

88616











**EIGHTEENTH ISSUE.]**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA,**

---

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**FOR**

**BRITISH INDIA**

**WITH**

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States**

**FROM**

**1930-31 TO 1939-40**

---

**Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council**

---



**PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA  
1942**

**[No. 1123]**



## **FOREWORD.**

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

J. V. JOSHI,  
*Director-General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;  
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

*Calcutta, February 5, 1912.*



# CONTENTS.

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc. . . . .	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Division . . . . .	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population . . . . .	9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Canton- ments) . . . . .	10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns . . . . .	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion . . . . .	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion . . . . .	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect . . . . .	17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	19, 20
	11. ————— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21—24
	12. ————— Age, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	25
	13. ————— Residence, Age and Sex . . . . .	26—29
	14. ————— Religion and Education . . . . .	30, 31
	15. ————— Residence and Education . . . . .	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes . . . . .	36—38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language . . . . .	39—41
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States . . . . .	45—47
	19. Infirmitics according to Residence . . . . .	48
	20. ————— Age . . . . .	49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . . . .	50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . . . .	ib.
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships . . . . .	52, 53
	24. ————— on Long Voyage with ports of depart- ure and destination . . . . .	54
	25. ————— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destina- tion . . . . .	55—57
	26. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destina- tion . . . . .	58, 59
	27. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destina- tion . . . . .	60
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz . . . . .	61, 62
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood . . . . .	64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers . . . . .	65—68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation . . . . .	69, 70
ELECTORATE	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation . . . . .	71, 72
	33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India . . . . .	73
	34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats . . . . .	74



LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	76—79
	36. Income of Municipalities . . . . .	80—83
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . .	84, 85
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	86—89
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . . . . .	90—93
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	94
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	95
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	96—98
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births . . . . .	99—101
	44. ——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age . . . . .	102—105
	45. ——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause . . . . .	106—108
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	110, 111
	47. ——— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals. Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	112, 113
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	114—117
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	118
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	120, 121
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . . . .	122, 123
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	124—127
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India . . . . .	128
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India . . . . .	129
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India . . . . .	130
	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	130
	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . . . . .	131, 132
	57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces . . . . .	131—139
	58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . . . . .	140—142
	59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed . . . . .	143
EDUCATION	60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces . . . . .	144
	61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates . . . . .	144, 145
	61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	145
	62. Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . .	146—148
	63. ——— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . . . . .	150—161
	64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . . . . .	162, 163
	64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	164
	65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . . . . .	166, 167
	66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India . . . . .	168—173
	67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces . . . . .	174—185
	68. Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . .	186

TABLE No.

PAGE.

EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>	69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . .	188, 189
	70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	190
	71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . . . . .	191
	72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India . . . . .	192, 193
	73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods . . . . .	194—197
	74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces . . . . .	198—203
	75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . . . . .	204
	76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . . . . .	206, 207
PRESS	77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . . . . .	208
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	210—213
	79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts . . . . .	214
	80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	215
	81. ————— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	216
	82. ————— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits . . . . .	218, 219
	83. ————— Miscellaneous cases . . . . .	220, 221
	84. ————— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees . . . . .	222, 223
	85. ————— Miscellaneous Appeals . . . . .	224, 225
	86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred . . . . .	226, 227
	87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases . . . . .	228
	88. ————— Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	229
	89. ————— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	230, 231
	90. ————— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	232, 233
	91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police . . . . .	234, 235
	92. ————— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	236—239
	92A. ————— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	240—243
	93. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	244—247
	93A. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	248—251
	94. ————— Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	252
	95. ————— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force . . . . .	254—257
	96. ————— Strength and Cost of Military Police . . . . .	258, 259
	97. ————— Principal Police Offences: number of cases . . . . .	260, 261
	98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners . . . . .	262, 263
	99. ————— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts . . . . .	264, 265
	100. ————— Number and Disposal of Convicts . . . . .	266, 267
	101. ————— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts . . . . .	268, 269
	102. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them . . . . .	270, 271
	103. ————— Sickmess and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	272, 273
	104. ————— Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . . .	274, 275
	105. ————— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining pri- soners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. . . . .	276
	106. ————— Conditions of Prisoners released . . . . .	277
	107. ————— Working of the Mark System . . . . .	278
	108. ————— Convict settlement of Port Blair . . . . .	280, 281
	109. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair . . . . .	282, 283

## TABLE No.

## PAGE.

<b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b>	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances . . . . .	284—289
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	290—292
	112. ————— Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	294—311
	113. ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account . . . . .	312—335
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	336—338
	115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	339
	116. ————— Corporation Tax . . . . .	340
	117. ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	340, 341
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	342, 343
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	344
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	345—353
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	354—362
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	363—371
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	372—374
	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government Railways and Irrigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	375
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	375—377
	126. Interest Receipts . . . . .	378—383
	127. Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	384—386
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England . . . . .	387—389
	129. Public Debt . . . . .	390—392
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year . . . . .	393—400
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . . . .	401—418
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	419—424
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . . . .	425—427
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937 . . . . .	428
	135. Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	429—437
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year . . . . .	438—440
<b>TAXATION</b>	137. Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	441
	138. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income . . . . .	442, 443
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>	139. Gold Standard Reserve . . . . .	444
	139A. Silver Redemption Reserve . . . . .	445
	139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver . . . . .	ib.
	140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	446
	141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .	447
	142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	448, 449
	143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month . . . . .	450
	144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month . . . . .	451
	145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .	452, 453

## TABLE No.

## PAGE.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contd.	146.	Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	454, 455
	147.	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	456, 457
	148.	— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	458, 459
	149.	— Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	460
	150.	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	461
	151.	— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	462
	152.	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . . . .	ib.
	153.	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	461—471
	154.	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	472
	155.	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year . . . . .	ib.
	155A.	— 31st December, each year . . . . .	473
	156.	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve . . . . .	ib.
	156A.	— Reserve at the end of each month . . . . .	474
	157.	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department . . . . .	ib.
PRICES	158.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . . . .	475—481
	159.	— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . . . . .	482
	160.	— Prices in India . . . . .	ib.
	161.	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1939-40 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years . . . . .	481—491
	162.	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India . . . . .	492—494
	163.	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt . . . . .	495, 496
	164.	— Food Grains . . . . .	497—504
BANKS	165.	Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	505, 506
	166.	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year . . . . .	506
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	167.	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	508, 509
	168.	— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	510
	169.	— in each Province and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	511
	170.	— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	512
	171.	— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	513
	172.	— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	514
	173.	— but working in each Province in British India . . . . .	515
	174.	— but working in each Indian State . . . . .	516
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	175.	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . . . . .	518—524

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
<b>LIFE ASSURANCE</b>	
176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies	522
177. ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies	523
178. ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year	524
179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India	525
180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies	ib.
<b>OTHER INSURANCES</b>	
181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in Force (and Bonuses) at end of year	526
182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies	527
183. ——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies	527—529
<b>METEOROLOGY</b>	
184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	530, 531
185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1939	532—539
186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1939	540—547
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary	548, 549
188. Total Area and Classification of Area	550
189. Area, under Irrigation	551, 552
190. ——— Crops	553—555
190A. Yield of Principal Crops	556
191. Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559
<b>IRRIGATION</b>	
192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	560, 561
193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	562, 563
194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	564—569
<b>FORESTS</b>	
195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	570
196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	572, 573
<b>MINES AND MINERALS</b>	
197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India	574—587
198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available	588
<b>INDUSTRIES</b>	
199. Enumeration of Factories in British India	590—597
200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	606—611
202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
203. Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	618, 619
<b>SPECIAL INDUSTRIES</b>	
204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles	620, 621
205. Jute Mills	622
206. Woollen Mills	623
207. Paper Mills	624
208. Breweries	ib.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>	
209. Cotton Mills—Production	626—631
210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	632—636

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
<b>TRADE UNIONS.</b>	
211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	637
212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to industries . . . . .	638
<b>PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b>	
213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	639, 640
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—</b>	
214. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . .	642—646
215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . .	648—657
216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	658—670
(i) RAILWAYS.	
217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	672—693
218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . .	694
219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	ib.
220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic . . . . .	695
221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	696, 697
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	
222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India . . . . .	698, 699
(iii) ROADS	
223. Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	700—703
224. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India . . . . .	704, 705
225. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India . . . . .	706
(iv) SHIPPING	
226. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast . . . . .	708, 709
227. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	710, 711
228. ————— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . .	ib.
229. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . .	712, 713
230. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India . . . . .	714
231. ————— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in British India . . . . .	715
232. Ships Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	716
233. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	717
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	
234. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India . . . . .	718
235. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	ib.
236. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase . . . . .	720, 721
237. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits . . . . .	722
238. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India . . . . .	ib.
239. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure . . . . .	723
240. Telegraph lines—Summary . . . . .	ib.
241. ————— Offices—Summary . . . . .	724
242. Telephone lines—Summary . . . . .	ib.
243. ————— Offices—Summary . . . . .	725
244. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad . . . . .	ib.
245. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs . . . . .	726, 727
246. Radio Telegrams . . . . .	728
247. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department . . . . .	ib.
248. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	730, 731

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
<b>MERCHANDISE MARKS</b>	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . . . . .	732
<b>WRECKS</b>	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters . . . . .	734, 735
	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade . . . . .	736, 737
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces . . . . .	738—743
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	744, 745
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment . . . . .	746—749
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries . . . . .	750—771
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	772—777
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	778—789
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	790—793
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	794, 795
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea into British India . . . . .	796
	261. ————— (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India . . . . .	798, 799
	261A. ————— (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea from British India . . . . .	ib.
	262. ————Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment . . . . .	800—805
	263. ————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	806—809
	264. Balance of Trade . . . . .	810
	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . . . .	811
	265A. ————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . . . .	ib.
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade . . . . .	812
	267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British) . . . . .	813, 814
<b>INLAND TRADE</b>	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns . . . . .	815—819
<b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE</b>	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India . . . . .	820—824
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>		
<b>SALT STATISTICS</b>	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issues (in mounds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) . . . . .	826, 827

TABLE No.	PAGE.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—contd.</b>	
<b>OPIUM STATISTICS</b>	<div> <div>271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise opium (for Export and Local consumption)</div> <div>828</div> </div> <div> <div>272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium</div> <div>ib.</div> </div> <div> <div>273. Quantity (che-ts) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country</div> <div>830, 831</div> </div> <div> <div>274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population</div> <div>832—835</div> </div>
<b>CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE</b>	<div> <div>275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).</div> <div>836</div> </div>
<b>APPENDIX</b>	<div> <div>A.—Customs Tariff</div> <div>837—895</div> </div> <div> <div>„ B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1941</div> <div>895</div> </div> <div> <div>„ B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1941</div> <div>896—911</div> </div> <div> <div>„ C.—Currency</div> <div>912</div> </div> <div> <div>„ D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1941</div> <div>ib.</div> </div>
<b>INDEX</b>	913—921





---

---

## Tables

---

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency) . . . . .	29	123,679	217	26,684
Bombay . . . . .	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind . . . . .	7	46,378	30	5,150
Aden . . . . .	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal . . . . .	28	77,521	139	86,018
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra . . . . .	36	82,094	367	31,311
Oudh . . . . .	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab . . . . .	20	99,200	100	34,630
6. Bannu . . . . .	38	233,492	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	21	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa . . . . .	5	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	22	90,920	112	39,750
Central Provinces . . . . .	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar . . . . .	4	17,767	42	5,031
9. Assam . . . . .	12	55,014	28	32,879
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.) . . . . .	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,523	2	378
14. Delhi . . . . .	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	8,148	...	239
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,090,171</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>490,359</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,990	23,667,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,098	21,930,001	4,953,308	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,440	17,902,053	4,202,576	13,789,476	Bombay
2,100,064	1,706,116	3,887,070	690,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
20,041,698	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,664,330	46,430,672	3. Bengal
25,445,000	22,903,757	48,348,753	5,421,631	42,924,122	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,807,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,400,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,039,874	6,155,105	12,194,979	924,713	11,270,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,312	23,580,822	3,067,464	20,513,358	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,170,545	14,567,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
16,794,138	18,883,498	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,600	12,830,840	25,727,440	1,152,117	24,575,323	Bihar
2,540,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,318,227	3,205,707	6,523,934	310,291	6,213,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,418	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,859	6,063,646	12,065,885	1,100,357	10,965,528	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,280	3,441,858	528,113	2,913,725	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,316,818	1,100,268	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
206,081	264,211	600,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	2,827	151,600	13. Coorg
380,407	266,740	686,246	447,442	188,804	14. Delhi
10,792	9,761	20,463	...	20,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
130,031,556	131,595,377	271,626,933	20,658,469	241,968,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
16. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,320	2	2,647
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State . . . . .	...	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States . . . . .	...	5,434	5	4,682
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	...	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States . . . . .	...	27,004	81	8,838
22. Central India States . . . . .	...	51,507	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	...	81,175	10	8,060
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,367	43	10,853
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	82,608	135	21,607
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	84,516	30	8,003
27. Madras States . . . . .	...	10,608	09	4,711
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,625	46	3,936
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,503	11	508
28. Mysore State . . . . .	...	29,326	106	10,463
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,638	...	...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	...	5,820	4	2,010
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	81,241	43	18,451
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	129,050	145	38,688
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,618	...	807
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	...	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	35,442	66	6,406
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	...	<b>712,508</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>197,472</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .</b>	...	<b>1,808,679</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>686,881</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

## INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
300,027	318,670	625,696	102,406	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,090	405,100	10,577	394,533	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,817	1,185,100	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
510,162	457,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,303,585	4,662,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,385,023	2,170,773	4,408,896	607,463	3,800,383	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,820	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,140	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,030	3,523,070	305,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,970,010	7,068,138	14,430,148	1,616,981	12,810,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,038,338	1,707,005	3,640,243	342,314	3,303,020	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
580,813	615,203	1,206,016	206,840	999,676	Cochin State
2,505,073	2,530,900	5,005,973	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,849	458,405	70,351	374,114	Other Madras State
3,353,003	3,203,330	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
220,300	208,407	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,304	2,020,824	4,472,218	430,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,083	100,808	...	100,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,800	1,206,070	120,138	1,070,032	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,999,350	883,770	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	30,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,023	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,085,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

## NO. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	40,740,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,123	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,090,601	19,348,219	19,006,266	+2,562,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . .	17,992,063	16,012,342	16,136,606	+1,979,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . .	3,897,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,068	—6·7
Aden . . .	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,489,607	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	48,408,763	45,375,069	40,806,612	+3,038,604	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . .	36,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,008	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5·2	—301,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . .	23,580,862	20,085,478	19,579,047	+2,895,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . .	14,067,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,464,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,077,576	33,095,418	34,482,452	+3,062,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,083	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . .	5,306,142	4,008,873	5,131,753	+387,200	+6·8	—162,680	—3·2
Chota Nagpur .	6,643,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,006	+17·5	+47,666	+·8
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,308	...
Central Provinces	12,005,885	10,837,444	10,858,006	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,553	—·2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,067,162	+366,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·0
9. Assam . . .	8,622,281	7,450,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18·0	+680,360	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	2,425,076	2,451,340	2,106,633	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . .	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	560,292	495,271	501,305	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . .	103,327	163,836	174,076	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	488,452	413,651	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	30,463	27,086	26,460	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . .	271,526,983	246,856,191	243,797,647	+24,070,742	+10·0	+3,058,544	+1·3

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States .	625,606	531,118	481,753	+94,488	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6·9	—41,314	—9·8
18. Baroda State .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+316,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States .	973,338	690,926	822,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . .	4,652,007	3,950,069	3,945,200	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States .	4,468,396	3,807,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States . .	6,632,790	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	—131,213	—2·1
23. Central Provinces States . .	2,468,214	2,006,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	—50,252	—2·4
24. Gwalior State .	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+329,694	+10·3	—42,127	—1·3
25. Hyderabad State .	14,430,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	—902,006	—6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . .	3,640,248	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+102,392	+5·1
27. Madras States .	6,754,484	5,400,312	4,811,841	+1,204,172	+23·7	+943,471	+19·5
Cochin State .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,070	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,000,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,758	—21,675	—4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State .	6,587,302	5,978,892	5,906,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,260,288	2,825,136	1,622,004	—565,948	—20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States .	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,763	+7·3	—4,154	—1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11·6	+307,306	+5·5
32. Rajputana States .	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	—688,590	—6·5
33. Sikkim State .	100,808	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34·4	—6,199	—7·1
34. United Provinces States . .	1,206,070	1,134,851	1,130,874	+71,189	+6·3	—54,993	—4·6
35. Western India States Agency .	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,645	72,066,289	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . . .	853,837,778	818,942,480	816,156,996	+33,895,296	+10·6	+3,766,064	+1·2



## DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 8.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION  
(CENSUS OF 1931).*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

Administrative Divisions *	TAKSILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30.3	20.2	60.7	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	68.8	24.4	17.8	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	3.7	14.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay . . . . .	51.5	28.8	37.7	47.8	8.1	17.0	1.0	5.6	.8	6.5
Barma . . . . .	87.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	58.8	30.8	37.7	54.0	2.0	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras . . . . .	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.0	3.8	1.2	5.0
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	14.5	36.2	56.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	18.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	14.0	3.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	18.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State . . . . .	20.8	7.1	35.4	26.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.0	4.1	14.7
Central India States . . . . .	85.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State . . . . .	78.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
H. J. J. State . . . . .	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	88.1	30.0	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State . . . . .	31.1	15.8	54.0	54.7	13.0	20.3	10.8	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State . . . . .	80.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State . . . . .	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.0	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency . . . . .	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

\* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

# POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

## No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	508,788	97,514,499	351,920	69,050,013	157,868	27,864,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	118,541	79,189,377	87,032	61,370,395	25,009	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,978	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	18,536	53,556,686	15,452	43,915,507	3,394	9,640,960
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	250	7,940,572	216	6,370,384	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	9,640,132	29	8,218,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,260	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,640	...	2,350,288
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>699,406</b>	<b>352,937,778</b>	<b>501,057</b>	<b>271,526,983</b>	<b>198,349</b>	<b>81,310,846</b>

## POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,  
(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah . . . .	(b) 1,485,582	+11·0	+79·2	24,854	459
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,393	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras . . . . .	(b) 647,230	+22·8	+59·1	22,240	807
Agra . . . . .	220,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad . . . . .	(c) 313,780	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+5·3	+145·2	7,031	811
Allahabad . . . . .	(b) 183,014	+17·0	+14·0	12,118	776
Amritsar . . . . .	(b) 264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	606
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	300,470	+29·0	+96·6	11,790	902
Bareilly . . . . .	(b) 144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares . . . . .	(b) 205,315	+3·5	—0·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+12·6	+58·9	24,756	696
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,800	889
Jaipur . . . . .	144,179	+10·9	+1·1	48,000	850
Jubbulpore . . . . .	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,807	706
Karachi . . . . .	(b) 263,565	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	688
Lahore . . . . .	420,747	+52·5	+187·7	10,913	565
Lucknow . . . . .	274,650	+14·2	+8·2	13,272	745
Madras . . . . .	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay . . . . .	(b) 147,032	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	905
Meerut . . . . .	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	13,749	750
Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna . . . . .	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,046	731
Peshawar . . . . .	121,966	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona . . . . .	(b) (d) 250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon . . . . .	(b) 400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,148	477
Rawalpindi . . . . .	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur . . . . .	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar . . . . .	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,779	831
Indore . . . . .	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan . . . . .	(b) 119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda . . . . .	(b) 112,860	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad . . . . .	110,563	+38·7	+59·5	20,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,008	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,008
Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salom . . . . .	102,179	+95·6	+161·7	23,065	973

† Information  
 ‡ Represents Muni-  
 § For Delhi and  
 § Born outside the  
 \* For Poona City  
 (a) Relates to the  
 (b) Details of canton  
 (c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad  
 (d) Includes population of

# POPULATION OF CITIES

11

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literate per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
490	280	\$528	1,044,817	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
201	153	754	789,861	200,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,950	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	303	142,068	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
*	*	*	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	485	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,180	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,064	Amritsar
405	168	\$343	216,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,524	60,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	866	1,155	262	Benares
233	62	473	165,508	72,090	4,905	592	Cawnpore
444	261	\$75	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	180	1488	244,745	180,018	11,123	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
440	118	321	262,577	192,343	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
387	100	\$390	85,539	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	\$620	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	13,180	10,081	17	Madura
1704	1300	\$100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	60,500	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,440	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,288	1,670	238	Patna
1285	167	1154	21,973	80,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**303	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	370	351	140,301	70,626	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
336	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
1254	148	1313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,015	Sholapur
174	14	\$24	33,670	138,764	267	882	Srinagar
343	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,476	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,008	Multan
496	184	383	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,228	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
468	108	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnerelly with Palam-cottah
420	173	\$169	84,789	17,772	3,947	634	Mysore
339	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.

city.

New Delhi Cities only.

City.

Taluka.

period 1891-1931.

ment population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

Kirkee cantonment also.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in Italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . .	.....	1,486,682	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort. . .	.....	Calcutta . .	1,190,734	+110,470
South Suburban . . .	.....	24-Parganas . .	89,490	+6,154
Tallygunge . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . .	24,476	+2,830
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . .	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . .	Bombay . . .	1,161,363	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . .	Madras . . .	647,280	+120,310
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad . .	466,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . . .	Rangoon . . .	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . .	274,650	+34,003
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . .	Delhi . . . .	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Lahore . . . .	420,747	+147,006
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment .	Bombay . . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,760	+30,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . .	205,315	+6,808
11. Agra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Agra . . . . .	220,704	+41,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . .	243,766	+27,310
13. Allahabad and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . . .	183,014	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . . .	Poona . . . . .	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . . .	Amritsar . . .	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . . .	Karachi . . . .	263,665	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment . .	Burma . . . .	Mandalay . . .	147,933	-985
18. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . .	Jaipur . . . .	144,170	+23,072
19. Patna . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna . . . . .	160,690	+30,714
20. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . . .	Madura . . . .	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,673	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment .	Madras . . . .	Trichinopoly . .	142,843	+22,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut . . . .	136,700	+14,100
25. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . . .	Surat . . . . .	98,030	-18,498
26. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	188,618	+10,008
27. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur . . . .	216,165	+60,072
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . .	Bangalore . . .	306,470	+68,074
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . . .	124,382	+16,599
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . .	Baroda . . . .	Baroda . . . .	112,800	+18,146
31. Multan and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . .	Multan . . . .	110,467	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . .	121,866	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India .	Indore . . . . .	127,327	+84,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment .	Punjab . . . .	Rawalpindi . .	110,284	+18,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

# POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. <i>Ajmer</i> . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer . . . . .	119,534	+ 6,012
36. <i>Moradabad</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+27,891
37. <i>Ambala and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ambala . . . . .	84,561	+0,529
38. <i>Calicut</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	99,278	+16,839
39. <i>Hyderabad and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Bombay (Sind) .	Hyderabad . . . . .	101,699	+ 19,861
40. <i>Imphal</i> . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	Manipur . . . . .	85,804	+ 5,801
41. <i>Bhagalpur</i> . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	+14,960
42. <i>Rampur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Rampur . . . . .	74,316	+1,000
43. <i>Shahjahanpur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	79,316	+ 6,700
44. <i>Mysore</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+23,191
45. <i>Jhansi and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Jhansi . . . . .	76,712	+10,280
46. <i>Jullundur and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jullundur . . . . .	89,030	+18,022
47. <i>Sialkot and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Sialkot . . . . .	100,944	+30,328
48. <i>Koll (Allgarh)</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Allgarh . . . . .	88,578	+16,015
49. <i>Kumbakonam</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	63,317	+1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	96,016	+23,232
51. <i>Saharanpur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Saharanpur . . . . .	78,656	+16,894
52. <i>Darbhanga</i> . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,076	+ 0,076
53. <i>Huili</i> . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	89,982	+20,776
54. <i>Sholapur</i> . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sholapur . . . . .	144,054	+26,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India States	Bhavnagar . . . . .	75,504	+16,302
56. <i>Tanjore</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	66,880	+ 6,076
57. <i>Nagapatam</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	48,537	—5,469
58. <i>Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Farrukhabad . . . . .	60,354	+8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Marwar . . . . .	94,736	+21,256
60. <i>Salem</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Salem . . . . .	102,179	+49,035
61. <i>Muttra and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Muttra . . . . .	64,029	+11,189
62. <i>Moulmein</i> . . . . .	Burma . . . . .	Amherst . . . . .	68,500	+4,205
63. <i>Gorakhpur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,369	+8,871
64. <i>Cuddalore</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	S. Arcot . . . . .	59,057	+8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i> . . . . .	Central India . . . . .	Bhopal . . . . .	61,037	+15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Bikaner . . . . .	88,937	+16,517
67. <i>Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Fyzabad . . . . .	65,718	+ 9,008
68. <i>Cocanada</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Godavari . . . . .	65,952	+12,604
69. <i>Shikarpur</i> . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sukkar . . . . .	62,505	+ 7,002
70. <i>Conjeevaram</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Chingleput . . . . .	65,258	+3,882
71. <i>Cuttack</i> . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	+14,256
72. <i>Ferozepur and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ferozepur . . . . .	64,634	+10,268
73. <i>Bhatpara</i> . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	84,975	+19,366

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras . . . . .	41,277,370 88'31	537 '07	31,208 '07	1,850 '01	507 '41
2. Bombay (Including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	16,021,221 76'05	20,803 '10	200,015 '99	2,204 '01	80,544 '41
3. Bengal . . . . .	21,570,407 43'04	7,320 '09	9,167 '02	316,031 '63	1,520 '01
4. United Provinces . . . . .	40,005,588 84'50	46,500 '10	67,054 '14	730 '02	601 '04
5. Punjab . . . . .	6,328,588 30'34	3,004,144 18'99	35,284 '16	5,723 '09	546 '01
6. Burma . . . . .	570,953 3'90	10,007 '07	721 '01	13,348,037 88'30	410 '01
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	31,011,474 82'31	5,653 '01	3,734 '01	010 '01	241 '01
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 '03	77,805 '50	66 '01	2,002 '01
9. Assam . . . . .	4,931,700 67'20	2,497 '08	2,636 '03	14,055 '17	7 '01
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	142,077 5'90	42,510 1'75	... ...	2 ...	60 ...
11. Baluchistan . . . . .	41,432 8'94	3,364 '01	32 '01	68 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	434,609 77'55	341 '06	10,407 '83	4 '01	301 '05
13. Coorg . . . . .	146,007 89'39	... ...	83 '06	3 '01	27 '02
14. Delhi . . . . .	399,903 62'35	6,437 1'01	5,345 '84	76 '01	126 '09
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	7,018 25'86	640 9'20	... ...	2,012 9'88	1 ...
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY</b> . . . . .	177,727,988 66'43	3,220,907 1'13	463,560 '17	12,093,080 4'08	96,510 '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States . . . . .	272,890 43'02	232 '04	167 '03	90 '01	2 ...
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	12,249 3'02	57 '02	... ...	... ...	... ...
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,152,071 89'09	521 '09	48,408 1'98	43 '01	7,127 '29
19. Bengal States . . . . .	641,082 66'93	14 '05	502 '05	14,532 1'49	... ...
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,194,878 90'17	216 '01	318 '01	1,376 '03	23 '01
21. Bombay States . . . . .	3,921,088 87'75	714 '09	87,383 1'95	4 '01	1,468 '03
22. Central India States . . . . .	5,962,204 88'23	1,426 '09	50,208 '76	13 '01	979 '01
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,785,401 7'209	279 '01	1,000 '08	3 '01	17 '01
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,271,576 92'36	691 '09	45,070 1'28	... ...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	12,178,727 84'35	5,178 '04	21,543 '75	52 '01	1,764 '01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	736,222 80'19	50,062 1'39	507 '09	36,724 1'06	5 '01
27. Madras States . . . . .	4,323,150 64'00	12 '01	282 '01	160 '01	16 '01
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,015,880 91'74	100 '01	20,013 '45	1,239 '09	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	13,651 20'39	5,425 11'68	... ...	1 '01	2 '01
30. Punjab States . . . . .	383,583 87'69	10,884 3'48	408 '09	1,308 '30	1 '01
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	1,897,240 42'20	906,636 29'28	7,443 '17	723 '09	23 '01
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	9,578,805 85'33	41,605 '37	300,743 4'08	1 '01	310 '01
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	47,074 49'87	... ...	2 '01	35,412 39'25	... ...
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	950,724 78'83	110 '01	214 '09	1 '01	... ...
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,246,788 81'19	62 '01	208,036 5'09	36 '01	871 '09
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	61,407,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,539 1'01	93,717 '19	13,203 '08
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	239,185,140 68'24	4,335,771 1'24	1,262,109 '86	12,786,806 8'68	109,782 '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(e) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,640 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

15.

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

Muhamma- dians	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
						<i>Provinces</i>
3,805,037	1,774,276	23	348,763	129	40,740,107	1. Madras
707	380	...	75	...	100	
4,456,697	317,042	17,739	129,135	178	21,654,866	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
2039	145	08	69	...	100	
27,497,624	180,209	1,867	528,037	1,730	50,114,003	3. Bengal
5487	38	01	105	...	100	
7,181,927	205,006	66	...	3	48,403,763	4. United Provinces
1484	49	...	...	...	100	
13,332,460	414,788	12	...	399,307	23,580,362	5. Punjab
6665	176	...	...	169	100	
584,839	331,106	1,218	650,388	148,909	14,047,497	6. Burma
399	325	01	444	102	100	
4,264,790	341,894	24	2,048,500	38	37,677,570	7. Bihar and Orissa
1132	1	...	644	...	100	
682,554	50,584	153	1,351,615	...	15,507,723	8. Central Provinces and Berar
440	33	...	872	...	100	
2,765,914	202,586	19	711,432	446	8,622,251	9. Assam
3196	285	...	825	01	100	
2,237,303	12,213	11	...	...	2,425,076	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
9184	51	...	...	...	100	
405,800	3,044	15	60	7	463,508	11. Baluchistan
8744	171	...	01	...	100	
97,133	6,947	40	1,600	2	560,292	12. Ajmer-Merwara
1734	124	01	27	...	100	
13,777	3,425	...	...	5	163,327	13. Coorg
344	210	...	...	...	100	
206,960	16,989	11	...	439	636,246	14. Delhi
3253	...	...	...	07	100	
3,719	1,461	...	0-055	148	20,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
2280	496	...	3379	51	100	
67,020,443	3,860,000	21,206	5,779,709	551,330	271,431,540	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
2469	142	01	213	21	100	
						<i>States</i>
24,000	40,600	...	280,053	7	625,606	16. Assam States
383	746	...	4491	...	100	
302,784	15	2	2	...	406,100	17. Baluchistan States
6696	...	...	...	...	100	
182,630	7,262	55	44,890	...	2,443,007	18. Baroda State
748	30	...	184	...	100	
312,470	2,768	...	1,383	...	973,336	19. Bengal States
3210	29	...	14	...	100	
10,616	74,832	...	360,000	248	4,652,007	20. Bihar and Orissa States
42	161	...	775	01	100	
414,031	16,096	929	25,003	...	4,468,396	21. Bombay States
929	36	09	58	...	100	
376,637	10,476	38	340,763	...	6,632,790	22. Central India States
668	13	...	614	...	100	
28,354	51,701	...	617,699	...	2,483,214	23. Central Provinces States
94	208	...	2407	...	100	
204,897	1,198	...	...	...	3,523,070	24. Gwalior State
680	03	...	...	...	100	
1,634,686	151,382	27	543,789	...	14,436,148	25. Hyderabad State
1068	106	...	377	...	100	
2,817,630	2,803	...	134	...	3,646,243	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
7728	06	...	...	...	100	
407,306	1,958,811	1,749	2,007	1	0,754,484	27. Madras States
692	2900	03	04	...	100	
396,628	87,633	39	28,828	106	6,557,302	28. Mysore State
608	1,34	...	36	...	100	
23,066	4,280	...	...	...	46,451	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
4970	923	...	...	...	100	
46,845	206	...	...	282	437,787	30. Punjab States
939	05	...	...	06	100	
1,656,601	4,369	1	...	10,300	4,472,218	31. Punjab States Agency
3480	10	...	...	43	100	
1,069,326	5,778	38	229,093	1	11,235,712	32. Rajputana States
963	06	...	904	...	100	
104	276	...	26,940	...	100,803	33. Sikkim State
10	25	...	2453	...	100	
253,131	2,890	...	...	...	1,206,070	34. United Provinces States
2090	24	...	...	...	100	
545,689	1,306	57	602	3	3,999,350	35. Western India State Agency
1564	04	...	02	...	100	
10,697,102	2,430,103	2,935	2,500,638	10,848	79,008,008	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
1847	307	...	316	03	100	
77,677,545	6,296,763	24,141	8,280,347	571,187	350,520,567 (a)	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
2216	179	01	286	16	100	

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic . . . . .	219,800,645	6256	216,260,620	6841	217,337,043	6931	+1'4	—0'
(b) Arya . . . . .	900,233	29	467,578	15	242,445	8	+111'8	+23'
(c) Brahmo . . . . .	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,504	0'18	—15'8	+16'
(d) Others . . . . .	18,808,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh . . . . .	4,335,771	124	3,286,803	102	3,014,466	96	+83'9	+7'
Jain . . . . .	1,252,105	36	1,178,596	37	1,245,182	40	+6'2	—5'
Buddhist . . . . .	12,780,806	365	11,571,268	366	10,721,453	342	+10'5	+7'
Zoroastrian . . . . .	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,096	3	+7'6	+1'
Muhammadan . . . . .	77,677,545	2216	68,736,233	2174	66,647,290	2126	+13'0	+3'
Christian . . . . .	6,296,768	179	4,754,064	151	3,670,203	124	+32'5	+22'
Jewish . . . . .	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,080	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal . . . . .	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,205,168	328	—15'3	—5'1
Minor or not returned . . . . .	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+8072'6	—51'5
TOTAL . . . . .	(a) 350,539,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10'9	+7'0

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

# RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT. (Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,190	852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	1,401	984	417	378	87
Assam . . . . .	240,246	124,046	126,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,080	5,637	2,423	1,026	486
Bengal . . . . .	183,067	97,263	85,806	36,696	33,883
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	416,726	207,186	209,541	100,916	104,204
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	333,048	184,270	148,778	109,916	86,209
Burma . . . . .	331,106	171,362	160,764	47,000	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg . . . . .	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi . . . . .	16,960	9,600	7,489	1,664	1,256
Madras . . . . .	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,760	432,694
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	16,400	12,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab . . . . .	410,363	233,666	186,707	34,673	23,638
United Provinces . . . . .	207,806	118,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>4,080,849</b>	<b>2,106,086</b>	<b>1,984,163</b>	<b>794,614</b>	<b>766,496</b>
<b>STATES</b>					
Baroda State . . . . .	7,262	3,868	3,404	1,166	922
C. I. Agency . . . . .	10,476	6,978	4,498	2,284	2,116
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,196	692	606	263	188
Hyderabad State . . . . .	161,392	79,444	71,038	11,691	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	2,200	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State . . . . .	334,870	166,196	168,676	54,980	54,623
Travancore State . . . . .	1,604,476	814,833	789,642	181,423	176,794
Mysore State . . . . .	87,688	46,164	42,374	27,300	26,038
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	6,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State . . . . .	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,390	866	640	363	194
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,206,914</b>	<b>1,121,404</b>	<b>1,085,610</b>	<b>280,222</b>	<b>272,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,286,763</b>	<b>3,227,090</b>	<b>3,069,673</b>	<b>1,074,836</b>	<b>1,038,623</b>

[ Continued on next page

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Provinces, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
<b>PROVINCES</b>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,601	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	8	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,011	1,936
Bengal . . . . .	103	252	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	267	71	270	160	73,798	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,343	117,083
Central Provinces and Uerar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	280
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,332
Madras . . . . .	10,385	10,874	3,618	3,705	450,200	458,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,098	2,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,558	193,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,063
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> .	<b>10,770</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>1,295,941</b>	<b>1,202,880</b>
<b>STATES</b>						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,482
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,265
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State . . . . .	90,789	92,843	17,769	16,399	2,057	2,010
Travancore State . . . . .	228,426	220,747	244,378	236,821	160,706	153,280
Mysore State . . . . .	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,340
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,264	2,020
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	194	141
Western India States Agency . . . . .	22	8	17	7	464	381
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> .	<b>310,287</b>	<b>313,070</b>	<b>262,112</b>	<b>255,359</b>	<b>259,783</b>	<b>244,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>330,063</b>	<b>324,876</b>	<b>266,267</b>	<b>259,340</b>	<b>1,555,724</b>	<b>1,440,834</b>

**RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION**  
**No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES**  
**ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.**

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras . . . . .	Males . .	12,149,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females . .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	Males . .	5,425,432	5,474,156	604,281	11,503,868
	Females . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,883	10,349,333
Bengal . . . . .	Males . .	12,202,178	12,009,940	839,571	26,041,688
	Females . .	7,438,555	12,380,840	4,243,000	24,072,304
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,078	25,445,006
	Females . .	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,038	22,963,757
Punjab . . . . .	Males . .	7,010,221	4,807,276	964,018	12,880,515
	Females . .	4,560,404	4,010,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma . . . . .	Males . .	4,104,768	2,931,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females . .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . .	7,698,800	10,089,620	1,005,700	18,794,120
	Females . .	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,098,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . .	3,147,619	4,234,670	379,520	7,761,818
	Females . .	2,336,142	4,300,470	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam . . . . .	Males . .	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females . .	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . .	761,820	401,044	62,054	1,315,818
	Females . .	508,391	470,733	121,234	1,100,258
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,972
	Females . .	45,786,617	65,030,487	20,550,679	131,378,733
States—					
Baroda . . . . .	Males . .	571,233	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . .	389,760	620,694	174,730	1,185,184
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	Males . .	1,165,640	1,068,023	66,769	2,299,432
	Females . .	963,217	1,066,007	333,461	2,362,685

[ Continued on next page

# 20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States . . . . .	Males . .	1,110,426	1,040,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females . .	784,387	1,076,974	834,132	2,175,493
Central India States . . . . .	Males . .	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,710	3,405,429
	Females . .	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,391	2,227,852
Central Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	559,016	630,564	45,808	1,235,388
	Females . .	460,584	630,416	147,320	1,247,320
Hyderabad . . . . .	Males . .	3,124,066	3,878,362	367,532	7,370,010
	Females . .	2,180,632	3,763,422	1,102,804	7,046,858
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Males . .	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,848,338
	Females . .	90,130	834,400	183,306	1,707,006
Madras States . . . . .	Males . .	1,904,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,313,032
	Females . .	1,532,410	1,302,436	436,606	3,271,452
Mysore . . . . .	Males . .	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females . .	1,395,533	1,339,597	568,200	3,203,330
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	1,297,878	600,224	103,292	2,001,394
	Females . .	791,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States . . . . .	Males . .	2,888,862	2,570,453	416,713	5,876,028
	Females . .	1,867,155	2,648,241	635,288	5,150,684
United Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	272,635	803,400	42,037	1,118,072
	Females . .	188,650	811,844	87,405	1,087,899
Gwallior . . . . .	Males . .	874,082	851,956	140,003	1,866,041
	Females . .	542,564	831,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	952,348	940,133	123,817	2,016,298
	Females . .	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States : . . . . .	Males . .	19,773,078	18,470,860	2,362,684	40,606,622
	Females . .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,002
TOTAL . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females . .	59,608,043	83,007,223	26,248,468	168,863,734
TOTAL . . . . .		146,086,044	167,215,690	35,907,584	349,269,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	32,085	46,306
Burma . . . . .	9,075	9,724
Baluchistan . . . . .	189,807	162,862
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	186,699
Bombay States . . . . .	4,173	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas). . . . .	1,167,713	1,046,126
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21<sup>d</sup>  
 No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL  
 CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu . . . . .	Males . .	56,606,006	58,863,674	7,003,955	122,472,534
		46-25	48-02	5-73	100
	Females . .	39,301,009	58,353,082	10,481,068	116,420,119
		32-98	50-78	16-90	100
	TOTAL . .	94,806,974	117,016,856	26,085,023	238,598,653
		39-77	49-05	11-18	100
Sikh . . . . .	Males . .	1,333,869	895,850	194,210	2,423,738
		55-03	36-96	8-01	100
	Females . .	785,024	868,020	216,048	1,869,092
		41-36	47-26	11-38	100
	TOTAL . .	2,119,703	1,763,870	410,258	4,323,730
		49-03	41-48	9-49	100
Jain . . . . .	Males . .	324,198	267,510	52,903	644,611
		50-29	41-50	8-21	100
	Females . .	205,543	266,941	134,245	606,729
		33-88	44-00	22-12	100
	TOTAL . .	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		48-33	43-71	18-96	100
Buddhist . . . . .	Males . .	120,037	95,068	8,527	224,232
		53-53	42-67	3-80	100
	Females . .	96,572	93,284	21,769	211,625
		45-64	44-08	10-28	100
	TOTAL . .	216,608	188,353	30,296	435,857
		49-69	43-36	6-95	100
Zoroastrian . . . . .	Males . .	31,388	23,801	2,177	50,366
		55-69	40-45	3-86	100
	Females . .	25,816	20,581	6,508	52,905
		48-74	38-86	12-40	100
	TOTAL . .	57,204	43,383	8,743	109,329
		53-33	39-68	7-99	100

38616

THE RAMAKRISHNA MISSION  
 INSTITUTE OF CULTURE  
 LIBRARY

[ Continued on next page

# 22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

### PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan . . . . .	Males . .	20,023,833	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		49'34	45'64	4'42	100
	Females .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36'76	60'33	19'91	100
	TOTAL .	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43'68	47'87	8'45	100
Christian . . . . .	Males . .	1,720,007	1,310,421	100,163	3,054,580
		60'51	39'98	3'57	100
	Females .	1,379,145	1,213,976	310,890	2,903,911
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL .	3,109,152	2,524,397	421,053	5,954,596
		53'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal . . . . .	Males . .	1,054,037	1,091,034	142,011	2,287,082
		61'78	44'66	3'76	100
	Females .	1,074,003	1,728,068	421,343	3,223,414
		43'79	45'19	11'09	100
	TOTAL .	2,128,040	2,819,102	563,354	5,510,496
		47'68	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified . . . .	Males . .	110,333	107,463	18,701	236,497
		47'96	44'30	7'74	100
	Females .	70,704	107,074	18,581	196,359
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL .	181,037	214,537	37,282	432,856
		43'39	48'81	8'40	100
Total* . . . . .	Males . .	82,143,238	81,273,505	9,308,110	172,724,853
		47'86	47'05	5'39	100
	Females .	55,063,007	80,926,340	25,490,000	161,479,347
		34'46	49'84	15'70	100
	TOTAL .	137,206,245	162,199,845	34,804,770	334,210,860
		41'21	48'40	10'39	100

\* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . .	8,537	9,032	1,236	18,805
Females . .	8,923	4,494	641	14,058

# RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23

## No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd*

### PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese . . . . .	Males . .	2,300,430	1,012,566	190,074	4,203,070
		57.10	38.38	4.52	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,010,978	453,576	4,308,062
		52.81	38.87	10.32	100
	TOTAL .	4,710,843	3,232,544	643,650	8,590,031
		54.91	37.60	7.49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . .	Males . .	1,300,008	573,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56.77	37.84	5.39	100
	Females .	1,179,043	876,016	260,307	2,315,366
		50.94	37.82	11.24	100
	TOTAL .	2,480,011	1,740,267	384,813	4,023,091
		53.85	37.88	8.32	100
Chinese . . . . .	Males . .	89,471	51,807	5,081	127,043
		54.68	40.85	4.47	100
	Females .	36,838	34,557	5,655	66,545
		54.60	36.90	8.50	100
	TOTAL .	105,504	76,454	11,339	193,504
		54.65	39.49	5.86	100
Indian Hindus . . . . .	Males . .	160,686	210,534	10,180	425,390
		44.59	51.61	3.80	100
	Females .	63,278	66,075	9,067	140,220
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
	TOTAL .	252,044	296,509	20,156	666,600
		44.72	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslim . . . . .	Males . .	137,841	124,224	9,440	271,514
		50.77	46.75	3.48	100
	Females .	64,340	40,560	11,180	126,080
		51.44	39.62	8.94	100
	TOTAL .	202,181	173,784	20,620	396,594
		50.98	43.92	5.20	100

[ Continued on next page



# 24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

### PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians . . . . .	Males . .	10,527	16,015	1,406	37,908
		<i>52.77</i>	<i>43.37</i>	<i>3.86</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	9,093	7,533	1,388	18,014
		<i>52.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	Males . .	20,230	23,543	2,854	56,627
		<i>52.53</i>	<i>42.34</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	56,730	30,817	3,280	90,827
		<i>62.82</i>	<i>33.57</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
Others . . . . .	Males . .	51,481	31,533	8,445	91,459
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.95</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Total . . . . .	Males . .	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		<i>61.85</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	8,064	4,725	806	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.08</i>	<i>6.27</i>	<i>100</i>
Total . . . . .	Males . .	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.89</i>	<i>3.77</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	4,104,768	2,934,902	381,006	7,420,676
		<i>56.08</i>	<i>39.23</i>	<i>4.69</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . .	3,734,136	2,080,877	751,808	7,106,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	7,928,904	5,615,770	1,102,814	14,647,487
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>38.34</i>	<i>7.53</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,050,116	180,206,584
		<i>47.91</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . .	59,005,043	63,907,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>15.48</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	TOTAL . .	146,036,044	167,815,690	25,907,584	340,760,318
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).  
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

# AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

25

## NO. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5 . . . .	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,709	26,107,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,890
5—10 . . . .	45,500,000	23,790,001	21,710,008	21,807,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10—15 . . . .	40,634,216	21,572,094	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,606,975	3,217,626	7,209,206	78,600	185,339
15—20 . . . .	31,937,792	16,040,378	15,897,514	8,805,082	2,300,084	6,956,240	13,003,708	218,347	532,762
20—25 . . . .	33,000,771	16,314,075	16,685,006	5,894,600	1,020,773	10,036,581	14,758,688	380,404	876,035
25—30 . . . .	30,100,648	15,460,083	14,724,665	2,200,319	354,878	12,013,545	12,789,487	652,219	1,580,200
30—35 . . . .	27,027,622	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,934	12,164,396	10,561,069	771,000	1,009,580
35—40 . . . .	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	633,945	145,708	9,063,516	7,001,132	950,022	2,848,048
40—45 . . . .	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	468,075	112,010	8,372,430	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,061,370
45—50 . . . .	14,441,408	7,632,488	6,808,920	280,682	71,013	6,191,098	3,119,118	1,151,708	3,308,580
50—55 . . . .	11,381,200	6,025,505	5,355,695	214,723	55,218	4,734,833	2,199,823	1,076,042	3,100,570
55—60 . . . .	8,083,045	4,155,676	3,928,269	100,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,091,085	999,788	2,798,589
60—65 . . . .	6,560,452	3,307,206	3,252,156	104,350	30,856	2,310,703	744,403	692,213	2,486,897
65—70 . . . .	3,146,384	1,597,385	1,548,899	50,420	15,554	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over . . . .	4,639,785	2,245,173	2,394,612	73,542	24,500	1,200,638	312,000	881,003	1,057,506
Total . . . .	948,759,318	480,205,584	468,553,734	463,388,001	59,698,043	84,208,407	83,607,323	9,666,110	26,213,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	23,082,900	23,657,108	3,332,088	3,446,612	3,031,434	2,078,020
Bombay . . . . .	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,265	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal . . . . .	20,041,608	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,038,444	3,563,357	3,103,512
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,000	22,003,767	3,653,528	3,670,343	3,246,268	2,708,602
Punjab . . . . .	12,980,510	10,700,342	1,900,178	1,831,371	1,691,328	1,452,504
Burma . . . . .	7,480,678	7,106,821	900,120	1,028,183	908,410	802,552
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,608,900	2,642,921	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,701,818	7,745,605	1,189,102	1,235,087	908,110	900,846
Assam . . . . .	4,547,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,016
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,315,813	1,108,258	105,072	191,047	183,669	151,037
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>130,608,072</b>	<b>131,376,733</b>	<b>20,307,001</b>	<b>20,700,480</b>	<b>18,458,323</b>	<b>16,707,268</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	1,165,100	183,519	170,557	100,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,363,585	387,577	405,486	324,069	314,332
Bombay States . . . . .	2,284,451	2,175,403	344,808	358,574	320,142	298,783
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,227,352	497,000	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,355	1,247,529	220,237	230,704	177,270	167,605
Hyderabad State . . . . .	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,320	1,200,390	914,853	948,100
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	1,088,338	1,707,005	291,031	287,611	253,182	215,138
Madras States . . . . .	3,378,032	3,381,452	505,770	561,500	440,848	439,136
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	3,208,330	455,854	474,106	440,078	441,486
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,650,039	255,623	253,301	230,108	200,433
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,304	2,020,524	346,960	335,470	307,758	263,432
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,340,684	883,007	872,242	783,821	680,171
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	567,590	80,709	93,303	79,371	72,802
Western India States Agency . . . . .	2,025,203	1,973,123	300,083	316,005	280,040	260,170
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>40,500,612</b>	<b>38,177,001</b>	<b>6,127,133</b>	<b>6,324,066</b>	<b>5,837,070</b>	<b>4,913,640</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>180,205,684</b>	<b>169,553,734</b>	<b>26,434,134</b>	<b>27,024,546</b>	<b>23,706,001</b>	<b>21,710,908</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>						
{ 1831						
10,000						
{ 1921						
10,000						
{ 1911						
10,000						
1,478						
1,202						
1,327						
1,205						
1,316						
1,471						
1,383						

\*The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	2,777,055	2,644,088	2,008,370	2,160,523	1,907,368	2,301,369
Bombay* . . . . .	1,331,104	1,145,038	1,002,201	940,387	1,084,436	1,084,060
Bengal . . . . .	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,381,751	2,643,316	2,410,485	2,634,604
United Provinces . . . . .	3,038,403	2,452,018	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,957	2,147,012
Punjab . . . . .	1,571,550	1,270,544	1,203,433	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Barma . . . . .	845,023	815,384	693,377	719,238	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,302,350	2,043,019	1,563,970	1,020,038	1,600,027	1,734,964
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	903,286	851,080	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,068
Assam . . . . .	520,000	485,881	375,737	415,307	396,065	427,674
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,193
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>16,634,567</b>	<b>14,685,476</b>	<b>12,326,450</b>	<b>12,801,471</b>	<b>12,623,425</b>	<b>12,907,002</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	152,007	130,865	122,832	118,859	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	283,004	264,007	194,503	212,569	196,700	225,116
Bombay States . . . . .	293,040	255,625	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency . . . . .	423,084	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States . . . . .	148,637	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,820
Hyderabad State . . . . .	827,213	749,208	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,790
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	234,021	105,907	178,694	171,003	182,675	182,012
Madras States . . . . .	414,853	402,498	314,340	331,393	289,101	310,855
Mysore . . . . .	420,275	394,308	306,021	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State . . . . .	233,011	197,296	186,071	168,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	291,060	227,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	745,962	610,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States . . . . .	71,940	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency . . . . .	268,820	237,044	197,163	186,839	183,981	184,426
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>4,638,137</b>	<b>4,376,046</b>	<b>3,713,819</b>	<b>3,506,043</b>	<b>3,601,250</b>	<b>3,607,404</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>21,672,604</b>	<b>19,061,522</b>	<b>16,040,278</b>	<b>16,307,514</b>	<b>16,314,675</b>	<b>16,695,096</b>
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex (1931)	1,183	1,110	904	952	891	969
(1921)	1,245	1,081	842	815	775	831
(1911)	1,165	997	848	826	822	832

exclude figures for Aden.

page 20.

[ Continued on next page

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	1,680,280	2,117,432	1,767,801	1,832,300	2,837,016	2,684,323
Bombay* . . . . .	1,044,706	917,570	992,104	806,851	1,431,637	1,155,916
Bengal . . . . .	2,349,019	2,119,011	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,350	2,385,582
United Provinces . . . . .	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,066	3,089,433	2,719,602
Punjab . . . . .	1,015,976	854,616	940,404	733,583	1,349,400	1,067,903
Burma . . . . .	680,794	610,821	624,000	528,373	888,041	756,153
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,017,586	1,087,355	1,506,842	1,531,070	2,253,536	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	605,251	647,455	597,304	575,824	908,311	883,185
Assam . . . . .	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,010	392,411
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,957	139,888	114,980
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>12,127,056</b>	<b>11,510,808</b>	<b>11,107,135</b>	<b>10,048,138</b>	<b>16,080,421</b>	<b>14,470,212</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	92,054	80,957	87,756	82,164	148,762	141,736
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,901	265,067	200,060
Bombay States . . . . .	177,913	178,481	166,574	159,412	263,515	240,809
Central India Agency . . . . .	303,524	285,528	265,638	246,244	403,332	375,019
Central Provinces States . . . . .	106,641	109,514	90,373	93,334	142,752	131,501
Hyderabad State . . . . .	635,407	624,351	553,790	506,570	681,056	764,530
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	167,877	150,035	108,681	130,787	211,982	168,466
Madras States . . . . .	234,616	208,035	238,758	241,156	376,903	354,273
Mysore . . . . .	272,035	277,561	262,459	238,584	420,207	330,670
Gwalior State . . . . .	102,907	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,060	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	400,573	420,709	403,402	364,851	688,879	613,168
United Provinces States . . . . .	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600
Western India States Agency . . . . .	142,130	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,407
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,330,027</b>	<b>3,207,757</b>	<b>3,010,901</b>	<b>2,702,348</b>	<b>4,720,040</b>	<b>4,174,409</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>15,456,083</b>	<b>14,724,565</b>	<b>14,217,036</b>	<b>12,810,486</b>	<b>21,400,470</b>	<b>18,644,621</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>						
1931	877	887	770	738	1,188	1,099
1921	805	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
1911	896	900	820	835	1,250	1,167

\* See footnote\* on page 26.

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,373,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay* . . . . .	1,100,032	960,417	400,527	395,809
Bengal . . . . .	2,330,353	1,921,263	968,510	794,078
United Provinces . . . . .	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,311
Punjab . . . . .	1,396,442	997,454	676,302	490,980
Burma . . . . .	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,888,476	1,870,105	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	797,261	750,655	300,240	363,625
Assam . . . . .	414,000	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	118,004	91,914	54,596	37,031
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b>	<b>13,784,275</b>	<b>12,320,957</b>	<b>5,559,718</b>	<b>5,536,312</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>				
Baroda . . . . .	140,604	125,427	53,376	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	103,195	206,421	58,357	81,624
Bombay States . . . . .	230,118	207,612	85,410	87,210
Central India . . . . .	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States . . . . .	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State . . . . .	787,202	651,607	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	173,130	132,700	89,156	66,806
Madras States . . . . .	330,357	317,801	136,379	140,337
Mysore . . . . .	323,023	285,321	159,310	146,083
Gwalior State . . . . .	175,762	152,344	57,054	59,810
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	263,184	180,716	137,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	623,102	530,366	213,823	216,411
United Provinces States . . . . .	66,610	55,408	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency . . . . .	200,380	195,521	81,032	88,495
<b>Total, Indian States</b>	<b>4,029,484</b>	<b>3,545,943</b>	<b>1,590,136</b>	<b>1,579,355</b>
<b>Total, India</b>	<b>17,813,759</b>	<b>15,873,800</b>	<b>7,149,854</b>	<b>7,105,667</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>				
1931 . . . . .	1,002	950	384	406
1921 . . . . .	1,011	952	507	557
1911 . . . . .	980	945	485	555

\* See footnote\* on page 28.

## RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION.(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

## PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,187,036
Sikh . . . . .	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain . . . . .	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist . . . . .	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian . . . . .	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian . . . . .	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,506
Christian . . . . .	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal . . . . .	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	242,577	231,614	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	<b>88616</b> <div>FEMALES</div>			
Hindu . . . . .	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh . . . . .	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain . . . . .	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist . . . . .	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian . . . . .	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian . . . . .	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian . . . . .	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal . . . . .	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,731
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,057	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,221	23,492,768	3,489,660

\* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

# RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

317

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

## PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,307,725	1,617,317	690,348	16,679
Chinese . . . . .	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus . . . . .	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims . . . . .	271,514	170,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians . . . . .	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others . . . . .	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males . . . . .	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese . . . . .	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus . . . . .	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims . . . . .	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians . . . . .	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others . . . . .	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females . . . . .	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Total Males and Females . . . . .	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
GRAND TOTAL	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751
	Females	169,603,285	165,734,180	4,169,105
Total		350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856
				3,651,350

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden) . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,925	9,724
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373



## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Pombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . .	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,780,010	313,138
Aden . . . . .	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	980,396
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma . . . . .	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan . . . . .	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg . . . . .	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi . . . . .	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

33

## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	306,027	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States . . . . .	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,288,023	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,829
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State . . . . .	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State . . . . .	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.) . . . . .	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States . . . . .	229,390	214,499	14,791	1,584
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,183
Sikkim . . . . .	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,892	35,168
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males . . . . .	††181,828,923	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

\* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ Continued on next page

## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden . . . . .	**19,183	18,349	782	477
Bengal . . . . .	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	93,582
United Provinces . . . . .	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab . . . . .	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma . . . . .	*7,176,545	6,150,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,735
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,745,905	7,669,121	76,784	9,300
Assam . . . . .	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan . . . . .	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	261,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg . . . . .	72,752	67,303	5,444	703
Delhi . . . . .	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	†131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

‡ " " " " 55,792 "

§ " " " " 2 "

§ " " " " 45,363 "

# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

35

## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States . . . . .	186,699	186,617	82	2
Jaroda . . . . .	1,185,100	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States . . . . .	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India . . . . .	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir . . . . .	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State . . . . .	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State . . . . .	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore . . . . .	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	\$1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States . . . . .	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana . . . . .	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim . . . . .	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States . . . . .	597,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females . . . . .	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population . . . . .	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

\* Not enumerated by literacy 4,280 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

\*\* " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(x) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri . . . . .	265,285	Bombay.
Aher, Ahr, Gop, Goshi, Goale, Golla, Gowari, Gauna, Kavundan, Idaiyan . . . . .	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Ahom . . . . .	249,434	Assam.
Araia, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao . . . . .	5,048,549	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana . . . . .	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Barhan, Bhulnhar . . . . .	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya . . . . .	110,789	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaia, Binjwar, Bhatia, Kadar, Bhumia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao . . . . .	1,050,780	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., O. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Bairagi . . . . .	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch . . . . .	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaisya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Laman . . . . .	951,022	Bombay, C. P., O. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalia, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Nafkda, Patelia, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi . . . . .	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi . . . . .	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik . . . . .	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangan, Musahar . . . . .	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya . . . . .	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idige, Iruvan, Siyal . . . . .	1,263,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi . . . . .	707,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangan, Gadariya, Kuraba . . . . .	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasodhi . . . . .	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja . . . . .	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhili, Baisala, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavohi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadi . . . . .	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisti, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar . . . . .	3,575,941	" "
Bohra . . . . .	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman . . . . .	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui . . . . .	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara . . . . .	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju . . . . .	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kajibegta (Mahlaya) . . . . .	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra . . . . .	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanut, Kamra . . . . .	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dholi Parit, Vanrao, Veluttedan . . . . .	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombor, Bansphor, Dhakar, Dholi . . . . .	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan . . . . .	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh . . . . .	1,400,373	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir . . . . .	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha . . . . .	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi . . . . .	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar . . . . .	2,480,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Halwai . . . . .	246,583	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhali, Nadig, Nali "Nathrahman", Napti, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan . . . . .	3,725,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Hari . . . . .	318,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat . . . . .	8,377,819	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi . . . . .	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalkolan . . . . .	419,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar . . . . .	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kallan, Maravan . . . . .	948,630	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, "Vlawabrahman", Panchal . . . . .	7,735,393	Burma.
Karen . . . . .	1,867,673	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu . . . . .	2,946,228	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kajhartra . . . . .	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita . . . . .	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Koshti, Devang . . . . .	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Kbandayat, Palk . . . . .	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Klean . . . . .	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khasi, Synteng . . . . .	232,505	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Ohik . . . . .	412,920	Most Provinces.
Kori, Katia, Balal, Chaupal, Jugl . . . . .	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa . . . . .	240,765	Most Provinces.
Kumhar, Kusavan . . . . .	3,580,143	" "
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kashatriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Baddi, Vakkalga, Vellala . . . . .	11,082,108	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Labbal . . . . .	374,829	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lodhi . . . . .	1,742,170	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lushai, Sokte, Thado . . . . .	192,520	Most Provinces.
Mabar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman . . . . .	4,720,405	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mala . . . . .	852,050	Most Provinces.
Mcil, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar . . . . .	2,332,143	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Me'ah, Goriya, Gomarhi . . . . .	894,951	Most Provinces.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . . . . .	2,556,765	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.
Mapilla . . . . .	189,621	

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha . . . . .	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithel . . . . .	380,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Moo . . . . .	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi . . . . .	288,687	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar . . . . .	1,026,105	Most Provinces.
Momin . . . . .	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawas, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharla, Bhogta, Bhumi, Kora . . . . .	2,815,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga . . . . .	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Nannaudra . . . . .	2,265,176	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar . . . . .	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali . . . . .	871,906	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar . . . . .	561,926	" "
Orson . . . . .	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan . . . . .	826,524	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik . . . . .	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Tori . . . . .	1,277,865	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh . . . . .	1,743,186	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunlu . . . . .	565,264	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar . . . . .	680,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput . . . . .	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali . . . . .	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun . . . . .	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharia . . . . .	676,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri . . . . .	588,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan . . . . .	900,204	Burma.
Silpkar . . . . .	338,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin . . . . .	156,258	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubla . . . . .	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Baral . . . . .	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya . . . . .	929,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulla, Chadar, Sali . . . . .	1,182,663	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga . . . . .	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanian . . . . .	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rathi, Rawat, Kanet, Ghirath . . . . .	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE. (Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India					
Family	A.—Austro-Nesian . . . . .	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,063,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer . . . . .	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda . . . . .	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese . . . . .	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida . . . . .	7	41,154,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,039
	(3) Andhra . . . . .	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language .	1	207,049	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen . . . . .	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man . . . . .	2	947	502	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . . .	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
H.—Unclassified . . . . .	2	52,541	28,008	24,533	
I.—Language not returned . . .	..	1,912	1,314	598	
TOTAL . . . . .		203	349,587,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.					
J.—Indo-European . . . . .	3	39,224	25,359	18,865	
K.—Semitic . . . . .	3	59,954	37,952	22,902	
L.—Hamitic . . . . .	2	5,039	2,946	2,093	
M.—Tibeto-Chinese . . . . .	4	185,822	124,284	61,538	
N.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	11,943	7,806	4,137	
O.—Malayo-Polynesian . . . . .	2	342	208	134	
TOTAL . . . . .		17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages					
P.—Indo-European . . . . .	17	339,660	208,290	131,370	
Q.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	13	3	10	
R.—Language not returned . . .	...	33	21	12	
TOTAL . . . . .		20	339,706	208,314	131,392
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .		240	350,529,551	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page]



# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G. . . . .	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G. . . . .	53,463,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D. . . . .	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G. . . . .	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G. . . . .	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D. . . . .	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G. . . . .	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G. . . . .	13,897,396	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D. . . . .	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G. . . . .	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G. . . . .	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D. . . . .	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C. . . . .	3,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Punjabi—G. . . . .	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G. . . . .	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Eher Wari—B. . . . .	4,081,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G. . . . .	4,008,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

NO. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G. . . . .	2,328,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G. . . . .	2,189,631	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G. . . . .	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D. . . . .	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G. . . . .	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G. . . . .	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oranu—D. . . . .	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C. . . . .	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D. . . . .	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G. . . . .	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D. . . . .	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E. . . . .	440,789	Burma
Pwo—E. . . . .	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G. . . . .	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. . . . .	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kather, or Ponnu—C. . . . .	391,803	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C. . . . .	326,642	Burma
English—P. . . . .	319,340	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C. . . . .	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B. . . . .	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C. . . . .	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C. . . . .	262,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B. . . . .	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G. . . . .	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garó—C. . . . .	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[ Continued on next page

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tanagthu—E. . . . .	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D. . . . .	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrang—C. . . . .	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B. . . . .	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B. . . . .	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C. . . . .	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C. . . . .	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharin—B. . . . .	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palanug—B. . . . .	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C. . . . .	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M. . . . .	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguosa—O. . . . .	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C. . . . .	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maley—D. . . . .	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G. . . . .	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M. . . . .	67,235	Burma
Danu—C. . . . .	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Daliin—C. . . . .	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C. . . . .	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C. . . . .	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K. . . . .	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E. . . . .	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D. . . . .	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B. . . . .	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C. . . . .	43,686	Assam
Murmi—C. . . . .	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

43

## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C. . . . .	40,407	Burma
Lai—C. . . . .	30,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C. . . . .	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C. . . . .	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C. . . . .	34,626	Burma
Persian—J. . . . .	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C. . . . .	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymu or Kumi—C. . . . .	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenui—E. . . . .	31,556	Burma
Khun—C. . . . .	31,234	Burma
Lu—C. . . . .	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D. . . . .	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhu (Naga)—C. . . . .	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rahha—C. . . . .	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muso)—C. . . . .	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C. . . . .	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H. . . . .	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H. . . . .	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C. . . . .	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tanngyo—C. . . . .	22,261	Burma
Wa—H. . . . .	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C. . . . .	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C. . . . .	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C. . . . .	20,195	Burma
Tashou—C. . . . .	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C. . . . .	19,618	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C. . . . .	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsoutsu (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C. . . . .	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C. . . . .	17,887	Burma
Magari—C. . . . .	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C. . . . .	17,447	Burma
Padung—E. . . . .	16,485	Burma
Kalte—C. . . . .	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E. . . . .	15,299	Burma
Dima-su—C. . . . .	14,830	Assam, etc.
Paite—C. . . . .	14,674	Assam
Juang—B. . . . .	14,533	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C. . . . .	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C. . . . .	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashu—C. . . . .	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C. . . . .	11,072	Assam
Hailam—C. . . . .	10,887	Bengal States
Yanglam—B. . . . .	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P. . . . .	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C. . . . .	10,268	Burma

[ Continued on next page ]

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobarese—B. . . . .	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C. . . . .	9,725	Burma
Newari—C. . . . .	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C. . . . .	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C. . . . .	9,478	Assam
Taman—C. . . . .	9,223	Burma
Lalung—C. . . . .	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C. . . . .	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C. . . . .	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E. . . . .	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C. . . . .	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C. . . . .	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N. . . . .	7,630	Bombay
Shengtang—C. . . . .	7,324	Burma
Kachha Naga—C. . . . .	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G. . . . .	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C. . . . .	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C. . . . .	7,144	Burma
Khovar—G. . . . .	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E. . . . .	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G. . . . .	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C. . . . .	6,269	Assam
Lakhor—C. . . . .	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G. . . . .	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E. . . . .	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C. . . . .	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C. . . . .	5,808	Burma
Atai—C. . . . .	5,295	Burma
Keshama (Naga)—C. . . . .	5,288	Assam
Porsian—G. . . . .	5,282	Paluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages . . . . .	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages . . . . .	19,738	.....
European languages . . . . .	9,724	.....

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

45

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	
Madras—			
Tamil . . . . .		18,560,059	
Telugu . . . . .		17,738,024	
Malayalam . . . . .		3,726,727	
Oriya . . . . .		1,847,434	
Kanarese . . . . .		1,715,191	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,237,523	
Tulu . . . . .		566,055	
Kaudhi . . . . .		445,246	
Konkani . . . . .		201,371	
Sowara . . . . .		185,562	
Marathi . . . . .		129,398	
Gujarati . . . . .		111,770	
Gondi . . . . .		94,789	
Rajasthani . . . . .		53,784	
English . . . . .		39,223	
Others . . . . .		87,951	
Bombay—			
Marathi . . . . .		9,336,405	
Gujarati . . . . .		3,426,127	
Sindhi . . . . .		3,145,091	
Kanarese . . . . .		2,598,340	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,399,277	
Bhili . . . . .		372,160	
Rajasthani . . . . .		293,422	
Balochi . . . . .		291,731	
Khandeshi . . . . .		222,168	
Konkani . . . . .		205,079	
Telegu . . . . .		149,807	
English . . . . .		53,429	
Others . . . . .		361,221	
Bengal—			
Bengali . . . . .		46,393,802	
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		1,612,016	
Kherwari . . . . .		877,206	
Bengal—contd.			
Western Hindi . . . . .		253,674	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .		185,100	
Oriya . . . . .		164,331	
English . . . . .		48,923	
Others . . . . .		588,950	
United Provinces—			
Western Hindi . . . . .		48,251,226	
English . . . . .		34,405	
Punjabi . . . . .		26,614	
Others . . . . .		96,540	
Punjab—			
Punjabi . . . . .		12,154,001	
Western Punjabi . . . . .		6,528,325	
Western Hindi . . . . .		3,431,393	
Western Pahari . . . . .		787,058	
Rajasthani . . . . .		428,894	
Pashto . . . . .		90,020	
Balochi . . . . .		59,804	
English . . . . .		25,713	
Others . . . . .		75,644	
Burma—			
Burmese . . . . .		8,841,760	
Shangale . . . . .		914,379	
Sgwa . . . . .		499,789	
Pwo . . . . .		473,722	
Pengali . . . . .		376,994	
Yonbye . . . . .		326,642	
Miu, Taising or Peguan . . . . .		305,294	
Taungthu . . . . .		222,714	
Arakanese . . . . .		221,945	
Western Hindi . . . . .		192,567	
Tamil . . . . .		184,107	
Telugu . . . . .		160,640	

[ Continued on next page

# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

## NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan . . . . .	159,174	Bengali . . . . .	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho) . . . . .	153,897	Assamese . . . . .	1,992,846
Palaung . . . . .	138,656	Eastern Hindi . . . . .	587,234
Chinese . . . . .	111,081	Kherwari . . . . .	293,893
Chin (Unspecified) . . . . .	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari) . . . . .	282,372
Merguene . . . . .	101,144	Oriya . . . . .	202,689
Yunnanese . . . . .	67,285	Garó . . . . .	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . . . . .	47,099	Naipal (Khas) . . . . .	123,788
English . . . . .	26,866	Mikir . . . . .	123,425
Others . . . . .	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi . . . . .	80,246
Bihari . . . . .	27,731,601	Others . . . . .	698,866
Oriya . . . . .	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari . . . . .	2,165,105	Pashto . . . . .	1,279,471
Bengali . . . . .	1,851,797	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	517,016	Punjabi . . . . .	68,031
Kharia . . . . .	75,695	Others . . . . .	42,617
Malto . . . . .	67,103	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui . . . . .	49,163	Pashto . . . . .	206,293
English . . . . .	12,838	Balochi . . . . .	97,094
Others . . . . .	70,764	Others . . . . .	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi . . . . .	5,132,265	Rajasthani . . . . .	427,691
Western Hindi . . . . .	4,825,293	Western Hindi . . . . .	122,848
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	3,239,030	Others . . . . .	9,753
Gondi . . . . .	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	336,648	Kanarese . . . . .	65,163
Oriya . . . . .	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . . . .	44,685
Korku . . . . .	152,838	Others . . . . .	58,579
Telugu . . . . .	130,393	Delhi—	
English . . . . .	11,141	Western Hindi . . . . .	586,967
Others . . . . .	166,395	Rajasthani . . . . .	6,730
		English . . . . .	5,107
		Others . . . . .	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese . . . . .	9,885
		Western Hindi . . . . .	6,929
		Others . . . . .	12,619

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*conclud.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
Assam States—	Population	Jammu and Kashmir—	Population
Manipuri . . . . .	279,333	Kashmiri . . . . .	1,413,166
Khasi . . . . .	153,626	Punjabi . . . . .	880,050
Others . . . . .	192,647	Western Pahari . . . . .	633,326
Baluchistan States—		Rajasthani . . . . .	320,345
Baluchi . . . . .	169,863	Bhotia . . . . .	179,683
Sindhi . . . . .	119,632	Others . . . . .	219,673
Brahui . . . . .	102,580	Madras States (including Cochin	
Others . . . . .	13,034	and Travancore)—	
Baroda—		Malayalam . . . . .	5,349,468
Gujarati . . . . .	2,119,551	Tamil . . . . .	1,233,688
Others . . . . .	323,456	Others . . . . .	171,328
Bengal States—		Mysore State—	
Bengali . . . . .	740,086	Kanarese . . . . .	4,578,801
Tipura . . . . .	148,298	Telugu . . . . .	1,030,926
Others . . . . .	94,952	Western Hindi . . . . .	382,876
Bihar and Orissa States—		Tamil . . . . .	313,655
Oriya . . . . .	3,399,610	English . . . . .	13,825
Khorwari . . . . .	580,840	Others . . . . .	237,189
Bihari . . . . .	189,854	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agen-	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	139,478	cies and Tribal Areas)—	
Bengali . . . . .	85,790	Punjabi . . . . .	18,695
Others . . . . .	156,435	Pashto . . . . .	11,013
Bombay States—		Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,783
Marathi . . . . .	1,778,722	Others . . . . .	14,960
Gujarati . . . . .	1,453,228	Punjab States—	
Kanarese . . . . .	599,089	Western Pahari . . . . .	264,127
Sindhi . . . . .	219,312	Western Hindi . . . . .	97,185
Bhili . . . . .	207,168	Punjabi . . . . .	46,022
Others . . . . .	210,817	Others . . . . .	30,453
Central India Agency—		Punjab States Agency—	
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,405,677	Punjabi . . . . .	2,315,067
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,646,881	Western Punjabi . . . . .	849,927
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	1,490,131	Western Pahari . . . . .	69,491
Bhil languages . . . . .	584,014	Western Hindi . . . . .	459,445
Gondi . . . . .	354,098	Rajasthani . . . . .	184,506
Gujarati . . . . .	63,292	Others . . . . .	23,782
Marathi . . . . .	54,539	Rajputana States—	
English . . . . .	3,253	Rajasthani . . . . .	8,606,659
Others . . . . .	30,905	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,721,186
Central Provinces States—		Bhili . . . . .	719,640
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	868,727	Punjabi . . . . .	(a) 125,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	780,168	Gujarati . . . . .	20,064
Gondi . . . . .	333,724	Sindhi . . . . .	12,840
Marathi . . . . .	185,779	Others . . . . .	20,026
Kurukhor Orson . . . . .	139,867	Sikkim State—	
Oriya . . . . .	122,518	Naipali (Khas) . . . . .	38,866
Others . . . . .	52,931	Kiranti . . . . .	28,645
Gwalior State—		Others . . . . .	42,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,228,829	United Provinces States—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,133,081	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,205,101
Others . . . . .	161,160	Others . . . . .	947
Hyderabad—		Western India States Agency—	
Telugu . . . . .	6,972,534	Gujrati . . . . .	3,488,786
Marathi . . . . .	3,786,639	Sindhi . . . . .	417,935
Kanarese . . . . .	1,620,034	Others . . . . .	97,529
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,573,630		
Rajasthani . . . . .	270,868		
English . . . . .	13,819		
Others . . . . .	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.



## INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

## No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)*A.—Provinces*

Administrations	Lusane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,842	8,285	76,633	56,708	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden) . . .	7,005	3,840	10,084	6,392	20,124	21,030	8,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal . . . . .	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,130	19,834	10,906	15,200	5,555	69,235	45,106	113,431
United Provinces . .	7,432	3,767	12,756	9,559	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,140	91,443	192,582
Punjab . . . . .	4,863	2,367	10,258	5,003	30,405	26,549	1,226	527	43,616	35,475	82,001
Burma . . . . .	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,663	12,751	14,076	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,075	68,264
Bihar and Orissa . .	5,416	2,848	14,700	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,021	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	30,520	71,224
Assam . . . . .	2,329	2,108	3,859	2,621	4,556	4,666	3,964	1,300	15,090	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan . . . .	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	145	72	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,396	1,421	2,507
Coorg . . . . .	13	18	55	46	68	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi . . . . .	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc. . . .	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>60,424</b>	<b>38,026</b>	<b>113,977</b>	<b>76,615</b>	<b>221,552</b>	<b>241,253</b>	<b>98,281</b>	<b>33,586</b>	<b>486,741</b>	<b>387,893</b>	<b>874,634</b>

*B.—States*

Assam States . . . .	200	180	125	73	358	346	168	88	880	686	1,566
Baluchistan States . .	157	78	192	112	525	389	21	6	893	595	1,478
Baroda . . . . .	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States . . . .	396	301	259	169	837	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	486	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,867	5,622	12,279
Bombay States . . . .	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	12,865	8,095	1,161	458	6,902	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency . .	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	700	324	8,368	9,650	18,025
Central Provinces . . .	317	190	711	556	1,666	2,461	610	408	3,314	3,599	6,913
Gwalior . . . . .	202	161	739	567	2,425	2,484	372	153	3,728	4,865	8,593
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,337	863	2,300	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,650	1,103	12,656	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir . .	952	472	3,451	2,308	2,888	2,811	1,381	645	6,000	6,181	14,781
Madras States Agency . .	1,607	1,270	2,201	1,500	2,785	3,309	2,730	980	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore . . . . .	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,997	636	197	7,368	5,596	12,964
Punjab States . . . .	97	34	485	370	503	453	162	65	1,231	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency . .	609	319	1,624	912	16,283	5,331	491	196	6,936	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States . . .	1,727	683	1,896	1,230	12,762	17,545	382	161	17,787	20,099	37,886
Sikkim State . . . . .	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces . . .	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	69	1,918	1,787	3,675
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,202	616	2,041	1,585	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,788	21,401
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>13,578</b>	<b>8,277</b>	<b>23,703</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>63,189</b>	<b>75,376</b>	<b>14,611</b>	<b>6,493</b>	<b>114,661</b>	<b>106,383</b>	<b>221,044</b>
<b>TOTAL, INDIA . . . .</b>	<b>74,002</b>	<b>46,302</b>	<b>137,680</b>	<b>93,215</b>	<b>284,741</b>	<b>316,629</b>	<b>107,892</b>	<b>40,019</b>	<b>601,402</b>	<b>494,276</b>	<b>1,095,678</b>

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

# INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49.

## No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

### India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5 . . . . .	1,069	832	6,800	5,545	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10 . . . . .	4,121	2,665	18,069	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	24,900	61,734
10-15 . . . . .	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,339	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,28
15-20 . . . . .	6,971	4,615	18,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,007	67,573
20-25 . . . . .	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,561	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30 . . . . .	9,313	5,019	12,602	8,267	14,343	13,108	10,876	3,068	46,891	30,306	77,196
30-35 . . . . .	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,319	16,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40 . . . . .	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,068	80,022
40-45 . . . . .	6,773	4,301	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,097	13,668	4,379	45,310	38,564	78,883
45-50 . . . . .	4,759	3,289	5,934	3,966	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,423	36,689	80,111
50-55 . . . . .	3,646	2,060	4,843	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60 . . . . .	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,000	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65 . . . . .	1,631	1,406	3,348	2,601	26,168	35,470	5,176	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70 . . . . .	901	748	1,974	1,470	20,031	26,443	2,310	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . . . .	1,294	1,023	3,085	3,352	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,183	51,343	60,354	111,696
Unspecified . . . . .	271	117	375	183	940	683	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL . . . . .	74,002	46,308	137,680	93,215	294,741	316,629	107,892	40,010	601,402	464,276	1,065,678



---

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED  
PASSENGER SHIPS.

---

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	6,867	9,438	4,705	3,915	3,210
„ Bengal . . . . .	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,089	15,704
„ Bombay . . . . .	14,398	9,416	8,137	6,986	10,739
„ Sind . . . . .	91	518	343	320	346
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	20	...	2,168
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	851	1,136
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,322</b>	<b>20,080</b>	<b>24,246</b>	<b>23,901</b>	<b>38,303</b>
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	122	...	188	264	90
„ Sind . . . . .	23	96	445	220	169
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	652	...	690
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>949</b>
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES .</b>	<b>36,476</b>	<b>20,126</b>	<b>25,531</b>	<b>24,454</b>	<b>34,252</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma . . . . .	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790	24,591
„ Bengal . . . . .	27,084	29,778	31,745	22,817	26,005
„ Bombay . . . . .	1,049,940	1,053,030	1,021,733	931,069	965,564
„ Sind . . . . .	13,902	20,003	14,887	16,309	16,599
„ Madras . . . . .	93	115	89	135	152
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,131,304</b>	<b>1,131,004</b>	<b>1,091,827</b>	<b>991,140</b>	<b>1,033,811</b>
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma . . . . .	324,202	306,800	246,646	225,415	211,938
„ Bengal . . . . .	161,348	155,989	169,552	133,594	137,339
„ Orissa . . . . .	15,389	14,196	26,876	22,301	20,247
„ Bombay . . . . .	8,381	8,847	10,422	10,069	10,271
„ Sind . . . . .	34	84	34	105	78
„ Madras . . . . .	126,030	100,108	87,412	91,285	104,591
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>636,384</b>	<b>595,028</b>	<b>561,242</b>	<b>482,760</b>	<b>484,454</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	4,530	2,068	6,357	2,687	4,597
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718	5,238
„ Sind . . . . .	5,592	8,080	8,084	7,044	8,500
„ Aden . . . . .	9,214	8,137	7,182	5,125	5,604
„ Madras . . . . .	240,217	188,589	141,589	147,128	314,370
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278,790</b>	<b>212,123</b>	<b>167,778</b>	<b>166,702</b>	<b>338,459</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE</b>	<b>909,174</b>	<b>807,151</b>	<b>719,015</b>	<b>649,471</b>	<b>822,913</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>2,040,478</b>	<b>1,938,155</b>	<b>1,810,842</b>	<b>1,640,611</b>	<b>1,856,724</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . .</b>	<b>2,076,954</b>	<b>1,964,281</b>	<b>1,836,373</b>	<b>1,665,065</b>	<b>1,890,976</b>

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to  
 (2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

# PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

53

## UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES
33,165	30,695	30,546	28,608	35,238	To ports out of India—
11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	10,899	From Burma
433	504	700	606	550	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
918	977	730	668	...	.. Madras
45,724	46,029	46,805	44,887	46,687	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
1	4	7	12	6	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
1	4	7	12	6	TOTAL
45,725	46,033	46,812	44,899	46,693	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	SHORT VOYAGES—
26,223	24,860	27,005	25,610	31,377	To ports within the Province—
983,174	995,658	1,186,823	1,309,024	680,550	From Burma
18,380	18,478	20,413	19,581	18,827	.. Bengal
78	169	164	223	32	.. Bombay
1,037,864	1,089,164	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,666	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
12,131	11,053	10,803	10,234	10,050	TOTAL
6,924	7,023	7,063	6,292	5,277	To ports beyond the Province—
10,266	11,224	12,109	13,119	2,067	(a) In India—
47	62	45	54	49	From Burma
16,519	16,006	19,973	19,109	5,533	.. Bengal
45,977	45,367	49,183	48,888	23,976	.. Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
111,526	110,947	102,323	92,006	90,964	.. Sind
17,471	16,491	18,346	18,325	20,437	.. Madras
3,921	4,459	4,111	4,863	2,910	TOTAL
7,749	7,781	9,107	8,892	7,531	(b) Out of India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
298,812	268,026	363,208	391,208	220,603	.. Bengal
430,479	407,704	497,095	415,372	342,450	.. Orissa
485,356	453,071	546,278	464,260	308,326	.. Bombay
1,513,210	1,493,235	1,781,283	1,778,608	1,067,012	.. Sind
1,559,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	1,133,705	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

Barma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	To Ports out of India—			
	Hongkong	...	...	...
	Japan	6,835	9,148	8,135
	Mauritius	18	58	10
	Penang	...	...	...
	Shanghai	...	...	...
	Singapore	23,353	19,211	27,001
	Other ports	440	191	92
	TOTAL, BENGAL	30,546	28,608	35,238
Bombay	Aden	422	590	606
	Batna	617	753	738
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,400	1,244	711
	Durban	1,578	1,567	1,432
	Jeddah	87	64	256
	Lorenzo Marques	1,285	1,321	1,006
	Mombasa	8,370	8,079	5,230
	Mozambique	53	142	109
	Mauritius	242	234	58
	Zanzibar	765	881	671
	Other ports	110	190	78
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	14,829	15,011	10,899
Karachi	Mauritius	124	110	105
	Aden	188	183	180
	Rangoon	...	...	...
	Akyab	...	...	...
	Colombo	3	6	4
	Jeddah	224	211	180
	Gibraltar	35	16	10
	Other ports	126	80	71
	TOTAL, SIND	700	606	550
Madras	Singapore	543	380	...
	Saigon	53	273	...
	Marseilles	74	36	...
	Colombo	71	43	...
	Other ports	80	22	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	730	662	...
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,805	44,887	46,687
Karachi	To Ports in India—			
	Calcutta	7	12	6
	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	7	12	6
	Total, to Ports in India	7	12	6
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,812	44,899	46,693

# PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

55

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	...	...	...
Chittagong . . . .	Adinath . . . . .	1,965	1,983	2,184
" . . . .	Bhola . . . . .	1,026	1,916	1,711
" . . . .	Barisal . . . . .	348	373	107
" . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	35	...	...
" . . . .	Cox's Bazar . . . . .	6,764	6,516	6,802
" . . . .	Daulatkhan . . . . .	478	450	180
" . . . .	Hatliya . . . . .	2,260	1,404	958
" . . . .	Khulna . . . . .	6	1	...
" . . . .	Paterhat . . . . .	46	33	24
" . . . .	Sandip . . . . .	7,130	6,493	2,947
" . . . .	Sanna . . . . .	806	924	998
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	6,798	5,457	5,176
	TOTAL . . . . .	27,005	25,610	21,277
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	27,005	25,610	21,277
Bombay . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	3,755	4,016	1,334
" . . . .	Adatra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Alibag . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	855	722	139
" . . . .	Bedi Bunder . . . . .	1	...	7
" . . . .	Dharmnagar . . . . .	6,847	7,138	2,297
" . . . .	Boria . . . . .	2,374	4,777	1,860
" . . . .	Cuteh-Mandvi . . . . .	17,735	19,712	9,165
" . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	38,353	39,075	46,823
" . . . .	Dogvad . . . . .	29,040	37,877	17,764
" . . . .	Diu . . . . .	1,070	1,077	695
" . . . .	Dwarka . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Honnwar . . . . .	844	10	...
" . . . .	Harsahwar . . . . .	5,026	3,401	625
" . . . .	Harnai . . . . .	31,006	31,901	26,711
" . . . .	Jatirabad . . . . .	2,391	2,388	746
" . . . .	Jaigad . . . . .	21,157	34,209	20,350
" . . . .	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	26,606	28,632	16,109
" . . . .	Janjira . . . . .	17,105	16,134	12,605
" . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	15,083	13,301	7,952
" . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	1,905	1,932	644
" . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	706	1,015	199
" . . . .	Kundla . . . . .	15	4	1
" . . . .	Malwan . . . . .	33,040	34,062	19,608
" . . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	1,253	1,427	416
" . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	1,263	881	1,346
" . . . .	Mohawa . . . . .	4,002	3,983	1,123
" . . . .	Moondra . . . . .	...	4	...
" . . . .	Navabunder . . . . .	3,401	3,875	1,223
" . . . .	Nawalakhi . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Okha . . . . .	1,804	2,034	335
" . . . .	Palshet . . . . .	1,947	4,490	921
" . . . .	Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	38,229	39,800	22,212
" . . . .	Porebunder . . . . .	1,147	1,289	252
" . . . .	Purnagad . . . . .	4,571	8,506	1,303
" . . . .	Ranpur . . . . .	377	3,364	1,320
" . . . .	Ratnagiri . . . . .	57,725	57,268	42,662
" . . . .	Rewadanda . . . . .	2,555	8,016	2,067
" . . . .	Salav . . . . .	1,590	...	...
" . . . .	Salaya . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . . .	Shrivardhan . . . . .	12,046	10,405	13,047
" . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	241	237	46
" . . . .	Tivori . . . . .	3,838	7,309	2,439
" . . . .	Vengurla . . . . .	29,527	31,536	18,464
" . . . .	Veraval . . . . .	2,642	2,889	1,395
" . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	27,686	30,684	22,026
	TOTAL . . . . .	457,848	500,634	317,794

[Continued on next page]



## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Aehra . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . .	6,938	6,931	1,941
Bhatkal . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	814	616	68
Bedi Bunder . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	217	(b) 187	19
Bhavnagar . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	7,776	7,563	2,334
Boria . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3,570	6,613	1,345
Chiveli . . . .	Dabhol " " " " " " " "	1,580	1,593	503
Cutch-Mandvi . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	23,797	21,823	10,130
Dabhol . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	55,321	52,813	46,243
Devgad . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	43,643	46,832	10,220
Dongar . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	255	351	78
Dhalvel . . . .	Ratnagiri " " " " " " " "	606	271	74
Diu . . . .	Wagotna " " " " " " " "	2,338	2,472	584
Dwarka . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	---	---	---
Fungus . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3,302	2,736	1,315
Gowalkoto . . . .	Jambhari " " " " " " " "	4,468	4,880	1,529
Gangri . . . .	Dabhol " " " " " " " "	1,094	808	224
Harnal . . . .	Karol " " " " " " " "	46,888	51,898	33,024
Haresbwar or Bankote . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	8,025	7,601	938
Jamnagar . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	118	---	327
Jafra . . . .	Karnali " " " " " " " "	2,554	2,617	668
Jalga . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	33,886	46,324	10,007
Jambhari . . . .	Dabhol " " " " " " " "	6,165	5,792	2,365
Janjira . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	19,602	19,443	12,400
Kachh . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	1,778	1,639	488
Kachh . . . .	Janjira " " " " " " " "	2,657	2,805	756
Karol . . . .	Dabhol " " " " " " " "	2,625	2,347	592
Karwar . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	21,410	19,808	10,391
Karnali . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	845	611	242
Kharaspatan . . . .	Vizadroog " " " " " " " "	(a) 32	(a) 27	(a) 12
Konkan . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	1,254	1,081	185
Kumta . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	---	---	1
Kunda . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	1,566	1,528	656
Kurunda . . . .	Jalga . . . .	610	819	819
Maldol . . . .	Gowalkoto . . . .	58,513	58,660	27,542
Majwan . . . .	Bombay . . . .	1,310	1,161	558
Mohar . . . .	Jalga . . . .	890	954	508
Mritat . . . .	Ratnagiri . . . .	528	436	119
Maucha . . . .	Vizadroog . . . .	1,265	1,228	434
Manigro . . . .	Bombay . . . .	1,944	1,470	737
Marragosa . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	4,920	4,845	1,149
Mohawa . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	30,141	39,984	17,124
Moosa—Kazi . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	17	7	9
Jaitapur . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3,435	3,852	963
Moondra . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	2,660	2,616	553
Narabunder . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3,022	2,775	1,038
Okha . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3,023	2,762	907
Palsbet . . . .	Dabhol " " " " " " " "	66,238	53,438	25,659
Panjari . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	308	148	41
Panjim (Goa) . . . .	Vizadroog " " " " " " " "	2,843	3,004	963
Pomburia . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	5,310	9,490	1,651
Porebunder . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	2,935	2,421	845
Purnagad . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	1,862	1,578	642
Ral . . . .	Jhambhari " " " " " " " "	99,364	98,504	44,553
Rajapur . . . .	Jaitapur " " " " " " " "	403	4,091	1,713
Ratnagiri . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	3,088	7,299	1,792
Ranpar . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	3	---	---
Rewadanda . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	2,522	380	24
Salaya . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	22,721	23,187	18,488
Shrivardhan . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	407	304	27
Tadri . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	6,392	10,757	2,740
Tiveri . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	54,408	63,323	23,701
Vengurla . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	2,390	2,400	914
Verawal . . . .	" " " " " " " " " "	200	387	186
Vesvi . . . .	Jalga . . . .	43,175	47,449	22,060
Vizadroog . . . .	Bombay " " " " " " " "	1,860	947	239
Wagotna . . . .	Ratnagiri " " " " " " " "	---	---	---
TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . .		1,186,823	1,269,024	680,550
Karachi . . . .	Bombay . . . .	15,924	15,775	15,080
" " " " " " " " " "	Cutch-Mandvi . . . .	1,932	1,808	1,580
" " " " " " " " " "	Dwarka . . . .	---	---	---
" " " " " " " " " "	Jamnagar . . . .	9	12	15

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.  
(b) To Karachi.

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

57,

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*conold.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Karachi . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	140	103	112
" . . .	Porebunder . . . . .	1,078	1,102	1,000
" . . .	Okha . . . . .	974	672	668
" . . .	Verawal . . . . .	185	171	185
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	171	133	147
TOTAL SIND		20,413	19,581	18,527
Calicut . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
Cuddalore . .	Madras . . . . .	4	...	...
Cocanada . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	1
Calicut . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL		...	...	...
Cannanore . .	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
Gopalpur . . .	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Negapatam . .	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	2	7	3
" . . .	Malpe . . . . .	2	20	...
TOTAL		4	36	3
Malpe . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	20	10	5
" . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	13	14	2
" . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL		33	24	7
Vizagapatam .	Baruva . . . . .	4	4	1
" . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL		4	4	1
Mangalore . .	Tollchery . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	6	28	4
" . . .	Malpe . . . . .	82	105	11
" . . .	Calicut . . . . .	3	...	...
" . . .	Moolky . . . . .	3	5	1
TOTAL		94	138	16
Moolky . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	25	15	3
" . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	...	6	1
TOTAL		25	21	4
TOTAL, MADRAS		104	223	32
Total, to Ports within the Province .		1,235,005	1,314,483	720,666

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	7,820	7,647	9,947
" . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,843	2,544	3,007
" . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	131	83	6
	TOTAL . . .	10,803	10,224	10,050
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . .	10,803	10,224	10,050
Chandbally . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	7,062	6,167	5,275
Gopalpur . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	1	4	1
" . . .	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	...	121	...
	TOTAL, ORISSA . . .	7,063	6,292	5,377
Bombay . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	...	2	...
" . . .	Calicut . . . . .	27	...	...
" . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	420	634	176
" . . .	Malpe . . . . .	6,009	5,740	1,461
" . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	5,353	5,553	1,186
" . . .	Moolky . . . . .	277	1,190	144
" . . .	Tellicherry . . . . .	10	...	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . .	12,100	13,110	2,067
Karachi . . .	Calicut . . . . .	8	20	18
" . . .	Tuticorin . . . . .	8	6	8
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	17	18	17
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	12	10	6
	TOTAL, SIND . . .	45	54	49
Cannanore . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
Calicut . . .	Bombay . . . . .	65	...	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . .	65	...	...

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

59

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cannanore . . .	Bombay . . . . .	30	...	...
Kundapur . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	7	...
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	742	661	183
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	1	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	17	2
" . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	...	9	1
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	48	1
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	...	1	...
" . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	...	12	...
	TOTAL .	742	766	187
Madras . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	692	...	...
" . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	490	645	1,020
" . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL .	1,191	645	1,020
Malpe . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	6	...
" . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	7,034	6,402	1,794
" . . . .	Goa . . . . .	108	...	...
" . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	36	54	3
" . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	35	37	11
" . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	96	19
" . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	60	52	...
" . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	14	5	1
	TOTAL .	7,287	6,652	1,827
Moolky . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	518	1,921	206
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	7	13	...
	TOTAL .	525	1,934	206
Mangalore . . .	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	22	16	4
" . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	9,631	8,734	2,180
" . . . .	Goa . . . . .	255	...	65
" . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	5	...	...
" . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	114	73	56
" . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	86	42	3
" . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	78	50	2
" . . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	33	20	3
" . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	278	...
	TOTAL .	9,224	9,212	2,293
Tellicherry . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS .	19,073	19,190	5,633
	Total, to Ports in India . . . . .	40,183	48,886	23,676

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION, (Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	49,375	41,453	41,857
Chittagong . . .	Akyab . . . . .	23,152	23,000	18,938
" . . .	Kyaukpada . . . . .	376	340	388
" . . .	Maingdaw . . . . .	1,884	1,930	2,382
" . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	27,310	22,084	27,100
" . . .	Andrew Bay . . . . .	106	172	210
	TOTAL . . . . .	52,948	47,554	49,107
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	102,323	92,006	90,964
Gopalpur . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	18,346	18,323	20,437
Bombay . . .	Bahrain . . . . .	452	357	434
" . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	173	139	227
" . . .	Bushire . . . . .	114	84	31
" . . .	Busreh . . . . .	2,107	2,441	1,348
" . . .	Charbar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Dubai . . . . .	131	167	162
" . . .	Gwador . . . . .	38	36	21
" . . .	Hamam . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Jack . . . . .	...	3	...
" . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	777	1,358	500
" . . .	Koweit . . . . .	22	17	23
" . . .	Linga . . . . .	6	...	5
" . . .	Mahomera . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Muscat . . . . .	101	242	165
" . . .	Ormara . . . . .	...	3	29
" . . .	Pasni . . . . .	4	6	...
" . . .	Sharjah . . . . .	6	1	2
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	4,111	4,853	2,916
Karachi . . .	Abadan . . . . .	...	3	6
" . . .	Bahrain . . . . .	122	134	162
" . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	17	82	92
" . . .	Bushire . . . . .	21	32	24
" . . .	Busreh . . . . .	7,605	6,908	5,702
" . . .	Charbar . . . . .	2	4	9
" . . .	Dubai . . . . .	19	52	41
" . . .	Gwador . . . . .	505	871	911
" . . .	Koweit . . . . .	4	8	5
" . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	153	82	71
" . . .	Linga . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Muscat . . . . .	82	104	92
" . . .	Ormara . . . . .	140	78	79
" . . .	Pasni . . . . .	434	463	271
" . . .	Sharjah . . . . .	3	2	1
	TOTAL, SIND . . . . .	9,107	8,892	7,531
Barua . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	8,987	8,789	10,963
Calcutta . . .	" . . . . .	3,331	2,882	3,871
Cocanada . . .	" . . . . .	9,350	8,504	14,685
Cuddalore . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	184	113	65
Dhanushkodi . . .	Tallamannar . . . . .	124,417	124,000	82,951
Madras . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	45,610	8,215	7,737
Madras . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	32,072	26,777	33,047
Nagapatam . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	68,207	26,094	11,652
Porto Novo . . .	" . . . . .	2,300	1,119	463
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	363,208	291,298	220,603
Tuticorin . . .	Colombo . . . . .	58,785	66,723	20,328
Vizagapatam . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	10,407	17,133	25,945
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	363,208	291,298	220,603
	Total, to Ports out of India . . . . .	497,095	415,372	342,480

# PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

61

**No. 28.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.**

*(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>								
Madras . . . . .	—	43	7	50	...	...	...	...
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) .	—	55	1	56	...	...	...	...
Bombay City . . . . .	—	78	...	78	...	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	—	...	674	674	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	—	2,071	52	2,723	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	—	90	106	196	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	—	27	878	905	...	...	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	—	175	1	176	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	—	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	—	303	9	312	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	—	2	403	405	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	—	8	22	30	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	3,466	2,153	5,619	...	...	...	...
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Burma . . . . .	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Ceylon . . . . .	—	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>								
Cooch Bihar . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Tripura . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Junagadh . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	—	21	...	21	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Baroda . . . . .	—	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	—	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	1	14	15	...	...	...	...
Indore . . . . .	—	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Bhopal . . . . .	—	21	1	22	...	...	...	...
Karauli . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotah . . . . .	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Bhuj . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar . . . . .	—	0	...	0	...	...	...	...
Bikaner . . . . .	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Alwar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chitral . . . . .	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Chitral . . . . .	—	1	7	8	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Udaipur . . . . .	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Dir . . . . .	—	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

N. B. 1.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

N. B. 2.—The sailing of pilgrimships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.

\* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
South Waziristan Agency . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States . . . . .	—	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Rampur . . . . .	—	...	13	13	...	...	...	...
Jind . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patiala . . . . .	—	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Swat . . . . .	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Bhawalpur . . . . .	—	2	311	313	...	...	...	...
Mangalore . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kaporthala . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind) . . . . .	—	...	32	32	...	...	...	...
Puneh . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan) . . . . .	—	...	16	16	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lasbella . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajkot . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	87	437	524	...	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>								
Russian Turkestan . . . . .	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq . . . . .	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China . . . . .	—	45	...	45	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan . . . . .	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Turkey . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran . . . . .	—	6	1	7	...	...	...	...
Arabia . . . . .	—	142	95	237	...	...	...	...
Siam . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan . . . . .	—	14	184	198	...	...	...	...
Tibet . . . . .	—	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Nepal . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mokalla . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	221	200	511	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1940</b> . . . . .	—	3,759(a)	3,946(b)	6,669	...	7,065(d)	3,727(d)	11,692(d)
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .								
1939 . . . . .	1,806	6,469	11,399	19,684(c)	...	7,495	11,710	19,205
1938 . . . . .	1,026	7,080	11,966	19,866(c)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
1937 . . . . .	636	5,343	7,070	12,920(c)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602
1936 . . . . .	301	4,025	6,105	10,551(c)	...	5,415	8,047	13,462
1935 . . . . .	—	5,954	6,875	12,724(c)	...	5,415	7,251	12,666
1934 . . . . .	—	4,149	5,552	9,594(c)	...	4,276	6,403	10,680
1933 . . . . .	—	4,017	6,496	10,423(c)	...	3,306	7,997	11,303
1932 . . . . .	—	5,700	6,076	12,889(c)	...	4,324	8,353	13,176
1931 . . . . .	—	4,912	4,261	9,023(c)	...	4,171	5,384	9,555

\* Vide footnote f on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Includes 66 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstracts.

(d) Details by provinces etc., are not available.

---

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION  
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

---



## OCCUPATIONS

NO. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO  
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances . . . . .	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,324,200	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force . . . . .	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	89,318
X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,785	1,240,812	507,923	858,885	433,879
TOTAL .	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.  
*All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17.56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5.53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,687	672,553	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,800	158,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,844,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100.00	

## OCCUPATIONS

## No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	111,164,586	74,700,685	28,939,854	103,640,439
<b>I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .</b>	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
<b>1. Pasture and Agriculture . . . . .</b>	103,780,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation . . . . .	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind . . . . .	4,150,758	2,419,817	887,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas . . . . .	65,495,241	49,876,286	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. . . . .	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers . . . . .	33,523,423	17,110,166	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) . . . . .	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry . . . . .	412,031	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising . . . . .	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects . . . . .	60,821	11,076	8,088	17,164
<b>2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .</b>	1,029,536	677,817	162,476	840,292
<b>II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .</b>	494,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
<b>3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) . . . . .</b>	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
<b>4 Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) . . . . .</b>	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
<b>B.—Preparation and supply of material substances . . . . .</b>	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,921,616	25,603,956
<b>III.—Industry . . . . .</b>	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
<b>5. Textiles . . . . .</b>	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
<b>6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom . . . . .</b>	359,863	285,904	46,170	312,074
<b>7. Wood . . . . .</b>	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
<b>8. Metals . . . . .</b>	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
<b>9. Ceramics . . . . .</b>	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
<b>10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous . . . . .</b>	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
<b>11. Food industries . . . . .</b>	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

\* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

**No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS—*contd.***

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry— <i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet . . . . .	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries . . . . .	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries . . . . .	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . . . . .	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive- power, etc.) . . . . .	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries . . . . .	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air . . . . .	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water . . . . .	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road . . . . .	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail . . . . .	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services . . . . .	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance . . . . .	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	71,194	62,444	1,501	63,948
25. Trade in textiles . . . . .	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs . . . . .	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood . . . . .	197,302	94,053	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals . . . . .	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles . . . . .	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products . . . . .	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture . . . . .	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials . . . . .	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport . . . . .	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade— <i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel . . . . .	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences . . . . .	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts . . . . .	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force . . . . .	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army . . . . .	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy . . . . .	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force . . . . .	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police . . . . .	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts . . . . .	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion . . . . .	1,247,523	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law . . . . .	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine . . . . .	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction . . . . .	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences . . . . .	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,064,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . . . . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . . . .	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries . . . . .	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

# OCCUPATIONS

69

**No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.**  
*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	13,203	5,830	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,588
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,878	10,568	19,663	5,434	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,419	4,430
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	32	6	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,528	1,068	1,883	3,140	1,684	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	400	1,067	1,361	570	618
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	630	365	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	63	65	69	100	89	81
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	25	28	31	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,600	102	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	193	212	228	196	25
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,594</b>	<b>8,952</b>	<b>15,608</b>	<b>26,461</b>	<b>8,958</b>	<b>6,663</b>

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Pro- vince	Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,565	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	83	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	21	16	...	1	1	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,273	1,374	596	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	356	113	17	41	6
IV. Transport	168	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	783	417	164	65	16	22	4
<b>C.—Public Administration and liberal arts</b>	289	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	48	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	337	92	54	23	4	9	1
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,079	363	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	3	6	3	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	313	102	34	15	7	6	34
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17,114</b>	<b>8,808</b>	<b>4,392</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>125</b>

[Continued on next page]

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .	72	11	83,548
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .	184	3	22,128
III. Industry . . . . .	75	1	13,232
IV. Transport . . . . .	22	1	2,055
V. Trade . . . . .	87	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .	24	2	8,324
VI. Public force . . . . .	9	1	609
VII. Public administration . . . . .	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	2	...	106
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	24	1	10,032
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	19	4	6,658
XII. Others . . . . .	3	...	1,341
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	279	21	137,437

# OCCUPATIONS

72

No 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydra- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	4,446	4,685	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,626	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,205	4,524	2,711	1,451	2,350	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	0	4	1	12	...	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,103	1,147	539	230	501	309	27
III. Industry	829	751	335	154	204	237	19
IV. Transport	351	58	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	107	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	69	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	27	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	140	171	41	23	47	87	3
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	922	364	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	634	92	60	30	40	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	139	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	80	60	23	21	39	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	7,768	6,368	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	183

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	1,063	1,800	956	890	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,058	1,783	935	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,008	1,773	933	886	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	833	380	155	230	78	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	69	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	49
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	6	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,143	29	576	8	10	6	14	20
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	9	114
XII. Others	8	15	15	6	4	6	7	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	3,962	2,332	2,142	1,376	650	303	1,296	1,682

(Continued on next page)



**No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.***

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu- chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North- West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	93,968	111,164
<b>I. Exploitation of the sur-         face of the earth . . . . .</b>	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	93,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agricul- ture . . . . .	1,365	120	267	73	4	27,000	92,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunt- ing . . . . .	1	3	3	...	...	211	618	1,029
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
<b>B.—Transformation and employment     of raw materials . . . . .</b>	239	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,630
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,282	17,524
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,065	2,778
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal     arts . . . . .</b>	61	5	7	...	38	1,495	3,324	4,810
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	10	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	26	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	203	3	11	2	2	5,086	18,117	23,203
<b>IX. Persons living on their         own income . . . . .</b>	2	1	...	...	...	54	196	250
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	82	1	3	2	...	2,562	10,028	12,674
<b>XI. Insufficiently described         occupations . . . . .</b>	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,740
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE  
OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
<b>Provincial Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay . . . . .	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal . . . . .	6,695,483	6,209,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces . . . . .	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab . . . . .	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar . . . . .	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam . . . . .	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa . . . . .	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind . . . . .	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>30,137,914</b>	<b>28,424,342</b>	<b>15,506,454</b>	<b>54·55</b>
<b>Provincial Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay . . . . .	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal . . . . .	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces . . . . .	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar . . . . .	7,873	6,872	4,318	66·21
Assam . . . . .	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>89,371</b>	<b>70,240</b>	<b>50,010</b>	<b>71·20</b>

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled,	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay . . . . .	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal . . . . .	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces . . . . .	520,380	494,752	85,553	10·3
Punjab . . . . .	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar . . . . .	229,044	215,400	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam . . . . .	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,895	4,805	3,498	71·4
Orissa . . . . .	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind . . . . .	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
<b>Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,706	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay . . . . .	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal . . . . .	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces . . . . .	2,262	1,084	598	35·5
Bihar . . . . .	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam . . . . .	1,127	559	512	91·57

---

No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

---

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF  
(Compiled from Statements  
1938-

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non- Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	82	3,040,100	1,863	..	1,863
Madras City . . . . .	1	647,230	67	2	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	129	2,696,468	2,514	57	2,457
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind . . . . .	25	650,001	504	..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	2,351,407	1,734	74	1,660
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,158,944	92	1	91
United Provinces . . . . .	85	3,414,859	1,271	9	1,262
Punjab . . . . .	122	2,623,629	1,357	96	1,261
Bihar . . . . .	57	1,335,221	903	63	840
Orissa . . . . .	8	216,781	165	7	158
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	79	1,450,863	1,377	14	1,363
Assam . . . . .	28	220,382	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	220,966	59	..	59
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	37,667(a)	27	2	25
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	4	157,747	58	4	54
Coorg . . . . .	5	13,590	63	18	45
Delhi . . . . .	2	412,447	60	13	47
Bangalore . . . . .	1	134,123	32	8	24
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>21,942,998</b>	<b>12,616</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>12,204</b>

(a) Approximate figure.

# MUNICIPALITIES

77,

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.  
furnished by the Provincial Authorities).

39.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt.)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,21,42,233	1,49,47,118	2,70,89,351	3 15 11	6 7 8	2,65,01,971	Madras (excluding Madras City)
55,44,578	91,18,498	1,46,63,076	8 9 0	12 3 2	1,31,20,967	Madras City
1,52,20,630	1,87,54,802	3,39,84,441	5 10 4	7 9 1	3,45,31,429	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,87,08,050	16,00,00,850	19,78,08,815	24 12 0	29 15 5	20,01,54,267	Bombay City
57,61,526	40,58,439	1,07,22,965	8 13 11	12 8 3	1,01,54,332	Sind
82,22,983	36,22,684	1,18,45,667	3 7 11	4 7 0	1,18,16,152	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,97,37,065	2,00,20,513	3,97,57,608	17 0 4	20 12 5	3,89,00,401	Calcutta
1,24,10,058	80,00,006	2,01,80,024	3 10 2	5 6 9	1,96,36,430	United Provinces
1,02,47,080	75,06,468	1,77,54,448	3 14 6	6 4 4	1,66,15,195	Punjab
25,53,700	18,73,312	44,27,012	1 14 7	2 15 1	44,76,935	Bihar
4,54,704	3,52,935	8,07,639	2 1 7	3 6 8	7,95,170	Orissa
48,83,518	38,73,140	87,56,658	3 5 1	4 14 7	86,40,625	Central Provinces and Berar
8,42,305	4,70,505	13,12,900	4 0 10	6 0 2	13,44,694	Assam
11,05,672	7,73,887	18,79,559	5 0 1	8 5 8	22,54,884	North-West Frontier Province
4,26,081	7,36,028	11,61,109	11 4 7	16 5 4	14,08,833	British Baluchistan
5,18,585	3,21,738	8,40,323	3 4 10	4 10 3	8,28,056	Ajmer-Merwara
27,697	25,967	53,664	2 0 7	3 14 4	68,814	Coorg
46,16,254	63,23,191	1,09,39,445	11 3 1	15 6 9	1,06,84,447	Delhi
8,87,623	4,72,788	13,60,411	6 9 11	9 3 3	12,59,682	Bangalore
13,44,14,060	27,18,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,293	TOTAL, 1938-39



## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	81	3,027,502	1,848	...	1,848
Madras City . . . . .	1	647,230	68	8	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	120	2,606,468	2,553	16	2,587
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,883	117	3	114
Sind . . . . .	20	658,560	504	...	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	2,351,407	1,735	75	1,660
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,169,486	98	8	90
United Provinces . . . . .	85	3,414,859	1,273	10	1,283
Punjab . . . . .	122	2,686,026	1,305	97	1,268
Bihar . . . . .	57	1,343,185	930	62	868
Orissa . . . . .	9	222,665	165	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	82	1,401,873	1,398	14	1,384
Assam . . . . .	28	220,382	356	42	314
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	220,966	58	...	58
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	36,883(a)	24	2	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	157,747	72	4	68
Coorg . . . . .	2	9,827	31	8	23
Delhi . . . . .	2	412,447	60	9	51
Bangalore . . . . .	1	134,123	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . . . .	756	22,052,628	12,687	366	12,321
1938-39 . . . . .	756	21,942,998	12,616	413	12,204
1937-38 . . . . .	758	21,893,066	12,412	614	11,798
1936-37 . . . . .	753	21,834,752	12,427	643	11,785
1935-36 . . . . .	755	21,476,634	12,341	632	11,709
TOTALS . . . . . 1934-35	708	22,675,850	13,034	708	12,331
1933-34 . . . . .	704	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,362
1932-33 . . . . .	789	22,794,424	13,155	747	12,408
1931-32 . . . . .	785	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31 . . . . .	781	21,230,470	12,776	707	11,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Approximate figure.

# MUNICIPALITIES

79

## MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,28,98,718	1,01,80,306	2,30,79,024	4 1 6	6 12 11	2,34,53,680	Madras (excluding Madras City)
54,21,281	73,06,700	1,27,28,011	8 6 2	13 0 5	1,38,23,307	Madras City
1,54,70,823	2,08,63,721	3,63,34,544	5 11 10	7 8 1	3,56,80,348	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,57,35,485	20,88,31,006	23,45,66,492	24 11 11	20 13 11	23,58,73,525	Bombay City
58,15,538	52,97,878	1,11,13,416	5 12 2	13 4 0	1,09,56,657	Sind
79,42,551	34,30,640	1,13,73,197	3 6 0	4 2 6	1,20,71,975	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,16,41,880	1,80,16,707	3,96,58,587	18 10 7	22 6 2	3,80,00,360	Calcutta
1,23,98,050	75,30,680	1,99,28,730	8 10 1	5 0 6	1,98,65,088	United Provinces
1,04,23,175	66,48,077	1,70,71,252	3 14 1	6 1 4	1,84,01,574	Punjab
25,64,018	20,12,801	45,77,479	1 14 7	2 12 4	40,57,455	Bihar
4,73,085	3,35,117	8,07,812	2 2 0	3 4 11	8,05,470	Orissa
53,37,014	41,23,434	94,60,448	8 9 3	5 2 3	92,39,251	Central Provinces and Berar
8,64,717	5,60,327	14,25,044	3 14 9	6 3 5	14,39,712	Assam
11,53,550	5,56,979	17,10,529	5 12 6	6 15 4	17,37,000	North-West Frontier Province
4,02,113	7,71,841	11,73,954	10 15 10	19 9 8	8,92,551	British Baluchistan
4,05,003	2,06,441	7,01,444	3 2 2	4 8 4	8,28,788	Ajmer-Merwara
20,337	18,116	44,353	2 10 9	4 7 8	39,607	Coorg
46,00,197	27,40,507	73,39,704	11 5 11	15 4 6	80,00,377	Delhi
8,84,240	5,01,841	13,86,081	6 10 0	9 2 5	14,27,406	Bangalore
13,71,43,374	30,69,98,794	44,41,42,168	6 8 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,374	TOTAL, 1929-30
13,44,14,000	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,293	1928-29
13,00,12,704	25,76,87,638	36,86,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	36,68,80,239	1927-28
12,73,73,110	25,67,62,000	38,41,35,110	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,51,18,753	1926-27
12,62,46,402	20,40,24,250	33,02,70,652	5 13 4	8 0 1	32,95,27,600	1925-26
13,14,31,224	24,98,06,484	38,07,08,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,59,00,210	1924-25
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,32,123	1923-24
12,56,40,289	26,63,28,041	39,09,68,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1922-23
12,43,70,500	23,84,27,284	36,28,00,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,07,108	1921-22
12,08,32,031	23,91,38,319	35,99,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1920-21
						TOTALS



## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	1,68,90,807	1,45,87,374	1,51,83,220	1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,98,007	5,14,09,260	5,30,24,713
Tax on animals and vehicles .	47,87,785	42,89,570	48,29,891	44,40,643	47,31,301
Tax on professions and trades .	31,13,926	31,22,578	31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	36,66,790	27,01,686	31,04,038	29,24,328	24,08,413
Water rate . . . . .	1,97,97,690	1,96,14,390	2,03,16,042	2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765
Lighting rate . . . . .	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	25,91,759
Conservancy rates . . . . .	1,30,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,31,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,19,62,059
Other taxes . . . . .	1,59,95,663	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,79,43,328
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,66,32,031</b>	<b>12,43,79,536</b>	<b>12,56,40,280</b>	<b>13,68,36,972</b>	<b>13,14,31,724</b>
<b>Realizations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	15,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706	15,14,745	16,93,356
<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	49,35,527	49,15,788	51,45,469	51,17,143	52,33,155
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	15,38,706	15,34,066	13,26,487	12,36,804	12,66,199
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,026	9,35,997	9,63,568
<b>Carried over .</b>	<b>76,77,013</b>	<b>74,52,704</b>	<b>74,80,843</b>	<b>72,99,844</b>	<b>75,03,922</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years

## MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>
1,43,31,438	1,46,64,620	1,45,69,420	1,45,46,695	1,64,15,161	Octroi
4,90,52,492	4,05,51,314	5,01,46,910	5,18,80,097	5,37,20,015	Tax on houses and lands
44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,49,090	Tax on animals and vehicles
32,03,210	32,05,210	33,54,746	34,20,098	33,72,840	Tax on professions and trades
24,11,758	25,65,802	28,57,270	31,09,300	31,06,062	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,01,34,901	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	2,27,64,062	2,34,75,476	Water rate
29,16,310	34,17,888	39,90,094	37,05,407	38,61,074	Lighting rate
90,21,768	98,78,047	96,81,238	1,00,98,605	1,03,97,094	Conservancy rates
1,88,31,282	1,01,81,564	1,97,11,945	2,02,28,144	1,81,36,782	Other taxes
12,52,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	13,44,14,060	13,71,43,374	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>
15,65,941	15,48,128	15,00,979	13,95,121	10,05,513	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>
47,02,523	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,868	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
26,51,430*	20,00,739	26,26,953	30,81,434	29,81,461	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
8,96,726	9,52,876	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,481	<b>Carried over</b>

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

*[Continued on next page*

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	76,77,018	74,62,794	74,80,842	72,89,844	75,08,922
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . .	94,60,106	92,16,040	91,90,490	92,08,825	94,11,001
Fees from educational institutions	13,93,893	14,79,093	15,04,810	15,75,498	16,00,740
Other Fees, etc. . . . .	72,15,775	73,68,734	84,16,887	87,47,079	86,05,497
Fines . . . . .	13,16,395	7,55,689	11,23,150	10,79,059	11,40,361
Grants from Government . .	1,05,67,542	87,56,402	89,80,540	83,44,923	94,08,118
Grants from Local Funds . .	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,303	4,98,296	6,79,653
Other grants and contributions .	7,20,548	6,98,884	3,62,245	4,38,600	5,79,904
Miscellaneous . . . . .	82,90,644	98,53,390	85,93,968	84,32,081	97,36,903
<b>Total .</b>	<b>4,73,40,050</b>	<b>4,61,98,897</b>	<b>4,56,38,153</b>	<b>4,57,00,114</b>	<b>4,87,32,201</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt:</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	5,03,93,889	5,60,86,528	6,78,51,402	4,36,01,341	5,04,20,189
Loans from Government . . .	29,25,537	9,82,873	10,28,722	27,55,168	35,59,268
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,565	(b) 1,34,18,401	68,39,797	71,53,406
Realisations of sinking fund .	44,30,335	45,72,685	63,236	83,69,140	67,36,808
Advances . . . . .	2,08,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277	1,04,35,551	1,40,90,468
Deposits . . . . .	8,23,38,401	10,00,04,055	11,11,79,875	11,13,05,793	11,10,87,768
<b>Total .</b>	<b>(c) 19,02,08,578</b>	<b>(c) 19,07,07,463</b>	<b>(c) (d) 21,81,99,082</b>	<b>(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359</b>	<b>(c) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>36,59,70,350</b>	<b>36,28,96,820</b>	<b>39,09,69,230</b>	<b>(f) 36,70,12,213</b>	<b>(g) 38,07,98,208</b>

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
62,60,070	60,27,112	85,71,630	91,03,400	91,02,431	Brought forward
66,02,094	65,22,602	65,71,004	65,64,477	66,83,586	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
16,70,074	16,95,283	18,26,380	18,73,475	19,76,071	Fees from educational institutions
73,96,120	72,43,304	80,01,508	71,65,156	65,21,703	Other Fees, etc.
11,36,773	12,29,866	10,43,707	12,77,793	8,63,454	Fines
91,18,487	91,63,910	1,11,25,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,257	Grants from Government
7,38,190	8,31,155	8,43,903	9,60,465	6,28,957	Grants from Local Funds
4,04,387	5,03,663	5,08,162	5,27,277	5,70,924	Other grants and contributions
97,28,038	88,75,401	91,10,679	96,85,046	1,05,83,288	Miscellaneous
4,51,14,513	4,40,98,406	4,76,02,813	4,82,30,149	4,76,37,681	TOTAL
5,40,00,006	5,77,20,892	5,55,60,020	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,831	Extraordinary and Debt :
16,65,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,60,147	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	Loans from Government
1,58,60,688	1,48,80,019	1,10,23,760	(b) 1,97,40,563	(b) 1,88,02,106	Loans raised from private individuals
48,77,547	82,67,507	85,04,303	61,63,039	69,00,573	Realisations of sinking fund
1,82,43,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,655	2,07,02,650	2,06,09,788	Advances
12,16,58,124	11,31,68,211	11,63,06,783	11,26,18,893	14,40,40,723	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) (h)	(a) (d) (e) (h)	(d) (h)	(c) (d) (e) (i)	(c) (d) (e)	TOTAL
21,82,43,702	21,25,16,406	20,85,74,942	22,16,95,785	25,70,06,020	
39,01,70,683	38,91,35,119	38,96,00,337	40,57,35,115	44,31,42,168	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 11,88,027, Rs. 9,86,016, Rs. 13,90,963, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,607, Rs. 15,80,007, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,063 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 43,64,939, Rs. 26,11,088, Rs. 14,60,059, Rs. 45,57,063 and Rs. 30,78,394, Rs. 32,57,559 and 48,00,638 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, and 1936-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,285 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,106 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,18,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 61,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,638 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,907 and Rs. 53,388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,078 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,686 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39 and Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,431 as land sales premia in 1939-40 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,093 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,13,44,455	1,48,00,683	1,65,04,012	1,05,27,371
<b>Public Safety—</b>				
Lighting . . . . .	63,20,387	70,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,10,29,406
Police . . . . .	70,777	88,079	75,483	79,800
Fire, etc. . . . .	14,07,046	10,32,738	16,14,131	14,33,790
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>78,17,090</b>	<b>90,85,284</b>	<b>1,23,38,200</b>	<b>1,31,43,095</b>
<b>Public Health and Convenience—</b>				
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,16,87,810	2,70,90,430	2,42,56,242	1,40,20,127
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	96,76,094	1,06,34,081	82,57,065	83,58,627
Conservancy . . . . .	2,14,00,855	2,50,40,003	2,63,42,844	2,28,00,578
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,397	80,12,372
Plague charges . . . . .	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,070	4,59,223
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	39,80,505	44,83,290	30,85,743	18,29,440
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	12,12,580	25,37,127	14,35,088	14,21,540
Sanitary . . . . .	27,78,407	31,07,510	44,61,404	39,84,511
<b>Public Works—</b>				
Roads . . . . .	1,37,00,609	1,52,40,862	1,01,08,128	1,45,00,056
Buildings . . . . .	31,00,996	20,97,046	25,41,550	33,69,841
Establishment . . . . .	25,70,453	30,21,244	41,50,730	20,84,854
Stores . . . . .	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,60,431
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	10,24,771
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>(a) 7,80,02,395</b>	<b>(e) 10,46,52,751</b>	<b>10,19,08,155</b>	<b>6,40,25,390</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,648	2,14,28,327	2,17,14,508
Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	38,13,165	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	78,01,217
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Interest on loans . . . . .	81,77,345	1,48,03,285	1,78,58,670	1,51,41,457
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	96,39,100	1,58,47,006	1,03,46,308	1,30,79,617
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,16,454</b>	<b>3,07,41,130</b>	<b>2,82,04,978</b>	<b>2,82,21,074</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Investments . . . . .	3,62,38,756	5,83,09,019	5,18,60,260	5,74,15,305
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	27,30,540	68,54,065	50,06,429	83,38,778
Repayment of loans . . . . .	98,32,207	1,19,80,176	1,05,71,983	1,83,81,796
Advances . . . . .	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,406	1,43,20,287
Deposits . . . . .	6,76,78,992	12,53,75,133	8,14,83,039	12,36,04,371
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>(b) 14,64,28,619</b>	<b>(d) 23,10,88,780</b>	<b>(f) 17,56,77,261</b>	<b>(g) 21,71,94,936</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,08,35,755</b>	<b>41,20,51,014</b>	<b>36,24,59,576</b>	<b>38,95,27,500</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes Rs. 900 as Leper Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in the Municipality.

(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.

(d) „ Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City,

(e) „ Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.

(f) „ Rs. 36,17,467 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City.

(g) „ Rs. 10,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British

(h) „ Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,695 in Bombay City, Central Provinces

(i) „ Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa,

(j) „ Rs. 1,36,885, Rs. 10,03,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay

(k) „ Rs. 61,439, Rs. 14,71,163 Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City.

## OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,65,88,680	1,08,75,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,805	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,22,42,795	1,34,30,000	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,065	Lighting
91,864	92,030	1,00,248	1,31,612	Police
14,28,804	20,44,776	16,18,411	16,82,585	Fire, etc.
1,37,83,513	1,55,77,006	1,48,37,054	1,46,65,193	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,56,81,700	1,01,01,068	1,80,04,693	1,87,27,262	Water supply (including capital outlay)
81,38,124	70,70,670	95,45,604	97,65,844	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,31,07,422	2,38,76,136	2,43,13,917	2,50,36,263	Coservancy
92,01,907	97,58,884	1,03,20,440	1,08,28,784	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,30,812	4,51,017	4,04,514	4,04,623	Plaque charges
18,38,031	19,85,146	20,50,207	23,83,837	Market- and slaughter-houses
14,31,796	15,78,344	16,28,989	19,65,430	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
40,76,078	42,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,233	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,38,91,881	1,52,12,880	1,56,38,014	1,61,32,387	Roads
24,04,230	33,85,650	48,65,102	46,52,094	Buildings
80,93,522	81,41,846	82,04,060	81,06,049	Establishment
1,04,020	1,04,478	2,51,086	1,82,047	Stores
10,38,167	20,20,172	15,37,420	14,47,734	Miscellaneous
8,50,07,286	8,98,07,237	9,62,85,953	9,85,61,137	Total
				Public Instruction
2,24,57,070	2,35,14,800	2,52,07,213	2,40,80,633	Contributions for general purposes
65,53,107	65,78,533	68,02,059	50,44,513	
				Miscellaneous—
1,45,22,250	1,44,36,790	1,48,35,337	1,43,45,385	Interest on loans
1,36,00,202	1,20,31,607	1,35,55,434	1,64,17,436	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,721	Total
				Extraordinary and Debt—
6,22,75,064	5,61,38,049	5,38,68,474	5,95,27,508	Investments
51,05,409	60,15,163	75,98,236	73,72,102	Payments to sinking funds
1,21,20,451	1,10,75,348	1,28,40,523	1,05,38,788	Repayment of loans
1,41,71,057	2,12,08,880	2,21,76,007	2,27,07,185	Advances
11,01,00,592	11,17,05,599	11,57,73,722	14,35,78,313	Deposits
(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	Total
20,38,15,976	20,07,78,525	21,42,97,967	25,12,60,774	
		(g)	(p)	GRAND TOTAL
37,50,18,783	38,69,80,230	40,31,93,293	44,28,46,274	

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADRAS</b>								
1	Madras	647,230	60,63,813	71,13,183	73,04,813	74,00,407	78,66,013	77,55,101
2	Madura	181,884	13,11,611	14,00,405	23,74,728	25,20,091	24,61,513	24,39,005
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,04,323	8,62,067	8,20,456	8,35,610	9,76,861	12,03,244
4	Salem	192,176	4,18,238	7,04,131	7,52,532	8,32,207	10,07,150	17,00,603
5	Calicut	90,293	2,51,128	3,51,725	4,43,040	7,13,880	7,57,525	10,10,837
6	Coimbatore	55,198	20,20,468	12,52,765	10,63,712	14,04,417	14,05,088	14,55,439
7	Tanjore	90,889	2,04,095	4,21,226	3,74,072	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,60,991
8	Mangalore	66,756	1,73,706	2,33,301	3,24,193	4,13,632	4,38,537	3,69,339
9	Cannada	65,052	2,70,047	3,62,278	4,50,125	5,83,383	5,22,552	5,75,070
10	Conjeevaram	55,258	1,09,224	4,07,727	2,11,730	3,46,810	4,41,153	4,86,693
11	Guntur	65,170	...	2,76,509	4,01,538	3,59,707	4,30,110	4,30,110
12	Rajahmundry	63,520	2,57,974	8,21,357	9,24,580	6,07,085	9,21,154	6,72,818
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,19,450	6,54,640	3,50,126	4,01,167	4,41,891	4,83,028
14	Palacole	60,904	...	...	...	1,76,713	1,33,848	1,47,465
15	Bozwada	60,437	...	...	7,37,448	11,43,237	10,77,400	11,10,039
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	0,06,385	5,89,343	7,10,120	5,28,300	9,85,706
17	Cuddalore	57,358	1,82,068	4,33,034	1,96,448	2,80,867	3,09,250	2,77,819
18	Ellore	57,342	...	...	3,34,775	3,17,074	4,20,037	4,35,363
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	3,71,175	3,40,310	3,59,698	3,07,174	4,07,940
20	Vellore	57,205	2,30,708	3,37,835	3,17,005	3,32,780	3,54,709	3,47,245
21	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	57,056	2,18,578	2,25,347	3,01,000	2,93,354	3,58,550	3,07,056
22	Masulipatam	56,028	...	3,10,006	3,49,374	4,06,940	3,33,075	3,92,257
23	Palanecottah	51,990	...	...	1,50,356	1,40,922	1,30,050	...
24	Nagapatam	49,527	3,31,703	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
1	Bombay	1,161,383	3,08,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,24,05,403	3,30,51,521	3,47,07,538	3,40,55,284
2	Ahmedabad	430,833	29,33,180	31,71,287	45,62,785	58,58,017	53,31,708	52,13,050
3	Poona	163,743	14,41,141	18,66,209	10,54,653	10,93,640	19,86,114	10,09,814
4	Surat	150,890(c)	0,50,774	0,20,592	11,75,294	11,36,450	12,20,227	12,45,747
5	Sholapur	155,674	7,94,561	0,00,206	10,54,742	11,25,575	11,09,681	11,70,439
6	Habib	83,401	4,00,130	3,01,022	3,85,141	4,88,618	5,43,237	5,00,405
7	Bandra	51,180	...	...	7,77,207	8,20,002	8,76,003	8,02,652
<b>SIND</b>								
1	Sakkur	64,064	...	...	7,31,033	9,33,667	12,00,320	12,46,363
2	Shikarpur	61,077	3,57,580	3,53,200	4,58,567	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,210
3	Hyderabad	96,021	8,37,807	8,45,450	10,08,070	10,14,415	12,43,623	12,06,733
4	Karachi	247,791	40,05,588	30,24,825	39,36,020	44,74,325	44,00,562	45,52,960
<b>BENGAL</b>								
1	Calcutta	1,150,486	2,18,66,100	3,38,13,602	3,45,14,713	2,41,22,760	2,40,01,237	2,50,57,546
2	Howrah	224,873	19,04,740	19,12,657	17,00,750	10,09,096	19,70,076	18,38,512
3	Dacca	138,518	4,50,405	5,58,816	7,47,317	7,93,468	7,84,045	7,75,224
4	Bhatpara	84,975	1,18,158	3,45,440	2,56,054	2,44,000	2,33,916	2,78,541
5	Manktala	67,372(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	56,872	(a)	(a)	...	4,55,167	5,83,343	1,01,628
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	2,70,034	3,30,484	3,30,554	3,50,226	3,87,544
8	Titagarh	49,584	1,00,903	...	...	...	...	...
<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>								
1	Lucknow	249,255	10,02,352	18,55,047	21,24,021	22,10,820	21,73,079	22,09,010
2	Cawnpore	219,180	10,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715
3	Agra	205,487	9,23,577	8,50,010	9,41,341	9,15,504	9,76,938	10,90,304
4	Benares	201,037	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,790	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,70,523
5	Allahabad	173,895	14,90,204	14,08,663	14,09,405	14,88,627	15,50,571	17,04,700
6	Barilly	134,179	5,65,579	6,52,355	6,50,053	6,07,370	7,10,205	8,20,804
7	Varanabad	110,562	3,59,429	3,45,330	3,79,630	3,71,547	3,00,841	3,46,528
8	Meerut	91,181	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,59,342	5,46,632	4,94,388
9	Koll (Aligarh)	83,878	2,65,023	2,30,081	2,73,470	2,71,463	2,81,580	2,95,011

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Population for 1920-21.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

# MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						<b>MADRAS</b>	
65,46,117	69,75,487	72,08,008	74,28,186	82,21,699	80,00,114	Madras	1
14,78,087	16,07,604	18,48,543	20,08,797	25,61,118	28,47,114	Madurai	2
8,01,941	8,74,630	7,65,577	6,90,926	10,68,165	9,79,625	Trichinopoly	3
3,97,890	7,01,060	8,06,235	7,21,816	17,46,002	16,61,344	Salem	4
2,60,374	3,37,071	4,72,633	6,30,198	6,95,127	9,92,861	Calicut	5
10,64,230	12,89,877	8,89,883	11,98,418	13,40,136	14,12,843	Coimbatore	6
3,01,256	4,61,403	3,70,670	5,02,677	4,34,986	5,17,395	Tanjore	7
1,67,060	2,26,301	3,20,017	5,01,690	3,60,509	4,00,483	Mangalore	8
2,79,489	4,18,271	4,46,277	4,84,584	5,46,342	6,41,275	Cocanada	9
1,76,321	4,02,671	3,31,923	3,40,898	3,31,554	6,43,977	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	2,94,271	3,45,799	3,65,111	3,37,679	Guntur	11
2,29,723	8,64,707	6,80,624	7,06,447	7,90,175	6,28,413	Rajahmundry	12
3,37,307	7,35,535	4,07,082	3,74,533	3,87,821	3,61,880	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	1,63,603	1,33,159	1,46,545	Palacole	14
...	...	...	9,75,112	10,23,109	11,45,628	Bezwa	15
...	8,97,246	6,06,803	7,49,050	7,09,640	9,15,079	Tuticorin	16
2,11,953	4,55,914	5,82,425	3,81,908	2,90,107	2,91,455	Cuddalore	17
...	...	2,02,807	3,06,433	3,90,067	4,29,316	Ellore	18
...	...	3,71,898	3,32,318	4,12,880	4,40,061	Vizagapatnam	19
2,47,626	3,23,022	5,04,066	2,98,161	3,37,007	3,30,072	Vellore	20
1,71,080	2,40,741	3,11,620	2,06,480	3,54,673	3,44,765	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	21
...	3,62,685	2,90,012	3,65,472	3,81,071	3,85,033	Masulipatam	22
...	...	3,42,290	1,12,578	1,65,392	...	Palanacottah	23
3,81,050	...	1,28,168	...	...	...	Nagapatnam	24
						<b>BOMBAY</b>	
4,04,34,904	3,53,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,62,30,713	3,87,27,775	4,08,28,303	Bombay	1
38,28,600	34,30,468	40,23,267	39,31,069	55,74,637	50,02,926	Ahmedabad	2
15,05,890	22,82,384	17,95,065	19,15,905	23,36,625	20,31,978	Poona	3
7,30,660	9,50,000	11,71,082	12,30,827	11,30,623	11,30,234	Surat	4
6,28,066	9,25,880	12,00,084	11,93,784	11,67,844	12,65,167	Sholapur	5
4,39,190	3,69,884	3,87,035	4,95,042	5,03,060	5,38,882	Habli	6
...	...	8,05,294	9,35,132	9,02,600	11,36,652	Bandra	7
						<b>SIND</b>	
...	...	7,00,242	8,51,070	18,89,359	12,50,030	Sukkur	1
3,72,079	5,07,117	6,27,184	4,31,382	4,17,522	4,25,460	Shikarpur	2
7,79,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	9,31,641	10,77,681	12,23,466	Hyderabad	3
54,85,156	34,43,209	38,80,060	30,30,791	39,57,250	42,14,398	Karachi	4
						<b>BENGAL</b>	
2,32,74,500	3,12,07,240	2,63,64,003	2,32,78,682	2,61,37,627	2,43,80,634	Calcutta	1
18,33,029	19,07,712	17,02,763	19,17,063	19,23,407	19,39,305	Howrah	2
6,32,784	5,98,708	7,28,081	6,65,663	7,70,381	8,14,885	Dacca	3
98,412	2,61,314	2,30,510	2,18,034	2,26,058	2,57,067	Bhatpara	4
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
(a)	(a)	...	4,18,482	3,48,181	7,12,907	Garden Reach	6
...	2,66,378	3,40,890	3,22,200	3,30,401	4,00,638	Chittagong	7
72,438	...	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
						<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>	
18,03,234	10,44,539	20,58,244	25,10,094	21,73,575	21,48,009	Lucknow	1
18,70,055	20,55,792	21,99,562	24,47,727	25,20,740	27,85,293	Cawnpore	2
8,67,777	6,73,408	9,80,378	9,17,261	9,14,026	12,58,341	Agra	3
12,08,880	14,37,870	14,87,116	14,21,479	16,28,350	14,91,464	Benares	4
14,50,034	14,35,746	15,22,867	14,64,468	15,08,931	17,13,014	Allahabad	5
6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,89,395	6,91,742	7,57,856	Bareilly	6
3,32,280	3,17,065	3,70,510	3,69,340	3,63,611	3,60,327	Moradabad	7
4,56,042	4,65,218	5,57,821	6,18,595	6,00,127	5,90,098	Meerut	8
1,06,800	3,03,242	2,70,746	2,77,866	2,78,698	2,95,530	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.

[Continued on next page]



## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNI- CIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>								
10	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	81,974	1,94,245	2,07,037	2,40,209	2,10,605	2,60,009	2,52,585
11	Saharanpur . . . . .	73,055	2,18,991	2,58,704	2,71,592	2,71,553	2,70,386	2,60,783
12	Jbansi . . . . .	64,591	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,52,764	2,40,274	2,45,892
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	2,10,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	1,86,642	1,83,380	2,00,338
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,590	...	...	3,23,195	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	60,321	2,38,250	2,62,195	2,47,061	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,569
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,360	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,856	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,252
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	56,603	...	...	1,32,165	1,30,497	1,23,066	1,24,945
<b>PUNJAB</b>								
1	Lahore . . . . .	476,277	18,76,310	21,96,578	24,20,517	26,26,853	30,07,234	30,51,627
2	Amritsar . . . . .	263,210	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,92,064	29,46,970	27,03,800
3	Mooltan . . . . .	103,351	4,05,006	5,05,922	4,70,500	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,093	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,90,693	4,57,062	4,89,755	4,84,245
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,797	7,77,040	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,46,640	5,36,554	5,82,267
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,295	2,39,587	2,78,449	3,88,290	3,39,373	3,39,765	3,70,884
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	69,262	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,29,026	3,29,663	3,38,965	3,36,892
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	58,716	...	2,12,284	2,07,332	2,66,374	3,29,668	3,39,986
<b>BIHAR</b>								
1	Patna . . . . .	145,432	3,08,698	5,29,031	7,00,025	6,16,978	6,39,391	6,46,563
2	Gaya . . . . .	88,005	2,37,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,11,460	2,98,314	3,30,052
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	2,16,294	2,39,690	3,93,941	3,19,895	3,02,173	3,41,016
4	Jamshedpur . . . . .	83,738	...	17,603	27,592	33,298	28,982	33,471
5	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,076	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,48,104	2,94,022	1,41,672	1,80,750
6	Monghyr . . . . .	52,863	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	3,45,258	2,81,698	1,98,287
7	Bānchi . . . . .	50,517	...	...	1,88,100	1,80,698	1,90,758	1,83,593
<b>ORISSA</b>								
1	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	1,15,883	1,34,237	1,99,540	2,08,886	2,05,670	2,25,285
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>								
1	Nagpur . . . . .	215,162	12,02,181	15,92,326	16,75,888	17,31,778	17,06,430	18,49,646
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	104,317	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,497
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>								
1	Peshawar . . . . .	87,440	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a) 7,35,831	7,93,426	8,04,770	7,20,239
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>								
1	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	5,85,367	5,57,666	5,52,228
<b>DELHI</b>								
1	Delhi . . . . .	347,592	21,03,276	23,78,018	25,24,063	34,64,150	37,77,391	36,42,260
2	New Delhi . . . . .	64,855	...	...	31,84,269	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,60,787
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	134,123	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,15,927	12,47,214	12,34,374	12,27,336

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

# MUNICIPALITIES

89

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
2,12,074	2,10,611	2,20,042	2,53,118	2,48,636	2,61,407	Shahjhanpur	10
2,31,246	2,47,869	3,30,866	3,33,472	2,57,371	2,02,070	Saharanpur	11
2,06,247	2,33,622	2,10,702	2,40,625	2,64,008	2,45,038	Jhansi	12
1,87,674	1,71,061	2,14,522	2,00,100	1,80,774	2,00,065	Mirzapur	13
...	...	3,88,482	3,60,088	3,07,432	3,61,072	Muttra	14
2,05,040	2,47,000	2,45,476	2,64,087	2,77,741	2,71,161	Fyzabad	15
1,82,835	2,17,526	1,01,800	2,20,822	2,20,760	2,30,330	Gorakhpur	16
...	...	1,48,957	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,319	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
						PUNJAB	
18,40,407	22,80,619	22,30,322	25,45,720	28,01,116	33,41,826	Lahore	1
18,76,862	23,00,070	21,45,353	20,77,244	21,43,060	20,07,663	Amritsar	2
10,39,133	5,26,124	7,08,409	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,069	Mooltan	3
4,72,350	5,42,067	4,02,570	4,86,093	4,31,030	14,71,930	Sialkot	4
6,08,581	5,44,314	5,04,060	5,20,486	5,82,346	6,21,317	Rawalpindi	5
2,45,117	2,46,104	3,22,602	3,34,514	3,20,037	2,40,172	Jalandhar	6
2,35,282	2,33,361	3,08,617	3,18,082	3,56,605	3,34,630	Ludhiana	7
...	2,41,626	2,37,468	2,40,702	2,61,117	3,47,086	Gujranwala	8
						BIHAR	
3,50,316	4,32,883	8,30,331	6,00,038	6,40,775	6,50,200	Patna	1
2,65,691	3,07,266	3,13,921	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,20,076	Gaya	2
1,93,101	2,57,746	2,76,206	2,57,790	2,80,947	6,05,681	Bhagalpur	3
...	34,865	29,711	28,092	25,518	32,175	Janmshedpur	4
1,31,067	1,17,481	1,44,243	2,43,256	1,06,709	2,86,278	Darbhanga	5
...	1,33,119	2,23,860	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,007	Monghyr	6
...	...	1,79,788	1,88,820	1,87,269	1,87,024	Ranchi	7
						ORISSA	
1,17,936	1,57,489	1,82,001	1,83,366	2,00,779	3,26,240	Cuttack	1
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	
13,69,745	18,35,904	15,05,613	18,20,576	22,41,552	20,90,846	Nagpur	1
4,20,404	5,09,615	5,07,343	6,55,383	6,63,641	7,03,643	Jubbulpore	2
						N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE	
6,60,485	7,80,162	(a) 8,06,402	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,555	Peshawar	1
						AJMER-MERWARA	
3,14,183	4,50,760	5,71,894	6,38,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	Ajmer	1
						DELHI	
24,03,800	31,07,675	26,25,274	41,00,610	38,08,172	42,74,037	Delhi	1
...	...	33,72,185	27,41,554	25,03,125	25,43,309	New Delhi	2
9,59,796	0,71,821	12,13,110	12,72,603	11,58,877	12,98,010	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

## NO. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished

1938

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		Income (excluding		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a) 877	1,306	...	1,09,46,972	1,14,42,130	2,01,79,936
Bombay . . . . .	20	718	25	39,71,303	20,78,891	1,40,04,844
Sind . . . . .	8	180	...	12,06,800	3,61,880	26,18,236
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,247	695	79,80,026	24,30,683	55,04,247
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,407	158	78,84,031	30,14,079	1,04,07,410
Punjab . . . . .	29	850	343	62,90,001	12,61,813	1,47,01,065
Bihar . . . . .	51	640	205	70,85,893	20,30,587	47,05,519
Orissa . . . . .	30	222	135	8,30,072	1,71,258	16,00,804
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,415	404	28,58,677	2,45,000	45,52,211
Assam . . . . .	10	370	124	12,31,557	8,13,561	15,78,042
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	103	...	2,44,457	98,038	13,39,433
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	25	32	27,305	38,358	50,501
Coorg . . . . .	1	18	6	60,627	39,423	51,062
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	38,740	29,400	2,77,491
TOTAL, 1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,10,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 1,323 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*  
 39.

BALANCE)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscel- laneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,15,66,088	1 0 3	1,42,83,711	1,48,00,670	41,50,455	1,86,24,733	5,18,75,678	Madras
2,10,46,538	1 5 5	1,10,79,103	33,82,903	10,07,705	41,46,007	2,05,15,898	Bombay
42,40,300	1 3 3	18,08,540	12,15,822	5,08,241	4,33,788	30,66,307	Sind
1,59,23,056	0 4 11	26,36,412	67,50,451	42,94,517	34,83,107	1,71,64,487	Bengal
2,13,06,420	0 8 2	1,14,00,555	30,50,410	48,54,884	4,77,151	2,03,02,000	United Provinces
2,22,52,308	1 1 7	1,13,94,009	31,06,720	30,01,042	51,38,618	2,27,31,558	Punjab
1,38,04,908	0 6 7	45,14,480	52,44,050	22,20,221	25,54,562	1,45,34,210	Bihar
26,62,704	0 5 0	12,43,998	6,10,605	4,34,501	4,13,030	27,02,100	Orissa
71,55,804	0 6 0	30,95,294	7,33,031	4,03,565	33,52,088	75,84,577	Central Provinces and Berar
36,10,060	0 7 0	15,40,142	10,43,807	6,17,502	5,31,228	37,32,679	Assam
16,82,825	0 13 0	10,55,118	1,88,344	1,31,584	3,00,446	16,75,490	North-West Frontier Province
1,10,312	0 3 0	13,398	63,303	13,453	46,418	1,36,562	Ajmer-Merwara
1,52,012	0 14 10	77,065	27,902	35,022	16,265	1,57,754	Coorg
3,45,637	1 14 1	1,65,734	53,051	94,477	33,476	3,52,638	Delhi
10,50,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,00,77,300	2,17,74,073	3,95,51,783	10,76,22,273	TOTAL, 1928-29

## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

## No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a) 377	1,189	..	1,04,60,084	1,17,80,332	2,81,18,502	
Bombay . . . . .	20	822	..	37,13,169	21,15,367	1,53,94,249	
Sind . . . . .	8	180	..	14,39,212	3,87,305	28,92,793	
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,213	673	75,88,892	22,41,626	67,23,981	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,408	153	79,47,131	15,93,951	1,04,97,194	
Punjab . . . . .	20	864	339	62,18,202	11,23,107	1,65,78,278	
Bihar . . . . .	15	425	136	67,01,594	15,61,742	52,53,527	
Orissa . . . . .	19	238	126	8,02,941	2,08,547	19,95,026	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,524	420	28,20,604	4,46,619	45,87,885	
Assam . . . . .	19	376	124	12,49,097	8,02,400	16,09,717	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	102	...	2,49,796	49,654	14,16,378	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	20	31	16,768	26,158	66,763	
Coorg . . . . .	1	13	6	66,787	35,206	59,843	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	34,127	10,022	2,91,569	
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . . . .	762	8,386	2,016	4,97,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,705	
TOTALS {	1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
	1937-38	967	10,071	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,70,127	8,58,51,822
	1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	8,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,09,588	8,64,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,165 elected members.

# DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

93

## OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,03,58,018	0 14 10	1,41,80,998	1,46,07,179	43,80,177	1,74,00,103	5,05,77,457	Madras
2,12,22,786	1 4 2	1,21,90,180	34,88,070	10,08,564	48,68,191	2,15,55,014	Bombay
47,19,340	1 4 8	18,03,327	11,89,907	5,00,179	10,75,056	47,19,369	Sind
1,65,54,490	0 4 9	23,66,333	60,09,020	42,78,051	41,32,833	1,73,86,237	Bengal
1,00,48,276	0 7 0	1,15,29,510	40,13,248	48,52,820	3,50,719	2,07,46,300	United Provinces
2,39,10,587	1 2 10	1,14,18,592	30,45,489	29,36,591	67,54,744	2,41,55,416	Punjab
1,35,16,863	0 7 3	44,03,016	42,04,156	22,71,545	25,51,428	1,35,20,145	Bihar
30,06,514	0 6 4	12,05,803	5,40,537	4,52,946	7,25,839	30,24,215	Orissa
78,55,138	0 8 3	20,68,866	6,63,375	4,12,164	35,85,586	76,29,091	Central Provinces and Berar
36,61,214	0 7 6	15,78,344	9,83,755	6,08,217	4,88,863	30,59,179	Assam
17,15,828	0 12 3	11,15,607	1,94,103	1,66,474	2,77,106	17,53,380	North-West Frontier Province
1,00,680	0 3 6	13,030	42,790	9,801	45,177	1,10,708	Ajmer-Merwara
1,61,836	0 15 10	76,203	23,713	49,364	3,752	1,53,032	Coorg
3,35,718	1 13 3	1,68,230	33,332	1,07,916	28,166	3,37,641	Delhi
16,70,86,205	0 9 11	6,52,97,138	3,96,48,274	2,20,94,818	4,22,88,163	16,93,23,693	TOTAL, 1939-40
16,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,306	2,17,74,673	3,95,51,783	16,75,22,273	1938-39
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,10,35,257	2,15,15,795	5,40,08,901	16,13,42,497	1937-38
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,899	4,19,64,279	2,11,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,00,97,342	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,281	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,08,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,858	1934-35
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,854	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,51,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,156	3,95,35,955	1,90,99,937	3,60,94,370	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,09,790	3,94,47,902	6,88,41,735	1930-31
							TOTALS

## No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

*(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)*

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,55,93,950	3,30,79,502	21,28,63,333
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	12	10	2,70,61,868	2,58,53,850	17,94,85,168
Madras . . .	15	8	10	4	11	9	6	45,87,408	46,07,170	1,42,17,789
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	6	9	8	7	73,40,574	65,69,044	3,35,69,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	8,94,724	6,46,235	(a) 48,30,507
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>7,54,78,244</b>	<b>7,08,38,097</b>	<b>44,44,74,747</b>
1938-39 .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	(b) 6,08,90,540	(b) 6,77,02,105	47,00,28,446
1937-38 .	83	32	51	20	54	54	29	7,32,43,082	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,219
1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,69,53,826	48,49,97,715
1935-36 .	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,02,604	6,86,90,695	50,17,06,761
<b>TOTALS { 1934-35 .</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7,63,81,069</b>	<b>7,59,89,521</b>	<b>56,13,35,808</b>
1933-34 .	100	39	61	32	68	66	34	7,26,59,589	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
1932-33 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,01,78,726	58,34,76,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,069	7,93,87,220	58,33,98,157
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,52,41,386

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the eighth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the ninth instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Revised.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Bangalore.

# VITAL STATISTICS

95

## No. 41. -- ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,023,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	285,850,420 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,809 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)	278,540,818 (Mid-year estimated)	278,308,806 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—									
Male . . . . .	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,937,370	4,838,058	4,973,905	4,880,571	4,888,770	4,865,309
Female . . . . .	4,304,569	4,351,593	4,850,706	4,461,518	4,460,953	4,502,474	4,507,886	4,514,262	4,480,836
Total . . . . .	9,155,890	9,054,506	9,878,876	9,288,887	9,299,021	9,466,379	9,388,457	9,398,011	9,346,145
Ratio of births per mille—	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	36.6	34.5	34.1	33.6
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births—	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Number of deaths—									
Male . . . . .	3,441,813	3,030,156	3,158,373	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,198,328	3,188,688	3,400,406	3,232,250
Female . . . . .	3,173,266	2,766,507	2,939,414	3,265,701	3,026,725	2,913,080	3,043,689	3,194,624	2,932,084
Total . . . . .	6,615,099	5,805,663	6,097,787	6,836,244	6,329,576	6,111,368	6,112,375	6,595,130	6,165,234
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
Male . . . . .	25.1	21.0	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.8	22.5
Female . . . . .	24.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.5	23.3	23.1	23.9	21.7
Total . . . . .	24.0	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3	22.2
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
(a) in towns . . . . .	28.4	24.0	22.3	24.4	23.9	22.5	21.7	26.3	25.3
(b) in rural districts . . . . .	24.8	21.6	22.4	24.0	23.4	25.1	23.2	24.0	21.8
(c) according to cause:—									
Cholera . . . . .	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4
Small-pox . . . . .	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Plague . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.1
Fevers . . . . .	14.8	12.0	13.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1	13.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . . . .	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
Respiratory diseases . . . . .	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8
(d) according to season—									
Spring and Summer—									
February . . . . .	22	21	21	21	20	20	19	20	19
March . . . . .	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21	21
April . . . . .	22	20	22	25	23	23	22	23	21
May . . . . .	23	20	21	21	25	23	22	25	22
June . . . . .	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24	21
July . . . . .	23	10	20	24	23	21	20	25	21
Autumn and Winter—									
August . . . . .	27	20	21	27	25	24	22	26	23
September . . . . .	29	23	22	26	26	23	22	25	22
October . . . . .	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25	23
November . . . . .	29	24	28	26	25	24	25	26	24
December . . . . .	21	25	27	27	25	27	28	27	26
January . . . . .	24	24	22	24	24	22	24	24	23

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.  
(2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.



# NO. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population							
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females			
Madras . . . . .	{	1931	23.4	25.5	23.7	24.3	23.2		
		1932	21.1	25.1	21.6	22.2	21.0		
		1933	24.0	17.0	23.0	23.0	23.0		
		1934	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0		
		1935	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0		
		1936	21.5	27.2	22.0	22.6	21.4		
		1937	21.8	27.9	22.3	22.9	21.8		
		1938	21.0	27.3	21.6	22.1	21.0		
Bombay (including Sind)	{	1939	22.3	29.3	22.9	23.4	22.4		
		1931	23.7	24.3	23.8	23.3	24.3		
		1932	22.4	23.7	22.7	22.3	23.1		
		1933	24.0	15.0	24.0	24.0	25.0		
		1934	24.0	26.0	24.0	24.0	25.0		
		1935	24.0	26.0	24.0	25.0	24.0		
		Bombay . . . . .	{	1936	25.6	27.6	26.0	25.8	26.1
				1937	24.9	27.6	25.4	25.2	25.7
1938	27.2			31.0	27.9	27.6	28.2		
1939	23.5			31.2	25.0	24.6	25.3		
Sind . . . . .	{	1936	9.7	20.2	11.5	11.5	11.5		
		1937	9.3	19.4	11.1	11.1	11.0		
		1938	9.5	19.4	11.3	11.4	11.1		
		1939	8.8	17.9	10.4	10.5	10.3		
Bengal . . . . .	{	1936	9.7	20.2	11.5	11.5	11.5		
		1931	22.5	19.1	22.3	22.1	22.5		
		1932	20.5	18.2	20.3	20.2	20.5		
		1933	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.0	24.0		
		1934	23.0	21.0	23.0	23.0	23.0		
		1935	22.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0		
		1936	23.7	23.3	23.7	23.7	23.7		
		1937	23.8	21.4	23.6	23.4	23.9		
		1938	25.2	23.0	25.0	24.7	25.4		
United Pro inces	{	1939	20.6	21.0	20.7	20.7	20.6		
		1931	26.3	34.6	27.0	27.3	26.5		
		1932	21.3	31.1	22.0	22.6	21.3		
		1933	17.0	29.0	18.0	19.0	18.0		
		1934	25.0	38.0	26.0	26.0	25.0		
		1935	23.0	31.0	24.0	23.0	24.0		
		1936	20.3	28.0	21.2	21.6	20.7		
		1937	18.7	27.7	19.8	20.3	19.1		
		1938	22.8	29.8	23.6	24.3	22.8		
Punjab . . . . .	{	1939	19.9	28.1	20.9	21.5	20.2		
		1931	26.5	22.2	26.0	25.3	26.8		
		1932	24.6	21.9	23.6	24.9	24.2		
		1933	28.0	21.0	27.0	26.0	29.0		
		1934	27.0	20.0	26.0	26.0	27.0		
		1935	24.0	20.0	23.0	24.0	23.0		
		1936	22.4	19.2	22.0	21.8	22.3		
		1937	21.6	19.6	21.3	21.0	21.7		
		1938	23.8	20.6	23.4	23.0	23.9		
1939	22.6	19.7	22.2	22.0	22.5				

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Burma . . .	1931	15.9	28.6	17.4	17.7	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	16.7	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	19.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	19.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	27.7	25.5
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	21.4	19.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	22.0	21.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	26.0	24.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	25.0	23.0
Bihar . . .	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	21.5	19.4
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	22.2	19.8
	1938	22.1	12.9	21.8	23.1	20.4
	1939	21.4	12.4	21.0	22.3	19.7
Oriassa . . .	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	28.0	26.2
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	28.8	26.5
	1938	29.1	19.4	28.8	30.0	27.7
	1939	27.5	21.5	27.3	28.6	26.2
Central Provinces and Betar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	36.9	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	27.9	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	34.0	30.7
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	31.6	28.7
	1938	37.7	36.9	37.6	39.1	36.0
	1939	30.7	30.8	30.7	32.4	29.1
Assam . . .	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.6	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.6	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	20.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.5	18.7
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	20.5	21.3
	1938	21.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	21.4
	1939	19.2	17.6	19.2	18.9	19.4

[Continued on next page]

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in  
BRITISH INDIA—*concluded*.

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
	1939	17.6	15.1	17.3	17.4	17.1
Ajmer Merwara	1931	27.0	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	20.0	20.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	20.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
	1939	18.4	34.7	23.4	23.0	24.0
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
	1939	20.7	57.7	22.8	22.2	23.6
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
	1939	25.9	21.8	23.1	20.2	27.0
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.0	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9
	1939*	21.8	25.3	22.2	22.5	21.7

\* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras . . . . .	1931	105	+11·8	35·5
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14·0	37·0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35·0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
	1938	105	+14·1	35·7
	1939	104	+12·4	34·9
Bombay (including Sind) . . . . .	1931	108	+12·2	36·1
	1932	108	+12·6	35·3
	1933	108	+11·0	35·0
	1934	108	+10·0	34·0
	1935	108	+11·0	35·0
Bombay . . . . .	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
	1938	106	+10·8	34·7
	1939	106	+14·1	39·1
Sind . . . . .	1936	125	+7·4	18·4
	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
	1938	128	+6·8	18·1
	1939	126	+8·4	18·8
Bengal . . . . .	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
	1932	108	+6·1	26·4
	1933	107	+5·0	29·0
	1934	108	+6·0	29·0
	1935	112	+10·0	32·0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
	1938	108	+3·9	28·9
	1939	108	+9·6	30·3
	1931	112	+8·6	35·6
United Provinces . . . . .	1932	112	+12·3	34·5
	1933	113	+20·0	38·0
	1934	113	+10·0	35·0
	1935	113	+10·0	34·0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
	1938	113	+10·0	33·6
	1939	114	+11·8	32·7
	1931	111	+16·7	42·7
Punjab . . . . .	1932	112	+16·3	40·6
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38·0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
	1938	112	+20·4	43·8
	1939	113	+18·8	41·0

(Continued on next page)

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Burma . . . . .	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar . . . . .	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
	1939	106	+9.4	30.4
Orissa . . . . .	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9
	1939	106	+6.6	33.9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1939	106	+7.2	37.9
Assam . . . . .	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.9
	1939	107	+9.1	28.3

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS OR DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ 1931	130	+10·5	30·7
	1932	130	+8·7	28·5
	1933	130	+9·0	29·0
	1934	129	+9·0	30·0
	1935	131	+12·0	31·0
	1936	130	+14·0	30·9
	1937	130	+8·8	28·7
	1938	134	+7·0	28·3
	{ 1939	132	+10·7	28·0
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	{ 1931	115	+3·9	24·0
	1932	113	+10·1	34·9
	1933	113	+10·0	28·0
	1934	119	+5·0	34·0
	1935	115	+9·0	37·0
	1936	113	+16·0	40·1
	1937	119	+7·3	37·1
	1938	117	+9·6	34·7
	{ 1939	118	+11·0	34·4
Coorg . . . . .	{ 1931	104	+0·7	24·5
	1932	109	+3·1	26·4
	1933	106	+1·0	25·0
	1934	108	+2·0	25·0
	1935	114	+2·0	25·0
	1936	108	—	23·7
	1937	106	—2·7	24·5
	1938	110	—1·2	23·1
	{ 1939	112	+0·2	23·0
Delhi . . . . .	{ 1931	111	+18·4	42·2
	1932	108	+19·0	43·2
	1933	107	+12·0	44·0
	1934	107	+8·0	37·0
	1935	106	+14·0	43·0
	1936	109	+21·2	45·0
	1937	111	+20·7	44·5
	1938	107	+24·3	47·7
	{ 1939	106	+20·5	43·6
TOTAL . . . . .	{ 1931	108	+9·4	34·3
	1932	108	+12·1	33·7
	1933	108	+13·1	35·5
	1934	108	+8·8	33·7
	1935 *	108	+11·2	35·0
	1936 *	108	+12·9	35·6
	1937 *	108	+12·1	34·5
	1938 *	108	+9·8	34·1
	{ 1939 *	109	+11·4	33·6

\*Excluding Burma.

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	106.9	175.0	20.7	23.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.9
	1932	103.0	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	210	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.0
	1937	180.5	153.6	31.8	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.0
	1938	177.1	154.6	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.3	7.7
	1939	185.0	165.0	31.0	30.3	7.1	7.5	4.3	4.6	5.8	7.7
	1930	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.93	5.90	6.40	9.16
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	104.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1932	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	6	8
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
	1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	56.0	56.4	9.6	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
	1939	159.7	145.2	44.2	44.4	9.0	10.1	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
	1930	118.6	125.4	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.6
Sind	1937	116.6	110.0	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.1	4.0	3.8	4.8
	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
	1939	105.3	106.3	13.1	11.0	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2
	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.9	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.6	12.3
Bengal	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	160	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.0	6.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
United Provinces	1938	193.0	175.7	33.2	32.0	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.6	13.3
	1939	153.9	138.8	23.7	22.9	10.5	10.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	10.8
	1930	185.65	171.08	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.36	10.18
	1931	169.2	155.6	38.6	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1932	145	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
Punjab	1933	222	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1934	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1935	165.6	140.5	38.3	33.8	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1936	143.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
	1937	150.1	140.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
Burma	1938	145.8	132.2	38.2	33.5	8.2	8.0	5.5	6.0	9.0	10.8
	1939	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.78	10.98	11.86	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1930	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1931	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	12	13
	1932	205	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
Bihar and Orissa	1933	180	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1934	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1935	160.9	155.1	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1936	173.4	139.5	41.3	39.2	8.6	8.4	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
	1937	174.9	159.4	37.1	37.1	8.0	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.1	8.6
Orissa	1938	202.21	178.34	19.45	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.50	6.53
	1939	150.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1930	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1931	263	218	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1932	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1933	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1938	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.0	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1939	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1930	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1931	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1932	187	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1933	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1934	121.4	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
	1935	129.7	108.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.8	9.7	8.1
	1936	121.0	105.0	34.2	29.8	10.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	9.6	8.1
	1937	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.8	11.4	10.0	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
Orissa	1938	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1939	230.2	213.2	45.0	41.9	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9
	1930	207.0	187.3	39.1	37.4	12.1	11.8	6.5	6.0	8.7	10.3

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	88.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.0	13.8	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.0
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.5	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
	1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.3	95.5	96.4
	1939	7.3	9.4	10.2	11.1	17.1	14.0	30.3	23.9	105.8	108.2
	1931	7.6	11.6	10.8	13.3	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.3	111.00	110.14
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	111
	1935	8	13	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
	1936	8.1	12.5	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
Bombay	1937	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.6
	1938	7.7	11.5	10.6	12.7	19.0	15.1	35.9	26.9	122.6	120.2
	1939	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1931	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	58.3	44.4
	1932	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
Sind	1933	4.9	6.3	6.3	7.7	11.0	8.0	19.7	12.1	58.7	44.5
	1934	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	35.7	31.0	70.5	77.2
	1935	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	19.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	73.8	71.6
	1936	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1937	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
Bengal	1938	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1939	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.8	18.6	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
	1931	11.4	17.0	15.0	16.9	23.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6
	1932	9.9	13.8	13.3	14.4	21.1	18.5	35.7	31.8	85.1	81.6
	1933	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	35.95	31.40	101.56	88.17
United Provinces	1934	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	26.4	85.0	72.6
	1935	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
	1936	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1937	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1938	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.0	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
Punjab	1939	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
	1931	8.8	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
	1932	7.8	9.5	10.2	10.9	16.6	13.1	31.8	25.1	96.8	80.0
	1933	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1934	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
United Provinces	1935	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1936	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1937	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1938	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
	1939	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
Bihar	1931	6.7	8.9	8.6	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.9	64.7	68.5
	1932	6.3	8.6	7.8	10.2	12.9	13.5	23.4	23.7	65.5	67.1
	1933	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.85	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1934	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1935	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
Bihar	1936	8	12	18	16	14	22	19	61	58	58
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	13.0	13.8	10.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
Bihar and Orissa	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.6	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	26	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	13	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
Bihar	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.3	69.4
	1939	11.6	11.0	14.3	11.9	20.0	15.5	36.4	31.7	80.6	72.6
	1931	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1932	12.9	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	100.6	93.0
Orissa	1933	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	44.3	37.7	115.0	98.0
	1934	12.8	15.0	17.2	14.9	21.8	16.8	43.6	37.5	108.1	90.2
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[Continued on next page]



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	215.2	180.4	48.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	8	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.6	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	68.9	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.9	8.9	13.2	14.5
	1939	228.9	207.7	55.9	46.0	12.6	11.5	6.9	6.3	9.1	9.8
	1930										
Assam	1931	160.4	144.8	20.6	18.0	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
	1932	160.0	146.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.0	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.0	156.0	20.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	168.5	142.6	22.5	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
	1939	156.6	142.3	23.4	22.1	10.4	10.1	6.9	6.2	8.8	10.7
	1930										
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	120.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	120	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	126.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9	10.4	10.4
	1939	135.1	124.5	24.0	21.8	7.8	8.0	5.1	7.0	9.7	8.8
	1930										
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	240	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	219.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.9	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.0	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4
	1939	184.3	181.5	46.5	41.7	6.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	8.9
	1930										
Coorg	1931	208.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.81
	1932	230.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	0	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	7	7	8	12	15
	1935	108	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
	1939	134.4	146.0	25.6	22.2	10.3	11.2	9.4	7.2	12.0	17.7
	1930										
Delhi	1931	198.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.8	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	222	76	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	283	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.8	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	40.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9
	1939	170.9	158.5	45.0	47.7	8.1	9.6	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.4
	1930										
Total	1931	187.83	169.63	40.30	37.80	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.0	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935†	185	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936‡	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1937‡	169.5	153.3	36.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1
	1938‡	175.8	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8
	1939‡	163.3	147.4	34.3	31.6	9.2	9.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.0
	1930‡										

(a) Information not available.

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

# VITAL STATISTICS

105

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.39	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	78
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	1938	14.5	16.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
	1939	11.2	13.2	15.7	13.9	23.5	17.5	42.3	34.2	116.9	101.6
Assam	1931	3.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	1932	3.1	13.3	11.1	13.5	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	3.7	13.9	11.4	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.8
	1934	0.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	3.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	1936	3.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	63.7	63.4
	1937	0.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	75.0	75.4
	1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	70.3	78.7
	1939	8.2	12.9	11.1	14.3	16.8	16.3	20.2	29.3	73.8	73.1
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.3	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	60.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	61.8	60.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	11.9	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.5	62.8	63.8
	1939	8.4	9.7	11.6	12.5	15.6	16.5	27.3	26.6	56.4	57.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.75	13.06	13.77	13.81	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	8.5	11.1	8.6	10.8	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.6	85.4
	1939	6.5	12.1	9.1	12.1	14.5	12.8	33.7	26.8	110.5	97.3
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.70	25.50	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.05	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	13	20	18	21	25	20	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	37	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
	1939	13.4	19.3	19.1	24.1	32.7	26.4	40.0	35.9	76.2	69.6
Delhi	1931	5.98	13.07	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	30	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.9	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.9	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.0
	1938	6.2	13.6	7.0	14.3	12.8	17.5	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
	1939	5.6	12.9	6.6	12.3	11.4	17.2	23.4	26.1	82.2	98.5
Total	1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.0
	1937	8.0	11.4	11.5	13.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	1938	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1
	1939	8.7	11.0	11.6	12.1	18.2	15.2	32.8	27.8	92.8	87.5

(a) Information not available.

\* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

† Excluding C. P. and Burma.

‡ Excluding Burma.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

*Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	Total
Madras . . .	1931	0·7	0·1	..	7·3	1·8	2·1	0·2	11·5	23·7
	1932	0·1	0·1	..	0·3	1·7	2·0	0·3	11·1	21·6
	1933	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·9	23·0
	1934	0·4	0·4	0·1	7·0	2·1	2·3	0·3	11·4	24·0
	1935	0·7	0·6	..	0·6	2·0	2·1	(a)	11·8	23·5
	1936	0·7	0·1	0·01	5·8	1·8	2·0	(a)	11·5	22·0
	1937	0·5	0·1	0·02	0·1	1·8	2·0	(a)	11·0	22·3
	1938	0·2	0·05	0·02	5·9	1·5	2·0	(a)	11·0	21·6
Bombay (including Sind) . . .	1939	0·0	0·1	0·0	0·3	1·8	2·1	(a)	12·6	22·9
	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	8·9	1·2	4·5	0·3	7·8	23·8
	1932	..	0·1	0·7	8·8	1·0	4·2	0·4	7·5	22·7
	1933	0·4	0·4	1·1	9·0	1·0	4·5	0·4	7·2	24·0
	1934	0·5	0·2	0·6	9·0	1·2	4·7	0·4	7·4	24·0
	1935	0·5	0·6	0·1	8·0	1·1	5·0	(a)	8·0	24·3
	1936	0·6	0·2	0·03	8·4	1·6	5·8	(a)	9·3	26·0
	1937	0·6	0·1	0·03	8·5	1·4	5·8	(a)	9·1	25·4
Bombay . . .	1938	0·2	0·2	0·02	9·5	1·7	6·4	(a)	9·9	27·0
	1939	0·1	0·3	0·1	8·5	1·3	5·5	(a)	9·2	25·0
	1936	..	0·1	..	6·6	0·3	2·4	(a)	2·1	11·5
Sind . . .	1937	..	0·2	0·001	6·5	0·3	2·1	(a)	2·0	11·1
	1938	0·1	0·2	..	6·6	0·3	2·1	(a)	2·0	11·3
	1939	0·0	0·1	..	5·5	0·3	2·0	(a)	2·5	10·1
	1931	1·6	0·2	..	14·7	0·9	1·2	0·4	3·3	22·3
Bengal . . .	1932	0·1	0·2	..	13·8	0·8	1·2	0·4	3·8	20·3
	1933	0·6	0·3	..	10·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	4·2	24·0
	1934	1·0	0·2	..	15·0	1·1	1·7	0·4	3·6	23·0
	1935	1·2	0·1	..	13·7	1·0	1·7	(a)	4·3	22·0
	1936	1·5	0·0	..	13·9	1·1	1·8	(a)	4·5	23·7
	1937	0·6	0·5	..	11·9	1·1	1·9	(a)	4·7	23·6
	1938	1·1	0·2	..	15·6	1·3	1·9	(a)	4·6	25·0
	1939	0·6	0·1	0·0	13·1	1·0	1·7	(a)	4·2	20·7
United Provinces . . .	1931	0·6	0·1	0·6	21·2	0·3	0·8	0·4	3·0	27·0
	1932	0·2	..	0·4	17·5	0·8	0·7	0·4	2·5	22·0
	1933	..	0·2	0·2	14·0	0·2	0·7	0·4	2·3	18·0
	1934	0·6	0·3	0·9	19·0	0·4	0·9	0·4	3·5	26·0
	1935	0·2	0·5	0·5	18·3	0·4	0·9	(a)	2·9	23·6
	1936	0·1	0·3	0·1	16·5	0·3	0·8	(a)	3·0	21·2
	1937	0·1	0·1	0·5	15·1	0·3	0·9	(a)	2·8	19·8
	1938	1·3	0·1	0·3	17·7	0·4	0·9	(a)	2·9	23·6
Furjib . . .	1939	0·5	0·2	0·4	16·1	0·3	0·8	(a)	2·6	20·9
	1931	..	0·2	..	17·8	0·6	2·4	0·3	4·7	26·0
	1932	..	0·2	0·1	16·2	0·6	2·5	0·3	3·7	23·6
	1933	..	0·5	0·1	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	4·3	27·0
	1934	..	0·1	0·3	19·0	0·5	2·3	0·3	3·5	26·0
	1935	..	0·1	..	15·8	0·5	2·3	(a)	4·5	23·2
	1936	0·1	0·1	0·05	14·7	0·4	2·2	(a)	4·5	22·0
	1937	0·004	0·2	..	14·5	0·4	2·3	(a)	4·1	21·3
	1938	0·2	0·2	..	15·4	0·5	2·0	(a)	4·2	23·4
	1939	0·0	0·2	..	15·0	0·4	2·0	(a)	3·7	22·2

(a) Not available.

\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
*continued.*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Hurma . . .	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	20.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	(a)	4.2	24.1
Bihar . . .	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.4	20.5
	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.0
	1938	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.8
	1939	0.6	0.2	0.1	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.1	21.0
Orissa . . .	1936	1.1	0.5	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	(a)	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	(a)	8.9	27.6
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	(a)	9.0	28.8
	1939	1.8	0.5	..	13.0	2.4	0.6	(a)	8.4	27.3
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	(a)	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	(a)	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	(a)	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	(a)	9.8	37.6
	1939	0.1	0.0	0.1	17.9	1.8	2.6	(a)	8.2	30.7
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
Assam . . .	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	11.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.3	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.6	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1939	0.4	0.3	..	12.0	1.4	0.7	(a)	4.4	19.2
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.8
North-West Frontier Province	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	(a)	2.2	18.5
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	(a)	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	(a)	2.3	19.9
	1938	0.3	0.4	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	(a)	2.5	21.3
	1939	..	6.3	..	13.5	0.1	1.3	(a)	2.1	17.3

(a) Not available.

\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page]

## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
*concluded.*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	10.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.3	1.1	4.9	(a)	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	(a)	3.0	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	10.3	1.0	5.0	(a)	3.5	29.8
	1938	..	1.0	..	15.1	1.3	4.6	(a)	3.1	25.1
	1939	0.0	0.4	0.0	14.1	1.1	4.7	(a)	3.1	23.4
	1931	0.7	0.1	0.1	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
Coorg	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	(a)	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	(a)	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	(a)	3.8	27.2
	1938	..	0.02	..	18.4	0.8	1.5	(a)	3.0	24.3
	1939	..	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.6	1.0	(a)	3.7	22.9
	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
Delhi	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	(a)	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	(a)	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	(a)	3.6	23.8
	1938	0.3	0.1	..	6.8	1.4	8.1	(a)	0.7	23.4
	1939	0.1	0.8	..	6.1	1.5	6.9	(a)	7.7	23.1
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.3	22.4
Total	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	(a)	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	(a)	5.9	22.4
	1938†	0.9	0.1	0.06	14.1	1.1	1.9	(a)	6.1	24.8
	1939†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.9	1.8	(a)	5.8	22.2

(a) Not available.

\* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

---

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

---

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province,	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				No. of PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City) . .	148	462	(a) 534	1,144	(c) 265,134	(c) 17,734,618	(c) 17,999,772	(c) 10,686	(c) 12,107
Madras City . .	0	25	...	34	(c) 77,657	(c) 1,761,937	(c) 1,833,594	(c) 3,292	(c) 4,177
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . .	32	205	15	312	75,680	3,174,568	3,250,537	4,420	4,560
Bombay City . .	8	33	1	42	58,103	572,616	630,724	2,431	4,165
Sind . .	12	143	23	191	(b) 45,950	(b) 1,420,257	1,476,207	(b) 1,862	(b) 1,356
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . .	16	1,158	114	1,283	70,761	8,111,636	8,181,787	3,818	5,145
Calcutta . .	0	21	9	30	81,063	928,742	1,009,805	3,520	1,869
United Provinces . .	70	377	56	503	151,477	8,170,697	8,331,144	7,453	6,855
Punjab . .	63	697	32	792	239,077	15,072,268	16,211,345	10,390	4,519
Bihar . .	22	436	(a) 43	501	94,847	6,717,090	6,811,937	4,058	6,100
Orissa . .	38	101	(a) 12	151	18,730	2,027,001	2,045,731	1,090	1,324
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	320	26	258	47,583	4,275,473	4,323,056	2,520	2,515
Assam . .	43	177	6	231	21,770	2,120,323	2,145,093	1,271	1,407
North-West Frontier Province . .	46	37	2	85	37,331	2,503,863	2,540,987	1,770	1,045
Pritish Baluchistan . .	34	...	1	35	(b) 10,801	(b) 675,396	(b) 686,280	(b) 657	(b) 254
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	1	10	11	3,768	270,855	274,623	268	192
Coorg . .	2	10	...	12	8,402	386,905	395,397	198	463
Delhi . .	3	23	5	31	22,896	877,921	900,817	1,219	1,015
TOTAL, 1939 . .	508	4,105	850	5,660	1,937,750	77,719,706	79,657,456	59,916	66,058
1938 . .	505	4,100	865	5,470	1,257,384	75,108,672	76,365,906	57,827	62,878
1937 . .	493	4,003	780	5,285	1,102,145	60,886,108	71,048,253	54,721	57,000
1936 . .	517	3,908	781	5,207	1,103,077	66,078,800	67,782,867	54,305	56,023
1935 . .	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,043,100	63,000,390	64,132,550	52,412	53,395
TOTAL 1934 . .	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,090,000	63,086,754	65,086,750	57,784	57,176
1933 . .	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	61,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,012
1932 . .	533	3,792	759	5,081	1,010,767	62,216,602	63,227,564	55,532	49,732
1931 . .	531	3,756	692	4,970	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,679
1930 . .	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,064	59,467,052	57,442,016	53,413	48,563

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

III

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40,31,742	15,30,130	74,602	4,56,768	60,95,361	31,06,860	29,42,313	61,00,182	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,33,134	67,722	6,020	3,98,878	24,05,754	10,60,644	14,94,766	25,64,400	Madras City
11,06,860	10,91,728	1,11,264	3,14,147	20,22,960	14,65,414	11,70,341	26,61,785	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
13,96,365	12,63,579	12,700	3,37,312	20,67,856	13,97,261	16,10,045	29,16,806	Bombay City
5,61,947	5,35,937	33,216	2,67,511	13,88,613	7,60,937	5,75,830	13,05,267	Sind
6,36,040	20,14,763	2,40,062	5,23,017	(d) 31,10,002	17,01,254	16,20,080	(d) 33,27,334	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10,00,486	7,60,882	1,10,845	8,03,641	36,69,754	16,26,560	21,75,418	37,02,008	Calcutta
11,80,845	18,38,260	1,43,760	4,18,811	35,71,675	20,17,739	15,40,703	35,68,502	United Provinces
21,26,791	23,83,304	1,70,367	4,21,078	54,02,443	30,68,897	23,21,252	53,90,139	Punjab
8,00,108	13,76,884	89,856	3,17,262	25,73,097	13,48,574	14,42,082	27,90,656	Bihar
3,53,396	3,07,061	10,008	20,734	7,01,939	3,86,242	3,14,037	7,00,279	Orissa
8,00,747	3,55,135	1,07,460	2,41,218	(d) 15,60,550	8,50,758	10,25,669	(d) 18,76,447	Central Provinces and Berar
4,88,487	3,86,577	58,614	51,817	9,85,545	6,03,787	3,61,701	9,65,578	Assam
5,27,806	2,00,680	17,784	26,403	7,60,733	4,27,477	3,55,555	7,83,312	North-West Frontier Province
2,65,498	11,428	150	7,406	2,84,492	1,75,593	90,040	2,66,543	British Baluchistan
97,013	40,634	2,196	26,859	1,66,532	1,02,868	67,432	1,60,298	Ajmer-Merwara
19,999	50,297	..	9,070	1,00,363	61,010	45,366	1,06,660	Coorg
2,63,384	1,26,127	66,063	1,33,084	5,89,557	5,01,128	7,06,838	12,07,936	Delhi
1,00,63,208	1,43,20,070	12,56,908	40,63,806	3,93,24,778	2,06,74,060	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,367	TOTAL, 1939
1,83,01,933	1,30,45,539	16,50,110	48,33,790	3,87,49,391	2,01,47,781	1,67,08,836	3,69,48,617	1933
1,77,04,477	1,39,67,744	15,61,460	41,39,061	3,72,02,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,31,610	1,34,19,320	19,49,320	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,80,04,625	1,76,22,806	3,62,26,831	1936
1,04,53,063	1,31,73,703	16,16,913	41,81,863	3,67,23,642	1,85,75,370	1,66,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,122	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	40,60,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,646	3,83,53,633	1934
1,82,01,766	1,38,35,223	17,04,760	41,73,664	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,041	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,684	1933
1,80,55,011 + 2192	1,30,57,344	16,65,020	42,57,854	3,76,66,729	1,94,88,419	1,82,13,073 + 2192	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,76,854	1,30,85,311	14,04,478	35,04,246	3,86,60,889	2,02,07,080	1,86,01,081	3,88,68,920	1931
2,13,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,456	42,47,378	4,13,40,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,02,446	4,14,57,880	1930

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.  
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.



## No. 47.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and OUTDOOR PATIENT

*(Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Subsidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . .	8	1	1	0	60	78	...	147
Bombay . . . .	3	...	...	5	46	39	163	255
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	14	19	...	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . .	20	1	...	10	74	175	8	297
Calcutta . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces . .	47	6	5	3	52	78	72	263
Punjab . . . .	30	1	80	22	41	8	...	182
Bihar . . . .	14	...	2	...	44	68	...	128
Orissa . . . .	4	...	1	1	8	9	...	23
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	20	2	...	4	28	71	...	125
Assam . . . .	27	3	...	4	14	9	13	70
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	6	...	2	31	5	13	13	60
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1930 . .	101	14	91	98	367	576	208	1,625
1938 . .	103	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
1937 . .	104	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936 . .	107	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935 . .	104	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
TOTALS 1934 . .	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
1933 . .	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932 . .	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931 . .	246	18	129	88	446	633	24	1,539
1930 . .	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677

NOTE—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

113

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
470	874	35,769	743,707	779,506	Madras
1,122	1,005	23,558	686,635	715,193	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
3,685	310	27,080	2,417,661	2,444,750	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
658	21	3,119	138,018	140,137	Calcutta
2,440	756	34,623	2,600,080	2,725,923	United Provinces
970	23	12,386	1,432,781	1,446,167	Punjab
2,674	380	37,654	1,070,396	1,714,050	Bihar
329	109	9,366	139,076	149,363	Orissa
	365	17,054	553,497	576,151	Central Provinces and Berar
	188	5,502	265,362	273,194	Assam
906	50	11,318	824,609	941,001	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	20	1,341	41,468	42,809	Delhi
13,647	5,874	231,103	11,122,199	11,353,302	TOTAL, 1930
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	1935
15,530	8,207	232,114	11,200,369	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1930
14,704	7,083	214,523	9,889,370	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,004	170,358	10,577,207	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,832	160,013	10,612,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,806	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
					TOTAL

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	10,379	10,034	5,743	5,392	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,706	1,935	1,102	1,150	2,540
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	57,411	30,013	12,300	13,955	54,916
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	119,834	119,909	115,554	97,146	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	3,012	2,020	2,278	2,358	2,504
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,059,301	1,112,360	1,082,071	1,072,048	1,369,655
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	33,346	34,602	34,059	29,810	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	75	07	85	185	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	240,006	259,555	255,790	262,795	206,030
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	949,858	1,112,892	1,085,833	1,103,721	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,790	2,007	1,005	1,071	2,113
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,680	11,680,338	11,373,614
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	64,133	64,098	66,583	55,128	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	96	90	128	112	152
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	676,083	736,090	707,741	745,959	832,050
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,163	3,067	5,804	9,856	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	933	423	835	2,179	819
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	7,154	5,206	7,281	8,845	12,053
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	44,384	45,028	48,103	41,501	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	85	354	355	333	353
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	283,107	293,650	206,041	295,406	334,578
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	26,952	30,626	41,534	28,790	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	4,057	4,380	3,867	4,151	4,598
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	108,966	118,686	119,568	180,002	169,156
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	19,323	19,282	19,271	18,249	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,148	1,077	1,020	959	1,072
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	59,567	64,258	66,258	69,155	88,917
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	120,882	131,066	132,818	83,975	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	393	332	304	341	362
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,514,065	1,085,914	1,605,771	1,483,668	2,009,501
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,176	12,384	3,030	2,842	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	201	182	263	178	187
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	15,192	14,678	25,085	24,741	40,106
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	103,275	124,782	114,493	181,204	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,443	1,636	1,791	2,195	2,307
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,457,245	1,381,063	1,087,506
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	429,079	412,529	484,777	508,392	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	65	119	79	55	68
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,802,620	7,659,694

NOTES (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-  
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

CLASSON I—VII.

1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Diseases
(a) 3,364	(a) 2,345	(a) 1,823	(a) 2,647	(a) 1,691	Cholera— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
51,303	32,104	32,624	60,697	35,842	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 2,214	(a) 2,425	(a) 2,623	(a) 2,091	(a) 2,705	Dysentery— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,211,217	1,205,528	1,342,748	1,499,010	1,542,105	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 60	(a) 66	(a) 62	(a) 47	(a) 43	Gonorrhoea— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
267,808	297,475	347,911	317,694	320,797	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,697	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,705	(a) 1,810	(a) 1,837	Malaria— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
10,776,625	11,645,636	12,490,057	13,103,203	13,157,590	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 119	(a) 109	(a) 105	(a) 66	(a) 88	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
680,570	676,501	623,373	698,135	616,001	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 947	(a) 1,302	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	(a) 1,007	Small-Pox— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
13,546	13,089	8,101	11,598	10,112	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 306	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	(a) 205	Syphilis (primary and secondary)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
316,025	313,751	301,681	358,340	307,800	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 4,401	(a) 4,230	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,631	(a) 4,671	Tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
186,878	207,810	201,304	223,266	227,120	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 959	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	(a) 1,202	Other tubercular diseases— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
104,140	116,385	103,694	113,578	114,639	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 541	(a) 488	(a) 588	(a) 755	(a) 598	Animal Parasites— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,005,005	3,797,340	10,018,028	4,604,001	4,842,175	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	(a) 137	Beri-beri— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,359	(a) 1,390	(a) 1,682	(a) 1,820	(a) 1,818	Diseases of the nervous system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,082,089	1,832,330	1,545,787	2,105,258	2,116,115	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 45	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	(a) 175	Diseases of the eye— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
8,113,337	8,187,252	8,698,625	9,300,142	9,456,894	Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.  
(a) Included in outdoor.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	188,098	190,039	208,879	233,800	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	61	63	78	100	155
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,808,820	4,136,661	3,723,919	3,891,906	4,406,629
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	304,368	308,245	342,047	420,935	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,542	1,679	1,570	1,619	1,766
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,105,260	4,354,695	4,555,203	4,580,006	5,201,334
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	140,202	143,228	146,463	181,826	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	398	347	340	365	504
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,846,072	1,968,051	1,933,699	1,885,938	2,230,378
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	145,007	157,551	154,645	185,518	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	2,878	2,914	2,560	2,724	3,640
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,129,598	2,285,475	2,302,390	2,366,698	2,559,720
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,204	3,121	4,700	2,680	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	236	269	253	294	335
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,585	5,459	6,925	7,743	16,336
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	38,210	52,632	45,546	46,488	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	908	893	945	1,104	962
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182	350,261
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	335,607	329,369	343,806	432,426	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,557	1,666	1,576	1,524	1,470
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,301,176	6,190,527	6,203,008
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	210,033	227,637	225,018	206,188	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	705	607	1,394	577	630
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,805,793	4,331,033	4,413,622	4,380,260	4,770,767
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	440,322	472,375	593,087	768,479	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	193	196	265	188	183
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,787,436	7,161,151	7,468,109	7,124,354	7,640,001
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	266,637	264,003	280,598	322,033	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	6,745	6,836	6,985	6,712	7,015
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,288,917	3,766,674
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	40,735	57,642	63,708	67,253	167,432
Deaths . . . . .	321	253	305	290	332
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	17,260	18,773	21,029	10,691	84,898
Deaths . . . . .	1,490	1,575	1,770	1,711	2,161

(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 98	(a) 77	(a) 80	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,696,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,650	4,945,630	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,658	(a) 1,725	(a) 1,367	(a) 2,206	(a) 2,270	All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,776,836	5,063,723	5,399,914	6,038,072	6,105,965	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 462	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 502	(a) 545	Dyspepsia— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
2,135,566	2,138,424	2,205,641	2,413,307	2,553,565	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,487	(a) 1,903	(a) 1,804	Diarrhea— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,180,088	1,349,104	1,446,156	1,670,973	1,701,900	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 219	(a) 202	(a) 239	(a) 265	(a) 251	Abscess of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
7,567	30,952	7,858	11,079	8,606	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 840	(a) 937	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,004	(a) 1,235	All other diseases of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
267,782	301,678	317,556	326,214	338,805	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,214	(a) 1,082	(a) 1,093	(a) 1,211	(a) 1,367	All other diseases of the digestive system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,044,170	4,783,036	4,590,890	5,279,211	5,235,515	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 640	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	(a) 878	Ulcers— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,020,543	4,623,151	5,093,306	5,037,131	5,229,193	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 168	(a) 272	(a) 260	(a) 266	(a) 319	Other diseases of the skin— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,605,550	5,717,739	6,230,393	6,565,966	5,791,291	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 6,728	(a) 7,125	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,599	(a) 7,938	Injuries (general and local)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,759,295	3,930,911	4,157,713	4,391,369	4,386,381	Outdoor— Number treated
178,899 839	186,786 365	205,656 433	220,020 628	234,076 432	Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
35,553 1,978	39,343 2,326	47,806 2,444	48,886 2,348	48,917 2,522	Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths

(a) Included in outdoor.

## MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

## No. 49.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrupter forin	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . . .	458	250	118	104	177	153	155	...	23	13	44	...	
Bombay . . .	750	423	48	9	2	316	80	4	71	24	79	...	
Sind . . .	106	65	27	1	...	45	33	...	5	...	...	...	
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) .	1,077	431	128	4	68	236	2	...	140	90	122	1	
United and Central Provinces . .	413	250	150	27	30	115	280	5	36	24	17	2	
Punjab . . .	1,020	506	438	35	4	690	180	5	35	13	72	...	
North-West Frontier Province	67	34	66	...	...	21	2	...	20	21	95	...	
TOTAL, 1939 .	3,801	2,042	975	183	231	1,576	747	14	330	185	420	3	
1938	3,872	2,005	1,056	225	118	1,316	678	20	295	171	356	...	
1937	3,018	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3	
1936	3,602	1,898	1,014	152	87	1,070	454	34	245	148	212	...	
1935	3,522	1,842	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	280	1	
TOTALS	1934	4,163	2,015	1,331	280	77	2,102	440	43	203	152	357	...
1933	3,630	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	250	153	411	...	
1932	3,500	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	280	144	375	52	
1931	3,423	1,532	1,109	161	60	1,303	300	76	330	191	473	3	
1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,330	485	56	324	185	428	5	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY  
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras . . .	747	62	2,236	694	2,930	204	333	121	2,200	373	593	
Bombay . . .	980	47	2,321	1,069	3,390	837	336	166	2,456	126	688	
Sind . . .	102	5	290	53	343	24	26	22	252	20	46	
United Provinces .	291	18	1,100	360	1,460	127	130	82	1,215	77	231	
Punjab . . .	224	38	1,055	244	1,299	112	105	47	1,036	63	154	
Bihar . . .	142	28	1,320	461	1,781	102	20	43	1,512	101	81	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	116	2	494	110	604	64	17	24	508	16	98	
Assam . . .	65	10	644	140	784	46	16	38	695	67	67	
TOTAL, 1930	2,689	210	9,550	3,130	12,680	1,065	982	548	10,006	842	1,901	
TOTALS	1935	2,589	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,063	762	1,818
	1937	2,071	175	9,129	2,055	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
	1936	2,452	177	8,930	2,802	11,732	1,186	700	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,055	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	679	1,706
	1934	2,808	263	10,449	3,087	13,536	1,621	1,016	608	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,069	214	10,368	2,055	13,323	1,353	936	670	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,806	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,894
	1931	2,781	198	9,660	2,780	12,469	1,272	790	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,762	155	9,352	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	615	9,364	801	1,905

NOTE (i).—These figures include  
NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive  
\* Include criminal lunatics and  
(a) Includes certain amounts  
(b) Includes 10 patient

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

121

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mit- ted	Total (including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
113	98	4	90	...	368	65	10	5,81,648	68,418	5,13,230	Madras
174	76	89	79	1	176	81	5	7,33,054	2,48,271	4,85,683	Bombay
58	3	...	12	...	35	6	4	64,609	22,066	42,633	Sind
65	10	...	66	3	404	60	22	2,23,407	40,449	1,82,958	United Provinces
93	11	4	53	11	231	63	9	4,94,987	(a) 2,56,003	2,38,984	Punjab
29	69	1	22	1	520	(b) 18	7	8,11,428	1,23,617	6,82,811	Bihar
21	1	...	26	1	167	31	3	1,30,623	27,283	1,03,340	Central Provinces and Berar
16	...	3	34		269	12	5	1,25,465	6,330	1,19,135	Assam
608	263	101	362	19	2,199	326	68	31,06,211	7,98,037	23,08,174	TOTAL, 1939
577	264	114	373	31	2,149	283	68	31,58,490	8,08,006	23,49,884	1938
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	375	31	2,095	272	86	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,68,633	1935
653	309	286	405	48	2,080	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,070	19,08,431	1934
723	337	277	441	23	2,065	346	88	28,41,460	9,00,958	19,31,502	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932
600	321	208	399	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,589	301	87	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
TOTALS											

criminal lunatics.  
of Burma.  
exclude cases under observation.  
credited during 1938 but reported in 1939.  
transferred to the non-criminal class.

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	414	125	539	112	20	141	922	258	1,180	
Bombay . . . . .	665	388	1,053	400	198	598	441	190	640	
Sind . . . . .	118	33	151	56	6	62	27	6	33	
United Provinces . . . . .	177	106	283	190	38	228	200	62	262	
Punjab . . . . .	302	112	414	38	10	48	406	47	453	
Bihar . . . . .	246	114	360	136	36	172	351	150	501	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	150	31	180	40	12	52	106	18	124	
Assam . . . . .	221	77	298	91	11	102	226	46	272	
TOTAL, 1950 . . . . .	2,302	960	3,262	1,072	280	1,352	2,778	806	3,584	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	2,268	970	3,237	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	793	3,399
	1937 . . . . .	2,201	960	3,227	1,125	284	1,400	2,404	707	3,251
	1936 . . . . .	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,395	1,662	605	2,167
	1935 . . . . .	2,201	861	3,062	1,170	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,763
	1934 . . . . .	2,421	1,030	3,450	1,460	363	1,613	2,476	689	3,165
	1933 . . . . .	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,372	646	2,918
	1932 . . . . .	2,306	901	3,207	1,563	416	1,979	2,061	614	2,665
	1931 . . . . .	2,224	984	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,567
1930 . . . . .	2,098	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565	

NOTE.—Figures

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

123

**MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

IDIOTY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
173	77	250	140	31	180	405	163	628	Madras
174	85	259	103	27	130	538	232	770	Bombay
24	2	26	12	...	12	53	6	59	Sind
61	44	105	80	17	97	363	73	456	United Provinces
85	37	122	80	23	103	151	15	166	Punjab
73	30	103	79	9	88	435	122	557	Bihar
58	9	67	31	13	44	91	36	127	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	8	37	2	39	61	4	65	Assam
650	284	940	571	122	693	2,177	651	2,828	TOTAL, 1930
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,110	645	2,761	1936
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	195	645	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
598	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,805	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	110	693	2,605	458	3,163	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,646	401	3,337	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
									TOTALS

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 52.—*ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED*  
*(Compiled from Statements furnished*

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>A.—Heredity—</b>						
1. Insane . . . . .	181	86	167	142	27	169
2. Epileptic . . . . .	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic . . . . .	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism . . . . .	4	...	4	3	...	3
<b>B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—</b>						
1. Moral deficiency . . . . .	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect . . . . .	177	52	229	106	63	250
3. Eccentricity . . . . .	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack . . . . .	222	66	288	211	70	290
<b>C.—Deprivation of special senses—</b>						
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing . . . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight . . . . .	6	3	9	2	...	2
<b>D.—Critical periods—</b>						
1. Puberty and adolescence . . . . .	136	14	150	85	16	101
2. Climacteric . . . . .	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility . . . . .	48	21	69	40	10	68
<b>E.—Child-bearing—</b>						
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	10	10	...	12	12
<b>F.—Mental stress—</b>						
1. Sudden . . . . .	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged . . . . .	203	63	266	207	64	271
<b>G.—Physiological defects and errors—</b>						
1. Malnutrition (in early life) . . . . .	1	3	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation . . . . .	148	28	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical) . . . . .	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess . . . . .	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include  
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
154	51	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	164	20	183	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
263	83	346	263	67	330	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	119	62	34	96	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
30	26	56	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
232	91	323	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
not available. For later years see next table.

[Continued on next page

## No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>H.—Toxic—</b>						
1. Alcohol . . . . .	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia . . . . .	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang . . . . .	311	...	311	300	4	313
5. Fever . . . . .	41	16	57	42	13	55
6. Tuberculosis . . . . .	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired . . . . .	85	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	8	2	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins . . . . .	41	16	57	86	19	105
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>I.—Traumatic—</b>						
1. Injuries . . . . .	0	...	0	4	...	4
2. Operations . . . . .	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke . . . . .	3	...	3	8	1	9
<b>J.—Diseases of the nervous system—</b>						
1. Lesions of brain . . . . .	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy . . . . .	105	28	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	...	...	...	17	2	19
<b>K.—Other bodily afflictions—</b>						
1. Hemopoietic system . . . . .	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardio vascular degeneration . . . . .	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease . . . . .	0	3	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system . . . . .	33	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	1	...	1	4	4	8
6. Generation system excluding syphilis . . . . .	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes) . . . . .	77	0	80	65	...	65
<b>L.—No cause assignable . . . . .</b>	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240
<b>M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .</b>						
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,900	700	3,780	3,112	840	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
12	3	14	28	0	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or blang
24	4	28	20	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
04	0	70	137	20	167	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
									12. Acute infective disease
									I.—Traumatic—
7	1	8	16	2	17	...	...	...	1. Injuries
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Operations
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
									J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
6	...	6	13	...	12	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
100	34	143	183	22	100	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
23	4	27	0	7	13	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
									K.—Other bodily afflictions—
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
6	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
882	195	1,077	955	208	1,163	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
									M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,990	840	3,843	3,406	893	4,380	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
not available. For later years see next table.



**No. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 to 1939.\***

*(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Mental Stress— Moral . . .	99	123	87	156	158	26	40	41	71	58	125	163	128	327	216
Business worry . .	155	196	220	231	214	17	32	4	13	17	172	223	224	243	331
Domestic worry . .	400	326	453	362	431	202	176	258	250	230	602	502	708	613	687
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3	2
Toxins— Cannabis Indica .	336	256	205	208	220	...	2	...	3	15	336	258	205	301	244
Alcohol . . .	101	80	77	81	109	3	6	2	4	6	104	86	70	85	115
Other Toxins . . .	111	65	24	32	30	5	9	3	3	5	116	74	20	35	44
Physical . . .	100	90	126	107	64	46	40	38	31	13	155	139	164	138	77
Opium . . .	13	7	6	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	13	7	6	6	6
Bodily Illness . .	122	71	155	93	103	96	38	83	55	50	218	169	338	149	162
Pregnancy . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	8	10	15	13	11	8	10	15
Child-birth . . .	...	...	...	...	...	68	56	46	59	63	68	56	46	59	63
Climacteric . . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	44	35	40	35	57	44	35	40
Epilepsy . . .	133	109	101	137	156	23	25	26	28	39	156	134	127	165	195
Head injuries . .	6	4	4	5	6	2	...	...	1	1	8	4	4	6	7
Infections— Encephalitis Lothargica	3	2	1	6	6	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	1	7	6
Influenza . . .	5	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	1
Syphilis . . .	80	77	101	75	73	21	23	21	30	13	101	100	122	95	56
Other Infections	31	10	18	22	21	13	7	1	10	13	44	17	10	32	34
Old age . . .	41	42	59	75	94	29	27	32	43	45	70	69	91	118	139
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	288	252	259	98	81	59	99	93	302	340	347	351	352
Previous attacks .	296	244	274	323	316	95	69	61	80	96	371	313	335	403	412
Unascertained . .	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,340	1,542	279	330	343	293	331	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,642	1,873
TOTAL . . .	3,431	3,192	3,090	3,615	3,829	1,063	1,038	1,000	1,110	1,158	4,494	4,230	4,720	4,725	4,089

\* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

# EDUCATION

129

## No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	68	9	37,465	4,718	37,533	4,727	445	23	37,978	4,750
Bombay . . .	32	...	10,824	1,000	10,856	1,990	401	65	20,267	2,064
Sind . . .	5	...	2,605	436	2,610	436	655	47	3,265	483
Bengal . . .	64	13	48,442	13,558	48,506	13,571	964	208	49,464	13,839
United Provinces . .	68	10	22,740	2,334	22,808	2,241	2,299	168	25,107	2,412
Punjab . . .	43	7	9,761	2,436	9,804	2,443	4,328	3,137	14,132	5,580
Bihar . . .	16	1	21,317	2,289	21,333	2,290	2,110	242	23,443	2,532
Orissa . . .	5	1	7,474	420	7,479	430	2,165	19	9,644	449
Central Provinces and Berar . .	15	1	5,548	630	5,563	631	630	35	6,193	666
Assam . . .	9	2	7,760	1,096	7,769	1,098	1,491	174	9,263	1,272
North-West Frontier Province . .	4	...	980	180	990	180	87	65	1,077	245
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	98	9	98	9	...	...	98	9
Ajmer-Merwara . .	2	...	255	66	257	66	52	13	330	79
Coorg . . .	...	...	121	2	121	2	10	...	131	3
Delhi . . .	0	2	242	80	248	91	95	2	343	93
Bangalore . . .	1	...	55	40	56	40	3	...	59	40
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	1	...	70	48	71	48	11	1	82	49
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	339	46	184,793	30,259	185,132	30,305	15,793	4,259	200,925	34,564

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 118 night schools in Bihar and 28 in Orissa.

## No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	17,619	699	2,837,054	451,160	2,854,673	453,059	15,700	1,306	2,870,379	453,365
Bombay . . .	17,787	...	1,487,034	243,580	1,504,821	243,880	23,760	4,005	1,528,587	248,485
Sind . . .	2,262	...	179,555	40,368	181,837	40,368	10,198	1,109	192,035	41,477
Bengal . . .	41,154	1,872	3,064,185	517,863	3,105,339	519,735	61,270	12,198	3,166,609	531,923
United Provinces . .	23,644	567	1,612,714	158,532	1,636,358	159,099	69,575	4,460	1,705,933	163,559
Punjab . . .	10,262	875	1,006,211	201,305	1,025,413	202,180	95,412	70,682	1,120,825	272,862
Bihar . . .	16,051	16	1,046,595	83,875	1,052,610	82,881	89,190	6,934	1,121,836	89,835
Orissa . . .	977	15	316,355	19,863	316,362	19,778	43,371	435	359,733	20,303
Central Provinces and Berar . .	3,837	84	461,111	56,465	461,048	56,549	24,240	1,957	485,104	58,503
Assam . . .	3,191	108	462,391	54,783	465,583	54,891	67,413	6,933	533,025	61,824
North-West Frontier Province . .	963	8	89,733	18,969	90,701	18,977	2,373	1,549	93,074	20,625
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	7,266	1,686	7,266	1,686	...	...	7,266	1,686
Ajmer-Merwara . .	382	...	22,035	5,088	22,417	5,088	5,109	921	25,616	6,000
Coorg . . .	...	...	12,691	470	12,691	470	313	...	13,004	470
Delhi . . .	2,505	372	37,614	15,680	40,119	16,071	2,631	63	42,650	16,134
Bangalore . . .	483	...	10,617	7,075	11,100	7,075	445	...	11,545	7,075
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	6	...	17,425	8,693	17,431	8,693	704	232	18,185	8,925
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	140,988	4,816	12,868,616	1,889,774	12,899,704	1,894,596	479,743	112,363	13,269,446	2,006,953

\* Include 3,648 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
in British India

1939-40

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Provinces	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2,92,51,514	86,81,178	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,084	5,93,30,805
Bombay . . . . .	1,97,01,300	69,75,484	1,20,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934
Sind . . . . .	31,13,728	15,07,060	10,04,199	8,48,883	71,33,870
Bengal . . . . .	1,80,00,008	38,19,031	2,25,23,793	83,68,441	5,27,17,833
United Provinces . . . . .	2,18,72,746	57,07,696	90,84,681	50,07,495	4,25,52,618
Punjab . . . . .	1,69,93,497	40,90,155	92,01,597	37,61,539	3,40,36,787
Bihar . . . . .	51,20,314	49,33,207	42,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,76,335
Orissa . . . . .	27,11,582	2,99,355	7,36,187	4,95,389	42,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	53,15,793	31,49,230	24,09,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,085
Assam . . . . .	34,97,388	8,38,469	13,86,609	6,70,154	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,10,540	2,92,554	4,33,938	3,44,693	23,81,725
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,61,907	88,043	77,930	39,398	4,66,268
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,44,320	91,387	3,06,306	2,46,776	10,88,689
Coorg . . . . .	1,19,659	59,342	51,527	5,897	2,36,425
Delhi . . . . .	10,70,328	5,43,259	9,49,024	4,62,240	30,25,450
Bangalore . . . . .	3,32,720	62,204	3,32,437	2,88,469	10,40,830
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	78,324	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155
TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .	13,03,79,768	4,19,13,977	7,78,53,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,76,321

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
<i>Colleges :</i>								
Arts and Science	Institutions . . .		232	243	271	279	289	304
	Scholars . . .		71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746	119,536
Professional Colleges	Institutions . . .		13	13	14	14	14	15
	Scholars . . .		8,068	7,151	6,720	6,915	6,654	6,740
Law . . .	Institutions . . .		10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12
	Scholars . . .		3,854	4,201	5,133	5,318	5,561	5,640
Medicine . . .	Institutions . . .		7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars . . .		3,000	2,171	2,109	2,332	2,413	2,500
Engineering	Institutions . . .		21	23	23	23	24	25
	Scholars . . .		1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,229
Education . . .	Institutions . . .		7	8	6	6	6	6
	Scholars . . .		708	942	1,008	1,107	1,308	1,460
Agriculture . . .	Institutions . . .		3	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars . . .		330	439	492	603	719	760
Veterinary Science	Institutions . . .		14	7	7	7	7	8
	Scholars . . .		1,510	1,500	3,206	3,490	4,393	5,040
Commerce . . .	Institutions . . .		...	...	2	2	2	2
	Scholars . . .		...	...	75	94	150	312
Technology . . .	Institutions . . .		...	...	2	2	3	2
	Scholars . . .		2	2	2	2	3	2
Forestry . . .	Institutions . . .		...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars . . .		129	57	74	74	63	51
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	283	289	300	313	327	339
		For Females . . .	26	28	40	41	41	46
	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	87,041	95,048	110,022	115,012	123,559	134,203
		Females . . .	2,378	3,545	6,593	7,686	8,070	10,701
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :								
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>								
<i>For Boys :</i>								
High Schools	Institutions . . .		2,444	2,801	2,032	3,018	3,129	3,246
	Scholars . . .		744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,706	1,120,335
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . .		3,201	2,875	4,023	4,134	4,333	4,600
	Scholars . . .		340,233	413,770	448,195	480,025	512,108	561,021
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . .		4,728	5,594	4,776	4,750	4,725	4,738
	Scholars . . .		621,984	805,918	632,451	631,350	638,164	647,064
<i>For Girls :</i>								
High Schools	Institutions . . .		243	324	374	393	417	465
	Scholars . . .		40,757	81,249	99,663	106,600	115,341	129,503
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . .		200	357	417	429	436	537
	Scholars . . .		35,155	48,034	60,149	61,987	69,260	76,244
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . .		432	490	534	576	617	631
	Scholars . . .		53,404	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246	118,964
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,002	12,177	12,581
		For Females . . .	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633
	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	1,068,920	2,027,493	2,006,031	2,085,338	2,169,272	2,285,437
		Females . . .	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,756	373,764
<i>Primary Schools :</i>								
<i>For Boys . . .</i>								
Institutions . . .	Institutions . . .		163,000	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280	161,810
	Scholars . . .		7,290,540	8,155,047	8,768,099	9,029,887	9,407,684	9,908,003
Institutions . . .	Institutions . . .		29,682	32,035	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941
	Scholars . . .		966,214	1,298,713	1,456,199	1,480,406	1,462,263	1,636,379
<i>For Girls . . .</i>								
Institutions . . .	Institutions . . .		162,666	166,535	160,545	158,002	159,280	161,810
	Scholars . . .		26,082	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941
Institutions . . .	Institutions . . .		6,707,479	7,877,267	7,755,650	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,595,642
	Scholars . . .		1,540,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,641,650	2,627,615	2,849,730

N.B. 1.—There are 10 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF  
SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1920-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b> <i>contd.</i>								
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		529	425	384	327	319	372
	Scholars		21,010	21,823	19,124	18,776	19,196	21,612
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		168	209	205	210	212	228
	Scholars		4,664	6,945	7,082	7,243	7,575	8,194
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16	17	17
	Scholars		1,964	2,454	2,106	2,034	2,002	2,210
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2	...	...
	Scholars		155	127	154	84	...	...
	Institutions		32	31	30	30	29	(a) 30
Medical Schools	Scholars		5,753	6,719	6,909	7,151	7,042	6,737
	Institutions		10	11	9	9	10	9
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Scholars		1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788	1,852	1,843
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		450	493	535	540	580	633
	Scholars		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580	34,246	37,630
Commercial Schools.	Institutions		144	135	357	354	370	426
	Scholars		6,705	6,246	12,586	12,761	14,055	15,240
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16	19	17
	Scholars		538	464	511	509	684	602
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	38	39	42	53
	Scholars		976	1,344	1,025	1,775	1,941	2,138
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	15	15	16	16
	Scholars		1,731	2,204	2,838	2,907	3,254	3,572
Schools for Adults	Institutions		5,588	2,106	1,287	1,547	4,603	5,074
	Scholars		139,425	57,897	36,640	45,006	142,211	172,530
	Institutions		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827	3,138	3,312
Other Schools	Scholars		118,911	138,008	137,423	145,532	169,442	192,211
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,509	8,872	10,402
		For Females	328	390	406	432	483	685
	Scholars	Males	313,609	252,239	236,022	253,199	373,366	418,838
		Females	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,154	35,970
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	183,033	188,564	177,823	176,326	180,656	185,132
		For Females	28,001	34,224	33,470	32,875	30,516	30,305
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,037	10,107,031	10,428,852	10,908,529	11,434,120
		Females	1,751,011	2,369,529	2,750,413	2,881,683	3,002,495	3,270,174
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747	15,793
		For Females	3,068	4,242	3,075	3,099	4,807	4,259
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	436,353	440,372
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,551	161,091	161,733
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	189,363	195,403	200,925
		For Females	31,069	38,466	37,445	36,974	35,133	34,564
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,898	11,481,537	10,819,629	11,344,981	11,874,492
		Females	1,842,356	2,492,649	2,908,037	3,012,264	3,163,586	3,421,907

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

---

**No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.**

---

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS  
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
Bombay	Males . . .	14,314	365	1,024	335	136	533
	Females . . .	1,542	3	163	98	...	...
	Total . . .	15,856	368	1,192	433	136	533
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	10,719	1,740	1,110	147	198	1,633
	Females . . .	1,981	16	169	60	1	3
Bengal	Total . . .	12,700	1,756	1,279	207	199	1,646
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
United Provinces	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,530	165	...	...	...	201
	Females . . .	375	2	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	1,914	167	...	...	...	201
	Institutions—						
Bengal	For Males . . .	48	3	3	3	...	7
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	3	...	...
	Total . . .	58	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	34,103	1,748	1,497	199	...	2,775
United Provinces	Females . . .	2,591	...	38	75	...	..
	Total . . .	36,694	1,748	1,535	274	...	2,775
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	58	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	Total . . .	68	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	17,007	1,342	605	613	628	2,957
	Females . . .	982	2	6	60	...	...
	Total . . .	17,989	1,344	611	673	628	2,957

attending them by PROVINCES.

40

*Provincial Authorities.)*

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	86,384	71	60	450	37,532	445	37,978
129	4,479	65	25	20	4,727	23	4,750
679	40,813	136	85	470	42,260	468	42,728
202,204	2,028,081	9,780	6,701	17,700	2,281,773	13,811	2,295,584
45,524	970,362	3,908	1,182	2,172	1,024,959	3,201	1,028,160
247,728	2,999,043	13,688	7,883	19,872	3,306,732	17,012	3,323,744
667	17,497	31	55	1,574	19,856	401	20,257
123	1,618	22	22	204	1,990	65	2,064
790	19,115	53	87	1,778	21,855	466	22,321
132,328	1,105,483	2,569	3,368	50,758	1,310,058	18,954	1,329,012
36,259	304,098	1,309	2,475	6,322	443,043	9,417	453,060
168,587	1,500,456	3,938	5,843	57,090	1,753,701	28,371	1,782,072
171	2,375	1	5	53	2,610	655	3,265
27	399	5	3	2	436	47	488
198	2,774	6	8	55	3,046	702	3,748
22,670	189,023	205	208	1,787	166,698	3,625	175,323
5,062	48,882	231	110	130	55,507	2,682	58,189
28,332	188,005	436	327	1,923	222,205	11,307	233,512
3,314	41,271	120	157	3,550	48,506	958	49,464
280	13,189	13	38	38	13,571	268	13,839
3,024	54,460	133	195	3,588	62,077	1,226	63,303
577,396	2,040,713	3,770	6,626	168,770	2,887,597	48,862	2,886,459
56,768	718,677	397	2,073	6,858	787,477	14,696	802,073
634,161	2,759,390	4,167	8,699	175,628	3,625,074	63,458	3,688,532
•							
1,205	18,616	40	94	2,785	22,808	2,299	25,107
432	1,724	65	4	9	2,244	168	2,412
1,637	20,340	105	98	2,794	25,052	2,467	27,519
228,855	1,197,251	1,380	4,628	88,029	1,543,305	66,025	1,609,330
75,271	173,907	825	229	861	252,152	3,010	260,162
304,126	1,371,158	2,215	4,857	88,890	1,795,457	74,085	1,869,492

*[Continued on next page]*



No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS  
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	39	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	16,406	487	559	207	338	758
Bihar	For Females . . .	1,139	1	52	130	...	...
	Total . . .	17,545	488	611	337	338	758
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	1	1	1	...	2
Orissa	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	4,975	249	263	84	...	411
	For Females . . .	66	...	10	9	...	...
	Total . . .	5,041	249	273	93	...	411
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	936	...	...	22	...	...
	For Females . . .	27	...	...	7	...	...
	Total . . .	963	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,795	488	...	157	168	...
	For Females . . .	296	...	...	17	...	...
	Total . . .	3,091	488	...	174	168	...

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS	All other Special Schools			
			Technical and Industrial Schools				
3,444	6,006	7	41	263	9,804	4,328	14,132
208	2,088	31	22	27	2,443	5,137	5,580
3,712	8,094	38	63	290	12,247	7,465	19,712
590,247	383,057	709	2,608	10,339	1,005,715	94,080	1,099,795
72,745	144,199	728	1,275	1,600	221,878	72,014	293,892
662,092	527,256	1,437	3,883	11,948	1,227,593	166,094	1,393,687
1,188	19,603	64	39	423	21,333	2,160	23,493
72	2,195	9	12	1	2,290	242	2,532
1,260	21,798	73	51	424	23,623	2,402	26,025(a)
196,210	766,228	1,481	2,932	18,073	990,906	65,827	1,056,733
15,275	128,232	293	519	227	144,631	9,207	153,838
211,485	894,460	1,774	3,451	18,300	1,135,537	75,124	1,210,661(c)
232	7,118	18	7	99	7,470	2,165	9,634
17	407	3	2	...	430	19	449
240	7,525	21	9	99	7,909	2,184	10,093(b)
33,134	233,137	535	208	2,386	270,358	40,632	310,990
4,281	61,388	73	67	39	65,882	3,164	69,046
37,415	294,525	608	275	2,425	336,240	43,796	380,036(d)
693	4,755	9	10	81	5,563	630	6,193
106	511	7	3	3	631	35	666
709	5,266	16	13	84	6,194	665	6,859
107,514	306,140	440	649	2,818	421,180	20,561	441,730
19,980	79,045	228	299	463	100,328	5,642	105,970
127,494	385,185	668	948	3,281	521,497	26,203	547,700

(a) Includes 118 night schools,

(b) " 28

(c) Includes 3,648 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " 739 " " " "

[Continued on next page]

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	10	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	2,976	63	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	269	1	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	3,235	64	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	964	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	12	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	976	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	6	...	1	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	7	...	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	2,376	77(a)	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	285	...	139	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	2,661	77(a)	139	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	109,921	6,734	5,059	1,764	1,469	9,368
	Females . . . .	9,615	25	683	465	1	13
	Total . . . .	119,536	6,749	5,640	2,229	1,469	9,381

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*conold.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
058	6,842	6	12	242	7,760	1,494	9,263
78	1,007	2	5	4	1,008	174	1,272
736	7,840	8	17	246	8,667	1,668	10,335
98,830	301,140	335	701	0,349	410,303	53,997	464,300
17,353	91,990	43	96	430	110,170	20,379	130,549
110,191	393,130	377	707	0,679	521,473	74,376	595,849
265	720	1	...	...	980	87	1,077
34	145	1	...	...	140	65	245
269	805	2	...	...	1,170	182	1,352
49,054	39,093	107	38	9	89,265	2,373	91,638
8,912	11,440	49	...	...	20,413	1,648	22,061
57,966	50,533	166	88	9	109,678	3,921	113,599
13	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
18	80	...	...	...	107	...	107
4,038	3,098	...	...	...	7,136	...	7,136
1,398	418	...	...	...	1,816	...	1,816
5,436	3,510	...	...	...	8,962	...	8,962
38	238	2	1	6	287	52	339
10	55	1	...	...	66	13	79
48	293	3	1	6	363	66	418
6,883	14,341	33	31	376	22,042	3,003	25,135
909	4,634	16	...	...	5,463	1,027	6,490
7,702	18,875	49	31	376	27,505	4,120	31,625
2	119	...	...	...	121	10	131
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	120	...	...	...	123	10	133
1,184	7,515	...	...	...	8,699	168	8,867
660	3,803	...	...	...	4,463	128	4,591
1,843	11,318	...	...	...	13,161	313	13,474
74	149	1	1	17	248	95	343
24	61	1	3	...	91	2	93
98	210	2	4	17	330	27	357
20,194	16,720	27	376	512	40,292	2,477	42,770
8,903	8,679	32	160	20	18,008	97	18,105
20,797	25,399	59	526	532	56,190	2,594	58,784
13	40	...	2	...	56	3	59
13	28	1	...	...	40	...	40
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,538	4,900	...	72	...	11,006	353	11,359
3,127	3,937	49	...	...	7,169	92	7,261
8,666	8,906	49	72	...	18,175	445	18,620
24	42	1	...	3	71	11	82
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	74	3	...	3	119	12	131
9,149	8,146	97	...	408	17,808	494	18,302
3,039	5,109	88	...	20	8,316	442	8,758
12,188	13,817	185	...	428	26,124	936	27,060
12,561	101,810	372	484	9,546	185,132	15,779	200,925
1,933	27,941	228	149	308	30,305	4,256	34,564
14,214	189,751	600	633	9,884	215,437	20,052	235,489
2,258,487	8,595,648	21,479	29,146	366,214	11,434,120	440,372	11,874,492
373,764	2,840,730	8,328	8,464	19,167	3,270,174	151,783	3,421,957
2,639,201	11,445,372	29,896	37,630	387,381	14,704,294	592,156	15,296,450

# No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total British India					
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Number of Schools . . . . .	217,905	215,211	213,407	214,864	214,457
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	11,649,159	11,751,879	11,829,037	12,128,620	12,451,676
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second- ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Exa- mination { Boys . . . . .	322,874	337,774	351,944	308,815	371,763
Girls . . . . .	14,235	16,631	18,482	19,084	24,044
Total . . . . .	337,109	354,305	370,426	327,899	395,807
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys . . . . .	865,509	897,710	899,630	903,185	878,371
Girls . . . . .	66,610	73,121	80,605	92,630	101,542
Total . . . . .	932,119	970,831	980,235	995,815	979,913
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,136,174	8,318,380	8,472,256
Girls . . . . .	2,157,670	2,267,316	2,363,666	2,498,145	2,607,106
Total . . . . .	10,381,531	10,428,026	10,479,840	10,806,525	11,077,422
Total . . . . . { Boys . . . . .	9,412,244	9,406,194	9,377,748	9,530,390	9,722,390
Girls . . . . .	2,236,516	2,347,058	2,452,753	2,599,859	2,730,752
Total . . . . .	11,650,760 (a)	11,753,252 (b)	11,830,501	12,130,239 (d)	12,453,142 (e)
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Number of Schools . . . . .	205,807	205,300	202,906	201,449	203,065
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	12,317,243	12,512,160	12,909,241	13,374,975	14,104,573
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second- ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Exa- mination { Boys . . . . .	376,273	391,650	416,205	444,700	472,213
Girls . . . . .	24,113	26,674	30,372	34,003	39,519
Total . . . . .	400,386	418,324	446,667	478,703	511,732
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys . . . . .	882,079	988,189	1,062,516	1,073,112	1,151,739
Girls . . . . .	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,492	160,693
Total . . . . .	984,464	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,604	1,312,432
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,270	8,804,031	9,258,691
Girls . . . . .	2,500,630	2,611,622	2,692,770	2,780,916	3,023,364
Total . . . . .	10,834,009	10,993,949	11,304,990	11,684,947	12,282,055
Total . . . . . { Boys . . . . .	9,585,723	9,761,016	10,061,031	(i) 10,412,861	10,882,843
Girls . . . . .	2,433,137	2,751,600	2,849,333	(j) 2,963,461	3,224,576
Total . . . . .	12,218,669 (f)	12,512,625 (g)	12,910,364 (h)	13,376,322 (k)	14,107,419 (l)

(a) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,708 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 107 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,070 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,501 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,868, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 194 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available, e.

(j) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls.

(k) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 10 scholars in Coorg; and includes 119 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(l) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1939-40

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools . . . . .	41,492	19,905	2,972	58,084
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
<b>High Stage—</b>				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . 72,634 Girls . . 7,710 Total . . 80,344	56,248 10,795 67,043	9,107 1,955 11,152	178,912 9,836 188,748
<b>Middle Stage—</b>				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . 185,087 Girls . . 48,350 Total . . 233,437	179,554 41,151 220,705	24,925 4,822 29,747	169,046 11,018 180,064
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>	Boys . . 1,073,164 Girls . . 959,826 Total . . 2,032,990	1,002,014 370,281 1,381,295	128,471 47,867 176,338	2,270,151 754,591 3,024,742
<b>Total, 1939-40</b>	Boys . . 2,230,885 Girls . . 1,015,886 Total . . 3,246,771	1,237,816 431,227 1,669,043	162,593 54,644 217,237	2,618,109 775,445 3,393,554

	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools . . . . .	21,077	11,806	23,058	7,774
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	1,675,284	1,190,248	1,105,945	331,940
<b>High Stage—</b>				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . 28,246 Girls . . 1,422 Total . . 29,668	36,280 1,900 38,189	44,576 1,219 45,795	7,307 334 7,641
<b>Middle Stage—</b>				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . 173,212 Girls . . 14,699 Total . . 187,911	204,153 16,203 220,356	76,560 2,994 79,554	10,794 699 11,493
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>	Boys . . 1,224,648 Girls . . 233,057 Total . . 1,457,705	734,302 198,921 933,223	841,302 139,294 980,596	248,170 64,636 312,806
<b>Total, 1939-40</b>	Boys . . 1,426,106 Girls . . 249,178 Total . . 1,675,284	(a) 974,735 (b) 217,033 (c) 1,191,768	962,438 143,507 1,105,945	266,271 65,669 331,940

(a) Includes 1,431 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 69 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 1,520 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above.]

**No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL  
EDUCATION—concl'd.**

**1939-40**

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Ooorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,065	8,585	1,164	107	341	123	308	92	112	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	512,679	509,321	108,499	8,952	20,067	13,161	52,196	17,571	25,505	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matri- culation Examination	Boys	11,646	16,403	2,941	289	1,011	385	3,013	856	2,269
	Girls	1,332	1,724	108	31	86	79	331	237	311
	Total	12,978	18,127	3,049	320	1,097	464	3,394	1,143	2,580
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,550	43,095	15,913	933	4,083	1,101	6,416	1,907	8,720
	Girls	8,382	5,310	2,268	223	540	330	1,738	863	1,089
	Total	58,932	49,014	18,181	1,156	4,623	1,431	8,154	2,865	4,809
Primary Stage	Boys	351,458	340,033	69,298	5,914	16,130	7,104	27,485	7,654	11,308
	Girls	89,311	102,292	17,970	1,562	4,817	4,053	13,163	5,909	6,808
	Total	440,769	442,325	87,269	7,476	20,947	11,247	40,648	13,563	18,116
Total, 1939-40	Boys	413,654	(a)400,131	88,147	7,136	21,224	(d)8,680	36,914	10,507	17,297
	Girls	99,025	(b)109,335	20,352	1,816	5,443	4,462	15,232	7,064	8,208
	Total	512,679	(c)509,466	108,499	8,952	26,667	(d)13,142	52,196	17,571	25,505

(a) Excludes 88 boys reading purely classics, but includes 240 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 7 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 145 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

## 143

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

(c) Includes 1,046 Hindus, 167 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.  
(d) Includes 8 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.  
(e) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.  
(f) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.



## EDUCATION

## No. 60.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . . . .	16,707	1,811	2,265,066	1,023,148	13,811	3,201	2,295,584	1,028,160
Bombay . . . . .	15,547	2,340	1,294,511	441,403	18,054	9,417	1,329,012	453,000
Sind . . . . .	1,005	377	164,793	56,130	8,025	2,082	175,393	59,189
Bengal . . . . .	40,323	2,704	2,707,275	784,773	48,802	14,508	2,806,469	802,073
United Provinces . . . . .	23,152	1,059	1,520,153	251,093	68,025	8,010	1,609,330	260,162
Punjab . . . . .	18,755	3,322	986,980	220,558	94,080	72,014	1,090,795	293,892
Bihar . . . . .	5,082	85	984,024	144,545	65,827	9,297	1,056,733	188,928
Orissa . . . . .	958	34	280,400	65,848	40,032	3,104	310,930	69,046
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,608	313	417,581	100,015	20,561	5,642	441,730	106,970
Assam . . . . .	3,080	280	407,204	109,010	53,997	26,379	464,390	136,640
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	904	12	88,301	20,401	2,373	1,548	91,038	21,961
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	7,130	1,816	...	...	7,130	1,816
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	378	4	21,064	5,459	3,093	1,027	25,135	6,400
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	8,690	4,462	188	125	8,877	4,587
Delhi . . . . .	2,453	424	37,820	15,484	2,407	97	42,779	16,005
Bangalore . . . . .	487	56	10,570	7,113	353	82	11,559	7,261
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	6	...	17,802	8,316	494	442	18,502	8,758
Total, 1939-40 . . . . .	134,203	10,701	11,290,917	3,256,473	440,372	151,733	11,874,402	3,421,907
Totals { 1938-39 . . . . .	123,559	8,970	10,784,970	2,999,525	436,352	181,001	11,344,881	3,163,586
1937-38 . . . . .	115,812	7,527	10,313,203	2,674,007	390,777	130,681	10,819,593	3,012,115
1936-37 . . . . .	110,023	6,593	9,967,009	2,773,820	373,906	127,624	10,481,839	2,908,037
1935-36 . . . . .	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,653,870	361,850	120,055	10,283,572	2,788,793
1934-35 . . . . .	100,208	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	353,095	133,014	10,610,613	2,890,246
1933-34 . . . . .	103,583	4,765	9,703,036	2,630,412	551,550	120,544	10,418,109	2,754,731
1932-33 . . . . .	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	581,309	130,656	10,247,002	2,606,470
1931-32 . . . . .	95,948	3,545	9,656,930	2,365,984	520,051	123,120	10,273,888	2,492,649
1930-31 . . . . .	88,815	3,213	9,707,898	2,256,041	510,810	115,439	10,313,403	2,375,563

\* Figures for 1939-40 include 3,618 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.  
 Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
Madras	1926-37	1,037	283	40	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,031	
	1931-32	2,323	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226	
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,238	105	18,428	
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	...	14,255	994	348	1,173	180	19,883	
Bombay (including Sind)	1938-39	1,600	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,586	1,081	321	1,295	323	16,203	
	1939-40	1,968	218	155	82	412	111	39	11	15,739	1,147	345	1,363	248	21,886	
	1926-27	1,150	280	215	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	305	...	396	10,497	
	1931-32	1,120	307	193	98	75	81	60	...	8,023	1,009	291	...	466	12,382	
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	89	95	44	18	10,470	916	395	...	807	14,004	
	1937-38	1,505	415	174	88	94	89	48	18	9,763	941	184	...	700	14,022	
	1938-39	1,827	370	189	47	100	121	84	29	10,038	990	180	...	1,186	15,095	
	1939-40	1,723	605	206	69	196	138	35	10	12,044	1,050	210	...	1,887	16,251	
Sind	1926-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241	
	1931-32	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	...	174	...	...	1,619	
	1936-37	185	22	...	25	...	...	...	...	1,523	...	165	...	...	1,928	
	1939-40	255	40	...	43	...	...	...	...	1,842	...	180	...	66	2,443	
Bengal	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	100	61	...	...	24,882	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917	
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	10,723	1,163	193	...	26	21,842	
	1936-37	3,603	682	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	178	...	77	34,061	
	1937-38	3,880	455	200	48	253	278	...	...	28,836	1,368	197	...	127	35,640	
	1938-39	4,165	404	280	34	305	300	...	...	31,224	1,018	206	...	156	38,102	
	1939-40	4,063	890	263	40	305	344	...	...	35,464	1,365	210	...	161	42,632	

(a) Information not available.  
 (b) Included under Bombay.

# EDUCATION

145

No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	789	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,685	221	233	316	184	7,409	
	1931-32	2,000	621	40	80	141	106	37	...	4,925	414	329	446	335	9,183	
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	143	161	173	55	...	6,503	374	306	300	200	12,907	
	1937-38	3,379	840	36	116	193	177	61	...	6,712	407	372	507	592	13,811	
	1938-39	3,408	870	28	132	276	216	65	...	6,867	457	410	683	653	13,798	
Punjab	1939-40	3,231	844	23	40	327	270	85	92	6,846	476	277	455	905	13,911	
	1926-27	804	170	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965	
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	60	31	34	...	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	14,237	
	1936-37	1,948	320	38	11	185	35	16	16	10,972	490	40	...	187	14,226	
	1937-38	2,335	132	48	0	162	82	58	13	13,505	404	38	...	536	17,348	
Burma	1938-39	2,318	200	48	13	172	34	58	13	14,838	822	48	...	590	18,603	
	1939-40	2,355	146	64	18	256	32	85	11	16,578	698	55	...	661	19,949	
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479	
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,621	
	1926-27	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,566	
Bihar	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517	
	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	98	...	...	4,613	
	1937-38	451	97	73	17	6	...	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,238	
	1938-39	531	116	90	20	6	...	...	...	4,260	277	96	...	...	5,305	
	1939-40	652	141	72	23	13	...	...	...	5,344	291	106	...	...	6,040	
Orissa	1936-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	685	...	...	...	...	661	
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	647	...	...	...	...	680	
	1938-39	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	644	...	...	...	...	700	
	1939-40	95	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	634	...	...	...	...	676	
	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338	
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,493	
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	20	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213	
	1938-39	551	206	...	...	52	...	22	...	2,737	...	110	...	261	3,539	
	1939-40	555	265	...	...	48	...	23	...	2,898	...	120	...	287	4,201	
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,132	
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,388	
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413	
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	...	2,681	
	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	...	2,681	...	...	...	3	3,079	
Delhi	1939-40	315	16	...	...	78	...	...	...	2,916	...	...	...	1	3,326	
	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319	
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047	
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401	
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549	
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	34	19	...	...	...	...	...	2,373	...	...	...	...	2,797	
	1939-40	370	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	2,610	...	...	...	...	3,040	
	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586	
	1931-32	72	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	455	...	...	...	...	629	
	1936-37	143	...	1	...	8	...	6	...	771	...	...	...	19	946	
Total of all Provinces	1937-38	163	...	...	...	2	1	17	...	882	...	...	...	70	1,145	
	1938-39	170	...	...	...	2	...	21	...	916	...	...	...	63	1,178	
	1939-40	164	...	2	...	...	...	21	...	927	...	...	...	84	1,188	
	1926-27	7,387	2,672	613	190	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	318	940	79,065	
	1931-32	10,208	2,208	594	300	808	312	188	...	67,146	4,180	1,268	1,717	2,314	91,800	
Total of all Provinces	1936-37*	13,752	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	182	34	80,695	4,616	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1937-38*	14,877	2,560	713	371	1,181	693	210	31	87,510	4,479	1,485	1,679	2,485	116,289	
	1938-39*	15,576	2,592	760	326	1,303	715	257	43	89,406	4,816	1,515	1,828	3,261	121,076	
	1939-40*	15,736	2,758	875	323	1,034	805	293	133	102,792	4,927	1,529	1,818	4,380	138,093	

*Note*.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

\* Excluding Burma.

## No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca) . . . . .	(a) 2,221	...	...	2,221
United Provinces . . . . .	7,960	...	1,986	9,946
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior † . . . . .	271	...	85	356

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

† Figures for 1939-40.

# No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	1	3	4	...	2	(a)2
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	21	6	27	20	3	(a)23
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	5	9	14	4	8	12
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	3	3	...	2	2
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	1,858	574	2,432	1,455	366	1,841
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	111	60	180	62	53	135
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	540	40	508	427	14	441
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	10	...	10	7	...	7
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	2,065	108	2,173	1,306	72	1,408
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	234	17	251	108	14	212
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	11,125	3,165	14,290	6,622	1,871	7,093
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	886	586	1,472	619	290	909
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	441	10	457	342	13	355
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Females . . .	8	...	8	4	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . { Males . . .	3,060	859	3,419	2,038	195	2,233
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . { Females . . .	123	17	140	93	6	99
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	23,290	7,993	31,283	13,452	3,400	16,852
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	2,377	1,624	4,001	1,679	835	2,514
Intermediate in Science . { Males . . .	8,532	493	9,024	5,298	212	5,420
Intermediate in Science . { Females . . .	312	50	371	104	32	226
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING</b>						
<b>Law</b>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	13	42	55	4	6	10
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	3,435	572	4,007	2,398	338	2,736
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	12	6	18	8	4	12
<b>Commerce</b>						
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	(c)1,444	103	(c)1,637	(d)700	101	(d)801
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	5	...	5	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Males . . .	1,130	75	1,195	632	24	706
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Females . . .	6	...	6	5	...	5
<b>Medicine †</b>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	26	9	35	7	1	8
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	5	3	8	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . { Males . . .	22	9	31	6	3	9
Master of Surgery . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . Males . . .	(b) 19	4	(b)23	(b)13	2	(b)15
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	1,509	15	1,523	641	6	647
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	169	...	169	105	...	105
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	16	...	16	7	...	7
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males . . .	...	6	6	...	4	4
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (3 males appeared and 2 passed; 1 female appeared and 1 passed), and B. D. S. in the Punjab (6 males appeared and 5 passed).

(a) Result of one candidate in Bombay is awaited.

(b) Includes figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

(c) Includes 20 males who appeared for Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Madras.

(d) " 15 " " obtained " " " " " " " " in Madras.

## 147

1939-40

\* *Video foot-note* \* on page 148.

13 A.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*  
1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—</b> <i>contd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males . 115,868 Females . 11,192	201 306	116,069 11,498	96,612 9,827	82 173	96,694 9,409
Vernacular Middle examination	Males . 82,459 Females . 9,036	13,819 2,460	96,278 12,086	52,644 6,070	6,025 1,149	58,669 7,319
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males . 376 Females . 321	... ...	376 321	300 267	... ...	300 267
Upper Primary examination	Males . 346,013 Females . 33,970	2,870 1,261	348,883 35,221	280,237 26,404	938 867	281,175 27,371
Lower Primary examination	Males . 732,094 Females . 114,642	811 242	732,905 114,884	582,779 91,597	702 145	590,481 91,742
<b>SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	Males . 10,873 Females . 4,231	7,985 1,525	18,808 5,766	7,607 2,637	1,651 347	9,318 2,064
Vernacular, Lower	Males . 4,168 Females . 1,110	922 118	5,090 1,228	3,456 832	363 62	3,819 894
At Art Schools	Males . 864 Females . 55	38 8	902 63	682 45	24 6	706 51
At Law Schools	Males . ... Females . ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...
At Medical Schools	Males . 2,218 Females . 249	45 1	2,263 249	1,125 155	32 ...	1,157 155
At Engineering Schools†	Males . 798 Females . ...	1,570 1	2,368 1	634 ...	723 1	1,367 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males . 3,944 Females . 727	1,556 518	5,500 1,245	3,336 610	776 330	4,112 930
At Commercial Schools	Males . 2,899 Females . 62	9,870 98	11,569 180	1,693 51	3,380 22	5,043 73
At Agricultural Schools	Males . 36 Females . 48	... ...	36 48	34 41	... ...	34 41
At Other Schools	Males . 10,658 Females . 160	133 2	10,791 162	6,949 124	62 2	7,011 126

\* *Vide* foot-note \* on page 146.  
† Include Survey Schools.

---

**No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAM I-  
NATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE  
PRESCRIBED TESTS.**

---

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination.	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	(b)	...	...
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	1	(b) 14	...	5
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	3	...	...	7
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	2	...	...	...
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	43	113	8	523
{ Females . . .	6	16	1	42
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	29	39	...	146
{ Females . . .	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	167	460	32	386
{ Females . . .	13	90	5	79
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	1,113	440	65	1,945
{ Females . . .	137	90	21	184
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	65	...	...	205
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	362	430	98	532
{ Females . . .	27	29	25	5
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	(a) 3,415	1,133	179	4,613
{ Females . . .	(a) 383	381	61	683
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	...	814	144	2,465
{ Females . . .	...	68	25	47
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	4	3	...	2
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . { Males . . .	210	598	49	396
{ Females . . .	2	4	...	1
<i>Commerce.</i>				
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	...	1	...	...
{ Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	(c) 111	134	...	344
{ Females . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Result of one candidate is awaited.

(c) Includes 15 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

40

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
659	288	83	1	Males	} Master of Arts
39	20	...	1	Females	
160	33	21	...	Males	} Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
91	158	77	23	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	8	2	2	Females	
1,702	1,436	382	53	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
144	224	3	2	Females	
8	43	12	8	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
414	137	72	5	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5	6	...	...	Females	
2,754	2,291	793	165	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
333	457	7	4	Females	
220	935	282	37	Males	} Intermediate in Science
6	57	1	1	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
843*	144	141	47	Males	} Bachelor of Law
1	1	...	...	Females	
Commerce					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
270	32	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page



## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . . 1	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . . 1	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . . 74	...	12	...
	Females . . . 10	...	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males . . . 13	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . . 4	39	...	...
	Females . . . 5	5	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . . 312	211	62	...
	Females . . . 41	19	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . . 2	12	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . . 90	29	4	...
	Females . . . 2	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . . 440	477	123	...
	Females . . . 90	45	...	...
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . . 190	143	45	...
	Females . . . 8	7	...	...
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . . 262	16	...	...
	Females . . . 3	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
4	...	33	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	31	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
23	...	222	27	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	32	7	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
10	...	50	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
48	...	360	58	3	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	53	11	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
23	...	92	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
1	...	5	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	30	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males . . . 1	6	...	...
	Females . . . 1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males . . . 3	4	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males . . . ...	...	...	13
	Males . . . 126	189	...	191
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Females . . . 20	41	...	4
	Males . . . ...	7	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males . . . ...	...	...	22
D. O. M. S.	Males . . . ...	9	...	...
D. O.	Males . . . ...	6	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males . . . ...	...	...	31
	Females . . . ...	...	...	2
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males . . . 4	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males . . . 40	20	20	37
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males . . . 31	31	12	6
Bachelor of M. E.	Males . . . ...	18	10	6
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males . . . ...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males . . . ...	...	...	52
	Females . . . ...	...	...	...

\* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

40

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATION

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males . . .	...	2	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. P. H. . . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O. M. S. . . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O. . . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

\* Vide

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi.	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	1	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote \* on page 154.

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed. . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . .	315	144	...	247
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	97	52	...	58
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	820	458	61	1
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	279	107	5	13
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . .	...	1	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . .	...	18	...	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree . .	10	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . .	...	1	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . .	39	34	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . .	...	65	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . .	24	38	...	142
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	...	237	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	5	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . .	86	6,789	1,090	20,757
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	5	1,213	172	1,827
School Final or Leaving Certificate	21,132	...	...	44
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	1,601	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	98	...	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	124	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	46	76	10	100
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	37	119	18	84
Cambridge Junior Examination	25	71	8	82
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	49	117	13	80
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
Education					
...	...	11	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	1	...	Females	
284	134	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
43	122	...	...	Females	
98	143	87	27	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate Teaching
23	65	8	...	Females	
Technology					
...	11	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
92	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
Veterinary					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
Agriculture					
21	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
64	84	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
157	7	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	33	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
464	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
Schools for General Education					
...	14,187	14,906	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,530	79	10	Females	
10,739	...	...	143	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
694	...	...	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a) 4	...	...	...	Females	
217	70	18	17	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
81	39	5	6	Females	
148	34	23	4	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
94	72	9	4	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>cond.</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	Males . . . . .	42	67	...
	Females . . . . .	6	11	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males . . . . .	59	...	...
	Females . . . . .	4	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	27	...	21
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	Males . . . . .	43	...	17
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	1,435	988
	Females . . . . .	...	160	34
School final or Leaving Certificate	Males . . . . .	2,627	...	...
	Females . . . . .	332	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males . . . . .	50	13	...
	Females . . . . .	44	7	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males . . . . .	29	28	...
	Females . . . . .	42	10	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...

-NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concl.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl.</i></b>
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
5	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
289	...	921	...	128	Males } Matriculation
17	...	126	...	109	Females } Matriculation
...	57	10	105	237	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	13	2	32	17	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	51	...	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	46	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
19	...	...	52	7	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
6	...	...	33	15	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
26	...	...	46	20	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
17	...	...	16	16	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	7	...	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Bengal Hindu	Agra
<b>Matriculation</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	228	100	...	(a) 17,988	24,699	...	...	...	1,385	...
„ passes . . .	89	31	...	(a) 9,323	13,875	...	...	...	627	...
Percentage of passes . . .	39.0	31.0	...	(a) 51.6	56.3	...	...	...	46.0	...
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,082	(b) 2,796	(b) 823	2,512	8,407	...	...	...	262	...
„ passes . . .	(b) 2,631	(b) 1,019	(b) 165	1,753	5,396	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 43.6	(b) 36.4	(b) 51.1	69.8	62.9	...	...	...	43.1	...
<b>Intermediate Science</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,782	4,073	...	...	...	283	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	...	1,081	2,521	...	...	...	141	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	60.7	61.9	...	...	...	49.8	...
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	151	13	26	678	739	93	55	76	...	...
„ passes . . .	144	11	26	594	(d) 457	(d) 71	45	68	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	95.4	84.6	100.0	87.6	61.8	76.3	81.8	89.5	...	...
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	1,955	819	37	808	3,710	300	567	323	180	1,250
„ passes . . .	815	304	23	618	2,248	103	362	262	(h) 140	657
Percentage of passes . . .	41.7	38.8	62.2	71.2	60.6	34.0	63.8	78.0	82.8	52.6
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	133	10	22	...	268	31	14	7	...	...
„ passes . . .	45	9	22	...	(d) 197	25	11	7	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33.8	90.0	100.0	...	73.5	80.6	78.6	100.0	...	...
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	921	78	69	661	781	111	139	96	107	183
„ passes . . .	235	46	34	535	521	47	71	55	(i) 90	125
Percentage of passes . . .	25.5	59.0	49.3	80.9	66.7	42.3	51.1	57.3	84.1	68.3
<b>Master of Arts</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	60	1	...	206	768	105	(e) 377	167	58	156
„ passes . . .	46	(f) 1	...	138	552	93	(e) 321	160	44	148
Percentage of passes . . .	76.7	100.0	...	67.0	71.9	88.6	(e) 85.1	95.8	75.9	94.9
<b>Master of Science</b>										
Number of candidates . . .	15	21	...	51	141	47	(e) 107	31	35	36
„ passes . . .	13	20	...	41	109	40	(e) 94	31	26	33
Percentage of passes . . .	86.7	95.2	...	80.4	77.3	85.1	(e) 87.9	100.0	74.3	91.7

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose.

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 11 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

(g) Excluding results of previous year's candidates.

(h) Includes 4 students who passed

(i) Includes 3 students who passed

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

40

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Allgarh Muslim	Panjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
<b>Matriculation</b>									
202	25,683	...	9,522	...	...	2,800	...	80,447	Number of candidates
106	16,906	...	5,996	...	...	1,315	...	49,257	„ passes
67.1	71.4	...	63.0	...	...	46.7	...	50.99	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>									
214	5,030	659	1,783	820	547	357	(b) 683	30,375	Number of candidates
170	2,925	394	893	452	211	108	(b) 316	16,501	„ passes
79.4	58.2	50.8	51.8	55.1	38.6	47.0	(b) 46.3	54.32	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Science</b>									
113	1,673	200	588	291	664	322	...	10,189	Number of candidates
85	1,040	125	353	133	309	127	...	5,075	„ passes
75.2	62.2	62.5	60.0	45.7	42.7	30.4	...	58.64	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>									
6	355	58	227	9	29	...	...	2,515	Number of candidates
4	175	(d) 53	105	7	(g) 20	...	...	1,849	„ passes
66.7	40.3	91.4	72.0	77.8	100.0	...	...	73.52	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>									
187	2,971	346	633	557	(e)	192	119	16,043	Number of candidates
131	1,732	190	340	285	111	72	50	8,450	„ passes
70.1	58.3	54.9	53.8	51.2	...	37.5	49.6	50.17	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>									
...	...	...	30	3	29	...	...	556	Number of candidates
...	...	...	25	2	27	...	...	370	„ passes
...	...	...	64.1	60.7	93.1	...	...	66.55	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>									
78	336	68	145	116	(e)	111	171	4,063	Number of candidates
40	147	46	86	50	113	30	90	2,347	„ passes
67.1	62.3	70.6	50.3	43.1	...	35.1	50.3	57.72	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Arts</b>									
99	504	72	98	100	19	(e) 25	...	2,624	Number of candidates
90	330	42	80	84	10	(e) 23	...	2,108	„ passes
90.9	63.5	58.3	81.0	84.0	84.2	(e) 62.0	...	76.77	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Science</b>									
22	50	...	20	23	22	(e) 25	...	646	Number of candidates
20	42	...	18	13	21	(e) 22	...	543	„ passes
90.9	84.0	...	90.0	56.5	95.5	(e) 68.0	...	84.06	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination, both Arts and Science.  
 option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately, honours examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees,  
 "final" and "previous" examinations.  
 on payment of the prescribed fee,  
 announced this year.  
 B. A. degree with Honours.

# No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1940.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. I. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. I. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	(a)	832	16,550	4,631	1,232	1,562	628
„ passes . . .	10,953	514	10,860	2,601	752	1,056	399
Percentage of passes . . .	...	61'8	65'5	56'3	61'0	66'8	63'7
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(b) 624	(d) 5,152	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . .	...	332	(d) 2,801	...	...	...	73
Percentage of passes . . .	...	53'2	54'4	...	...	...	50'7
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(c) 310	...	...	...	...	(e) 43
„ passes . . .	...	139	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes . . .	...	44'8	...	...	...	...	32'6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 188 candidates (of whom 86 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 61 and 186 candidates (of whom 17 and 113 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (756 appeared and 266 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (193 appeared and 187 passed).

(e) Excludes 29 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

---

---

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES  
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED  
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

---

---

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Government :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	5,893	4,261	3,946	4,041	4,191
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161	383,143
Average daily attendance . . .	344,401	325,412	314,303	310,154	323,870
<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	78,273	78,558	78,072	78,710	78,319
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,350,076	5,403,130	5,472,924	5,596,307	5,666,557
Average daily attendance . . .	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,287	4,330,268	4,410,607
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	120,968	124,019	123,546	123,516	121,983
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,605,470	5,605,837	5,664,464	5,813,100	6,018,702
Average daily attendance . . .	4,680,473	4,642,936	4,694,303	4,810,473	4,971,111
<b>Unaided :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	16,540	15,050	15,086	15,560	16,858
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	677,861	670,372	664,006	685,168	752,358
Average daily attendance . . .	537,583	530,182	540,320	543,050	566,070
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872	34,966
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	632,340	644,071	661,395	681,004	686,100
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,391	(a) 256,708	(a) 256,247
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,689,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,800	13,506,860
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	903,536	958,220	1,013,107	1,096,760	1,177,404
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,031	97,095

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

# EDUCATION

187

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE  
NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Institutions
					<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Managed by Government :</b>
4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,465	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
374,291	388,385	403,361	445,944	471,089	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
320,300	320,385	345,291	378,706	399,188	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>
78,394	78,710	80,079	82,333	81,959	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
5,700,000	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
4,800,761	4,822,972	4,824,529	5,123,739	5,468,533	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>
114,130	113,406	110,600	108,747	110,919	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
5,721,111	5,885,842	5,992,782	6,158,341	6,514,285	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
4,860,407	4,838,357	4,926,147	5,054,991	5,313,007	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>Unaided :</b>
16,063	15,015	14,214	14,904	14,094	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
726,067	737,743	750,572	785,192	771,880	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
578,725	593,605	597,890	627,851	616,815	<b>Average daily attendance</b>
					<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>
16,741	16,847	17,036	19,354	20,062	<b>Number of Institutions</b>
490,905	501,530	521,358	507,443	592,105	<b>Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
(b) 228,390	(b) 227,038	(b) 226,237	(b) 230,526	(b) 235,489	<b>Grand Total of Institutions</b>
13,072,364	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,467	15,296,399	<b>Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March</b>
1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,781	1,530,352	<b>Number of Girls in Boys' Schools</b>
82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,398	<b>Number of Boys in Girls' Schools</b>

are inclusive of Burma.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,785	1,32,85,106	1,81,30,587	1,89,26,525
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,20,480	3,23,857	3,35,904	3,53,989	3,76,632
<b>Colleges :</b>					
Arts and Science { for Males . . . . .	1,61,86,297	1,50,00,733	1,50,88,502	1,60,82,802	1,71,72,658
{ for Females . . . . .	7,00,874	6,61,770	6,82,028	7,37,646	8,22,980
<b>Professional Colleges :</b>					
Law . { for Males . . . . .	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212	5,92,755	6,01,496
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males . . . . .	27,55,970	27,53,576	24,57,504	24,01,180	27,72,301
{ for Females . . . . .	2,13,781	2,08,860	1,85,626	2,15,272	2,04,810
Engineering { for Males . . . . .	16,86,401	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,82,373	12,72,487
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males . . . . .	11,31,696	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,13,857	9,73,474
{ for Females . . . . .	1,11,454	97,654	95,865	1,10,047	1,13,184
Agriculture { for Males . . . . .	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,828	10,71,011	6,85,537
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males . . . . .	5,18,939	5,06,050	4,95,073	5,30,026	4,93,453
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males . . . . .	2,59,605	3,10,231	1,49,897	1,58,514	1,53,472
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males . . . . .	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,37,044	92,639
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,92,13,472</b>	<b>3,83,31,319</b>	<b>3,80,13,977</b>	<b>3,87,20,382</b>	<b>3,96,50,560</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>					
<b>Secondary Schools :</b>					
<b>For Boys :</b>					
High Schools . . . . .	4,52,39,681	4,40,75,954	4,46,37,659	4,63,07,542	4,75,58,390
Middle English Schools . . . . .	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,506	1,16,13,350	1,15,34,894
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	1,15,42,959

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,25,10,405	1,37,12,987	1,27,70,003	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
4,10,771	4,35,336	4,10,807	4,20,405	4,23,068	Universities.
					Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
					Colleges :
7,78,04,053	1,66,08,190	1,05,44,392	1,37,74,285	2,05,95,043	for Males } Arts and Science
9,04,206	9,49,923	9,06,049	11,18,885	12,39,319	for Females }
					Professional Colleges :
6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,040	6,10,228	6,48,128	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
28,70,200	28,75,029	28,65,354	31,28,482	30,87,169	for Males } Medicine
2,19,368	2,27,411	2,31,215	2,08,678	2,09,068	for Females }
13,78,607	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	13,14,199	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,060	10,14,353	for Males } Education
1,24,479	1,26,006	1,31,330	1,12,360	1,26,133	for Females }
6,81,308	7,39,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,07,564	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	2,65,101	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,18,672	1,23,770	1,23,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,680	1,63,072	1,66,152	1,60,274	1,79,788	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,15,15,132	4,04,06,701	3,00,68,615	4,27,80,945	4,43,13,681	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					Secondary Schools :
					For Boys :
4,62,30,600	4,08,57,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	High Schools
1,07,11,821	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,20,94,282	Middle English Schools
1,01,27,175	1,01,67,628	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . .	70,80,095	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,94,389	79,07,885
Middle English Schools . .	27,92,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,93,808	28,34,587
Middle Vernacular Schools .	13,92,613	13,73,152	14,36,467	15,45,104	16,24,523
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>8,15,13,328</b>	<b>8,13,00,059</b>	<b>7,00,08,534</b>	<b>8,13,98,664</b>	<b>8,29,03,628</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .	6,82,07,867	6,80,08,160	6,55,99,323	6,68,57,065	6,89,58,408
For Girls . . . . .	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,23,06,750	1,31,86,725	1,36,10,040
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>8,14,41,917</b>	<b>8,11,60,200</b>	<b>7,81,05,682</b>	<b>8,00,44,090</b>	<b>8,05,68,457</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,81,300	50,78,449	53,76,648	50,81,800	50,70,905
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	18,68,026	16,16,359	15,52,798	15,13,182	15,09,767
Schools of Art { for Males	4,07,040	3,81,205	3,50,346	3,62,571	3,65,877
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	7,326	7,374	6,406	7,943	9,442
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	18,57,895	18,02,543	17,31,532	17,63,417	15,72,924
{ for Females	3,88,250	4,34,774	3,94,505	3,78,333	3,67,320
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698	6,51,723	6,19,618
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,661	36,77,091
{ for Females	4,84,907	4,31,188	4,27,775	4,12,566	3,87,816
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,50,587	4,19,030	3,40,070	3,18,251	3,86,648
{ for Females	26,460	25,665	24,245	21,899	22,863
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,34,459	1,01,227	73,496	63,849	75,453
{ for Females	360	357	348	360	360

## of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
73,43,002	77,06,742	84,07,715	86,17,214	93,37,551	<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
24,11,359	24,09,020	26,40,507	27,12,255	28,44,010	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
15,58,130	16,76,301	17,09,150	19,05,025	19,55,076	For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
7,73,82,007	7,03,26,416	8,10,73,176	8,44,71,870	8,70,30,138	<b>TOTAL</b>
6,63,23,230	6,70,83,603	6,02,26,018	7,17,03,586	7,40,28,048	<i>Primary Schools :</i>
1,34,07,430	1,36,50,272	1,40,19,395	1,41,66,583	1,49,18,612	For Boys
					For Girls
7,07,00,075	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,68,70,463	8,97,46,660	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
20,28,533	20,31,280	28,90,906	20,17,777	30,48,148	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,56,390	16,05,703	16,28,261	17,38,415	17,07,333	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
8,77,421	3,78,073	3,06,770	4,04,750	4,11,657	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,673	10,809	5,161	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,09,010	15,73,615	16,06,315	14,18,017	13,69,161	for Males } Medical Schools
3,66,983	3,60,780	4,31,702	3,30,032	3,82,605	for Females }
4,88,623	5,03,436	5,07,606	4,41,196	4,22,669	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,85,942	42,48,895	42,53,627	43,33,069	45,40,977	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,03,355	4,19,140	4,79,966	5,01,053	5,56,381	for Females }
4,00,624	4,35,588	4,26,555	4,68,994	5,09,835	for Males } Commercial Schools
22,072	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,978	for Females }
71,692	76,794	91,367	1,00,968	1,24,731	for Males } Agricultural Schools
1,300	1,200	1,300	1,300	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—</b> <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> <i>—contd.</i>					
Schools for Defec- tives { for Males	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,060	2,42,613	2,50,107
{ for Females	26,644	26,921	24,012	17,379	16,245
Reformatory Schools { for Males	5,50,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412	4,47,726
{ for Females	...	...	...	20,456	17,461
Schools for Adults { for Males	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,916	1,62,967	1,45,555
{ for Females	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407	22,417
Other Schools { for Males	34,45,216	34,73,008	30,92,965	32,47,303	31,59,230
{ for Females	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,160	1,01,905	1,07,061
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,04,08,631</b>	<b>1,85,95,173</b>	<b>1,67,61,262</b>	<b>1,67,37,117</b>	<b>1,61,32,906</b>
<b>Direction</b>	(c) 17,78,786	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 15,65,550	(d) 16,26,035	(d) 16,56,493
<b>Inspection</b>	(b) 1,01,13,248	(a) 96,67,502	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 98,60,692	(a) 95,10,572
<b>Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus</b>	2,43,96,050	1,91,96,679	1,28,62,142	1,17,03,922	1,30,50,845
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,021	2,19,74,684	2,17,38,954
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,05,83,900</b>	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,56,91,513</b>	<b>4,49,74,333</b>	<b>4,59,46,863</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>	<b>28,31,61,446</b>	<b>27,18,56,623</b>	<b>25,78,75,868</b>	<b>26,17,65,186</b>	<b>26,52,11,420</b>

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.  
 (b) " " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (c) " " " " " Inspection in Delhi, " " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (d) " " " " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>contd.</i>
2,27,310	2,34,534	2,79,269	2,68,605	2,72,340	for Males } Schools for Defectives
19,697	12,082	15,173	15,354	20,720	for Females }
4,11,918	4,40,076	4,62,120	5,23,763	4,98,177	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,848	19,841	19,163	11,087	18,014	for Females }
1,88,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	5,06,253	for Males } Schools for Adults
23,135	20,893	20,056	22,055	33,811	for Females }
30,31,630	32,28,831	33,68,545	38,47,246	40,27,254	for Males } Other Schools
92,606	1,24,770	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,86,258	for Females }
1,62,05,393	1,68,57,800	1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	1,87,07,523	TOTAL
(e) 15,62,416	(e) 16,81,408	(e) 17,37,986	(e) 17,61,976	(e) 17,08,127	Direction
(d) 10,88,212	(f) 90,59,216	(f) 93,85,060	(f) 92,35,824	(f) 94,24,431	Inspection
1,38,96,601	1,51,33,388	1,37,39,393	1,46,00,139	1,57,10,162	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,01,65,175	2,01,23,883	2,09,80,223	2,15,51,942	2,35,46,730	Miscellaneous
4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,88,460	TOTAL
25,71,00,470	26,49,17,864	(h) 26,98,64,484	27,81,99,492	29,08,76,321	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.  
 (f) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.  
 (g) " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

**No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF**  
**1939-**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>				
Universities . . . . .	15,49,936	12,20,176	...	36,02,776
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	41,497
<i>Colleges :</i>				
Arts and Science . . . . . { for Males .	28,50,687	26,74,421	3,77,322	41,86,685
{ for Females	2,03,923	...	...	2,57,089
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>				
Law . . . . . { for Males .	62,322	1,74,585	30,104	1,76,027
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . . { for Males	9,14,510	5,60,641	...	9,01,272
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . . { for Males	1,82,493	1,59,466	1,11,032	3,55,869
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Education . . . . . { for Males .	1,55,992	1,16,406	...	1,01,561
{ for Females	44,608	...	...	17,028
Agriculture . . . . . { for Males .	1,26,159	1,45,668	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . . { for Males .	90,126	...	...	1,61,510
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . . { for Males	...	1,57,244	...	42,407
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . . { for Males .	14,921	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . . { for Males .	...	1,79,788	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>62,94,777</b>	<b>53,88,395</b>	<b>5,18,468</b>	<b>98,48,725</b>

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,65,806	14,16,686	3,52,363	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION : Universities
2,68,566	...	4,064	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
38,86,678	28,06,700	11,77,157	3,09,479	for Males } Arts and Science
3,32,555	2,48,560	2,180	8,761	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,18,552	39,960	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,78,109	2,32,637	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,35,583	2,16,520	1,53,236	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,82,391	1,05,685	54,454	14,159	for Males } Education
...	64,407	...	...	for Females }
2,33,829	1,73,766	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,07,766	51,870	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,450	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
95,173	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,05,97,581	59,02,210	20,67,921	3,34,399	TOTAL

[Continued on next page



**No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF**  
**1939-**

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.</b>				
Universities . . . . .	1,92,084	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	77,279	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science . . . . . { for Males .	7,25,257	5,81,360	3,25,430	...
{ for Females	24,137	28,295	...	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law . . . . . { for Males .	32,581	11,995	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Education . . . . . { for Males .	83,700	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . . { for Males .	65,830	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,00,868</b>	<b>6,21,650</b>	<b>3,25,430</b>	<b>...</b>

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2,34,750	...	...	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	31,682	...	...	Universities
...	...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
...	...	...	...	...	<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
87,231	...	4,18,316	72,728	1,15,583	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	43,819	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,09,088	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
87,231	...	9,37,625	72,728	1,15,583	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	86,66,789	70,31,741	11,47,960	1,31,68,897
Middle English Schools . . . .	10,02,379	9,22,971	3,18,967	34,27,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	...	33,431
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	15,62,185	18,03,808	2,95,399	20,70,496
Middle English Schools . . . .	4,85,058	2,70,565	67,119	5,53,701
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	...	13,397
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,17,16,436</b>	<b>1,00,29,095</b>	<b>18,29,445</b>	<b>1,92,67,453</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	2,22,17,126	1,61,81,849	28,81,321	75,76,340
For Girls . . . . .	45,49,830	38,18,227	7,12,198	16,59,753
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,67,66,956</b>	<b>2,00,00,076</b>	<b>35,93,519</b>	<b>92,36,093</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,009	4,05,029	46,452	4,84,469
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,59,035	3,02,446	43,483	97,813
Schools of Art . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	83,236 ... ...	1,10,569 ... ...	... ... ...	89,144 ... ...
Law Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . . { for Females . . . . .	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
				High Schools
				Middle English Schpols
				Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
				High Schools
				Middle English Schools
				Middle Vernacular Schools
				<b>TOTAL</b>
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
				For Girls
				<b>TOTAL</b>
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
				Normal and Training Schools for Masters
				Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
				for Males } Schools of Art
				for Females }
				for Males } Law Schools
				for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS OF  
1939-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	12,19,939	13,56,153	7,68,741	1,22,672
Middle English Schools . . . .	13,36,797	4,11,249	2,45,993	55,026
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	8,53,225	3,25,081	4,18,999	...
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	1,42,437	2,85,716	54,206	23,167
Middle English Schools . . . .	1,66,556	90,167	69,947	18,101
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	93,820	28,707	75,634	...
TOTAL .	38,12,774	24,97,073	16,33,520	2,18,966
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	36,29,809	14,49,887	4,86,150	1,03,808
For Girls . . . . .	6,05,498	1,64,564	1,71,648	13,342
TOTAL .	42,35,367	16,14,451	6,57,798	1,17,150
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,72,601	65,872	37,812	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	57,513	4,713	19,896	...
Schools of Art . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . { for Males .	51,983	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,28,924	58,347	5,60,287	2,62,885	3,36,636	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
58,413	...	1,36,832	19,423	70,728	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
36,633	...	61,691	18,725	10,021	For Boys :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
69,769	16,520	2,34,738	1,44,579	1,05,481	High Schools
15,499	...	51,743	20,177	66,991	Middle English Schools
13,913	...	51,455	18,183	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,23,371	74,867	10,96,746	4,83,922	5,89,857	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,66,410	1,06,494	3,21,714	86,728	1,39,167	For Boys
86,124	672	2,54,575	66,860	94,277	For Girls
2,62,534	1,07,166	5,76,289	1,53,588	2,33,444	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
15,309	1,283	9,456	...	17,293	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,674	10,665	14,377	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,173	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools . . . { for Males . . .	83,973	1,51,254	37,679	5,65,823
{ for Females . . .	45,638	...	...	...
Engineering and Survey- { for Males . . .	...	50,834	11,416	1,76,902
ing Schools                { for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial { for Males . . .	9,48,288	7,06,346	26,842	8,08,045
Schools                    { for Females . . .	1,16,132	1,02,249	11,016	1,63,082
Commercial Schools . . { for Males . . .	1,79,400	1,19,721	17,826	1,11,280
{ for Females . . .	...	8,900	4,785	30,121
Agricultural Schools . . { for Males . . .	18,008	29,185	6,556	19,673
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives . { for Males . . .	49,426	49,082	14,922	1,01,181
{ for Females . . .	11,144	9,605	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . { for Males . . .	67,093	1,53,584	...	1,07,052
{ for Females . . .	18,044	...	...	...
Schools for Adults . . . { for Males . . .	4,014	2,73,496	7,466	62,462
{ for Females . . .	...	27,298	166	...
Other Schools . . . . . { for Males . . .	1,86,338	3,06,071	5,952	22,50,154
{ for Females . . .	64,852	22,566	...	93,062
TOTAL . . . . .	36,89,630	28,30,235	2,34,551	51,60,353
Direction . . . . .	1,70,379	1,69,898	56,889	1,96,633
Inspection . . . . .	18,23,128	11,81,395	3,85,804	13,28,441
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	38,25,428	15,96,022	1,76,798	34,13,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,44,071	26,84,828	3,38,406	42,66,560
TOTAL . . . . .	1,08,63,006	56,32,143	9,57,897	92,04,709
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,93,30,805	4,38,79,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Oriassa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,24,753	1,89,893	77,469	70,161	for Males } Medical Schools
32,895	3,04,072	...	...	for Females }
...	67,885	...	72,551	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,80,341	5,09,973	5,83,602	48,336	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
7,073	84,129	35,811	5,966	for Females }
72	36,365	27,740	3,709	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,172	...	...	for Females }
36,787	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
4,435	12,970	17,262	939	for Males } Schools for Defectives
7,971	...	...	...	for Females }
41,977	45,109	77,621	4,168	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,28,978	7,790	...	375	for Males } Schools for Adults
527	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,858	3,50,246	4,52,478	66,944	for Males } Other Schools
...	12,351	...	...	for Females }
19,29,681	18,55,439	15,57,867	3,92,126	TOTAL
3,19,600	2,24,238	1,14,077	71,823	Direction
14,87,284	13,03,095	(a) 7,57,096	2,29,542	Inspection
22,80,654	18,70,863	9,28,391	2,21,808	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
45,74,692	20,08,264	15,47,303	2,73,382	Miscellaneous
86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555	TOTAL
4,25,52,618	3,46,36,787	1,73,76,335	42,42,413	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[ Continued on next page



## EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	2,02,51,514	98,40,170	22,01,008	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,034	5,93,30,806	
Bombay . . . . .	1,97,01,300	15,43,793	54,31,601	1,20,25,538	51,77,412	4,38,79,634	
Sind . . . . .	31,13,728	6,96,760	8,70,291	16,04,190	8,48,583	71,33,870	
Bengal . . . . .	1,80,06,068	18,09,306	20,00,725	2,25,23,793	83,68,441	5,27,17,333	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,18,72,746	35,08,134	21,42,592	90,04,081	50,07,495	4,25,52,018	
Punjab . . . . .	1,00,93,407	28,66,863	18,13,292	92,01,507	37,61,538	3,46,36,767	
Bihar . . . . .	51,20,314	43,11,277	6,21,930	48,72,884	24,40,930	1,73,76,335	
Orissa . . . . .	27,11,593	3,40,896	40,450	7,86,187	4,05,280	42,42,413	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	53,15,793	18,08,809	12,58,421	24,06,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,085	
Assam . . . . .	34,07,388	6,97,287	1,41,182	13,66,608	6,70,154	64,01,619	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,10,540	1,60,043	2,32,511	4,33,938	3,44,693	38,81,725	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,61,907	48,090	39,047	77,930	38,388	4,60,268	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,44,220	18,895	75,493	3,06,300	2,46,776	10,88,689	
Coorg . . . . .	1,19,659	53,642	5,700	51,527	5,887	2,30,415	
Delhi . . . . .	10,70,328	24,626	5,18,032	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,450	
Bangalore . . . . .	3,32,720	...	92,204	3,82,437	2,03,450	10,40,820	
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	14,877	61,447	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155	
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>13,03,79,765</b>	<b>2,42,04,383</b>	<b>1,70,19,594</b>	<b>7,78,55,641</b>	<b>4,07,27,538</b>	<b>29,08,70,321</b>	
1938-39	12,25,39,543	2,44,21,800	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,00,492	
1937-38	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,482	7,06,03,058	4,20,36,832	26,08,61,484	
1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,680	6,75,73,304	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864	
1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470	
<b>TOTALS</b> .	<b>1934-35</b> .	<b>11,58,73,080</b>	<b>2,51,15,706</b>	<b>1,64,76,292</b>	<b>6,63,72,985</b>	<b>4,13,73,357</b>	<b>26,52,11,420</b>
1933-34	11,47,02,150	2,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,30,282	4,03,80,443	26,17,65,180	
1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,68,937	25,78,75,668	
1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,66,072	37,18,66,622	
1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,68,980	4,17,76,200	28,31,61,446	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

DIRECT EXPENDITURE									
Province	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . .	15,40,936	...	47,44,841	90,69,108	20,47,268	3,23,17,126	45,46,830	18,24,044	
Bombay . . . .	13,20,176	...	41,08,219	79,54,712	20,74,373	1,61,81,849	38,18,327	7,07,475	
Sind . . . . .	...	...	5,18,458	14,66,927	3,62,518	28,81,321	7,12,198	89,935	
Bengal . . . .	36,02,776	44,497	62,01,452	1,66,29,850	26,37,504	75,76,340	16,59,753	5,82,282	
United Provinces .	52,65,500	2,65,566	50,66,209	91,02,135	24,80,485	90,70,920	7,09,686	5,37,470	
Punjab . . . .	14,10,680	...	44,55,524	1,87,20,394	23,83,368	43,50,394	13,18,537	1,68,200	
Bihar . . . . .	3,52,363	4,064	17,11,494	47,47,150	4,00,937	46,03,551	4,62,752	2,84,684	
Orissa . . . . .	2,000	...	3,32,309	10,08,377	1,14,787	14,06,090	1,30,079	1,18,977	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	1,92,084	77,279	9,31,505	34,09,961	4,02,813	36,29,869	6,05,408	2,30,114	
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,21,650	20,92,483	4,04,500	14,40,887	1,64,564	70,585	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	...	...	3,25,430	14,38,733	1,09,787	4,86,150	1,71,048	57,708	
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	1,77,698	41,268	1,03,808	13,342	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	...	67,231	5,24,170	99,201	1,66,410	56,124	15,309	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	58,347	10,520	1,06,404	672	1,233	
Delhi . . . . .	2,34,750	31,652	6,71,223	7,58,810	3,37,936	3,21,714	2,54,575	25,130	
Bangalore . . . .	...	...	72,728	3,00,983	1,62,939	66,728	66,860	10,665	
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	...	1,15,583	4,17,385	1,72,472	1,39,167	94,277	31,670	
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	1,38,36,577	4,23,058	3,00,63,946	17,34,72,202	1,41,57,846	7,49,28,918	1,48,18,612	47,55,481	
TOTALS {	1936-39 .	1,32,73,850	4,20,495	2,90,67,800	7,12,37,885	1,37,34,404	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,883	46,56,192
	1937-38 .	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,39,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,306	45,26,227
	1936-37 .	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,73,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,983	6,76,83,803	1,36,66,272	45,36,083
	1935-36 .	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,80,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,339	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
	1934-35 .	1,38,26,535	3,76,632	2,54,55,409	7,06,30,633	1,22,66,985	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,702
	1933-34 .	1,31,30,657	3,53,989	2,52,35,536	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,301	6,68,87,965	1,31,96,735	45,94,982
	1932-33 .	1,32,85,106	3,35,904	2,43,92,877	6,77,04,688	1,12,08,846	6,55,69,323	1,28,06,250	49,29,444
	1931-32 .	1,32,07,798	3,23,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,98,168	1,31,62,121	55,94,806
1930-31 .	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

All other Special Schools	TOTAL	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				GRAND TOTAL	Province
		Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,65,686	4,84,87,799	19,03,507	38,25,428	50,44,071	1,08,63,006	5,93,30,806	Madras
21,22,700	3,52,47,791	13,51,303	15,96,022	20,84,828	50,32,143	4,38,79,034	Bombay
1,44,616	61,75,973	4,42,698	1,76,708	3,38,406	9,57,807	71,33,870	Sind
45,78,071	4,35,12,624	15,25,074	34,13,075	42,66,500	92,04,700	5,27,17,333	Bengal
13,92,211	3,38,80,388	18,06,884	22,80,654	45,71,602	86,62,230	4,25,52,618	United Provinces
16,87,330	2,92,30,332	15,27,328	18,70,863	20,08,264	54,06,455	3,46,30,787	Punjab
12,73,183	1,40,20,408	8,71,173	9,28,391	15,47,308	33,46,867	1,73,76,335	Bihar
2,73,140	34,45,858	3,01,305	2,21,808	2,73,382	7,96,555	42,42,413	Orissa
2,93,633	97,72,756	4,87,366	5,64,469	11,29,494	21,81,320	1,19,54,085	Central Provinces and Berar
1,70,207	40,73,960	4,48,509	2,85,065	6,03,089	14,27,653	64,01,619	Assam
...	26,74,456	1,65,723	2,15,205	826,341	7,07,269	33,81,725	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,36,116	65,272	27,710	37,170	1,30,152	4,66,268	British Baluchistan
11,734	9,00,179	39,070	22,776	35,755	98,510	10,88,689	Ajmer-Merwara
1,540	1,84,806	10,720	7,625	38,264	51,609	2,36,415	Coorg
55,897	26,91,687	44,209	98,199	1,91,355	3,33,763	30,25,450	Delhi
4,945	7,25,848	32,375	96,045	1,86,552	3,14,972	10,40,820	Bangalore
1,67,370	11,37,826	18,998	79,129	1,75,204	2,73,331	14,11,155	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,40,42,041	24,04,87,871	1,11,32,558	1,57,10,162	2,35,45,730	5,03,68,450	20,08,76,321	TOTAL, 1939-40
1,32,10,132	23,00,89,611	1,09,07,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,51,042	4,72,09,881	27,81,99,492	1938-39
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,00,60,222	4,58,12,880	26,98,04,484	1937-38
1,33,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,368	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,73,901	1,06,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,868	26,52,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,08,30,853	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,022	2,10,74,034	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,28,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,58,91,513	25,78,75,968	1932-33
1,30,00,365	21,94,86,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,60,781	27,18,86,622	1931-32
1,36,70,596	22,35,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,98,050	2,43,95,836	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 70.—SOURCES of EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Govt. :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	2,96,08,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,68,423	2,82,25,093	2,84,20,246
Board Funds . . . . .	75,078	56,980	65,342	49,197	89,793
Municipal Funds . . . . .	68,028	14,504	15,657	11,571	40,450
Fees . . . . .	79,05,021	83,62,018	84,09,584	86,80,404	89,06,485
Other sources . . . . .	7,32,214	7,32,651	7,60,280	8,09,794	7,62,071
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,84,82,532</b>	<b>3,70,18,138</b>	<b>3,74,98,616</b>	<b>3,77,79,050</b>	<b>3,83,18,055</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	4,72,66,526	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,703	4,20,57,048
Board Funds . . . . .	1,57,40,598	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,971	1,65,84,830	1,61,84,802
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,881	1,36,07,304	1,34,70,471	1,35,90,280
Fees . . . . .	53,78,498	56,30,140	60,87,930	61,47,041	64,66,965
Other sources . . . . .	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802	7,70,276
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,03,10,161</b>	<b>7,28,33,277</b>	<b>7,44,98,425</b>	<b>7,72,15,855</b>	<b>7,90,09,171</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	3,14,97,566	2,82,82,043	2,80,63,554	3,18,38,067	3,50,70,804
Board Funds . . . . .	76,01,399	46,04,205	45,46,520	40,69,591	41,64,360
Municipal Funds . . . . .	29,35,820	18,80,138	19,67,008	19,58,362	20,84,166
Fees . . . . .	3,50,57,678	3,81,72,168	3,98,03,100	4,22,73,006	4,54,00,540
Other sources . . . . .	2,39,30,803	2,25,45,901	2,42,93,900	2,34,47,101	2,30,72,300
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,09,33,066</b>	<b>9,55,76,535</b>	<b>9,87,64,172</b>	<b>10,30,88,047</b>	<b>10,98,70,330</b>
<b>Unaided :—</b>					
Fees . . . . .	66,96,304	91,41,888	95,61,578	94,67,877	96,05,031
Other sources . . . . .	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,773	36,24,484
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,70,682</b>	<b>1,25,92,056</b>	<b>1,31,90,621</b>	<b>1,29,06,650</b>	<b>1,32,30,415</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS:</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	2,61,30,245	2,18,08,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715	2,47,02,047
Board Funds . . . . .	45,68,643	37,71,092	37,95,588	37,18,182	36,68,979
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,08,958	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,212	19,09,559
Fees . . . . .	72,38,083	62,75,431	68,61,407	66,45,200	73,16,120
Other sources . . . . .	1,86,48,002	1,83,60,311	1,24,11,344	1,20,99,572	1,25,26,446
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,83,69,781</b>	<b>4,69,97,863</b>	<b>4,58,12,650</b>	<b>4,72,09,981</b>	<b>5,03,88,450</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	12,40,00,481	11,52,48,842	11,43,12,841	12,25,39,548	13,03,79,765
Board Funds . . . . .	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,53,70,821	2,44,21,309	2,42,94,883
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,58,17,322	1,64,88,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,604
Fees . . . . .	6,32,69,534	6,75,78,204	7,08,03,068	7,82,20,410	7,78,55,041
Other sources . . . . .	4,11,98,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,538
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,18,56,622</b>	<b>26,40,17,864</b>	<b>26,96,64,484</b>	<b>27,81,90,492</b>	<b>29,08,76,321</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

# EDUCATION

191

## NO. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES. 1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:								
Managed by Government . . . . .	61,52,029	36,32,620	3,21,426	66,07,557	58,52,742	69,01,750	29,80,502	9,61,341
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,85,76,029	1,76,09,527	30,11,045	37,01,360	1,12,10,594	1,25,32,147	28,55,027	7,29,214
Under private management:								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	2,34,22,005	1,55,23,558	27,51,379	3,02,21,174	1,61,05,463	88,11,541	70,06,375	16,59,161
Unaided . . . . .	3,17,683	14,92,080	92,123	60,82,527	7,12,589	15,24,885	11,81,564	90,142
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,08,03,006	56,32,143	9,57,807	92,04,709	80,02,290	54,00,455	33,46,867	7,90,555
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,03,30,805</b>	<b>4,38,73,934</b>	<b>71,33,870</b>	<b>5,27,17,339</b>	<b>4,25,52,018</b>	<b>3,40,30,787</b>	<b>1,73,76,335</b>	<b>42,42,418</b>

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Dolhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management:									
Managed by Government . . . . .	25,57,272	16,42,653	3,05,715	2,05,642	3,30,119	84,339	1,39,819	2,725	1,23,795
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	47,45,578	15,80,230	12,22,208	..	61,742	77,444	7,74,066	95,418	2,75,543
Under private management:									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	20,08,276	14,00,747	10,75,824	1,30,474	5,70,930	23,023	17,77,802	6,27,705	6,52,733
Unaided . . . . .	4,61,630	2,54,336	10,700	..	18,388	..	..	..	85,753
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,81,320	14,27,663	7,07,269	1,30,152	98,510	51,600	3,33,763	3,11,972	2,73,331
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,19,54,086</b>	<b>64,01,619</b>	<b>33,81,725</b>	<b>4,66,268</b>	<b>10,88,089</b>	<b>2,36,415</b>	<b>30,25,450</b>	<b>10,40,820</b>	<b>14,11,155</b>

# No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,123,571	626,452	483,604	390,528	308,775	96,725	72,549	64,163	31,889	25,760
Bombay . . .	591,172	274,891	211,586	168,486	135,360	96,133	66,180	58,302	22,367	17,501
Sind . . .	71,586	37,855	28,277	22,032	16,588	12,820	9,151	7,776	3,658	3,043
Bengal . . .	2,134,893	460,082	240,615	180,242	96,519	83,545	58,704	48,585	42,447	39,012
United Provinces .	606,564	344,817	220,411	164,846	121,068	62,685	56,051	51,046	18,129	15,985
Punjab . . .	392,818	216,903	170,771	137,424	90,257	68,321	44,822	37,263	21,374	16,815
Bihar . . .	337,707	200,004	162,491	132,249	82,902	65,243	41,450	38,104	15,297	11,744
Orissa . . .	71,798	104,652	61,065	42,438	21,552	11,301	6,159	5,334	2,883	1,895
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	176,877	108,195	90,865	64,832	21,262	16,357	13,596	7,717	5,150	4,344
Assam . . .	172,555	89,123	71,027	57,355	51,365	20,865	16,360	12,289	5,050	4,714
North-West Frontier Province . . .	50,638	15,293	11,654	9,684	6,440	5,208	3,458	2,985	1,555	1,494
Baluchistan . . .	2,626	1,794	1,442	1,111	503	463	375	318	142	178
Ajmer-Merwara .	2,073	1,251	7,983	4,036	3,175	2,429	1,606	1,229	1,160	728
Coorg . . .	4,265	2,213	1,985	1,593	1,191	561	460	390	201	143
Delhi . . .	16,638	7,779	6,603	5,510	4,118	3,128	2,669	2,357	1,852	1,542
Bangalore . . .	4,409	2,693	2,599	2,186	1,676	1,172	980	713	603	278
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,465	3,073	3,070	2,538	1,991	1,714	1,515	1,165	834	659
TOTAL .	5,768,565	2,496,870	1,786,008	1,337,089	964,742	543,260	396,005	339,826	175,497	145,844

\* Includes Research

(a) Includes 1,225 scholars in the United Provinces

(b) Excludes 199 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 44 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 95 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg.

(c) Includes 12 students

(d) Includes

# EDUCATION

193

## COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	* 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
22,686	...	3,246,771	5,987	4,722	2,703	2,072	245	177	15,856	3,262,627	Madras	
14,137	13,088	1,669,048	4,870	3,433	1,714	1,637	...	1,046	12,700	1,681,743	Bombay	
2,418	2,033	217,237	778	616	203	216	...	101	1,914	219,151	Sind	
...	...	3,393,554	12,321	12,028	4,670	4,070	115	2,681	36,094	3,430,248	Bengal	
13,683	...	1,675,284	5,002	4,483	2,604	2,549	93	2,033	(a)17,989	1,693,273	United Provinces	
...	...	1,191,768	5,482	4,907	2,349	2,165	56	807	15,826	1,207,594	Punjab	
10,387	8,367	1,105,945	1,876	1,504	794	619	...	248	5,041	1,110,986	Bihar	
1,568	1,295	331,940	372	277	123	131	...	16	919	332,959	Orissa	
3,478	...	512,679	970	864	503	604	...	(d)190	3,001	515,770	Central Provinces and Berar	
4,084	3,429	509,460	1,061	991	451	887	...	...	2,890	512,356	Assam	
...	...	108,499	384	327	151	136	(c) 27	1	978	109,475	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,952	Baluchistan	
591	506	26,667	144	116	65	57	...	...	382	27,049	Ajmer-Merwara	
120	...	13,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,142	Coorg	
...	...	52,196	889	782	459	398	...	133	2,661	54,857	Delhi	
262	...	17,571	204	161	67	51	...	...	483	18,054	Bangalore	
225	256	25,505	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	25,511	Administered Areas in Indian States	
73,589	28,924	14,106,219	40,140	35,271	16,825	15,892	586	7,439	(a) 117,428	(b) 14,223,647	TOTAL	

students.  
 Provinces not shown in the details.  
 purely classics, and 105 students of B, T, and L, T, classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and  
 in Degree Classes (4th year),  
 11 Honour's students,



## EDUCATION

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
<i>For Males</i>					
Arts Colleges .	Institutions .	24	26	18	19
	Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158
Professional Colleges	Institutions .	2	4	4	3
	Scholars .	495	511	494	479
High Schools .	Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340
	Scholars .	251,206	266,186	271,104	278,160
Middle Schools	Institutions .	8,365	8,313	8,208	8,191
	Scholars .	1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools	Institutions .	160,488	156,875	152,097	155,057
	Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595
Training Schools	Institutions .	482	381	342	322
	Scholars .	23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools	Institutions .	11	24	9	11
	Scholars .	344	964	286	500
Schools for Adults	Institutions	3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365
	Scholars .	77,379	56,874	50,305	31,830
Other Schools	Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415
	Scholars .	104,887	97,943	87,053	93,429
Total	Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724
	Scholars .	8,491,373	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626

NOTE.—Figures for years prior

## NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.	
					For Males	
30	27	28	28	26	Institutions	} Arts Colleges
5,882	6,470	7,449	7,328	6,849	Scholars	
2	2	2	2	2	Institutions	} Professional Colleges
468	532	843	877	609	Scholars	
1,285	1,321	1,328	1,309	1,473	Institutions	} High Schools
279,554	303,122	314,266	337,308	372,181	Scholars	
7,455	7,488	7,586	7,640	7,877	Institutions	} Middle Schools
867,480	883,067	902,467	928,851	967,966	Scholars	
149,237	146,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	Institutions	} Primary Schools
7,299,307	7,482,938	7,670,584	7,876,941	8,500,012	Scholars	
320	308	299	286	332	Institutions	} Training Schools
17,484	17,102	16,354	16,422	18,446	Scholars	
8	7	10	12	11	Institutions	} Agricultural Schools
381	258	325	350	520	Scholars	
991	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	Institutions	} Schools for Adults
25,928	25,086	29,708	113,400	144,763	Scholars	
2,115	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,399	Institutions	} Other Schools
99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,732	Scholars	
161,443	161,159	159,567	159,661	166,408	Institutions	} Total
8,696,366	8,830,286	9,058,504	9,405,974	10,142,977	Scholars	

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.</b>					
<i>For Females.</i>					
Arts Colleges	Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars .	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars .	..	..	..	..
High Schools	Institutions	9	11	13	14
	Scholars .	1,409	1,781	2,225	2,272
Middle Schools	Institutions .	124	137	138	152
	Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840
Primary Schools	Institutions	23,675	23,027	23,576	29,453
	Scholars .	760,281	889,594	913,042	999,814
Training Schools	Institutions .	119	107	109	109
	Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,520
Agricultural Schools	Institutions .	1	1	1	1
	Scholars .	50	40	50	60
Schools for Adults	Institutions .	9	8	4	1
	Scholars .	214	195	93	20
Other Schools	Institutions .	31	45	26	27
	Scholars .	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,501
Total	Institutions .	23,968	23,330	23,867	23,753
	Scholars .	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	Institutions .	200,237	199,481	194,659	198,477
	Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
For Males	Institutions	25,118	26,665	26,001	25,795
	Scholars .	413,703	428,198	463,937	454,001
For Females	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416
	Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,282
Total	Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211
	Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,283
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688
	Scholars	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,906

# EDUCATION

197

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
8	11	10	11	16	Institutions. } High Schools
1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257	Scholars . }
135	166	178	220	254	Institutions. } Middle Schools
14,034	17,527	18,655	23,262	27,775	Scholars . }
27,301	27,007	25,772	23,750	22,869	Institutions. } Primary Schools
963,666	977,049	953,350	941,157	967,212	Scholars . }
103	113	111	92	102	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,205	4,601	4,443	3,031	4,026	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
52	54	53	52	44	Scholars . }
4	4	2	13	21	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
187	162	72	318	434	Scholars . }
26	27	26	35	32	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551	Scholars . }
27,581	27,823	26,100	24,122	23,205	Institutions. } Total
985,273	1,003,474	985,305	973,453	1,006,299	Scholars . }
189,024	188,482	185,667	183,763	189,698	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
9,581,639	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276	Scholars . }
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
10,499	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789	Institutions. } For Males
296,588	303,761	317,867	356,827	376,726	Scholars . }
3,422	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	Institutions. } For Females
73,010	70,543	76,812	101,346	90,739	Scholars . }
13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	Institutions. } Total
369,598	374,804	393,173	453,173	467,515	Scholars . }
202,995	201,839	199,715	199,904	206,174	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS
9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,937,600	11,616,791	Scholars . }

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL .  
1939-*(Compiled from*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	13	1	208	100
	For Females . . . .	...	...	8	11
	Total . . . . .	13	1	211	111
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bombay . . . . .	For Males . . . .	3,023	410	67,101	14,802
	For Females . . . .	...	...	2,946	1,774
	Total . . . . .	3,022	410	70,046	16,576
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1	1	29	182
Sind . . . . .	For Females . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total . . . . .	1	1	30	184
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	423	199	6,192	8,935
	For Females . . . .	...	...	97	82
Bengal . . . . .	Total . . . . .	423	199	6,289	9,017
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	5	73
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	73
United Provinces . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	875	2,060
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	875	2,060
	Institutions—				
Funjab . . . . .	For Males . . . .	8	...	926	1,924
	For Females . . . .	...	...	4	79
	Total . . . . .	8	...	930	2,003
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1,971	...	207,651	212,166
Bihar . . . . .	For Females . . . .	...	...	889	6,168
	Total . . . . .	1,971	...	208,540	220,364
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	3	...	19	522
	For Females . . . .	...	...	2	51
Bihar . . . . .	Total . . . . .	3	...	21	573
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	872	...	18,290	66,012
	For Females . . . .	...	...	190	4,211
	Total . . . . .	872	...	18,480	70,823
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1	...	74	2,923
	For Females . . . .	...	...	1	48
	Total . . . . .	1	...	75	2,971
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bihar . . . . .	For Males . . . .	86	...	20,692	381,821
	For Females . . . .	...	...	136	5,943
	Total . . . . .	86	...	20,828	387,764
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	125	864
Bihar . . . . .	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	19
	Total . . . . .	...	...	125	883

# EDUCATION

199

## AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

40.

*Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecogni- sed Institu- tions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
34,052 3,390	57 27	3 ..	123 ..	45 4	34,596 3,440	198 11	34,789 3,451
37,442	84	8	123	49	38,086	204	38,240
2,866,371 266,819	7,712 1,976	170 ..	5,487 ..	2,262 304	2,467,337 273,818	7,501 685	2,474,838 274,453
2,682,190	9,688	170	5,487	2,566	2,741,155	8,186	2,749,291
15,571 803	15 7	2 ..	868 12	29 ..	16,693 826	198 25	16,891 850
16,374	22	2	875	29	17,518	228	17,741
902,239 61,168	1,848 582	61 ..	22,550 265	1,196 ..	943,638 62,184	9,718 1,780	953,356 63,964
983,397	2,425	61	22,815	1,196	1,005,822	11,498	1,017,320
2,035 225	1 1	1 ..	21 1	2 ..	2,188 227	644 46	2,782 278
2,200	2	1	22	2	2,365	690	3,055
101,510 8,976	205 87	17 ..	536 19	67 ..	105,210 9,082	9,265 974	114,475 10,056
110,486	292	17	555	67	114,292	10,239	124,531
39,211 12,322	119 12	4 ..	1,418 ..	1,613 19	45,223 12,436	839 232	46,062 12,668
51,633	131	4	1,418	1,632	57,659	1,071	58,730
2,180,231 403,660	3,721 363	204 ..	42,806 ..	104,279 1,786	2,733,059 415,166	44,512 9,954	2,777,571 425,120
2,554,191	4,084	204	42,806	106,065	3,148,225	54,466	3,202,691
15,671 1,120	32 20	.. ..	2,129 6	178 ..	18,554 1,190	1,350 70	19,904 1,269
16,791	52	..	2,135	178	19,753	1,420	21,173
1,024,080 38,900	1,186 163	.. ..	68,941 100	6,940 ..	1,191,927 42,064	40,398 1,713	1,222,325 44,377
1,062,080	1,349	..	69,041	6,940	1,224,591	42,111	1,266,702
5,297 1,494	7 20	.. ..	156 ..	2 2	8,400 1,565	3,280 2,801	11,740 4,366
6,791	27	..	156	4	10,025	6,081	16,106
291,137 60,919	711 402	.. ..	4,496 ..	311 207	699,254 72,707	71,094 60,764	770,348 133,471
357,156	1,118	..	4,496	518	771,901	131,858	903,819
18,527 1,842	64 7	.. 1	.. ..	332 6	19,912 1,875	1,974 222	21,886 2,097
20,369	71	1	..	338	21,787	2,196	23,983

[Continued on next page.]

# No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

## 1989-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNIZED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	30,711	100,902
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,917
	Total . . .	...	...	30,711	112,819
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	22	181
Orissa . . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	6
	Total . . .	...	...	22	187
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	5,330	20,250
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	684
	Total . . .	...	...	5,330	20,934
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	1	368
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	10
	Total . . .	...	...	1	368
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	70	50,383
Assam . . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	841
	Total . . .	...	...	70	60,224
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	59	495
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	26
	Total . . .	...	...	59	521
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	12,863	58,060
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,863
	Total . . .	...	...	12,863	61,823
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	...	6	213
British Baluchistan . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2
	Total . . .	1	...	6	215
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	475	...	1,562	28,486
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	282
	Total . . .	475	...	1,562	28,768
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	1	10
Goorg . . . .	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	167	768
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	167	768
Coorg . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...

# EDUCATION

201

## AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
743,296 60,878	1,491 205	... 44	...	11,953 242	897,353 54,389	60,890 5,227	958,252 59,613
794,274	1,606	44	...	12,105	951,739	66,136	1,017,865
6,985 368	18 2	...	1	65	7,222 376	2,117 17	9,339 393
7,303	20	...	1	65	7,608	2,134	9,732
267,712 14,036	536 32	...	40	1,245	295,125 14,752	42,428 400	337,553 15,152
281,748	571	...	40	1,245	300,877	42,829	352,705
4,146 218	8 1	1	51	...	4,564 220	578 25	5,142 254
4,363	9	1	51	...	4,793	603	5,396
240,591 13,648	410 28	68	1,033	...	310,555 14,507	20,553 1,100	331,108 15,616
263,229	438	68	1,033	...	325,062	21,662	346,724
6,712 900	6 2	...	78 2	132 1	7,482 991	1,485 172	8,967 1,163
7,672	8	...	80	133	8,473	1,657	10,130
340,347 37,022	335 42	...	2,276 50	2,435 12	417,219 39,980	66,431 6,657	483,650 46,646
377,360	377	...	2,326	2,447	457,208	73,088	530,296
658 90	1 1	...	174	...	1,058 93	86 65	1,139 158
748	2	...	174	...	1,146	151	1,297
30,649 4,775	136 149	...	1,324	...	62,671 5,116	2,333 1,548	65,004 6,664
35,464	194	...	1,324	...	67,787	3,841	71,668
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
177 20	2 1	...	...	1	191 21	...	191 21
197	3	...	...	1	212	...	212
8,036 790	33 16	...	...	38	9,037 775	...	9,037 775
9,096	49	...	...	38	10,712	...	10,712
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325

[Continued on next page]



**No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1939-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	8	32
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	8	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	674	3,847
Bangalore . . . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	674	3,847
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	26	2	1,473	7,877
	For Females . . .	..	..	16	254
	Total . . . . .	26	2	1,489	8,131
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	6,849	609	372,181	967,966
	For Females . . .	..	..	4,257	27,775
	Total . . . . .	6,849	609	376,438	995,741

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
78	1	..	11	..	120	25	145
17	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
90	1	..	11	..	187	26	163
3,073	27	..	274	..	7,895	607	8,502
1,072	..	..	..	..	1,072	28	1,100
4,145	27	..	274	..	8,067	635	9,002
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	10	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	10	15
60	97	..	..	..	166	674	840
..	81	..	..	..	81	..	81
60	178	..	..	..	247	674	921
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
146,258	332	11	5,025	2,899	166,403	12,789	170,192
22,899	102	1	21	32	23,295	8,687	26,982
172,127	434	12	5,046	2,431	180,698	16,476	206,174
8,500,912	18,445	520	144,763	130,732	10,142,977	876,726	10,519,703
967,212	4,026	44	434	2,551	1,006,299	90,789	1,097,088
9,468,124	22,471	564	145,197	133,283	11,149,276	467,515	11,616,791

## EDUCATION

## No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Mairas . . . . .	1,64,75,016	73,72,316	59,48,764	2,97,96,096
Bombay . . . . .	96,62,121	14,44,942	14,51,376	1,25,58,439
Sind . . . . .	14,79,057	6,68,899	2,75,788	24,23,744
Bengal . . . . .	61,22,582	15,66,435	1,27,74,770	2,04,63,787
United Provinces . . . . .	67,15,109	27,92,874	10,67,337	1,05,75,320
Punjab . . . . .	79,29,549	22,77,510	14,77,729	1,16,84,788
Bihar . . . . .	7,06,245	42,59,302	33,50,952	83,16,499
Orissa . . . . .	15,25,841	2,43,407	6,91,428	24,60,676
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,04,880	18,76,260	2,23,975	37,05,115
Assam . . . . .	13,62,162	6,23,936	7,49,502	27,35,600
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,43,772	1,26,035	2,39,019	17,08,826
British Baluchistan . . . . .	80,650	..	..	80,650
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,12,396	14,746	30,804	1,57,946
Coorg . . . . .	20,220	48,830	3,636	72,686
Delhi . . . . .	1,44,639	24,410	39,938	2,08,987
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	1,348	..	30,013	31,361
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>5,52,85,587</b>	<b>2,33,39,902</b>	<b>2,83,55,031</b>	<b>10,69,80,520</b>
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>				
1938-39 . . . . .	5,01,30,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38 . . . . .	4,53,22,165	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37 . . . . .	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36 . . . . .	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
1934-35 . . . . .	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
1933-34 . . . . .	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
1932-33 . . . . .	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
1931-32 . . . . .	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31 . . . . .	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

**No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.**

---

**No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	8,14,742	..	2,24,121	..	38,22,287	2,03,969	6,07,725	1,59,860	2,01,52,013	24,23,928
Bombay . .	95,690	..	1,51,352	..	3,87,113	10,707	2,64,652	3,526	1,02,35,186	7,70,022
Sind . .	..	..	..	..	78,129	..	1,05,111	..	19,96,157	1,35,384
Bengal . .	3,13,377	..	..	..	67,22,775	37,449	32,11,060	1,78,310	65,89,814	3,15,054
United Provinces	1,08,944	..	..	..	4,63,354	24,107	12,53,496	84,114	75,40,897	2,38,719
Punjab . .	74,658	..	..	..	9,07,746	78,071	63,08,252	1,26,123	31,31,265	6,96,035
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	10,91,404	..	18,44,116	74,673	43,50,673	2,71,415
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,72,129	..	4,82,109	13,910	14,82,968	1,02,182
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	8,536	..	8,51,128	19,936	24,92,748	1,36,440
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	3,98,493	..	6,63,682	23,934	13,77,017	1,50,666
North-West Frontier Province.	8,36,297	..	..	..	1,50,975	..	6,70,102	12,045	3,78,671	87,567
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13,594	..	23,346	..	87,369	16,228
Coorg . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72086	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	39,027	..	90,885	..	47,192	22,030
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,348	..
TOTAL, 1920-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,66,676
1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,397	58,74,522
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,40,602	4,65,008	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	13,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,780	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,80,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,380	..	6,08,624	..	1,04,06,492	1,71,492	1,55,75,520	3,66,376	5,16,30,236	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,683	..	3,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,32,413	1,62,39,239	3,65,143	5,17,00,867	53,35,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,734	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,423	1,66,54,476	3,39,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,226	61,33,940

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925-26

## BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,80,996	3,60,494	34,575	..	24,286	..	58,722	13,439	2,66,25,406	81,70,690	Madras
3,35,765	1,53,616	25,006	..	82,830	827	41,167	..	1,16,19,741	9,38,698	Bombay
56,680	24,159	29,483	..	2,033	166	1,473	..	22,64,045	1,59,690	Sind
5,02,581	90,493	18,860	..	47,116	..	18,85,856	51,042	1,92,91,439	11,72,348	Bengal
3,30,966	20,619	..	..	1,86,840	527	2,14,737	..	1,01,98,234	3,77,086	United Provinces
1,08,313	36,300	..	..	5,867	..	1,12,423	9,740	1,07,38,516	9,46,260	Punjab
2,14,241	45,381	..	1,200	..	..	4,02,575	20,821	79,08,009	4,18,400	Bihar
1,13,495	10,519	..	..	120	..	33,274	..	23,84,065	1,36,611	Orissa
1,66,842	16,859	10,765	..	855	..	..	..	35,81,874	1,73,241	Central Provinces and Berar
76,636	4,718	..	..	1,817	120	88,878	144	25,56,023	1,79,577	Assam
39,740	20,736	..	..	93	..	..	..	15,87,878	1,20,948	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..	British Baluchistan
15,309	(a)	..	..	..	..	2,100	..	1,41,718	16,228	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,686	..	Coorg
9,456	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	1,86,957	22,080	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
17,203	12,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,641	12,720	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,030	27,91,204	95,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	TOTAL, 1939-40
27,10,061	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,62,899	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,867	1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,81,678	1937-38
22,77,188	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,934	1936-37
23,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	73,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	860	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,082	8,72,94,468	76,70,229	1934-35
26,30,717	10,20,927	29,225	860	70,332	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,200	348	3,96,498	607	16,82,376	77,097	8,71,82,801	71,36,899	1932-33
26,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	857	1,62,892	1,100	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,68,398	1931-32
46,66,939	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,06,421	82,02,558	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,734	(a)917	(d)985	(d)551	(d)2,507	
Bombay* . . . . .	1,208	593	(c)	624	3,270	
Sind* . . . . .	307	139	60	95	340	
Bengal . . . . .	1,738	154	762	1,383	3,074	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,085	341	504	297	2,429	
Punjab . . . . .	551	418	455	350	1,834	
Bihar . . . . .	249	43	94	33	174	
Orissa . . . . .	78	31	65	21	519	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(b)231	89	38	38	252	
Assam . . . . .	98	30	48	2	28	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	48	42	3	13	3	
Ajmer-Merwara* . . . . .	42	12	16	10	141	
Coorg* . . . . .	2	2	1	1	7	
Delhi . . . . .	177	61	82	24	242	
TOTAL, 1939-40 . . . . .	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820	
1938-39 . . . . .	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137	
1937-38 . . . . .	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,634	
1936-37 . . . . .	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,620	
1935-36 . . . . .	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942	
TOTALS . . . . .	1934-35 . . . . .	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
	1933-34 . . . . .	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33 . . . . .	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
	1931-32 . . . . .	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
	1930-31 . . . . .	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Figures relate to the calendar year 1939.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(b) Includes 3 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) 135 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included under newspapers and 313 periodicals (or 1919 issues of them) which are classed as books are included under books.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

---

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

---



No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipen- dary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	25	29 (a)	212 (b)	10,827	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11 (f)	17	30 (g) (h)	126 (i) (j)	84 (j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4 (n)	4	10 (o)	23 (p)	...	
Bengal . . . {	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	39	254 (r)	1,605 (s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1 (n)	4 (ra)	...
United Pro- vinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	21 (w)	171 (x)	20 (y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	9 (ac)	57 (ad)	28 (ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11	29	29 (af)	173 (af)	32 (ak)	

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

# JUDICIAL

211

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal						REMARKS	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary		Honorary
37	24	20(c)	34(d)	31	628(e)	4,774	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(f)	4(l)	36	470	277(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 38 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 118 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 8 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 81 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(n)	...	9	177(p)	4(q)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.
23	23	38(t)	41(ta)	34	353	3,528(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 2 Special Magistrates and 2,166 Union Benches.
1	1	1(v)	4(va)	1	4(va)	...	(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
10	86	23(ya)	43(yb)	52(z)	480(aa)	338(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (x) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 10 Benches. (ya) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.
8	13	12(af)	20(ag)	13	124	153(ah)	(ac) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 2 do Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	29	24(al)	66(am)	57(ama)	415(an)	161(ao)	(ai) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ama) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches, 20 do both Civil and Criminal work.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

<sup>4</sup> In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . .	10	12	17(ag)	119(ag)	128(ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(aw)	36(aw)	...
Orissa . . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(ay)	37(ay)	51(az)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2(ba)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(bb)	225(bba)	593(bc)
Assam . . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(bf)	35(bg)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(bh)	10	9(bha)	15(bha)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(bi)	6	6(bj)	20,bk)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(bn)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(bv)	3(bp)	...
Delhi . . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	2	8	...
TOTAL . . .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	88	175	199	1,437	13,863
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	20	41	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	15	15	68	1

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

DATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17( <i>ap</i> )	23( <i>as</i> )	15	251( <i>at</i> )	105( <i>au</i> )	( <i>ap</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aq</i> ) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ar</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>as</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>at</i> ) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>au</i> ) 9 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1( <i>av</i> )	30( <i>aw</i> )	6( <i>ax</i> )	( <i>av</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ax</i> ) 6 Benches.
2	5	4( <i>aza</i> )	7( <i>ay</i> )	4	92( <i>azb</i> )	12( <i>azc</i> )	( <i>ay</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>aza</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>azb</i> ) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>azc</i> ) 2 Benches.
2	2	2( <i>ba</i> )	1	1	4	...	( <i>ba</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	33( <i>bb</i> )	48	19	325( <i>bd</i> )	6( <i>be</i> )	( <i>bb</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bbx</i> ) 213 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bc</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>bd</i> ) 180 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>be</i> ) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,003 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	4( <i>bf</i> )	9	95	22	( <i>bf</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bg</i> ) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	1	10( <i>bi</i> )	10( <i>bha</i> )	16( <i>bha</i> )	3	( <i>bi</i> ) Court of Governor. ( <i>bha</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bi</i> ) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
2	6	6( <i>bj</i> )	31( <i>bl</i> )	6	84( <i>bm</i> )	...	( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bk</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bl</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bm</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work.
9	9	9( <i>bn</i> )	1	7( <i>bn</i> )	50	2	( <i>bn</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
2	1	2	...	2	18	44	
1	1	1( <i>bo</i> )	...	1	5( <i>bp</i> )	7( <i>bq</i> )	( <i>bo</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bp</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bq</i> ) 7 Benches.
1	1	2	3	2	3	8( <i>br</i> )	( <i>br</i> ) Includes 4 Benches.
143	198	215	328	277	3,329	8,384	
10	10	17	1	19	256	57	
4	14	5	15	13	80	9	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 80, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

**No. 79.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras . . . . .	450,086	905,921	11,616	2,239	596,784	8,294	7,768	2,480
Bombay . . . . .	162,360	213,801	5,959	698	313,008	1,000	3,270	1,325
Sind . . . . .	25,365	26,001	508	265	47,574	547	2,134	252
Bengal . . . . .	589,242	106,762	10,234	4,039	389,753	7,527	8,562	4,686
United Provinces . . . . .	182,781	85,427	15,709	2,132	216,436	24,087	10,564	5,229
Punjab . . . . .	126,562	40,530	10,941	4,404	189,503	32,328	18,306	694
Bihar . . . . .	255,074	29,293	4,763	2,106	72,046	4,452	5,708	2,323
Orissa . . . . .	20,379	5,240	1,003	203	20,907	772	1,050	254
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	93,975	15,560	4,486	1,007	60,271	13,451	6,983	2,380
Assam . . . . .	37,960	5,768	1,220	299	31,288	2,215	1,337	712
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,943	4,024	1,379	431	48,242	6,757	3,708	235
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,771	570	114	132	11,036	100	151	12
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,471	375	189	171	14,590	260	352	128
Coorg . . . . .	983	385	27	16	987	150	18	33
Delhi . . . . .	8,901	2,020	454	202	23,195	5,763	252	115
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>1,975,444</b>	<b>1,441,707</b>	<b>68,616</b>	<b>18,424</b>	<b>1,977,901</b>	<b>114,702</b>	<b>70,963</b>	<b>21,036</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1938	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,827	1,836,956	106,197	72,958	21,377
1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,011	18,979
1936	2,530,800	1,757,396	78,406	20,662	1,900,593	100,125	76,688	19,483
1935	2,620,142	1,776,878	76,618	19,828	1,812,834	100,835	70,132	17,116
1934	2,706,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,304	103,884	90,389	16,637
1933	2,504,550	1,823,058	81,416	17,855	1,730,860	101,983	92,468	16,230
1932	2,460,452	1,704,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,528	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,081	86,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,407	86,848	15,994
1930	2,394,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,452	85,096	16,077

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 80.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immoveable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras . . .	859,519	8	...	...	...	8	10,145	8,105	25,623	2,041	46,914	406,471
Bombay . . .	129,403	...	...	...	...	...	10,105	1,461	7,145	9,897	25,608	157,271(a)
Sind . . . .	10,919	1,110	...	182	...	1,202	621	200	583	622	2,005	23,216
Bengal . . .	160,007	380,364	469	1,257	6,802	894,882	18,776	1,300	12,242	11,374	43,701	607,600
United Provinces .	110,734	...	...	...	...	...	17,003	2,698	5,712	6,198	31,611	142,945
Punjab . . .	84,519	...	...	...	...	...	10,227	7,620	1,503	11,028	30,384	114,903
Bihar . . . .	38,867	100,326	...	9	2	190,387	6,732	250	4,179	2,410	13,671	242,205
Orissa . . .	14,454	547	...	3	23	273	1,706	102	2,383	610	4,907	19,834
Central Provinces and Berar . .	40,438	33,133	...	13	163	33,300	4,742	1,650	2,125	417	8,970	82,717
Assam . . .	19,050	12,348	10	26	1,348	13,732	2,182	379	1,385	965	4,931	30,710
North-West Frontier Province .	9,901	...	...	...	...	...	1,685	734	448	1,261	4,178	14,079
British Baluchistan	2,547	13	...	55	1	68	16	...	10	54	80	2,695
Ajmer-Merwara .	6,092	175	...	6	...	181	177	45	80	138	410	6,713
Coorg . . . .	864	9	...	6	...	15	33	4	42	27	100	985
Delhi . . . .	7,370	...	...	...	...	...	453	448	4	454	1,359	8,729
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>1,011,210</b>	<b>624,032</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>8,339</b>	<b>631,397</b>	<b>90,603</b>	<b>20,076</b>	<b>63,434</b>	<b>41,552</b>	<b>218,665</b>	<b>1,866,632</b>
												(a)
1938 . . . .	1,093,817	683,165	1,408	2,311	13,078	999,862	89,631	19,843	65,697	44,790	219,951	2,018,267
1937 . . . .	1,234,132	669,196	4,319	2,124	11,613	977,153	96,791	19,401	70,686	45,347	231,235	2,145,247
1936 . . . .	1,447,450	671,354	9,362	1,997	7,337	987,040	61,192	20,371	90,869	50,532	242,044	2,390,619
1935 . . . .	1,554,053	698,927	10,177	1,928	7,740	718,778	79,927	20,746	87,723	43,766	232,193	2,508,469
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934 .	<b>1,668,034</b>	<b>684,093</b>	<b>10,632</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>4,661</b>	<b>701,453</b>	<b>78,440</b>	<b>20,240</b>	<b>84,820</b>	<b>40,782</b>	<b>224,300</b>	<b>2,556,837</b>
1933 . . . .	1,697,431	646,800	16,977	1,680	2,763	697,197	81,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	2,740,425
1932 . . . .	1,019,477	526,385	39,179	1,517	1,039	668,110	83,157	21,068	81,755	37,739	223,719	2,714,185
1931 . . . .	1,855,194	454,587	53,782	983	1,028	510,389	84,381	19,306	72,911	34,745	210,433	2,570,611
1930 . . . .	1,754,335	435,884	70,685	1,124	2,157	509,750	105,007	21,596	74,918	37,790	240,111	2,507,871

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1985 are inclusive of Burma

(a) Includes 2,200 suits of which details are not available.

(j) Includes 3,785 suits of which details are not available.

(b)	"	2,037	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(b) " 800 suits not shown in details,  
7 the records of which have been destroyed

(c)	2,739	22	29	22	29	29	29
(d)	8,158	22	29	22	29	29	29

(7) "the records of which have been destroyed by fire."

(d)	3,158	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(e)	3,053	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

by me,

(1)	00	3,765	99	99	00	99	99	99	99
(2)	10	2,650	99	00	99	99	99	99	99

(g)	2,790						
(h)	2,790						

(7)	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
(6)	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044

**No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
Madras . . .	63,571	165,428	54,557	82,458	10,459	7,067	1,285	448	406,471	Rs. 6,58,54,436
Bombay . . .	10,239	45,611	30,230	40,574	8,511	5,417	717	4,692	155,011(a)	4,00,02,324
Sind . . .	1,886	8,882	4,745	5,491	975	728	243	260	23,216	73,10,038
Bengal . . .	142,972	284,708	92,361	72,527	6,673	6,034	1,663	563	607,500	9,22,08,282
United Provinces .	5,192	44,010	33,761	43,147	6,038	4,297	864	36	142,345	5,73,77,763
Punjab . . .	7,180	26,413	20,061	38,518	8,237	4,116	976	413	114,903	4,01,64,100
Bihar . . .	52,331	104,353	38,264	36,477	4,370	2,809	706	47	242,265	3,72,22,169
Orissa . . .	1,124	7,700	4,390	5,435	679	392	97	17	10,834	40,10,313
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	10,445	36,263	16,456	15,062	1,840	1,408	340	4	82,717	1,67,39,595
Assam . . .	3,480	16,882	8,305	6,833	627	335	45	106	36,710	44,37,472
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,620	3,607	2,909	4,700	652	443	87	1	14,079	40,03,548
British Baluchistan .	280	1,162	422	409	202	55	0	87	2,695	7,01,418
Ajmer-Merwara . .	427	2,259	1,404	2,120	286	64	17	40	6,713	28,93,323
Coorg . . .	77	404	215	185	27	15	2	---	955	1,58,207
Delhi . . .	268	2,028	2,179	3,180	406	423	120	---	8,720	51,03,508
TOTAL, 1939 .	301,410	769,845	319,340	375,240	40,990	34,400	7,106	6,734	(a) 1,864,272	39,02 45,436
1938 .	300,615	628,611	350,826	410,048	56,003	37,498	7,986	6,091	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	43,95,81,287
1937 .	299,063	663,672	305,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,538	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,500	49,10,06,960
1936 .	317,975	960,086	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 2, 87,463	58,73,36,897
1935 .	321,773	1,003,360	467,721	560,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	(c) 2, 505,007	59,46,00,004
TOTALS . 1934 .	315,810	1,003,866	434,285	628,970	82,541	53,923	10,392	6,701	(c) 3, 594,187	61,45,77,627
1933 .	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	696,044	92,438	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) & (e) 2,787,035	80,74,21,807
1932 .	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	65,836	64,463	11,890	6,406	(e) 2,711,306	70,78,89,810
1931 .	288,661	940,091	406,126	674,531	94,823	63,956	11,640	5,770	(c) 2, 576,207	67,03,80,350
1930 .	270,206	882,004	491,899	678,609	96,106	66,206	12,373	5,613	(c) & (e) 2,504,086	69,61,73,945

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes 2,200 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(e) Details not given of 3,785 Bombay suits in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,680 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,156 in 1936, 2,735 in 1937, and 2,037 in 1938.

---

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE  
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL  
SUITS.

---



## No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	86,727	250,732	(a) 9,477	(b) 346,936	33,098	151,607	
Bombay . . . . .	77,169	157,271	(a) 2,739	(b) 237,179	17,163	100,504	
Sind . . . . .	9,132	23,216	(a) 670	(b) 33,018	4,154	16,092	
Bengal . . . . .	155,290	607,590	(a) 23,384	(b) 780,264	90,003	448,763	
United Provinces . . . .	45,073	142,345	(a) 43,584	(b) 231,002	20,421	81,081	
Punjab . . . . .	40,878	114,003	(a) 2,653	(b) 158,434	15,784	71,391	
Bihar . . . . .	105,449	242,265	(a) 16,115	(b) & (h) 363,829	32,516	202,800	
Orissa . . . . .	6,782	18,833	(a) 2,644	(b) 28,259	4,321	11,045	
Central Provinces and Berar .	27,802	82,717	(a) 7,700	(b) 118,279	11,227	58,808	
Assam . . . . .	9,858	30,719	(a) 3,000	(b) 40,643	6,018	26,947	
North-West Frontier Province	1,053	14,079	(a) 826	(b) 16,558	1,663	4,665	
British Baluchistan . . .	640	2,623	73	3,335	472	1,506	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	2,705	6,713	...	9,418	485	3,504	
Coorg . . . . .	399	985	...	(b) 1,384	168	536	
Delhi . . . . .	2,021	8,729	115	(b) 10,865	779	5,335	
<b>Total, 1939 .</b>	571,938	1,709,719	112,716	(b) & (h) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174	
<b>TOTALS</b> .	1938 .	554,790	1,320,365	132,134	(b) & (g) 2,507,269	257,509	1,258,802
	1937 .	578,240	1,902,165	183,773	(b) & (g) 2,694,177	285,414	1,395,859
	1936 .	625,058	2,142,906	151,851	(b) 2,019,785	300,670	1,544,905
	1935 .	650,171	2,246,096	176,318	(b) 3,078,630	318,674	1,602,720
	1934 .	695,440	2,352,998	172,305	(b) 3,220,743	323,670	1,657,172
	1933 .	691,970	2,610,986	191,145	(c) & (e) 3,394,001	312,528	1,729,154
	1932 .	673,629	2,430,801	147,342	(b) & (e) 3,251,803	263,952	1,052,168
	1931 .	—	—	—	(b) 3,091,183	258,297	1,514,805
1930 .	—	—	—	(b) 3,411,809	302,008	1,521,638	

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes forty

(d) Information not

(e) Includes one

(f) Of these

(g) Excludes

(h) "

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.  
the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
46,320	8,200	212	101,801	15,791	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,164	5,505	400	74,820	12,152	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,630	616	1,609	7,053	833	(d)	(d)	Sind
40,216	9,916	285	184,334	56,891	(d)	(d)	Bengal
41,164	8,713	1,383	39,834	2,301	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
27,391	8,648	2,403	32,872	1,811	(d)	(d)	Punjab
17,155	2,723	480	93,469	4,007	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,493	889	19	6,513	368	(d)	(d)	Orissa
15,195	2,001	47	24,484	1,883	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,608	1,138	168	9,978	242	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,354	1,582	140	2,629	83	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
630	104	53	564	8	93	34	British Baluchistan
904	335	153	3,947	1,369	280	92	Ajmer-Merwara
236	32	1	399	45	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,938	621	205	1,961	30	78	68	Delhi
243,691	51,811	7,014	585,258	97,010	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
267,612	54,994	7,802	571,570	66,580	—	—	1938
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,510	—	—	1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	63,907	11,185	623,817	41,375	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,073	13,854	697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,450	88,404	21,020	692,640	40,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,370	674,553	—	—	—	1931
465,711	100,496	15,788	722,304	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma,  
suits received otherwise.  
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction,  
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.  
available.  
case received by transfer.  
100 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.  
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".  
1 case " " " "

## No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without content	
Madras . . . . .	84,888	620,608	(b) 3,380	(e)&(g) 705,778	308,301	180,831	
Bombay . . . . .	8,048	28,050	(b) 04	(e)&(g) 37,002	11,890	6,007	
Sind . . . . .	587	1,404	(b) 24	(g) 2,015	305	604	
Bengal . . . . .	24,405	105,777	(b) 3,319	(d)&(f) 133,091	20,742	55,339	
United Provinces . .	12,747	51,434	(b) 2,730	(g) 66,911	18,110	18,071	
Punjab . . . . .	9,574	38,918	(b) 83	(g) 48,605	7,143	8,728	
Bihar . . . . .	18,369	36,049	(b) 047	(f)&(g) 55,065	11,067	9,485	
Orissa . . . . .	807	5,076	(b) 108	(g) 6,141	2,632	1,145	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,307	14,437	(b) 609	(g) 10,443	8,074	3,187	
Assam . . . . .	1,013	5,826	(b) 216	(g) 7,055	1,589	1,019	
North-West Frontier Province	490	4,551	(b) 4	(g) 5,035	613	127	
British Baluchistan . .	48	580	...	628	33	158	
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	257	452	...	709	79	108	
Coorg . . . . .	88	459	5	(g) 552	85	169	
Delhi . . . . .	374	2,002	2	(g) 2,378	347	505	
TOTAL, 1939 .	167,152	916,153	10,781	(d)(e)(f)(g) 1,094,380	455,000	287,193	
TOTALS	1938	154,501	982,056	11,817	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,148,496	472,714	304,886
	1937	162,786	1,003,310	13,401	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,179,500	497,986	322,952
	1936	160,880	1,052,246	14,587	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618
	1935	161,807	1,076,766	12,766	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,261,236	519,410	343,310
	1934	164,643	1,080,627	13,334	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,258,397	530,264	341,140
	1933	154,834	1,103,392	14,056	(c)(d)(e)(f) & (g) 1,272,784	550,944	325,558
	1932	143,500	1,092,215	12,081	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,896	580,462	300,093
	1931	—	—	—	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,161,237	538,633	271,971
	1930	—	—	—	(d)(e)&(g) 1,119,319	522,023	270,220

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes forty-one

(d) Includes contested

(e) Excludes cases disposed

(f) Includes " transferred

(g) " " withdrawn

# CIVIL JUSTICE

221

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
56,101	28,007	20	73,359	6,780	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,003	2,038	...	9,240	1,665	(a)	(a)	Bombay
243	142	2	568	120	(a)	(a)	Sind
12,100	9,678	14	24,554	1,530	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,522	6,557	29	12,883	1,076	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
15,663	8,685	10	8,075	179	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,731	5,286	22	20,041	5,000	(a)	(a)	Bihar
708	764	1	745	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,408	1,424	9	3,711	267	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,202	812	203	1,908	10	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,044	1,022	...	1,011	4	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
200	120	...	58	...	108	35	British Baluchistan
50	64	8	334	178	21	7	Ajmer-Merwara
75	56	...	100	15	(a)	(a)	Coorg
728	331	64	358	19	41	44	Delhi
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,896	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
122,690	71,372	538	107,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,433	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,058	78,773	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,583	82,076	1,180	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
136,891	82,462	635	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,492	80,180	759	155,350	6,050	—	—	1932
118,223	76,806	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,938	77,133	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
							TOTALS

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

not available.  
suits received otherwise.  
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.  
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".  
of by Superior Courts.  
to head "Suits".  
from Court's jurisdiction.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Provinces	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras . . . . .	15,957	12,223	(b)&(c) 31,908	1,572	5,802	1,459	
Bombay . . . . .	7,031	5,682	(b)&(c) 13,333	1,053	3,185	680	
Sind . . . . .	457	512	980(c)	143	200	46	
Bengal . . . . .	6,750	10,718	(b) & (c) 23,206	1,420	5,370	1,233	
United Provinces . . . . .	12,207	11,968	(b)&(c) 32,170	1,386	5,062	1,315	
Punjab . . . . .	4,296	11,240	(b)&(c) 15,687	1,331	5,036	884	
Bihar . . . . .	5,038	5,582	(b) & (c) 14,088	661	3,340	928	
Orissa . . . . .	960	1,191	2,544(b)&(c)	206	632	120	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,000	3,581	(b) & (c) 7,471	542	1,748	521	
Assam . . . . .	608	1,404	(b)&(c) 3,012	193	728	160	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,186	1,457	(b)&(c) 2,647	268	803	92	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	55	103	158	7	61	12	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	226	122	348	18	97	5	
Coorg . . . . .	23	47	(b) 70	2	12	7	
Delhi . . . . .	377	242	619	32	270	37	
TOTAL, 1930	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,833	33,845	7,409	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	58,131	67,263	(b) & (c) 149,887	9,108	35,473	7,537
	1937	58,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,084	7,654
	1936	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,600	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1935	61,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
	1934	66,063	67,012	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
	1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,367	8,427
	1932	82,304	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,446	41,108	9,885
	—	—	(b) 185,062	11,823	47,136	11,100	
	—	—	(b) 200,627	11,191	52,923	12,312	

NOTE.—Figures for years  
 (a) Information  
 (b) Includes cases  
 (c) Includes  
 (d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Cases		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,830	953	10,670	6,401	(a)	(a)	Madras
807	220	7,374	2,902	(a)	(a)	Bombay
70	43	472	134	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,808	545	7,480	1,669	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,132	470	13,011	4,711	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,076	724	4,716	225	(a)	(a)	Punjab
966	277	4,551	654	(a)	(a)	Bihar
238	65	902	205	(a)	(a)	Orissa
570	208	2,987	1,204	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
208	78	712	184	(a)	(a)	Assam
274	133	1,062	161	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
10	24	44	2	147	60	British Baluchistan
55	14	159	83	440	—	Ajmer-Merwara
4	2	24	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
78	37	105	2	314	255	Delhi
10,809	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,813	3,038	58,442	10,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	58,043	18,601	—	—	1936
11,907	3,872	62,088	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,081	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,078	3,016	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,606	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,300	—	—	—	1931
15,402	5,132	88,644	—	—	—	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.  
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding)		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	1,672	2,210	(b)&(c) 3,874	416	1,041	116
Bombay . . . . .	363	602	(b)&(c) 1,040	228	201	43
Sind . . . . .	114	247	(c) 363	54	123	21
Bengal . . . . .	1,292	4,191	(b)&(c) 7,136	1,019	2,091	102
United Provinces . . . . .	2,102	2,265	(b)&(c) 4,315	407	1,079	183
Punjab . . . . .	1,273	4,347	(b)&(c) 5,621	854	2,033	228
Bihar . . . . .	856	2,785	(b)&(c) 4,194	518	1,214	104
Orissa . . . . .	127	278	(b)&(c) 412	71	153	3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	641	900	(b)&(c) 1,604	205	350	28
Assam . . . . .	108	342	(b) & (c) 650	83	168	13
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	307	584	(b) 891	185	251	24
British Baluchistan . . . . .	31	137	168	9	84	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	109	75	184	9	98	2
Cooch Behar . . . . .	4	31	(b) 35	7	2	..
Delhi . . . . .	107	145	252	43	97	10
TOTAL, 1939	9,186	10,259	31,366	4,168	9,114	792
TOTALS . . . . .	1936	9,310	19,759 (b) (c) & (d) 31,042	4,366	9,519	889
	1937	9,338	20,310 (b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,585	800
	1938	9,829	20,744 (b) (c) & (d) 33,092	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,893	20,219 (b) (c) & (d) 32,384	4,586	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	19,466 (b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,168	8,974	567
	1933	8,058	17,878 (b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208 (b) & (c) 27,721	3,744	8,411	653
	1931	—	— (b) 24,332	3,115	8,001	547
	1930	—	— (b) 25,540	2,854	9,728	644

NOTE.—Figures for years  
(a) Information not  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes appeals not  
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
474	192	1,660	337	(a)	(a)	Madras
97	38	351	51	(a)	(a)	Bombay
45	12	107	29	(a)	(a)	Sind
800	134	1,350	120	(a)	(a)	Bengal
440	96	2,278	632	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
907	339	1,247	36	(a)	(a)	Punjab
415	211	1,183	31	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	13	128	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
167	95	657	200	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
97	15	102	12	(a)	(a)	Assam
100	47	263	18	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	14	36	...	64	25	British Baluchistan
58	4	13	...	201	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	1	7	3	(a)	(a)	Coorg
33	10	50	1	183	108	Delhi
3,684	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
3,648	1,300	9,196	1,623	—	—	1938
3,630	1,372	9,534	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,604	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,069	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,237	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,336	7,261	—	—	—	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
shown in the two preceding columns.  
received by transfer,



## REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras . . . . .	589	1,121,830	89,416	1,202,255	39,828	1,242,083	
Bombay . . . . .	106	238,471	6,562	245,033	3,222	248,255	
Sind . . . . .	50	27,080	338	27,377	396	27,763	
Bengal . . . . .	386	1,320,047	39,725	1,359,772	50,810	1,410,001	
United Provinces . . . . .	288	157,544	6,641	164,185	9,169	173,354	
Punjab . . . . .	216	105,752	8,928	114,680	4,201	118,881	
Bihar . . . . .	115	520,685	3,100	523,785	6,060	533,874	
Orissa . . . . .	43	137,209	2,332	139,541	1,822	141,363	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117	98,117	534	98,651	8,710	107,361	
Assam . . . . .	47	103,767	7,488	111,245	3,562	114,807	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22	8,537	659	9,196	402	9,598	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	24	967	15	972	213	1,185	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	2,803	530	3,333	240	3,563	
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,078	240	2,318	149	2,467	
Delhi . . . . .	3	5,171	228	5,399	419	5,818	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	2,057	3,859,006	157,726	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463	
1938 . . . . .	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635	
1937 . . . . .	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957	
1936 . . . . .	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,842	3,954,857	
1935 . . . . .	2,049	3,498,714	150,979	3,649,692	148,807	3,793,399	
TOTALS . . . . .	1934 . . . . .	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,278	3,723,270
1933 . . . . .	2,255	3,320,854	136,540	3,457,394	159,488	3,616,882	
1932 . . . . .	2,281	3,423,895	140,189	3,564,075	176,806	3,740,383	
1931 . . . . .	2,391	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548	
1930 . . . . .	2,305	3,815,266	150,396	3,965,662	240,490	4,215,048	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

# REGISTRATION

227

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immoveable Property	Affecting Moveable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,34,66,003	1,99,40,064	45,31,05,667	32,91,032	5,829	30,44,145	Madras
28,64,27,303	94,44,177	24,48,71,480	18,08,542	8,901	4,70,018	Bombay
3,24,49,604	3,12,021	3,27,61,715	2,08,621	947	84,321	Sind
24,70,20,098	1,12,19,701	25,82,39,794	26,37,002	4,800	17,78,686	Bengal
10,13,36,140	45,87,201	10,69,12,341	8,88,963	538	4,39,554	United Provinces
11,92,43,947	13,24,801	12,06,68,248	8,32,512	201	1,90,796	Punjab
9,87,54,013	31,67,401	10,19,11,414	13,33,166	1,542	5,62,243	Bihar
1,60,98,393	5,80,925	1,72,74,318	2,35,048	178	1,44,510	Orissa
3,95,73,319	49,45,852	4,45,19,171	5,04,635	437	1,59,800	Central Provinces and Berar
1,71,97,850	11,40,857	1,89,38,707	1,87,298	665	1,46,382	Assam
94,08,022	1,81,707	95,89,729	97,531	32	11,870	North-West Frontier Province
23,26,448	1,22,426	24,47,873	9,599	...	3,005	British Baluchistan
33,02,040	75,137	33,78,083	12,375	...	2,495	Ajmer-Merwara
9,10,120	90,102	9,70,222	6,104	...	2,314	Coorg
1,55,98,017	3,80,847	1,59,16,364	76,183	447	2,040	Delhi
1,37,26,32,008	5,61,72,218	1,42,88,06,126	1,17,04,471	19,688	76,31,038	TOTAL, 1939
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,19,87,999	21,938	79,94,738	1938
1,46,21,17,507	6,34,42,358	1,54,55,59,863	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,86,57,374	7,01,44,026	1,52,68,01,400	1,19,54,990	15,830	70,84,406	1936
1,45,38,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,68,13,389	1,13,83,722	14,878	68,74,735	1935
1,50,89,28,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,45,566	1,14,42,735	17,962	68,79,406	1934
1,57,60,40,899	6,73,82,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,18,35,930	19,737	68,04,297	1933
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,453	1932
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,88,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	78,09,748	1931
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,64,905	1930
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras . . . . .	(e)662,387	704,783	129,548	540,620	5,860	168	28,550	
Bombay . . . . .	(c)330,823	(d)419,534	97,523	277,123	1,118	1,196	42,570	
Sind . . . . .	50,005	84,074	28,679	39,152	1,060	243	14,950	
Bengal . . . . .	(a)504,442	(b)614,535	287,293	260,770	5,613	230	56,024	
United Provinces . . . .	(g)311,493	452,077	204,370	205,368	12,230	372	20,740	
Punjab . . . . .	260,072	317,605	137,090	157,218	4,121	805	18,102	
Bihar . . . . .	111,043	168,027	83,614	60,098	3,017	105	19,193	
Orissa . . . . .	30,041	37,430	15,955	15,022	238	810	5,411	
Central Provinces and Berar .	(f)90,167	90,197	20,130	45,292	1,073	245	13,517	
Assam . . . . .	50,103	(h)64,521	38,426	18,604	806	51	6,540	
North-West Frontier Province .	55,140	66,395	37,042	44,590	1,250	57	3,400	
British Baluchistan . . . .	20,080	33,580	15,821	11,070	15	1,421	4,050	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	18,566	18,430	4,790	12,242	...	123	1,275	
Coorg . . . . .	1,273	1,655	443	838	...	12	392	
Delhi . . . . .	20,387	27,028	5,411	27,550	58	5	898	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	2,490,231	3,116,983	1,115,754	1,710,493	37,416	5,351	245,981	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	2,334,076	2,870,270	1,063,438	1,545,661	33,798	6,240	211,241
	1937	2,351,567	2,851,000	1,037,028	1,591,792	30,760	5,641	181,140
	1936	2,279,806	2,797,297	1,019,249	1,574,006	30,602	5,081	163,908
	1935	2,278,563	2,864,297	1,066,254	1,596,023	32,884	2,132	171,400
	1934	2,305,156	2,927,891	970,681	1,607,299	33,960	5,541	170,866
	1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
	1932	2,129,014	2,820,024	1,140,758	1,454,006	38,762	5,067	178,858
	1931	1,976,263	2,610,280	1,106,076	1,280,808	37,907	5,376	177,620
1930	1,041,512	2,552,027	1,085,964	1,350,890	31,486	4,719	178,133	

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1930 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 92,752 cases of Union Bouchois.

(b) 3,981 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(d) 6 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in Yeravda prison.

(e) 7 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(f) 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(g) 24 offences relating to election and 4 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) 4 persons in one case in which High Court ordered retrial.

## 229

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appointments and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras . . .	22,712	4,037	7,933	2,915	4,851	1,347	3	1,686
Pombay . . .	9,255	3,118	3,035	607	1,390	570	4	1,441
Sind . . .	4,067	1,630	646	231	518	368	...	607
Bengal . . .	32,782	9,051	9,753	2,701	4,911	2,881	4	3,481
United Provinces	67,595	19,952	11,793	3,960	8,360	3,363	29	10,180
Punjab . . .	39,515	9,556	10,409	6,403	8,067	784	5	4,332
Bihar . . .	(d) 29,539	7,273	9,412	2,257	4,858	1,628	11	4,031
Orissa . . .	(c) 3,822	847	935	300	577	219	28	415
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,462	8,203	1,280	1,596	1,520	1,121	38	1,692
A-sam . . .	5,491	1,991	1,729	331	513	330	2	595
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7,681	2,398	1,620	1,131	1,302	109	1	720
British Baluchistan . . .	721	412	42	77	50	38	1	92
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	430	202	114	30	56	47	...	31
Coorg . . .	55	...	39	3	2	9	...	2
Delhi . . .	1,742	57	206	300	261	58	...	85
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	(d)(e) 230,402	69,586	58,162	22,910	37,328	12,662	126	29,349
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939 (b) 218,205	61,991	57,321	24,026	55,280	12,593	289	23,680
	1937 (b) 207,048	59,974	55,749	22,965	53,047	12,576	382	22,978
	1936 (c) 207,887	64,781	56,057	22,573	52,545	11,334	336	20,248
	1935 (b) 213,580	64,317	59,006	24,235	54,540	10,913	404	20,301
	1934 (a) 265,091	87,914	78,133	25,389	56,468	14,454	219	22,480
	1933 260,019	80,718	78,455	21,894	37,048	13,782	245	24,880
	1932 259,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	34,996	13,876	255	24,789
	1931 252,378	56,048	71,397	28,453	36,928	12,061	207	21,086
	1930 255,985	86,048	77,116	22,958	35,600	13,825	107	20,162

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2 persons whose cases were withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.

(b) " 18 " " " " " " " " and 43 persons whose cases were withdrawn

(c) " 6 " " " " " " " " also includes 2 persons the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

(d) " 25 " " " " " " " " (e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	148	134	133	106	42	109	...	45
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . .	60	58	51	237	70	71	17	79
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	23,384	17,288	17,896	94,774	40,809	36,877	312	18,276
By or relating to public servants . . . .	1,194	904	915	1,528	601	714	8	208
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	21,136	19,346	18,811	45,297	7,325	35,263	46	2,163
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	6,758	5,494	5,833	8,682	3,466	3,461	47	1,068
Relating to coin . . . . .	657	537	568	1,083	317	502	15	248
Relating to Government Stamps . . . .	126	114	113	147	32	88	2	25
Relating to weights and measures . . . .	1,654	1,476	1,518	1,683	227	1,200	13	163
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	27,347	25,266	25,074	28,861	3,775	24,032	19	1,025
Relating to religion . . . . .	690	475	454	1,526	1,001	220	8	203
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	15,858	13,683	13,817	(h) 37,568	15,038	12,014	302	10,123
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	605	520	502	784	814	392	14	64
Hurt . . . . .	177,311	124,097	117,869	315,230	231,408	45,374	436	38,012
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	9,719	5,728	5,382	15,203	10,800	2,185	25	2,133
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	56,256	34,351	32,752	65,443	53,365	7,942	213	6,524
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	7,568	4,433	4,284	12,503	7,493	2,504	84	2,332
Rape . . . . .	1,454	1,085	1,062	1,933	892	726	16	298
Unnatural offence . . . . .	819	541	535	768	288	384	7	80
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	129,664	98,103	86,011	165,195	78,533	64,473	739	23,450
Extortion . . . . .	2,243	1,125	1,167	3,084	2,268	279	21	486
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	8,091	5,476	4,850	20,435	8,647	5,329	271	6,188
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	6,217	4,140	4,158	6,381	4,604	658	35	894
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	20,576	13,008	13,080	17,651	10,496	4,262	111	2,782
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	11,285	9,895	10,142	16,728	5,645	9,268	56	1,764

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
 (a) includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (b) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (c) " 18 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (d) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (e) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (f) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (g) " 6 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (h) " 1 insane person ordered to be  
 (i) " 6 persons who were sent to Military  
 (j) Vide footnotes (a) and (i) above.

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

231

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating . . . . .	21,436	12,684	12,815	21,647	14,387	2,428	74	3,788
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,166	1,411	1,373	4,084	3,069	528	3	484
Mischief . . . . .	44,311	26,039	23,595	67,075	61,458	7,167	105	8,315
Criminal trespass . . . . .	103,525	75,440	53,522	120,027	82,300	30,536	268	16,533
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,967	1,408	1,400	8,008	1,654	584	9	756
Criminal breach of contracts of service . .	290	222	207	547	459	26	1	61
Relating to marriage . . . . .	26,238	14,888	14,050	35,294	28,008	2,305	101	4,890
Defamation . . . . .	5,121	3,056	3,107	7,353	5,472	486	12	1,583
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,157	15,900	15,801	32,374	24,320	4,195	28	3,891
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,644,582	1,541,205	1,467,063	(i) 1,732,778	278,828	1,894,182	1,723	58,048
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	2,403,437	2,079,569	1,958,684	(j) 2,899,641	975,790	1,700,868	5,201	217,775
TOTALS . . . . .	1928	2,241,134	1,934,121	1,824,996	(g) 2,661,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188
	1929	2,264,476	1,950,864	1,850,407	(h) 2,658,716	909,436	1,582,797	5,498
	1926	2,207,912	1,926,108	1,821,108	(e) 2,600,062	887,641	1,561,536	4,073
	1925	2,196,187	1,907,372	1,791,969	(f) 2,607,019	906,713	1,558,163	2,582
	1924	2,210,696	1,917,892	1,813,113	(d) 2,602,001	937,400	1,575,715	5,384
	1923	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,746,048	(c) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,486,406	5,077
	1922	2,060,241	1,763,318	1,646,907	(b) 2,585,440	1,003,173	1,428,920	4,889
	1921	1,915,032	1,628,009	1,447,049	(a) 2,396,856	985,042	1,256,406	5,272
	1920	1,880,326	1,577,156	1,469,615	(a) 2,354,063	975,611	1,224,382	4,696

are inclusive of Burma,  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.  
Oudh Chief Court.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.  
Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.  
detained in Yeravda prison in Bombay.  
authorities in Bombay.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Trans- por- tion or Penal Servit- ude	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give secu- rity	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras . . . . .	175	169	250	27,840	507,843	2	2,659	435,194	22,692	
Bombay . . . . .	21	59	139	13,207	259,645	127	6,524	185,584	65,049	
Sind . . . . .	20	13	62	4,780	33,189	172	1,048	30,004	2,195	
Bengal . . . . .	4	5	125	26,317	188,137	252	3,156	160,899	27,238	
United Provinces . . . . .	59	115	443	43,962	163,983	572	17,195	120,640	37,334	
Punjab . . . . .	153	103	513	27,833	100,583	473	21,627	80,741	10,841	
Elhar . . . . .	13	24	147	(a) 18,087	42,309	78	1,425	28,699	13,700	
Orissa . . . . .	11	8	40	3,908	11,312	28	92	9,301	2,011	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	34	54	59	7,543	32,264	1,058	1,084	24,666	7,598	
Assam . . . . .	2	3	29	3,852	13,413	113	657	8,713	4,700	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	51	72	144	4,753	24,217	140	13,779	10,681	4,536	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	1,125	9,706	21	1,569	8,215	1,581	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2	2	1	384	11,709	82	152	11,383	385	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	2	75	758	...	2	681	77	
Delhi . . . . .	9	...	...	2,312	18,784	30	107	17,372	1,412	
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	557	718	1,968	183,068	1,48,001	3,157	71,046	1,207,772	210,249	
TOTALS . . . . .	1936	401	702	1,855	150,540	1,289,216	2,993	65,235	1,128,093	101,083
	1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	255,685
	1938	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,306,930	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
	1935	680	770	1,942	187,875	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
	1934	836	926	2,000	209,424	1,209,576	6,812	75,330	1,130,882	209,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	220,904	1,205,784	6,298	70,811	1,024,540	181,194
	1932	758	1,107	2,660	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	68,327	1,032,555	202,380
	1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,740	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,895
1930	733	811	1,702	240,120	980,367	7,648	51,643	761,145	100,132	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 14 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
R <sup>s</sup> . 14,08,038	R <sup>s</sup> . 11,38,300	R <sup>s</sup> . 32,400	4,879	18,007	3,150	844	Madras
14,68,070	10,13,882	43,804	3,503	7,440	1,618	647	Bombay
2,40,100	1,40,402	6,081	841	1,078	1,516	445	Sind
13,64,586	8,41,362	76,207	2,935	16,114	5,558	1,680	Bengal
13,37,002	7,64,547	64,013	2,303	28,038	11,006	2,096	United Provinces
8,78,763	6,17,411	23,000	2,800	11,400	10,707	2,836	Punjab
5,08,928	3,23,514	48,673	1,495	11,772	3,858	943	Bihar
1,07,425	72,351	7,300	284	3,243	306	70	Orissa
3,74,240	2,78,138	15,147	130	6,458	1,570	379	Central Provinces and Berar
1,08,002	1,45,905	18,105	278	2,153	1,180	231	Assam
2,46,111	1,67,782	7,173	375	1,621	1,755	1,002	North-West Frontier Province
3,07,004	3,07,725	2,27,360	703	255	100	67	British Baluchistan
26,871	19,417	109	83	211	63	27	Ajmer-Merwara
8,936	2,703	66	7	55	11	2	Coorg
60,111	68,075	305	80	1,734	433	65	Delhi
87,78,340	50,21,507	5,71,010	20,900	109,344	43,591	12,210	TOTAL, 1930
84,33,773	50,08,357	5,02,440	10,020	79,732	40,033	10,533	1938
85,30,237	61,46,320	4,03,152	17,020	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,65,638	26,150	85,540	44,010	12,478	1936
86,74,128	61,14,063	4,00,168	19,738	87,477	48,648	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,00,634	5,68,045	24,540	103,038	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,046	75,03,140	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,362	19,414	1932
1,00,60,297	64,09,068	5,95,139	23,221	90,094	51,717	16,110	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,575	126,463	53,081	13,107	1930
							TOTALS



No. 91.—STRENGTH and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	
Madras . . . . .	7	(a) 105	1,653	3,176	19	
Bombay . . . . .	9	68	943	4,374	...	
Sind . . . . .	1	25	235	1,391	872	
Bengal . . . . .	15	135	2,352	3,604	48	
United Provinces . . . .	6	(b) 102	2,214	2,620	109	
Punjab . . . . .	5	(c) 111	1,021	3,635	138	
Bihar . . . . .	4	77	1,148	1,313	...	
Orissa . . . . .	1	17	350	477	...	
Central Provinces and Berar .	4	51	904	1,787	7	
Assam . . . . .	2	34	373	546	...	
North-West Frontier Province .	2	29	285	812	49	
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	6	68	352	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	5	76	178	15	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	10	19	...	
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	273	29	
TOTAL, 1930 .	57	803	11,045	24,467	1,376	
TOTALS .	1936	58	843	11,511	24,413	1,461
	1937	57	823	11,562	24,300	1,524
	1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
	1935	57	820	11,265	23,762	1,556
	1934	64	986	13,254	25,410	2,021
	1933	64	981	13,361	25,331	1,942
	1932	63	964	13,434	25,412	1,971
	1931	63	972	13,619	25,525	2,236
1930	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,284	

NOTE :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(b) Includes 20 officiating Deputy Superintendents.

(c) Excludes 12 officiating Assistant Superintendents.

**COST OF CIVIL POLICE.**  
**by the Provincial Authorities.)**

OF POLICE FORCE:		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,003	27,073	1,59,36,843	...	1,59,36,843	Madras
17,472	22,806	1,35,80,850	2,61,168	1,37,82,016	Bombay
3,761	6,185	40,08,446	...	40,08,446	Sind
25,094	31,188	2,20,91,136	3,31,326	2,34,22,462	Bengal
27,763	32,004	1,58,86,948	...	1,58,86,948	United Provinces
18,270	23,189	1,21,45,544	...	1,21,45,544	Punjab
9,807	12,400	67,81,570	...	67,81,570	Bihar
3,150	4,010	22,25,422	55,000	22,80,422	Orissa
8,704	11,547	50,27,328	...	50,27,328	Central Provinces and Berar
3,543	4,408	27,61,348	...	27,61,348	Assam
6,258	7,385	35,20,420	...	35,20,420	North-West Frontier Province
1,430	1,846	10,50,568	...	10,50,568	British Baluchistan
1,192	1,467	7,38,400	...	7,38,400	Ajmer-Merwara
120	150	60,441	...	60,441	Coorg
1,789	2,185	12,36,388	...	12,36,388	Delhi
160,533	188,931	10,70,10,648	6,37,492	10,85,48,140	TOTAL, 1939
140,966	188,262	10,48,04,454	6,49,308	10,55,43,772	1938
140,067	188,223	10,58,80,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(d) 186,662	10,45,68,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,673	186,171	10,42,39,061	6,27,037	10,48,66,098	1935
158,118	190,853	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,707	10,98,396	11,74,02,103	1933
159,560	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,073	201,667	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
158,990	201,838	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930

\* Figures in these columns relate to official year

(d) Includes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished  
Part 1.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras . . . . .	7,177	47,952	1,059	53,170	2,871	5,584	8,700	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . .	610	28,322	1,734	32,904	788	4,862	5,909	
Bombay Town and Island . .	975	9,943	147	10,771	43	157	1,318	
Sind . . . . .	4,372	13,854	200	18,026	655	3,544	5,203	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . .	4,003	62,028	6,086	60,694	1,227	3,696	5,072	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	410	9,913	244	10,119	43	127	788	
United Provinces . . . .	7,904	86,326	12,858	81,372	2,356	236	8,139	
Punjab . . . . .	8,318	50,503	2	59,219	3,054	4,136	9,006	
Bihar . . . . .	3,051	48,604	1,917	50,338	1,549	4,155	3,780	
Orissa . . . . .	858	8,541	433	8,966	405	1,072	827	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,618	57,627	21,359	40,866	419	127	5,168	
Assam . . . . .	1,717	15,683	427	16,078	734	1,791	1,694	
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	1,993	10,900	...	,803	687	1,457	2,071	
British Baluchistan . . . .	130	1,050	3	1,177	107	51	195	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	200	2,191	284	2,170	53	62	239	
Coorg . . . . .	65	269	8	326	10	90	67	
Delhi . . . . .	419	3,239	...	3,658	224	197	530	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	53,855	457,383	47,661	463,577	16,130	31,404	58,817	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	43,774	408,576	43,396	409,264	15,344	29,849	53,385
	1937 . . . . .	40,960	366,131	37,080	368,611	14,399	26,834	43,101
	1936 . . . . .	40,706	358,796	37,926	361,576	14,981	20,462	39,660
	1935 . . . . .	39,468	355,216	37,957	356,727	16,115	26,020	39,133
	1934 . . . . .	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,487	18,549	36,564	42,586
	1933 . . . . .	47,354	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,048	36,503	43,111
	1932 . . . . .	48,739	416,157	46,058	420,838	18,391	37,056	46,155
TOTALS . . . . .	1931 . . . . .	48,453	420,279	45,520	423,203	17,989	37,686	47,487
	1930 . . . . .	46,954	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,616

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
15,196	4,779	14,938	36,872	5,651	1,332	42,523	Madras
8,896	1,080	11,004	22,763	6,670	1,831	29,433	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,533	1,471	4,974	9,425	669	22	10,094	Bombay Town and Island
2,983	1,115	4,312	8,610	1,811	147	10,421	Sind
11,700	2,382	35,003	55,240	25,096	4,329	81,236	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,378	774	5,477	9,073	1,394	159	10,467	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,154	2,840	54,385	83,237	11,639	3,330	94,876	United Provinces
14,692	7,024	20,407	42,125	10,326	1,253	52,451	Punjab
7,245	1,808	30,111	41,081	6,487	1,259	47,568	Bihar
2,103	404	3,861	6,861	1,241	360	8,042	Orissa
10,204	2,408	23,048	57,079	2,806	1,172	59,035	Central Provinces and Berar
3,069	958	8,104	12,558	5,003	804	18,461	Assam
3,696	1,419	4,160	8,875	1,831	249	10,506	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
282	108	394	787	167	13	954	British Baluchistan
681	46	1,126	2,039	200	37	2,329	Ajmer-Merwara
72	44	41	165	...	...	165	Coorg
1,121	174	1,412	2,707	202	29	3,009	Delhi
99,874	28,795	222,907	390,237	82,883	16,410	482,129	TOTAL, 1939
87,752	25,258	192,518	348,944	73,828	14,163	422,772	1938
80,922	22,909	160,260	316,890	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,319	21,611	165,036	314,002	68,802	13,063	392,394	1936
98,810	21,995	161,330	310,002	71,299	13,550	381,301	1935
100,013	24,202	174,693	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,722	1934
98,686	26,206	171,949	(a) 334,900	77,041	15,987	(a) 412,040	1933
99,716	27,133	184,506	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,379	1932
96,544	26,813	161,165	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,993	25,043	181,840	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,322	(a) 427,043	1930

are inclusive of Burma.  
and offences against person and property.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	4,987	30,408	985	1,227	34,161	20,545
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . . . .	8,981	24,816	913	15	23,102	13,404
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,244	6,408	5	245	5,668	3,237
Sind . . . . .	7,170	15,919	662	...	13,625	4,647
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . . . .	7,330	41,605	5,070	8,534	28,654	18,020
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	787	6,557	1,045	...	4,432	3,016
United Provinces . . . . .	15,004	51,412	8,141	1,275	35,771	22,191
Punjab . . . . .	10,156	50,729	3,065	717	(a)54,136	26,084
Bihar . . . . .	7,750	36,785	4,612	1,184	23,088	14,124
Orissa . . . . .	1,077	6,042	199	180	4,833	3,303
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,785	23,671	1,841	44	(c)26,571	13,993
Assam . . . . .	2,184	13,944	3,065	720	8,442	4,977
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	971	10,170	207	115	9,802	4,502
British Baluchistan . . . . .	281	750	...	84	524	370
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	312	1,427	198	79	895	711
Coorg . . . . .	88	215	...	...	(b)303	108
Delhi . . . . .	271	3,351	227	42	2,981	2,183
TOTAL, 1930	72,857	339,418	30,315	14,461	276,876	156,510
1938	58,479	287,180	25,505	11,765	241,003	133,546
1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,369	121,218
1936	51,010	263,461	23,658	14,733	230,967	123,085
1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	19,662	235,254	129,069
TOTALS 1934	55,131	306,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	164,278
1933	55,429	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
1932	63,407	320,754	30,196	19,785	289,045	166,391
1931	63,967	333,489	30,810	20,355	283,280	160,696
1930	56,068	319,062	25,644	15,547	275,517	162,615

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

(a) Includes

(b) Includes number of persons

(c) Includes number of persons

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,016	435	6,436	4,063	3,524	15,374	Madras
8,008	237	9,725	15,710	3,108	10,807	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,429	1,592	1,618	923	22	901	Bombay Town and Island
8,978	1,443	8,437	4,661	271	3,628	Sind
10,634	1,204	8,782	47,462	8,057	34,801	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,416	211	1,261	1,733	191	1,165	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,680	945	20,753	37,631	7,669	29,570	United Provinces
28,035	914	11,987	29,425	2,711	25,861	Punjab
9,864	698	9,618	17,517	3,517	14,000	Bihar
1,525	46	1,334	3,177	780	2,387	Orissa
5,781	71	6,707	5,298	2,061	3,337	Central Provinces and Berar
3,465	174	2,412	14,368	1,705	10,280	Assam
5,210	340	934	4,106	409	3,486	North-West Frontier Province
154	18	306	243	12	236	British Baluchistan
184	...	470	693	43	480	Ajmer-Merwara
77	24	94	...	...	...	Coorg
708	35	372	375	40	335	Delhi
114,444	8,306	91,236	187,080	33,298	157,040	TOTAL, 1929
102,012	6,550	72,630	171,098	30,135	147,564	1936
90,688	5,888	58,384	160,476	28,276	141,463	1937
90,483	5,990	52,385	143,785	26,206	125,166	1936
93,365	5,883	50,275	148,679	26,527	130,755	1935
106,722	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,572	32,031	143,571	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	159,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,999	7,883	63,722	158,808	30,066	146,841	1930

and offences against person and property.

4 persons died, and 3 absconded.

evading arrest also persons in custody pending trial or investigation, etc.  
in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
of CASES and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras . . . . .	16,288	200,803	411	315,237	26	132	20,757
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	876	9,451	6	10,331	4	204	1,170
Bombay Town and Island .	2,208	132,876	...	135,173	...	3	1,302
Sind . . . . .	200	785	...	1,045	1	96	205
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	590	13,512	2	14,109	3	107	713
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	267	98,350	...	98,526	...	5,493	208
United Provinces . . .	10,250	79,216	20	89,446	650	101	13,314
Punjab . . . . .	5,453	24,340	...	20,703	307	250	4,467
Bihar . . . . .	225	5,199	5	5,419	16	370	801
Orissa . . . . .	411	1,061	...	2,392	3	92	156
Central Provinces and Berar	2,393	8,132	15	10,507	5	...	2,305
Assam . . . . .	92	1,396	...	1,488	17	111	108
North-West Frontier Province.	306	5,140	...	5,445	4	130	598
British Baluchistan . .	85	3,781	...	3,866	2	18	84
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	245	2,250	1	2,304	5	5	152
Cooch . . . . .	2	170	...	172	...	...	7
Delhi . . . . .	4,031	10,575	...	14,606	21	24	1,358
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	41,074	696,425	400	740,039	1,064	7,241	47,554
1938 . . . . .	36,041	680,602	400	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
1937 . . . . .	35,716	678,020	480	713,876	1,138	6,999	36,020
1936 . . . . .	31,887	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935 . . . . .	28,420	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,274
TOTALS. 1934 . . . . .	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	6,902	29,232
1933 . . . . .	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,039	29,299
1932 . . . . .	24,716	530,836	668	563,884	1,256	7,855	26,637
1931 . . . . .	19,943	517,762	614	537,001	1,643	6,563	24,796
1930 . . . . .	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,513	7,783	19,887

\* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER  
PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
285,825	4,380	139	293,755	6,560	6,333	300,315	Madras
8,381	125	326	8,638	4,031	3,467	12,850	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
125,658	8,078	5	133,741	24,402	23,869	158,143	Bombay Town and Island
527	76	47	650	167	104	817	Sind
12,478	270	457	13,207	17,125	15,441	30,332	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
80,465	912	68	90,445	1,183	1,083	91,628	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
71,505	2,472	1,230	75,227	8,105	6,947	63,333	United Provinces
18,022	2,145	3,093	24,760	9,004	6,032	33,764	Punjab
3,804	391	274	4,604	4,492	4,366	9,056	Bihar
1,922	76	67	2,065	1,563	1,478	3,628	Orissa
6,839	803	470	8,217	2,207	1,977	10,424	Central Provinces and Berar
1,065	70	103	1,338	814	508	2,053	Assam
4,153	410	151	4,723	10	2	4,733	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
3,561	191	12	3,764	3	3	3,767	British Baluchistan
2,179	30	108	2,318	26	18	2,344	Ajmer-Merwara
163	2	...	165	...	...	165	Coorg
8,353	675	4,170	10,203	...	...	13,203	Delhi
647,590	21,205	11,625	680,420	79,092	72,618	790,672	TOTAL, 1939
637,598	18,192	4,817	661,000	69,507	62,804	730,003	1938
641,121	19,162	3,810	664,550	69,987	64,063	734,546	1937
609,626	16,368	4,009	629,783	75,870	68,569	705,653	1936
654,980	14,241	3,055	673,586	79,038	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,709	4,191	641,242	86,444	78,364	727,886	1934
568,614	16,142	5,456	589,695	82,470	73,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,292	4,430	518,057	77,405	69,048	586,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	489,794	68,174	59,687	547,968	1931
442,646	13,576	4,289	463,006	71,967	63,494	533,903	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]



No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
NUMBER OF CASES and  
Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras . . . . .	2,647	177,028	192	101	299,637	204,490	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	222	11,510	38	...	10,787	10,239	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	4,464	138,167	1	...	140,611	130,023	
Sind . . . . .	370	1,306	22	...	1,319	1,060	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	580	16,421	125	53	16,081	15,439	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	300	104,674	6,140	...	96,115	95,105	
United Provinces . . . . .	13,364	88,648	912	259	83,823	80,190	
Punjab . . . . .	5,261	25,781	3,701	73	22,810	19,575	
Bihar . . . . .	209	6,539	179	14	5,947	5,357	
Orissa . . . . .	92	2,275	6	8	2,140	2,035	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,262	12,069	283	...	(b)15,038	10,232	
Assam . . . . .	76	1,837	40	11	1,671	1,394	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	186	5,718	27	1	5,435	4,812	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	91	3,840	...	6	3,803	3,002	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	283	2,450	28	3	2,430	2,379	
Coorg . . . . .	2	171	...	...	(a)173	164	
Delhi . . . . .	3,669	11,158	33	7	13,761	8,854	
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	36,104	610,482	11,636	536	731,589	684,970	
1938 . . . . .	26,492	615,202	7,934	456	701,560	672,267	
1937 . . . . .	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003	
1936 . . . . .	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	660,240	625,170	
1935 . . . . .	19,787	642,906	7,544	667	722,065	700,771	
TOTALS . . . . .	1934 . . . . .	24,203	634,116	9,306	1,634	707,623	677,160
1933 . . . . .	19,538	582,076	9,091	2,262	638,915	603,059	
1932 . . . . .	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,052	566,780	
1931 . . . . .	14,484	403,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,190	
1930 . . . . .	15,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	530,089	464,920	

\* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

(a) Includes 7 persons in custody pending

(b) Includes 3,124 " " " "

## UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,137	124	8,547	3,877	6,770	332	Madras
548	55	1,568	4,875	4,080	615	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
10,588	7	1,877	24,482	23,949	533	Bombay Town and Island
260	74	332	173	126	46	Sind
642	408	748	20,185	17,401	2,675	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,010	75	864	1,322	1,142	130	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,633	804	17,072	9,404	7,874	1,437	United Provinces
3,244	153	4,440	11,088	7,350	3,665	Punjab
560	87	518	4,716	4,330	377	Bihar
114	1	166	1,500	1,703	187	Orissa
1,682	3	8,124	3,220	2,030	503	Central Provinces and Berar
277	2	160	1,427	690	578	Assam
623	3	439	15	2	13	North-West Frontier Province
201	...	109	3	3	...	British Baluchistan
51	...	107	29	18	5	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	7	...	...	...	Coorg
4,907	...	1,346	...	...	...	Delhi
33,488	1,790	30,022	86,715	78,084	11,186	TOTAL, 1939
26,021	1,423	30,080	75,266	68,388	9,543	1938
26,208	1,610	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,052	1937
22,184	1,561	24,466	70,501	71,286	10,404	1936
20,002	1,554	20,084	69,607	77,842	11,245	1935
20,480	1,650	24,005	90,406	86,748	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,030	13,850	1933
27,980	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,986	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,355	12,590	1930
						TOTALS

trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

" " " " " " " " " " " "

## No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	807	22,523	23,330	3,454	6,503
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	2,085	17,916	20,081	1,610	6,131
Bombay Town and Island . .	644	2,679	3,223	86	1
Sind . . . . .	491	2,692	3,183	243	737
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,683	60,234	66,902	19,919	* 22,943
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	238	3,020	3,267	855	912
United Provinces . . . . .	2,436	42,373	44,700	15,064	11,047
Punjab . . . . .	946	19,099	20,045	6,900	3,645
Bihar . . . . .	2,457	28,527	30,984	12,137	8,081
Orissa . . . . .	530	6,501	7,040	3,140	1,554
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,013	5,791	6,804	356	1,769
Assam . . . . .	1,147	10,320	11,476	2,143	4,494
North-West Frontier Province .	168	3,558	3,726	348	408
British Baluchistan . . . . .	10	15	25	...	1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	127	646	773	201	27
Coorg . . . . .	15	51	66	1	17
Delhi . . . . .	66	480	546	100	58
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	19,667	226,373	246,130	60,557	69,078
1938 . . . . .	19,160	224,079	243,829	60,520	70,021
1937 . . . . .	19,010	227,006	246,112	65,385	74,404
1936 . . . . .	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
1935 . . . . .	17,185	226,500	243,604	64,568	78,161
TOTALS . . . . .	1934 . . . . .	231,423	246,650	64,006	79,066
1933 . . . . .	17,252	235,648	252,900	62,785	88,444
1932 . . . . .	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,305	87,152
1931 . . . . .	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,101	87,783
1930 . . . . .	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,099	92,029

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to  
\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

**AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,732	4,028	953	28	2	37	Madras
6,373	3,133	2,780	...	...	4	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,023	603	450	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,286	428	489	...	...	...	Sind
9,782	6,544	7,714	124	...	6	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
708	459	273	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,566	6,523	2,509	85	...	29	United Provinces
5,920	2,581	908	1	...	...	Punjab
3,507	3,297	3,002	119	...	...	Bihar
993	640	704	76	...	8	Orissa
2,208	1,371	1,100	...	2	8	Central Provinces and Berar
2,084	1,643	1,111	1	...	...	Assam
1,720	983	171	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
5	18	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
373	87	85	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
26	9	...	...	...	...	Coorg
267	53	98	...	...	...	Delhi
74,330	35,099	42,481	434	4	92	TOTAL, 1939
70,330	34,845	42,136	268	7	97	1939
5,984	31,731	1,827	421	43	194	1937
52,606	30,418	19,204	580	307	213	1936
2,600	29,580	17,879	181	42	211	1935
85,177	32,640	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,539	33,354	17,035	657	50	277	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,093	38,304	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma,  
 and offences against person and property.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras . . . . .	1,265	41,827	364	357	43,077	2,830	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,160	40,913	910	206	47,785	6,719	
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	771	4,111	...	...	4,862	181	
Sind . . . . .	1,217	5,405	63	88	6,097	415	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,060	70,323	1,203	3,388	75,048	20,550	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	291	2,895	13	44	3,155	285	
United Provinces . . . . .	4,660	76,099	21,483	4,973	97,248	13,721	
Punjab . . . . .	1,078	28,413	1,999	411	31,076	4,313	
Bihar . . . . .	4,644	42,021	3,005	1,353	48,317	10,305	
Orissa . . . . .	638	7,918	241	47	7,850	1,256	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	1,935	10,847	542	300	13,024	2,378	
Assam . . . . .	1,108	12,594	553	208	14,137	4,602	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	350	5,051	1,473	83	6,841	502	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	10	2	36	...	48	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	413	4,477	28	24	1,893	75	
Coorg . . . . .	28	124	...	...	152	...	
Delhi . . . . .	147	788	66	1	1,000	353	
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	32,763	349,998	32,078	11,436	408,720	74,651	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	30,947	339,406	12,681	13,048	369,316	59,582
	1937	30,807	356,638	12,493	12,608	387,372	65,150
	1936	28,040	349,305	11,410	12,228	376,509	68,493
	1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	11,557	382,368	70,335
	1934	27,917	360,435	13,743	10,676	397,315	67,779
	1933	25,702	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,408	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,041	407,485	67,800
	1931	25,773	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957
	1930	30,261	380,248	13,042	14,048	419,077	71,810

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,882	7,386	17.6	1,382	12,501	...	22	Madras
22,680	6,574	15.7	7,844	4,245	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,362	671	10.8	687	1	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,900	617	11.1	1,133	1,502	...	...	Sind
10,100	10,232	14.8	8,240	17,451	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,064	542	18.0	368	806	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
80,175	28,601	20.4	5,047	10,014	4	21	United Provinces
14,401	6,157	20.2	2,030	4,762	233	...	Punjab
9,810	7,874	17.6	5,093	8,340	...	...	Bihar
2,160	1,162	16.0	1,235	2,028	...	...	Orissa
0,183	2,327	20.4	2,186	1,731	113	109	Central Provinces and Berar
3,815	2,409	10.0	1,325	1,806	...	...	Assam
3,187	1,824	28.0	204	1,084	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
7	37	97.4	...	4	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,276	178	11.8	261	103	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
92	16	12.1	46	...	...	...	Coorg
311	70	8.2	188	78	...	...	Delhi
130,595	76,856	20.1	37,776	76,326	350	158	TOTAL, 1930
140,214	54,800	16.0	31,410	85,760	117	230	1928
140,468	57,821	15.7	29,795	97,918	212	143	1927
139,392	55,516	15.4	29,445	93,106	284	340	1926
136,780	54,598	14.8	28,602	98,073	265	171	1925
143,359	61,188	16.1	29,071	101,088	463	135	1924
146,209	60,035	16.3	26,769	110,580	181	150	1923
140,838	60,867	16.4	25,052	118,060	191	204	1922
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,686	121,486	83	217	1921
139,000	58,971	14.0	25,031	129,775	309	208	1920
							TOTAL

and offences against person and property.

## No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345 and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	6,580	180,655	187,235	2,106	33,401
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	7,053	104,048	111,106	4,106	8,033
Bombay Town and Island .	1,575	45,202	46,777	106	6,836
Sind . . . . .	3,983	37,253	41,236	173	2,032
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,070	73,504	82,573	4,173	16,293
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	351	53,289	53,640	2,006	16,823
United Provinces . . . .	4,908	98,072	102,980	21,908	16,473
Punjab . . . . .	1,697	97,010	99,307	9,810	4,403
Bihar . . . . .	2,674	34,557	37,231	3,760	5,599
Orissa . . . . .	2,263	15,872	18,135	4,759	2,112
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,442	22,846	26,288	1,520	3,116
Assam . . . . .	1,954	18,151	20,105	4,243	4,170
North-West Frontier Province .	220	25,078	25,298	356	360
British Baluchistan . . . .	56	4,664	4,720	..	24
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	50	2,442	2,492	118	23
Coorg . . . . .	98	797	895	6	2
Delhi . . . . .	45	12,370	12,415	1,563	773
TOTAL, 1939 .	45,933	826,500	872,433	60,740	120,491
TOTALS .	1938 43,844	744,100	786,944	54,469	114,669
	1937 39,809	760,752	800,561	51,015	118,657
	1936 37,914	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
	1935 33,007	700,713	794,620	51,943	119,905
	1934 36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,453
	33 34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
	1932 32,818	693,652	728,470	50,767	125,571
	1931 33,244	659,200	692,444	50,864	134,841
	1930 36,063	618,814	654,877	51,239	124,328

NOTE.—Figures for years  
\* Offences against religion,

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,523	134,530	3,075	13	19	22	Madras
6,503	82,960	9,408	...	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,504	32,874	5,307	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
4,550	30,177	4,298	...	...	...	Sind
7,452	44,907	8,057	17	..	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
486	34,231	91	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,322	44,857	6,420	98	1	2	United Provinces
17,794	65,564	1,737	...	...	...	Punjab
3,843	20,760	3,251	49	...	...	Bihar
1,303	7,909	2,652	27	...	3	Orissa
3,457	14,707	3,419	...	2	36	Central Provinces and Berar
1,888	7,565	2,228	2	...	...	Assam
5,694	18,615	274	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
156	4,419	91	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
272	2,020	59	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
220	502	164	1	...	...	Coorg
1,617	8,405	57	...	...	...	Delhi
83,640	554,504	51,968	208	22	63	TOTAL, 1930
87,570	489,445	45,000	74	9	36	1238
82,142	504,103	43,268	237	55	107	1937
88,828	512,746	41,825	186	161	102	1936
87,501	406,941	37,563	99	61	107	1935
91,568	503,476	37,103	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	82	181	1933
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,482	3,062	83	188	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.

[Continued on next page]



# NO. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	6,120	172,070	10,447	2,120	105,816	3,204
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	0,740	110,078	3,702	458	123,971	3,030
Bombay Town and Island . . .	1,688	46,078	...	...	47,788	181
Sind . . . . .	5,301	43,477	482	70	40,181	550
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	0,597	88,832	13,650	5,093	101,385	7,325
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	880	57,180	1,032	7	41,385	2,711
United Provinces . . . . .	7,401	84,565	27,000	3,725	116,140	15,807
Punjab . . . . .	2,562	82,053	25,417	700	117,142	4,362
Bihar . . . . .	4,558	30,080	9,407	2,583	51,461	6,407
Orissa . . . . .	1,015	15,545	1,875	4,210	14,825	630
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,233	22,078	6,109	680	31,331	2,464
Assam . . . . .	1,131	18,260	1,882	1,040	10,648	3,526
North-West Frontier Province . .	443	22,725	8,023	26	31,165	1,100
British Baluchistan . . . . .	63	...	4,800	87	4,853	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	141	2,635	188	30	2,025	26
Coorg . . . . .	152	478	521	...	1,151	...
Delhi . . . . .	78	9,686	1,614	2	11,376	120
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	54,202	820,738	126,256	21,554	961,521	51,464
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	50,073	779,204	120,123	26,118	870,655
	1937	42,394	746,030	133,327	25,238	882,925
	1936	41,070	760,577	180,686	16,527	907,524
	1935	35,824	745,948	141,024	17,752	891,574
	1934	37,750	784,550	149,470	22,504	939,880
	1933	40,336	732,928	161,781	28,777	897,674
	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405
	1931	38,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	798,614
	1930	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212

\*Offences against religion.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS  
—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,830	142,362	74.1	1,586	31,971	...	618	Madras
17,793	86,440	75.4	12,337	3,437	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,804	37,872	71.3	5,333	6,886	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,020	32,446	73.8	5,879	3,609	...	...	Sind
14,292	50,817	61.4	5,092	13,523	...	8	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
505	36,506	62.9	246	1,237	...	17,200	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
26,921	53,400	47.6	7,080	13,333	24	10	United Provinces
30,413	73,381	63.6	3,315	5,394	377	...	Punjab
8,030	26,080	52.7	5,373	4,771	...	...	Bihar
2,239	7,626	43.8	2,492	1,829	...	...	Orissa
7,836	17,102	59.4	3,930	2,012	574	47	Central Provinces and Berar
3,463	9,054	45.0	1,554	2,032	...	579	Assam
7,340	20,413	66.4	551	1,662	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
155	4,688	95.7	8	2	...	17	British Baluchistan
622	2,082	73.8	169	21	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
316	583	58.4	240	...	...	12	Coorg
1,725	8,612	76.2	141	778	...	...	Delhi
148,223	613,640	64.8	55,136	92,300	975	18,391	TOTAL, 1939
148,107	539,987	62.2	42,973	102,698	577	12,827	1938
130,512	556,080	63.2	41,454	103,708	841	12,569	1937
140,100	577,654	64.8	38,354	104,672	690	9,273	1936
130,237	563,660	63.5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,882	578,975	62.0	33,540	119,242	590	11,009	1934
167,013	533,870	59.7	31,706	114,019	513	12,198	1933
160,647	493,568	58.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	449,778	56.4	30,142	124,004	94	10,681	1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,132	115,613	352	10,749	1930

public nuisances, etc.

**No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	29,000	13,652	46·0	21,10,288	6,09,797	28·8	
Bombay . . . . .	20,684	9,943	48·1	23,20,002	3,86,787	16·6	
Sind . . . . .	5,378	2,255	42·7	4,14,053	1,20,154	29·0	
Bengal . . . . .	53,401	10,207	30·4	48,94,590	8,60,204	18·7	
United Provinces . . . . .	55,810	15,608	28·0	62,52,996	5,06,089	8·1	
Punjab . . . . .	26,014	10,933	42·0	31,34,816	9,02,342	28·8	
Bihar . . . . .	20,228	6,039	22·7	18,60,246	1,68,743	9·1	
Orissa . . . . .	5,982	2,009	33·0	2,28,555	32,119	14·1	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	45,740	14,405	31·4	11,37,358	3,17,100	27·8	
Assam . . . . .	10,453	2,658	25·4	4,55,393	64,080	14·2	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,423	1,111	25·1	4,95,972	66,035	13·3	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	612	325	53·1	57,004	20,156	35·4	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,617	641	39·6	1,40,013	15,827	10·8	
Coorg . . . . .	89	40	55·1	5,380	2,556	53·1	
Delhi . . . . .	1,077	633	32·0	3,07,987	52,784	17·1	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	290,464	67,129	33·4	2,36,62,223	41,24,762	17·5	
TOTALS	1938	251,803	84,409	33·5	2,02,02,499	37,91,167	18·7
	1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·0
	1935	218,675	79,085	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934	234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
	1933	228,691	80,041	35·0	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932	239,012	80,010	33·7	2,60,94,061	49,79,155	17·7
	1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,580	46,76,349	17·9
1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	49,60,061	17·7	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---

# POLICE No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL (Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . . .	1,847	25,064	1,820	24,808	170 (a)	9,670 (a)	1,610	6	52	36	696
Bombay . . . .	986	21,903	933	21,623	370	8,337	1,007	2	35	25	432
Sind . . . . .	259	5,000	245	5,527	342	3,956	261	...	7	2	103
Bengal . . . .	2,026	28,430	2,213	28,164	...	11,315	2,431	16	156	63	710
United Provinces .	2,240	30,547	2,079	29,856	648	16,375	2,061	5	107	43	328
Punjab . . . .	1,052	21,421	1,011	20,824	2,008	11,808	1,567	6	108	70	410
Bihar . . . . .	1,166	11,162	1,076	11,084	...	3,735	116	6	32	47	345
Orissa . . . . .	363	3,620	320	3,566	323	1,304	81	1	26	26	112
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	930	10,562	889	10,433	46	4,406	237	5	90	69	472
Assam . . . . .	374	4,088	346	3,996	...	1,867	105	...	25	167	944
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	347	5,058	333	5,014	1,013	3,105	340	1	42	9	132
British Baluchistan .	74	1,612	74	1,708	1,755	648	70	...	6	9	110
Ajmer-Merwara . .	78	1,383	74	1,343	37	407	66	...	7	...	12
Coorg . . . . .	10	130	10	139	...	90	5	...	...	5	53
Delhi . . . . .	103	2,045	103	2,063	173	750	230	...	19	2	56
TOTAL, 1930	13,064	178,943	12,141	171,492	(a) 8,372	(a) 77,903	10,216	49	742	573	4,915
1936	13,031	174,336	12,158	172,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	646	5,385
1937	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,052	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936	12,060	172,764	12,368	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	600	5,575
1935	12,628	172,569	12,144	170,756	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,884	9,706	43	946	600	5,528
TOTALS 1934	14,055	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a) 8,616	(a) 84,461	11,080	62	1,206	805	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,443	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932	14,793	185,668	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,320
1931	14,020	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,848	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,173	756	6,571
1930	11,845	184,180	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 86,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,238

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Includes 57 swords and 783 muskets in the Bombay City in 1930.  
 " 57 " 783 " " " 1931.  
 " 56 " 1,453 " " " 1932.  
 " 16 " 793 " " " 1933.  
 " 15 " 783 " " " 1934.  
 " 15 " 722 " " " 1935.  
 " 16 " 748 " " " 1936.  
 " 17 " 743 " " " 1937.  
 " 17 " 701 " " " 1938.  
 " 17 " 701 " " " 1939.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		Province
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilafat, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	6	7,512	Madras
...	4	...	...	...	8	...	12	...	14,407	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3,101	Sind
...	2	2	12	...	...	...	6	...	14,808	Bengal
1	5	...	...	1	6	3	10	7	17,420	United Provinces
1	7	...	...	...	6	...	11	2	17,111	Punjab
...	6	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	5,402	Bihar
...	4	...	4	...	...	1	7	...	853	Orissa
...	...	3	1	..	1	...	10	2,351	7,216	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	...	1,754	Assam
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	870	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	137	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	631	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	607	Delhi
2	31	5	21	1	23	9	122	2,368	92,120	TOTAL, 1930
1	31	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	1928
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	80,553	1927
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1926
...	39	...	8	1	13	5	206	1,696	96,133	1925
1	86	7	9	1	26	13	220	2,071	100,690	1924
...	67	3	36	...	22	10	231	1,718	96,552	1923
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1922
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1921
1	209	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1920

[ Continued on next page ]

## No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras . . . . .	1,820	24,422	1,065	1,070	41	88	
Bombay . . . . .	920	18,816	1,170	638	167	34	
Sind . . . . .	245	3,897	206	164	58	9	
Bengal . . . . .	2,148	28,750	1,634	841	212	172	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,048	20,518	1,066	983	225	133	
Punjab . . . . .	1,608	14,033	1,189	752	131	105	
Bihar . . . . .	1,076	10,653	1,067	363	40	38	
Orissa . . . . .	320	8,367	472	94	17	27	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	880	6,714	545	297	43	95	
Assam . . . . .	322	2,008	247	111	36	25	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	352	2,709	355	171	66	40	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	74	660	53	21	6	5	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	74	569	85	31	6	7	
Coorg . . . . .	10	130	1	1	1	...	
Delhi . . . . .	103	1,543	168	44	10	19	
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	12,007	136,658	3,413	5,601	1,059	796	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	12,066	132,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	805
	1937 . . . . .	12,284	129,920	8,145	5,037	926	887
	1936 . . . . .	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
	1935 . . . . .	12,129	124,033	8,857	4,475	902	1,006
	1934 . . . . .	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,565	1,024	1,348
	1933 . . . . .	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
	1932 . . . . .	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,236	1,330
	1931 . . . . .	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
	1930 . . . . .	14,260	125,615	13,239	4,153	2,077	1,672

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Provinces
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
84	13	216	120.20	5.70	0.80	Madras
145	4	141	(a) 180.02	(a) 2.89	(a) 0.73	Bombay
50	...	50	97.25	0.28	0.82	Sind
156	15	108	41.60	0.87	0.66	Bengal
114	7	171	33.80	1.80	0.50	United Provinces
245	5	97	17.00	1.20	1.00	Punjab
01	1	87	34.40	1.30	0.70	Bihar
31	...	32	35.60	1.40	0.60	Orissa
64	13	70	97.50	2.3	0.60	Central Provinces and Berar
20	1	21	20.01	0.07	0.52	Assam
85	...	35	30.50	0.82	0.56	North-West Frontier Province,
7	...	8	00.25	1.32	0.55	British Baluchistan
8	...	8	25.60	1.80	0.86	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	406.70	3.91	...	Coorg
69	1	12	24.0	0.70	0.57	Delhi
1,130	60	1,146	84.11	1.78	0.62	TOTAL, 1930
1,262	69	1,153	80.11	1.60	0.52	1938
1,313	70	1,078	78.84	1.80	0.61	1937
1,239	61	1,137	76.63	1.67	0.59	1936
1,002	74	1,561	83.78	2.21	1.06	1935
1,671	65	1,487	81.96	2.09	0.68	1934
1,603	101	1,408	90.77	1.68	0.74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	91.25	1.72	0.73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106.14	2.11	0.79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106.80	1.82	0.87	1930

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.



No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamdars	Number of Ilavildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal . . . . .	1	3	16	70	763	843
Bihar . . . . .	...	1	13	49	430	493
Assam . . . . .	4	14	67	340	3,080	3,495
British Baluchistan . . . . .	4	1	100	388	2,743	3,247
TOTAL, 1889 .	0	10	256	708	6,076	8,058
1898 .	9	10	258	791	6,058	8,035
1897 .	9	10	250	789	6,063	8,036
1896 .	9	10	25	700	6,072	8,078
1895 .	10	24	333	955	8,315	9,038
TOTALS 1894 .	21	61	620	1,094	10,275	21,971
1893 .	21	64	619	1,092	10,200	21,896
1892 .	21	64	618	1,029	10,262	21,994
1891 .	23	77	740	1,387	22,394	25,601
1890 .	22	69	720	1,207	21,309	24,387

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1892 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).]  
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1895 are inclusive of Burma.

**MILITARY POLICE.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Provinces
	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,67,122	2,05,178	4,72,300	2	1	Bengal
...	1,62,880	1,34,450	2,97,330	...	8	Bihar
...	9,25,900	7,63,445	16,70,414	4	2	Assam
1,047	18,25,318	8,23,143	16,48,461	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,047	26,81,260	14,16,222	40,97,511	6	17	TOTAL, 1930
1,082	27,55,407	13,79,534	41,35,081	8	253	1933
1,243	26,64,063	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	284	1937
1,401	28,04,802	13,15,428	41,20,225	20	160	1936
1,614	33,87,084	18,06,742	47,96,326	7	326	1935
2,611	67,27,540	43,00,022	1,10,27,571	17	409	1934
2,008	61,75,553	49,03,863	1,17,09,416	20	488	1933
2,795	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
2,116	81,37,541	66,07,640	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,045	78,24,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras . . . .	1,787	481	1,239	404	7,703	2,384	225
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . .	940	384	505	158	4,526	1,720	362
Bombay Town and Island .	216	125	41	11	1,266	434	5
Sind . . . . .	461	102	415	120	2,785	675	159
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . .	2,271	728	638	70	2,409	2,043	604
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	187	48	31	1	863	265	5
United Provinces . .	3,920	797	1,471	299	9,856	2,263	1,243
Punjab . . . . .	2,802	929	1,405	432	10,740	3,667	244
Bihar . . . . .	2,195	643	433	56	4,707	956	392
Orissa . . . . .	283	92	95	35	697	264	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1,197	410	355	140	4,282	1,643	110
Assam . . . . .	1,046	292	140	23	2,523	637	34
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	269	95	759	103	3,365	1,364	239
British Baluchistan . .	14	8	11	3	163	31	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	45	16	15	2	188	51	31
Coorg . . . . .	8	2	5	3	52	7	2
Delhi . . . . .	387	350	45	17	427	134	12
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>17,928</b>	<b>5,456</b>	<b>7,583</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>62,290</b>	<b>18,306</b>	<b>4,068</b>
1938	15,668	4,382	6,059	1,771	61,555	18,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,180	18,237	2,684
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	54,907	18,354	3,154
<b>TOTAL</b> 1934	<b>14,510</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>6,860</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>67,946</b>	<b>22,941</b>	<b>4,170</b>
1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,020	67,983	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,006	7,329	2,055	67,347	21,866	6,504
1931	17,095	6,292	7,838	1,960	66,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,803	20,406	4,838

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

No. of Offences	Dacoity		Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
24	4,622	2,139	20,721	7,031	9,320	2,391	Madras		
40	1,323	607	10,650	3,909	11,216	1,005	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)		
...	...	...	6,356	1,457	1,177	220	Bombay Town and Island		
12	2,111	567	3,151	709	4,193	675	Sind		
139	1,317	462	26,635	6,521	37,673	2,892	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)		
...	44	35	6,023	1,632	1,384	270	Calcutta Town and Suburbs		
227	5,021	1,164	26,811	4,021	41,477	4,455	United Provinces		
66	4,085	1,310	10,205	3,317	21,781	3,806	Punjab		
71	1,000	344	14,516	2,704	26,911	1,980	Bihar		
...	226	110	4,014	1,174	2,682	450	Orissa		
24	1,076	630	34,193	4,451	13,760	2,639	Central Provinces and Berar		
5	254	100	6,627	1,254	9,253	801	Assam		
36	407	78	2,327	580	3,114	377	North-West Frontier Province		
...	13	4	459	143	304	59	British Baluchistan		
1	94	27	981	268	619	122	Ajmer-Merwara		
...	9	1	99	38	49	11	Coorg		
2	55	19	1,223	326	768	158	Delhi		
655	22,407	7,526	174,890	40,141	184,688	23,316	TOTAL, 1930		
481	20,176	6,296	151,772	34,511	167,000	20,618	1928	TOTALS	
481	19,036	6,403	138,243	33,267	148,304	20,178	1927		
622	17,578	6,828	132,179	32,940	140,359	20,653	1926		
721	17,059	6,517	123,026	32,255	147,408	20,766	1925		
1,042	21,315	7,410	138,921	33,100	158,664	23,554	1924		
1,207	20,266	7,003	136,758	33,557	156,242	22,568	1923		
1,810	22,122	6,339	138,863	33,471	167,939	22,603	1922		
1,383	24,440	7,861	136,641	32,616	168,481	21,033	1921		
716	25,179	7,782	141,693	34,368	165,582	21,451	1920		

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lock-ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . .	9	(a)0	200	12,874	208	13,172	123,030	5,002	128,038	130,510	5,300	141,810
Bombay . . .	4	(b)0	485	7,831	235	8,066	107,950	3,614	111,573	115,780	3,849	119,629
Sind . . .	1	3	140	4,684	27	4,711	30,160	238	39,406	43,860	265	44,115
Bengal . . .	6	(b)20	62	18,268	210	18,484	108,054	1,840	110,704	127,222	2,006	129,278
United Provinces .	9	48	(h)1	27,059	392	28,051	156,269	1,847	158,116	183,928	2,239	186,167
Punjab . . .	(b)5	(c)19	(f)11	20,342	230	20,481	141,424	1,540	145,073	164,068	1,788	160,454
Bihar . . .	4	(g)10	41	10,573	205	10,778	70,418	1,811	72,269	81,021	2,010	83,037
Orissa . . .	...	4	26	1,405	53	1,548	10,382	373	10,725	11,847	426	12,273
Central Provinces and Berar .	2	10	10	4,431	208	4,639	17,078	782	18,460	22,109	990	23,009
Assam . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,125	36	3,161	13,634	232	13,696	16,750	268	17,027
North-West Frontier Province .	3	3	10	5,832	84	5,900	33,728	520	34,257	39,550	613	40,163
British Baluchistan .	1	2	24	910	20	930	6,523	79	6,602	7,430	90	7,538
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	19	304	12	400	2,038	50	2,087	2,432	71	2,503
Coorg . . .	...	1	21	32	1	33	227	1	238	269	2	261
Delhi . . .	...	1	...	578	7	583	7,383	80	7,422	7,900	96	8,005
<b>TOTAL, 1939</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>118,912</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>120,945</b>	<b>842,360</b>	<b>18,045</b>	<b>860,414</b>	<b>961,281</b>	<b>20,078</b>	<b>981,359</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938	43	187	1,145	1,177	2,032	110,806	16,431	127,363	781,000	17,400	798,400
	1937	42	180	1,014	1,317	2,401	134,148	16,019	150,167	774,119	18,420	792,539
	1936	41	163	904	134,007	2,207	137,264	17,460	154,724	756,777	19,756	776,533
	1935	41	163	1,005	135,180	2,293	137,478	18,083	155,561	763,840	19,281	783,121
	1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	2,667	156,763	17,319	174,082	873,719	19,976	893,695
	1933	50	184	1,003	102,706	3,072	105,778	20,010	125,788	809,040	22,082	831,122
	1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,400	154,871	25,044	180,915	1,023,212	26,484	1,049,696
	1931	51	183	989	160,501	2,737	163,238	16,896	180,134	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	134,507	2,532	137,120	755,318	45,889	801,207	889,915	18,401	908,316

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, and one special jail for women.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Sub-jails only.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

(h) Juvenile jail.

# PRISONS

263

## DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
121,881	4,966	126,847	14,680	344	15,024	13,805	352	14,157	Madras
107,143	3,608	110,751	8,688	241	8,929	8,195	238	8,433	Bombay
38,298	244	38,542	5,562	21	5,583	4,782	21	4,782	Sind
108,799	1,813	110,612	18,423	243	18,666	18,827	230	19,057	Bengal
153,540	1,833	155,373	30,370	416	30,786	32,497	308	32,805	United Provinces
142,580	1,545	144,125	22,085	243	22,328	21,006	255	21,301	Punjab
68,046	1,760	69,806	12,378	230	12,608	11,630	237	11,867	Bihar
10,317	375	10,692	1,630	51	1,681	1,600	54	1,654	Orissa
17,074	774	17,848	5,035	216	5,251	4,823	221	5,044	Central Provinces and Berar
13,428	228	13,656	3,331	40	3,371	3,177	30	3,216	Assam
33,400	540	33,940	6,160	73	6,233	5,868	67	5,935	North-West Frontier Province
6,533	84	6,617	900	15	915	800	21	821	British Baluchistan
1,901	58	1,959	441	13	454	418	12	430	Ajmer-Merwara
226	2	228	33	...	33	29	1	30	Coorg
7,200	94	7,294	640	2	642	633	6	639	Delhi
631,004	17,924	648,928	130,136	2,154	132,290	128,114	2,162	130,266	TOTAL, 1939
632,617	15,437	648,054	118,493	2,032	120,525	119,087	2,009	121,056	1938
656,351	16,382	672,733	117,708	2,038	119,746	127,060	2,262	129,342	1937
696,088	17,343	713,431	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
682,761	17,040	699,801	134,866	2,241	137,107	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	17,487	740,893	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,498	155,603	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	164,096	2,657	166,753	168,028	2,896	170,924	1933
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,382	2,490	154,872	148,596	2,466	151,062	1931
729,300	15,646	744,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	160,921	2,621	163,542	1930
TOTALS									

## PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Mahammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . . .	1,324	61	3,842	39	35,390	2,524	2	...	267	81	
Bombay . . . . .	384	11	4,383	33	9,462	366	63	...	33	1	
Bind . . . . .	6	...	3,574	10	591	3	...	...	2	...	
Bengal . . . . .	153	6	18,565	178	14,723	390	185	11	608	21	
United Provinces . . . . .	55	...	20,109	37	26,562	420	7	...	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	708	3	20,833	155	15,874	164	4	...	...	...	
Bihar . . . . .	69	3	3,480	40	18,023	462	...	...	978	87	
Orissa . . . . .	37	1	121	5	3,840	135	...	...	144	4	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	40	...	1,154	16	4,844	150	47	...	1,420	67	
Assam . . . . .	28	...	1,830	9	2,078	40	2	...	264	21	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	...	8,359	129	182	2	...	...	8	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	8	...	1,333	20	60	2	...	...	2	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5	...	250	2	311	8	...	...	85	11	
Coorg . . . . .	4	...	12	...	38	...	...	...	9	...	
Delhi . . . . .	27	...	1,504	29	1,686	9	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	2,753	85	88,024	702	134,180	4,701	310	11	3,520	313	
TOTALS	1938	2,482	76	66,284	675	115,066	2,713	304	20	3,235	188
	1937	2,048	68	65,436	653	114,926	4,130	314	36	2,788	209
	1936	2,838	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
	1935	2,643	58	73,738	753	123,266	4,239	538	28	3,381	231
	1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	115,691	3,606	16,256	320	6,241	351
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	16,027	648	7,095	389
	1932	2,209	102	72,306	784	153,617	5,901	22,325	806	8,206	510
	1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,652	468
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,020	352	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

by the Provincial Authorities.

Age										Education				Province		
Under 22			22 to 40			4			Above 60			Literate			Illiterate	
Males	Per cent		Males	Per cent		Males	Per cent		Males	Per cent		Males	Per cent		Males	Per cent
3,911	42	20,004	2,965	...	...	...	...	...	626	655	28	7,312	31	33,410	2,674	Madras
1,557	42	10,013	2,710	...	...	...	...	...	84	140	7	3,685	14	10,440	397	Bombay
32	2	3,304	6	...	...	...	...	...	4	29	1	324	...	3,750	13	Sind
3,813	72	34,024	373	...	...	...	...	...	142	508	18	5,476	41	28,757	565	Bengal
3,903	47	35,034	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	608	6	5,306	1	41,487	456	United Provinces
3,007	32	26,408	207	...	...	...	...	...	71	660	12	3,884	9	32,780	313	Punjab
3,311	57	14,804	370	...	...	...	...	...	124	1,206	55	3,057	1	30,102	611	Bihar
351	10	2,911	85	...	...	...	...	...	37	139	13	658	2	3,484	143	Orissa
450	20	5,771	179	...	...	...	...	...	58	75	2	1,370	4	8,188	255	Central Provinces and Berar
203	8	3,054	45	...	...	...	...	...	14	73	3	80	...	4,123	70	Assam
1,243	47	5,815	71	...	...	...	...	...	13	133	...	166	1	8,320	130	North-West Frontier Province
201	3	980	17	...	...	...	...	...	1	21	1	42	...	1,301	22	British Baluchistan
145	7	419	10	...	...	...	...	...	4	9	...	20	...	622	21	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	41	...	Coorg
1,017	8	1,795	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	1,220	10	1,997	28	Delhi
24,411	802	166,336	3,748	...	...	...	...	...	1,370	4,473	146	32,837	114	196,850	5,698	TOTAL, 1939
19,702	432	133,204	2,934	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	4,301	107	24,102	110	163,779	4,562	1938
20,584	552	131,774	3,337	...	...	...	...	...	1,221	3,980	88	21,727	88	164,385	5,008	1937
22,621	613	145,555	3,729	...	...	...	...	...	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936
23,489	580	143,941	3,403	...	...	...	...	...	1,184	4,055	141	23,506	35	179,990	5,273	1935
24,398	721	151,628	3,758	...	...	...	...	...	1,205	4,356	121	40,548	321	174,527	5,483	1934
27,618	924	153,087	4,167	...	...	...	...	...	1,206	4,211	150	40,006	570	172,577	5,030	1933
45,347	1,428	173,246	5,153	...	...	...	...	...	1,400	4,681	157	74,624	2,274	184,340	5,024	1932
5,668	717	141,484	3,191	...	...	...	...	...	1,133	4,080	168	41,168	438	161,192	4,774	1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	...	...	...	...	...	858	3,401	87	68,407	656	150,292	4,093	1930
TOTALS																



## PRISONS

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras . . .	10,314	227	40,731	2,705	51,045	2,932	2,719	58	25,726	2,239	10,752	285	1,815	92
Bombay . . .	6,083	170	14,278	411	20,361	581	592	10	9,841	209	1,912	44	270	14
Sind . . .	3,302	20	4,083	13	7,445	33	680	1	1,208	0	1,709	11	151	...
Bengal . . .	14,778	150	34,233	906	40,011	756	500	15	25,303	479	7,503	61	408	11
United Provinces	22,374	274	46,793	457	60,167	731	1,947	29	22,199	234	13,570	128	7,528	28
Punjab . . .	16,277	202	36,014	322	62,891	524	9,757	96	15,845	139	8,888	68	2,092	27
Bihar . . .	8,270	185	23,169	612	31,433	777	533	12	16,328	519	4,604	71	354	7
Orissa . . .	1,216	48	4,142	145	5,368	193	50	4	2,899	125	782	28	108	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,807	172	7,514	259	11,321	431	529	21	1,427	87	4,872	142	240	9
Assam . . .	2,590	33	4,203	70	6,793	108	480	7	1,749	53	1,690	11	92	1
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,648	68	8,556	131	13,204	199	997	32	4,475	47	2,312	57	500	6
British Baluchistan	621	16	1,407	23	2,028	38	96	1	611	8	180	3	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	310	7	695	21	1,005	28	37	...	379	16	192	4	1	...
Coorg . . .	25	...	63	...	88	...	1	...	53	...	14	...	1	...
Delhi . . .	441	7	3,217	38	3,698	45	326	8	1,426	32	331	9	5	...
TOTAL, 1939 . . .	95,122	1,558	220,688	5,813	324,810	7,371	10,220	284	120,108	4,265	59,397	914	13,000	196
1938 . . .	97,790	1,653	188,006	4,672	285,796	6,325	18,502	304	108,066	3,475	52,155	757	7,645	150
1937 . . .	110,717	1,806	188,139	5,097	290,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,450	3,935	58,207	804	10,170	196
1936 . . .	118,476	1,812	205,800	5,655	319,085	7,467	18,832	354	121,462	4,339	60,767	869	2,814	59
1935 . . .	112,000	1,891	203,551	4,307	315,551	7,198	19,029	366	114,141	3,883	56,628	859	7,586	156
TOTALS 1934 . . .	129,728	2,240	215,067	5,804	344,795	8,053	20,152	345	115,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,754	304
1933 . . .	137,188	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	388	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,199	323
1932 . . .	134,580	2,000	259,038	8,301	383,818	10,201	19,034	406	128,421	4,997	74,196	1,610	22,407	571
1931 . . .	134,239	2,313	202,359	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	392	100,335	3,883	60,809	671	31,924	506
1930 . . .	114,130	2,054	218,789	4,749	332,919	6,808	17,844	371	99,798	2,926	58,557	810	16,461	289

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935, are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

## JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province	
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Total		
280	...	41	...	7	...	172	3	51	3	10,845	254	10,587	281	10,868	Madras	
...	...	14	1	5	...	24	...	43	2	6,263	170	6,095	170	6,265	Bombay	
...	...	6	...	8	...	20	...	21	...	3,842	15	3,812	16	3,828	Sind	
293	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	172	1	14,738	174	15,001	169	15,170	Bengal	
...	...	13	...	2	...	59	...	183	4	23,542	915	25,472	379	25,761	United Pro-	
222	...	27	...	6	...	153	...	110	2	16,922	108	15,995	201	16,196	vinces Panjab	
3	...	...	1	1	...	13	...	85	...	9,402	151	8,528	177	9,005	Bihar	
...	...	3	2	2	...	11	...	14	...	1,240	41	1,326	43	1,300	Orissa	
...	...	15	1	...	...	33	1	67	2	4,082	166	4,000	160	4,278	Central Pro-	
...	...	5	...	2	...	2	...	78	1	2,659	29	2,605	20	2,634	vinces Berar	And
42	...	13	...	8	...	51	...	10	...	4,705	65	4,533	52	4,585	North-West Frontier Province,	
491(a)	11(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	646	15	627	17	644	British Baluchistan	
61(a)	...	2(b)	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	334	8	303	9	312	Ajmer-Merwara	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	20	...	20	Coorg	
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	...	462	1	451	3	454	Delhi	
1,351	11	140	5	42	...	553	4	861	15	90,316	1,632	99,185	1,632	100,517	TOTAL, 1930	
1,175	8	128	5	29	1	438	3	915	11	95,122	1,558	97,028	1,556	98,054	1938	
1,244	6	169	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	1937	
1,316	10	101	4	20	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936	
1,404	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,205	22	113,580	1,812	110,598	1,860	112,407	1935	
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	628	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,373	2,066	129,439	1934	
1,322	20	139	4	37	...	603	8	1,404	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933	
1,489	3	113	4	28	...	758	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932	
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931	
1,538	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,230	2,313	127,200	2,104	129,364	1930	
															TOTALS	

(a) Transferred to other jails.  
(b) " " civil hospitals.

## PRISONS

## No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICT

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . . . .	20,247	1,974	15,164	642	2,763	54	1,961	21
Bombay . . . . .	5,597	144	5,899	202	1,266	28	1,308	19
Sind . . . . .	424	4	1,600	4	1,107	1	762	8
Bengal . . . . .	12,435	258	14,111	268	3,035	24	3,243	29
United Provinces . . . . .	3,301	60	26,468	246	9,563	73	5,812	53
Punjab . . . . .	9,182	28	11,242	201	8,239	47	6,326	31
Bihar . . . . .	7,345	161	9,908	395	3,087	33	2,297	16
Orissa . . . . .	1,459	40	2,125	81	281	5	216	4
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	857	30	4,482	155	1,104	35	812	19
Assam . . . . .	501	14	2,287	50	733	4	523	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,259	1	1,031	46	3,135	51	1,509	22
British Baluchistan . . . . .	234	3	364	7	176	1	453	3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	156	4	209	13	126	3	64	1
Coorg . . . . .	17	...	37	...	2	...	5	...
Delhi . . . . .	984	20	1,423	5	395	13	318	...
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	64,058	2,750	97,345	2,527	35,912	372	25,024	221
1938 . . . . .	52,392	1,890	73,926	2,029	32,009	363	23,493	232
1937 . . . . .	50,471	2,072	73,822	2,223	33,124	309	22,655	260
1936 . . . . .	59,050	2,494	78,437	2,398	36,645	464	24,638	263
1935 . . . . .	51,009	2,160	76,007	2,344	39,515	426	27,315	249
TOTALS . . . . . 1934 . . . . .	50,676	2,163	82,404	2,538	41,945	566	31,702	357
1933 . . . . .	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,199	43,302	718	32,741	380
1932 . . . . .	41,276	1,920	116,000	4,647	53,181	1,072	36,239	434
1931 . . . . .	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,490	38,902	471	30,282	302
1930 . . . . .	34,806	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

# PRISONS

269

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
155	6	2	...	206	7	...	...	213	1	40,781	2,705	43,486	Madras
90	1	4	...	123	16	2	...	43	1	14,325	411	14,736	Bombay
106	1	1	...	37	...	25	...	21	...	4,063	13	4,076	Sind
389	2	2	...	116	4	1	...	21	1	34,238	606	34,844	Bengal
1,033	4	113	...	314	14	19	3	170	2	40,703	457	41,160	United Provinces
662	2	124	3	445	8	4	...	390	2	30,014	322	30,336	Punjab
310	2	28	...	140	4	...	...	35	1	23,150	612	23,762	Bihar
13	...	...	...	25	6	...	...	23	...	4,142	145	4,287	Orissa
93	1	1	...	76	18	1	...	88	6	7,514	250	7,764	Central Provinces and Berar
61	2	5	...	25	...	...	...	8	...	4,203	70	4,273	Assam
351	2	106	5	149	3	...	...	116	1	8,556	131	8,687	North-West Frontier Province
142	5	28	1	3	1	3	1	...	...	1,408	22	1,430	British Baluchistan
3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	651	21	672	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	(a)63	Coorg
80	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	3,217	38	3,255	Delhi
3,469	28	414	9	1,072	76	55	4	1,185	15	229,687	5,612	235,309	TOTAL, 1939
3,008	26	328	7	1,046	68	90	1	1,091	17	187,971	4,672	192,643	1938
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	180,112	5,096	185,208	1937
3,363	23	235	1	1,484	80	83	1	1,149	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,504	78	86	2	1,165	28	208,556	5,308	213,864	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,269	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	20	461	2	1,844	85	66	1	1,394	21	218,583	6,509	225,092	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,206	82	64	...	1,629	19	258,073	8,198	266,271	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,867	66	98	3	1,321	10	202,368	5,200	207,568	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	87	...	1,106	20	218,780	4,740	223,520	1930

(\*) For Meerut jail only.

## PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts		OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		PUNISHMENTS						
						By Criminal Courts	By					
							Minor					
				By minor punishments	By major punishments		Warning	Fine, diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard-labour and flogging	Other punishments	Total
Madras . . . .	10,868	6	701	550	6	258	1	...	176	266	701	
Bombay . . . .	6,265	44	3,620	1,046	44	873	417	62	1,197	1,136	3,686	
Sind . . . . .	3,328	4	1,022	634	4	230	50	21	101	613	1,123	
Bengal . . . .	15,170	11	10,075	4,053	11	3,899	360	162	1,856	3,769	10,075	
United Provinces . . . .	25,751	38	21,354	8,021	38	9,124	...	301	2,865	9,044	21,354	
Punjab . . . .	10,100	45	11,757	6,020	39	5,360	65	567	1,569	4,324	11,655	
Bihar . . . . .	9,006	5	2,167	1,064	5	1,160	118	70	318	501	2,167	
Orissa . . . . .	1,300	11	358	200	11	140	16	21	60	91	358	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	4,276	8	1,205	490	8	561	20	16	23	579	1,205	
Assam . . . . .	2,034	2	602	279	2	155	0	10	183	835	602	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	4,536	2	228	500	(0)	23	...	24	45	130	228	
British Baluchistan . . . .	644	8	204	190	8	50	...	20	3	131	204	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	312	1	63	137	1	52	...	...	37	4	63	
Coorg . . . . .	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Delhi . . . . .	454	...	384	117	...	227	...	48	47	62	384	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . .	100,817	185	53,860	23,967	177	21,802	1,063	1,312	8,611	21,022	53,920	
1938 . . . . .	98,081	140	57,102	23,037	140	21,371	1,493	1,012	10,533	22,028	57,327	
1937 . . . . .	107,764	130	50,279	28,661	138	21,980	1,815	1,019	11,139	23,510	59,472	
1936 . . . . .	113,180	218	69,056	31,775	217	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164	
1935 . . . . .	112,470	252	73,686	36,347	240	28,200	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,467	73,684	
TOTALS 1934 . . . .	129,441	202	77,460	30,504	201	30,881	2,604	1,463	13,921	29,709	77,567	
1933 . . . . .	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,797	1,878	15,710	30,706	85,276	
1932 . . . . .	144,004	310	97,423	50,813	295	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,656	34,456	97,766	
1931 . . . . .	121,000	105	76,746	37,790	207	30,647	2,800	2,090	13,195	22,733	76,974	
1930 . . . . .	120,364	252	86,464	42,955	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) One case of murder which was sent up for trial was not decided by the end of the year and another of escape which was also sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.

# PRISONS

271

## PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS. by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punish- ments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punish- ment	Other punish- ments	Total		
6	1	52	4	493	556	1,203	Madras
56	355	619	...	664	1,694	5,423	Bombay
35	187	92	11	405	700	1,827	Sind
273	379	1,061	2	2,310	4,053	14,189	Bengal
711	...	2,088	5	5,247	8,031	29,418	United Provinces
1,311	36	2,237	22	2,418	6,024	17,718	Punjab
96	16	257	4	711	1,084	3,256	Bihar
9	1	64	..	126	200	509	Orissa
110	4	7	...	378	499	1,715	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	140	...	183	270	974	Assam
17	...	50	8	432	506	734	North-West Frontier Province
20	...	79	3	94	196	408	British Baluchistan
12	12	60	3	44	137	221	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Coorg
18	1	77	1	25	117	501	Delhi
2,674	663	6,889	63	13,478	24,068	78,163	TOTAL, 1930
2,616	1,080	6,413	36	13,991	24,136	81,602	1928
2,007	1,262	7,425	85	16,611	28,200	87,900	1927
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	16,903	32,116	101,405	1926
2,616	1,313	13,267	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1925
2,787	1,274	13,420	180	19,196	36,827	114,505	1924
3,045	1,356	16,461	267	20,034	42,063	127,581	1923
4,771	1,749	21,466	190	22,637	50,802	148,883	1922
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	18,939	38,264	115,465	1921
4,697	2,333	16,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1920
						TOTALS	

## PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	13,865	352	14,157	3,807	68	3,865	175	1	176	
Bombay . . . . .	8,195	238	8,433	4,033	144	5,063	130	3	142	
Sind . . . . .	4,737	21	4,758	3,820	25	3,845	78	1	79	
Bengal . . . . .	18,827	230	19,057	18,004	210	18,214	724	11	735	
United Provinces . . . . .	32,497	308	32,805	14,144	131	14,275	525	7	532	
Punjab . . . . .	20,296	247	20,543	9,070	93	9,163	336	...	336	
Bihar . . . . .	11,639	237	11,876	3,895	73	3,968	205	6	211	
Orissa . . . . .	1,566	54	1,620	690	24	714	31	1	32	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,823	221	5,044	1,634	45	1,679	63	1	64	
Assam . . . . .	3,177	30	3,216	1,070	22	1,092	75	2	77	
North-West Frontier Province * . . . . .	5,602	64	5,666	1,950	58	2,008	98	1	99	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	806	21	917	322	2	324	14	...	14	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	418	12	430	92	1	93	5	...	5	
Coorg† . . . . .	27	...	27	19	...	19	1	...	1	
Delhi . . . . .	633	6	639	310	1	317	6	...	6	
TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .	127,138	2,140	129,278	64,461	597	65,358	2,475	34	2,509	
TOTALS . . . . .	1938	119,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	938	61,568	30	2,466	
	1937	126,817	2,250	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	30	2,732	
	1936	133,635	2,311	135,946	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,056	43	8,001
	1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	43	8,040
	1934	153,551	2,481	156,031	84,062	1,286	85,053	3,187	42	3,229
	1933	157,451	2,877	160,328	92,748	1,601	94,350	3,402	57	3,459
	1932	169,729	3,406	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	81	4,003
	1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,508	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,153	96,021	3,601	50	3,651

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
 \*Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District  
 †For Merwara

among PRISONERS,  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
84	4	88	282	193	280	13	5	12	6	11	6	Madras
56	2	58	603	605	603	17	12	17	7	8	7	Bombay
31	...	31	806	1,100	808	16	48	17	7	...	7	Sind
203	1	204	908	912	907	38	48	39	11	4	11	Bengal
239	5	244	435	339	434	16	18	16	7	12	7	United Provinces
129	3	132	447	377	440	17	...	16	6	12	6	Punjab
110	...	110	335	308	334	18	23	18	9	...	9	Bihar
16	...	16	441	443	441	20	21	20	10	...	10	Orissa
74	2	76	339	203	333	13	6	13	15	9	15	Central Provinces and Berar
84	1	85	337	570	340	24	37	24	26	26	26	Assam
20	...	20	348	906	354	17	16	17	4	...	4	North-West Frontier Province *
14	...	14	359	95	353	15	3	15	16	...	15	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	220	79	216	13	3	12	5	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	1	716	...	705	41	...	40	38	...	37	Coorg †
2	...	2	499	167	496	9	...	9	3	...	3	Delhi
1,065	13	1,083	507	419	506	19	16	19	8	8	8	TOTAL, 1939
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	500	20	17	20	9	8	9	1938
1,288	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,543	560	570	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,698	33	1,731	580	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	460	628	24	20	24	13	14	12	1930
												TOTALS

\* are inclusive of Aden and Burma,  
† jails only.



## PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . .	40,731	2,705	43,436	423	...	1,503	43	412	11	405	4	
Bombay . . .	14,925	411	14,736	68	4	292	10	543	15	1,672	55	
Sind . . .	4,063	13	4,000	184	...	180	...	130	...	249	...	
Bengal . . .	34,233	606	34,539	1,017	...	1,387	8	433	1	620	4	
United Provinces .	46,793	457	47,250	2,127	6	1,355	12	507	7	1,072	1	
Punjab . . .	30,614	322	30,936	667	1	1,602	2	1,107	...	590	...	
Bihar . . .	23,150	612	23,771	615	4	469	9	161	4	143	...	
Orissa . . .	4,142	145	4,287	18	...	381	8	100	1	59	2	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,514	250	7,764	114	7	557	41	277	11	394	20	
Assam . . .	4,203	70	4,273	230	...	339	4	30	...	74	...	
North-West Frontier Province . .	8,550	131	8,681	201	...	163	1	143	...	64	...	
British Baluchistan .	1,403	22	1,425	13	...	62	1	15	1	12	1	
Ajmer-Merwara .	651	21	672	...	...	84	3	26	...	115	2	
Coorg† . . .	63	...	63	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Delhi . . .	3,217	38	3,255	127	...	27	...	20	...	71	2	
TOTAL, 1930 .	220,657	5,512	235,490	5,849	22	8,500	148	4,321	51	5,585	91	
TOTALS	1936	187,971	4,672	193,643	5,248	23	7,765	104	4,073	46	5,478	94
	1937	186,112	5,006	191,208	5,080	29	7,604	165	3,500	62	5,119	92
	1936	205,630	5,656	211,286	6,507	31	8,026	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
	1935	203,550	5,308	208,858	7,020	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
	1934	215,075	5,804	220,890	9,049	55	9,954	177	4,870	96	5,908	99
	1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	65	9,634	201	5,576	69	7,718	105
	1932	258,073	8,198	267,171	9,500	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
	1931	202,358	5,200	207,567	7,985	35	8,520	160	4,844	50	7,603	77
	1930	218,780	4,740	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,345	61	6,934	66

\*i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

†For Marcora

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

# PRISONS

275

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,802	58	2,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
2,575	90	2,665	8	...	8	...	...	...	Bombay
752	...	752	6	...	6	3	...	3	Sind
3,453	13	3,466	82	...	82	4	...	4	Bengal
5,461	20	5,481	10	1	11	2	...	2	United Provinces
4,005	3	4,008	31	...	31	4	...	4	Punjab
1,418	17	1,435	40	1	41	...	...	...	Bihar
502	11	513	7	1	8	3	...	3	Orissa
1,342	79	1,421	48	2	50	0	...	0	Central Provinces and Berar
731	4	735	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
571	1	572	40	3	43	6	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
102	3	105	4	...	4	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
225	5	230	13	...	13	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg†
254	2	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
24,345	312	24,657	296	8	304	42	...	42	TOTAL, 1939
22,600	327	22,927	273	4	277	37	...	37	1938
21,990	346	22,336	214	5	219	20	1	21	1937
24,442	326	24,768	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,023	298	24,321	290	3	293	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	27	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	360	13	373	39	...	39	1933
31,631	353	31,984	988	30	1,018	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
26,209	358	26,567	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
									TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as  
jail only.

**No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED in GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS  
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . .	14,167	6,78,237	47'01	6,42,654	45'63	3,84,208	27'14	17,06,169	130'45
Bombay* . . . .	8,410	5,37,092	63'80	3,65,697	43'44	2,73,135	32'44	11,76,924	139'08
Sind* . . . .	4,755	2,14,941	45'20	1,09,106	41'06	1,12,519	23'66	5,25,566	110'53
Bengal . . . .	10,087	12,82,270	67'25	8,16,065	42'57	6,76,040	35'47	27,74,975	145'62
United Provinces . .	32,895	11,40,265	34'84	9,40,572	28'81	6,15,521	18'71	27,08,358	82'33
Punjab . . . .	20,543	11,12,466	54'15	6,40,740	31'48	6,31,778	30'75	23,00,984	116'39
Bihar . . . .	11,876	5,01,073	42'19	5,12,120	43'19	3,67,450	30'94	13,80,652	116'25
Orissa . . . .	1,620	1,13,437	70'02	63,652	39'29	66,830	41'26	2,43,928	150'67
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	5,044	3,41,392	67'69	1,40,373	29'63	1,62,772	32'27	6,53,536	129'67
Assam . . . .	3,216	1,80,005	56'06	1,23,098	38'30	93,883	29'19	4,00,586	126'44
North-West Frontier Province† . . . .	5,660	2,06,798	62'38	2,02,796	35'90	2,79,107	49'26	7,78,700	137'43
British Baluchistan . .	917	90,474	108'48	44,004	47'99	32,260	35'18	1,75,738	191'64
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	430	23,520	53'34	22,401	52'36	10,093	23'47	56,104	128'08
Coorg . . . .	30	3,886	131'28	1,552	52'40	1,261	42'08	6,699	226'32
Delhi . . . .	630	32,922	51'36	20,377	31'89	26,561	72'87	99,760	156'12
TOTAL, 1939 . . . .	139,264	65,72,278	50'84	47,66,004	36'85	37,63,484	29'04	1,50,91,656	116'67
1938 . . . .	121,754	65,80,641	54'05	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'48
1937 . . . .	130,045	66,03,693	51'17	40,02,678	35'79	34,61,966	26'52	1,46,67,677	113'66
1936 . . . .	135,768	66,10,430	48'69	45,20,737	33'62	36,30,066	26'74	1,47,70,868	108'79
1935 . . . .	136,477	65,93,544	48'24	45,01,740	33'25	35,64,305	26'08	1,46,89,958	107'26
TOTALS . . . .	1834	154,915	76,10,487	48'41	45,73,011	29'84	40,11,186	1,60,09,098	103'89
1933 . . . .	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'32
1932 . . . .	173,065	73,89,053	42'70	56,03,128	32'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718	102'80
1931 . . . .	150,367	74,17,516	49'33	54,25,773	36'08	47,04,783	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70
1930 . . . .	152,815	72,56,200	47'50	72,84,981	48'17	54,98,502	35'96	2,00,42,583	131'16

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

\*Excludes civil prisoners.

†Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,06,808 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

# PRISONS

277

NC. 106.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras . . . . .	20,572	9,022	9,029	6,834	15,863	891	196	1,087
Bombay . . . . .	16,520	5,310	5,114	3,478	8,592	1,024	685	2,609
Sind . . . . .	5,084	917	1,955	926	2,881	922	364	1,286
Bengal . . . . .	40,500	16,662	10,005	6,807	17,802	4,668	1,423	6,091
United Provinces . . . . .	45,042	18,808	14,363	8,398	22,761	3,041	1,037	4,078
Punjab . . . . .	36,399	16,375	15,220	1,820	17,068	2,003	363	2,366
Bihar . . . . .	16,011	4,761	5,190	4,010	9,200	1,490	560	2,050
Orissa . . . . .	2,272	610	835	710	1,545	78	30	108
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,336	1,810	1,708	3,150	4,858	420	230	650
Assam . . . . .	5,806	1,670	1,765	1,545	3,310	589	231	820
North-West Frontier Province*. . . . .	8,433	3,333	3,638	1,009	4,647	362	101	463
British Baluchistan*. . . . .	800	308	190	105	295	48	39	87
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	618	217	176	172	348	38	15	53
Coorg† . . . . .	70	10	36	21	57	2	1	3
Delhi . . . . .	2,137	684	905	210	1,115	307	31	338
<b>TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .</b>	<b>214,150</b>	<b>81,115</b>	<b>71,128</b>	<b>39,204</b>	<b>110,332</b>	<b>17,392</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>22,703</b>
1936 . . . . .	186,474	65,965	63,182	34,982	98,164	10,214	5,191	21,345
1937 . . . . .	195,677	66,600	67,480	37,934	105,414	10,066	5,597	24,063
1938 . . . . .	(d) 203,742	71,888	71,155	35,682	106,837	19,514	5,361	24,875
1935 . . . . .	(e) 201,446	69,892	71,044	34,230	105,183	16,823	5,501	24,324
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>	<b>(b) 225,942</b>	<b>72,662</b>	<b>66,086</b>	<b>37,676</b>	<b>123,762</b>	<b>22,977</b>	<b>6,379</b>	<b>29,356</b>
1934 . . . . .	200,314	61,781	77,262	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
1932 . . . . .	(c) 280,029	86,426	100,492	46,877	156,369	20,960	7,866	27,826
1931 . . . . .	239,300	74,126	94,014	37,839	131,853	26,984	6,427	33,411
1930 . . . . .	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,658	33,565

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

\* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Meerut jail only.

(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.

(b) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept

(c) " 47 " " " " " "

(d) " 143 " " " " " " "

**No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Madras . . . . .	10,627	74	396	1,043	28	394	Rs. 24'87	Rs. 0'19
Bombay . . . . .	1,840	107	455	1,383	79	538	43'06	7'12
Sind . . . . .	1,983	127	502	903	96	512	43'88	6'25
Bengal . . . . .	7,118	370	453	1,230	120	423	...	...
United Provinces . . . .	13,167	531	450	1,884	66	507	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	8,546	402	437	2,353	71	570	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	4,400	185	450	900	78	427	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	773	23	447	190	57	399	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,967	47	456	1,068	60	569	44'00	0'37
Assam . . . . .	1,062	30	367	1,444	55	453	22'75	1'15
North-West Frontier Province*	2,201	108	450	2,841	87	712	...	...
British Baluchistan . . .	100	28	300	1,219	67	596	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	177	5	317	505	50	316	...	...
Coorg.† . . . . .	14	...	35	...	21	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	332	8	400	708	71	519	...	...
TOTAL, 1930 . . . . .	57,837	2,052	502	2,841	68	495	44'00	3'02
1939 . . . . .	50,472	2,404	496	2,108	60	532	58'50	2'27
1937 . . . . .	56,661	2,340	484	2,756	62	494	53'28	2'97
1936 . . . . .	59,545	2,004	948	3,366	75	586	63'00	2'71
1935 . . . . .	55,085	1,817	1,344	2,292	68	510	56'28	2'11
TOTALS . . . . . 1934 .	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'80
1933 . . . . .	72,020	2,308	1,026	2,939	50	382	64'53	1'58
1932 . . . . .	73,370	2,445	819	2,520	55	384	100'11	3'06
1931 . . . . .	50,340	2,374	1,088	2,217	64	449	82'12	1'68
1930 . . . . .	50,653	2,525	571	2,828	59	392	95'56	1'76

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma,

\* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Mercara Jail only.

---

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

---

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Administrative Establishment . . . . .	1,610	868	883	1,135	1,170
Free resident population, including children . . .	6,914	7,851	6,526	7,808	7,761
Convicts Received . . . . .	1,092	1,291	663	805	545
{ Males	...	5	2	3	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts Released from all causes . . . . .	973	651	1,020	874	606
{ Males	17	25	4	2	16
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts on 31st March . . . . .	7,467	7,549	6,090	5,900	5,502
{ Males	146	123	101	86	67
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Life Convicts . . . . .	4,963	4,840	4,200	4,090	3,901
{ Males	132	103	83	67	53
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted into Hospital* . . . . .	0,008	6,236	3,834	3,114	3,245
{ Males	71	41	31	40	23
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Daily Average Sick* . . . . .	440	500	201	174	155
{ Males	4	2	1	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Deaths in and out of Hospital* . . . . .	423	264	170	116	62
{ Males	2	2	2	2	1
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . . .	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8	13.0
{ Males	12.5	14.0	16.8	20.8	12.5
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian) . . . . .	21	16	14	19	18
{ Males	...	2	...	2	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Hindus . . . . .	2,376	2,136	1,706	1,705	1,732
{ Males	16	55	40	20	18
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Muhammadans . . . . .	2,078	2,078	2,538	2,334	2,243
{ Males	103	47	42	38	32
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Buddhists: . . . . .	1,060	2,384	2,222	1,730	1,398
{ Males	17	6	4	5	3
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Other Religions . . . . .	137	135	120	112	111
{ Males	11	13	15	12	12
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to age† :—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	1	1	2
16 to 40 . . . . .	2,180	2,818	2,363	2,177	2,060
40 to 60 . . . . .	5,472	4,453	4,103	3,502	3,300
Above 60 . . . . .	224	354	324	216	207
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturists . . . . .	4,029	3,965	3,424	3,073	2,630
Labourers . . . . .	1,208	1,472	1,372	1,019	913
Artisans . . . . .	473	471	454	496	474
Others . . . . .	1,067	1,641	1,540	1,312	1,485
Convicted of Murder . . . . .	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,278	4,064
„ Dacoity . . . . .	1,069	1,775	1,545	1,038	910
„ other offences . . . . .	1,332	1,323	1,021	670	595
Receipts . . . . . Rs.	23,38,847	18,14,728	20,24,074	18,23,090	15,28,680
Expenditure . . . . . Rs.	56,29,091	40,65,609	35,70,989	34,08,377	31,05,607

\* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33, and later years.

# PRISONS--PORT BLAIR

281

of PORT BLAIR.  
(Special Returns.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
1,935	1,598	1,221	1,214	1,310	Administrative Establishment
9,681	8,093	11,622	12,060	13,536	Free resident population, including children
1,340	1,301	679	604	993	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
550	418	603	467	589	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
11	19	4	4	2	Females }
5,011	6,305	6,118	6,021	6,185	Males } Convicts on 31st March
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
4,210	4,320	3,205	3,154	3,447	Males } Life Convicts
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
3,470	3,613	4,361	3,643	3,108	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
14	6	5	1	1	Females }
241	144	108	184	145	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	...	...	...	...	Females }
50	66	61	76	57	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
3	1	...	...	...	Females }
8.8	11.1	9.8	12.7	9.4	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
31.7	27.8	...	...	...	Females }
26	36	46	47	62	According to religion :—
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,930	2,671	2,365	2,254	2,394	Females }
10	8	4	2	1	Males } Hindus
2,655	2,082	2,179	2,175	2,230	Females }
8	1	1	1	...	Males } Muhammadans
1,184	1,460	1,440	1,438	1,374	Females }
3	2	3	...	...	Males } Buddhists
117	47	62	107	135	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
3,050	3,230	3,116	5,455	5,831	According to age† :—
2,765	2,830	9	560	355	Under 16
120	197	...	3	...	16 to 40
2,951	3,353	3,431	3,300	3,387	40 to 60
885	826	851	844	831	Above 60
504	512	406	400	540	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,671	1,615	1,340	1,378	1,427	Agriculturists
4,510	4,776	4,868	4,933	5,204	Labourers
778	782	769	618	470	Artisans
653	758	498	473	422	Others
19,46,840	17,14,234	16,91,820	(a)19,85,920	21,77,979	Convicted of Murder
32,71,070	32,78,399	34,91,619	(a)35,30,670	40,04,722	.. Dacoity
					.. other offences
					Rs. Receipts
					Rs. Expenditure

(a) Revised.



No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>OFFENCES—</b>										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	137	203	159	118	105	98	170	166	387	266
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . . . .	102	82	34	93	32	42	53	51	58	60
Interrupting order and discipline . . . . .	1,316	1,457	1,855	2,215	1,658	1,321	1,400	1,259	1,799	1,637
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent . . . . .	8	7	112	23	23	101	39	61	81	49
Idleness or negligence in work . . . . .	60	65	10	30	16	58	99	74	150	79
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . . . . .	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . . . . .	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23	33
Other offences . . . . .	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	12	11
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>2,031</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>2,287</b>
<b>PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . Executed . . . . .	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5	5
Males . Extra Imprisonment . . . . .	43	75	70	29	22	13	15	4	...	1
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under . . . . .	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	4
Above ten to twenty stripes . . . . .	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12	2	9
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . . . .	25	28	16	5	5	15	3	4	2	3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Chain-gang (Males)—</b>										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Cellular jail and separate confinement—</b>										
Males . . . . .	448	440	520	471	280	201	300	314	383	327
Females . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of diet—</b>										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of grade—</b>										
Males . . . . .	7	17	14	30	23	12	13	21	38	16
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other punishments—</b>										
Males . . . . .	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,034	1,510	1,366	1,400	1,289	2,076	1,922
Females . . . . .	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . . . . .	1,645	1,849	2,180	2,470	1,845	1,624	1,830	1,644	2,510	2,287
Females . . . . .	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—</b>										
Males . . . . .	21.14	22.53	32.00	30.00	32.04	20.12	20.05	26.77	41.50	37.20
Females . . . . .	5.00	4.51	2.87	1.06	1.33	...	...	...	...	...

**No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged**  
*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts*

[ Figures are in

1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,22,48,00	13,04	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,84,03
Ultimate Result { Surplus . . . . .	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
{ Deficit . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	13,62	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	1,94,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	40,09	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	86	...	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam Port . . . . .	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency . . . . .	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press . . . . .	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous —						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,28,26</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,37,53</b>	<b>13,17</b>	<b>—35</b>	<b>1,06,29</b>
Opening Balance . . . . .	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance . . . . .	11,31,10	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,02,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,12	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	41	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
6,19	—1,27	9,74	1,16	...	...	2,03	Miscellaneous—
...	—3	...	—9	...	...	—9	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	—2	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	30	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	—1,22	Other Provincial Works.
—7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	61,22	—6,65	30,98	46,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

## No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,21,06,08	13,40	16,18,45	12,44,00	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,21,70,46	13,20	16,00,72	12,70,59	12,70,02	12,80,05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
	63,78	..	..	34,00	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	7,00	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. . . . .	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions. . . . .	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—80	..	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance . . . . .	11,31,10	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES  
—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,80	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,90	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,09	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	—1,31	6,78	1,94	..	..	—3,30	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Dombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Civil Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,00	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

## No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,25,70,75	12,01	10,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,25,70,75	12,12	10,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	4,67,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Res. arch. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—58	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance . . . . .	16,02,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

289

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,00	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,83	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,85,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,92	32,00	1,00	..	3,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,23,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—19,68	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
2,97	—1,36	3,80	1,50	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
18,42	68	2,50	..	..	..	12	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Other Provincial Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
19,85	..	..	..	10,84	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,68,86	—81	5,75	1,57	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	48,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the  
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt not*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Govern- ment.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	..	—3,28,26	+6,07,72	—11,83	+2,67,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	..	+40	—1,06	—60	1,42
Provincial Governments— Madras	16,00,62	15,32,96	+17,66	—1,37,53	+1,57,25	—26,26	—6,54	1,36,37
Bombay . .	12,43,31	12,14,32	+29,40	—13,17	—75,42	—16,37	—1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	..	—87,83	—87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	—25	—1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . .	11,98,35	11,46,94	+51,41	—93,40	—10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,70,09
Bihar . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	—5,77	..	—73,10	—83,87	64,32
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	—12,29	—20,17	—1	—1,90	—22,08	—6,65
Assam . .	2,73,61	2,78,43	—4,81	—1,87	..	+12,51	+11,14	30,96
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,31,93	1,78,57	+5,35	—17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . .	1,64,66	1,75,78	+8,88	..	..	—6,22	—6,22	24,37
Sind . .	3,92,08	3,55,83	+36,65	—4,33	—24,06	—1,30,31	—1,58,70	28,68

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

291

## No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,00,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+ 6,48,78	+ 5,05,04	+ 2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,03
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+ 3,73	— 1,38,76	+ 1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,00,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,70,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+ 22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+ 82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,05
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	48,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,46,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*conold.*

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	—4,61,66	—3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,62,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,87,89	+21,91	—79,55	+1,88,02	—29,11	+20,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	13,14,28	12,88,27	+26,01	—4,59	—62,55	+27,56	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,81,67	18,71,24	+38,47	+8,08	+80,00	+32,20	+65,23	2,16,87
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,86	+2,28,11	—1,22,81	—58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	—81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—38,91	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

---

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

---

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	43,10,75	..	..	..	2,37,81	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,36	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	..	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt . . . . .	8,88,77	..	..	2	57	1
Opium . . . . .	50,76	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,18	8,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise . . . . .	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,46
Stamps . . . . .	36,37	58	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,85	1,37,89
Forest . . . . .	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration . . . . .	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,89
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,00	10,07
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>75,21,75</b>	<b>11,60</b>	<b>12,50,99</b>	<b>9,76,65</b>	<b>11,62,90</b>	<b>9,61,89</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	81,94,42	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . .	—52,34	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	11,99	..	..	..	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . .	1,11,51	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>32,65,58</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,84</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	..	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,84,76</b>	<b>22,87</b>	<b>—2,04</b>	<b>1,40,93</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	1,29,08	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 300]

## ORDINARY REVENUE.

*Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*  
of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,65	..	11,75	..	1,94	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
30,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	28	..	7	..	2	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,88	20,65	48,19	88,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,30	35,03	8,24	33,61	87,48	Provincial Excise.
90,86	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	18,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	98	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	83	..	1	..	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,87	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>State Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
4,71,77	17,52	3,06	..	15,11	1,33	67,38	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,91	1,15	96	..	86	1,08	3,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	..	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,21	18,48	3,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 301]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,65,78	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,08,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt . . . . .	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium . . . . .	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,46	3,52	5,18,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,80,77	1,59,85	1,33,16
Stamps . . . . .	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,23,36
Forest . . . . .	10,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,93
Registration . . . . .	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,00	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,95
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>74,60,55</b>	<b>10,31</b>	<b>12,44,22</b>	<b>9,33,12</b>	<b>10,90,98</b>	<b>9,69,90</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>31,30,09</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,23</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	73	..	96,18	15,34	1,33	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,32	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>82</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,57,31</b>	<b>21,93</b>	<b>4,65</b>	<b>1,76,79</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 302

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
12,00	15,00	7,50	8,00	1,50	8,00	8,00	Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
2,63,53	1,81,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	86,04	Opium.
1,01,59	1,10,72	68,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Land Revenue.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,23	16,89	Provincial Excise.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Stamps.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Forest.
12,88	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Registration.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	Other Taxes and Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>State Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,30	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 303]



## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	6,62,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	14,10,93	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt . . . . .	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	8,48,20	8,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,06	2,07	8,36,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps . . . . .	30,07	48	1,74,26	1,88,93	2,56,44	1,30,10
Forest . . . . .	16,49	3,27	44,83	88,01	23,98	52,65
Registration . . . . .	91	6	32,96	13,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>81,30,30</b>	<b>10,84</b>	<b>13,06,58</b>	<b>10,28,25</b>	<b>12,04,81</b>	<b>10,00,27</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,07,10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	73	..	1,00,47	19,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,78,80</b>	<b>32,13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,95,75</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 304]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	10,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue— Customs. Central Excise Duties. Corporation Tax. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax. Salt. Opium. Land Revenue. Provincial Excise. Stamps. Forest. Registration. Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act. Other Taxes and Duties.
22,32	33,70	13,95	6,41	2,79	6,58	5,58	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,59	47,62	36,85	
1,04,08	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,81	36,33	
74,55	1,05,06	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	
25,39	8,36	50,44	17,46	5,22	6,53	7,76	
9,50	13,28	5,25	2,01	60	2,38	2,07	
13,49	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,08	
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	
4,04,87	4,24,32	4,41,08	2,34,22	40,73	1,18,04	1,15,00	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways— State Railways— Commercial Lines—Net Receipts. Strategic Lines—Net Receipts. Subsidised Companies. Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	Irrigation, etc. Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts. Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
1,33	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs— Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	Debt Services— Interest.

[Continued on page 305]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Fails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,25	..	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police . . . . .	58	..	6,40	8,82	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,71	..	..	..	1,12	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,80	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,56	15	2,08	15,76	14,46	12,19
Medical . . . . .	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	2,00
Public Health . . . . .	6,72	10	2,01	20,09	2,14	2,54
Agriculture . . . . .	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,30	2,16
Veterinary . . . . .	5,27	1	79	85	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries . . . . .	21	..	16,95	4,50	16,33	2,99
Aviation . . . . .	1,42	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	5,43	..	8	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	20,26	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,04,29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>82,71</b>	<b>90,53</b>	<b>81,89</b>	<b>56,59</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	27,84	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	47,24	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75,08</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,53	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	7,09	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>31,62</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>41,16</b>	<b>58,09</b>	<b>27,97</b>	<b>12,74</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	63,51	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	..	..	..	6,17	..	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,78	..	2,53	8,82	8,61	1,52

[Continued on page 306]

# REVENUE

201

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Lightships.
11,43	2,30	97	1,95	56	59	1,57	Education.
3,30	1,64	98	2,20	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Public Health.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Veterinary.
7,36	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	66	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
18,36	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10,42	..	3	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	13	91	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 307]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,96	10,38
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police . . . . .	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,04	5,29
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,00	..	44,07	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,92	16	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical . . . . .	3,45	11	10,25	14,61	8,98	3,30
Public Health . . . . .	4,37	11	2,50	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture . . . . .	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	6,45
Veterinary . . . . .	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries . . . . .	23	..	18,85	5,03	10,34	5,72
Aviation . . . . .	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,90	3	7,62	1,80	1,87	1,82
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,05,02</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,28,15</b>	<b>91,85</b>	<b>90,93</b>	<b>60,21</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	20,00	10,18
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>42,82</b>	<b>48,37</b>	<b>20,00</b>	<b>10,18</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Familee Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,05	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	4,41

[Continued on page 308]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,07	3,13	1,62	38	1,06	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Medical.
4,23	4,18	2,90	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Public Health.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,61	37	44	61	24	67	Co operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,03	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	<b>Civil Works.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts Bombay Development
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
4,12	2,07	40	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 309]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Govern- ment.	Govern- ment of Coorg.	Govern- ment of Madras.	Govern- ment of Bombay.	Govern- ment of Bengal.	Govern- ment of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . .	1,39	5	17,65	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police . . . . .	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,60	9,23
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . .	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	2,24	23	9,28	22,97	16,05	14,10
Medical . . . . .	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	3,78
Public Health . . . . .	2,99	9	2,60	27,29	4,56	3,33
Agriculture . . . . .	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary . . . . .	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation . . . . .	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,79	1,97
Industries . . . . .	25	..	21,03	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation . . . . .	1,04	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . .	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . .	18,70	2	7,70	1,80	1,92	1,59
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	29,95	14	43,94	48,92	35,50	17,96
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . .	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation .	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,89

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,95	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,88	1,19	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,95	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Medical.
16,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
90,32	61,82	29,59	13,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Super-annuation.

[Continued on page 311  
23]



## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,02	1	4,24	4,05	5,15	13,17
Miscellaneous . . . . .	46,17	1	14,61	4,88	11,25	8,10
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,41,38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21,46</b>	<b>22,02</b>	<b>19,00</b>	<b>23,24</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,25,38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>2,27</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,00</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,20	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,93,47</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> .	<b>1,32,48,00</b>	<b>15,25</b>	<b>16,00,62</b>	<b>12,43,81</b>	<b>18,00,85</b>	<b>12,33,78</b>

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

[in thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,65	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	<b>Miscellaneous—<i>contd.</i></b>
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>Defence Receipts—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	<b>TOTAL.</b>
							<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	<b>TOTAL.</b>
11,98,25	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	60,50	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,58,33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20,95</b>	<b>10,90</b>	<b>21,00</b>	<b>24,72</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,88,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	10
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,10</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,06,35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,84</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> .	<b>1,21,06,68</b>	<b>13,49</b>	<b>16,13,45</b>	<b>12,44,60</b>	<b>12,76,61</b>	<b>12,80,00</b>

Ordinary Revenue—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
17,07	7,79	6,84	89	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,10	7,60	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . .	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,46,60	4	21,32	20,20	25,77	18,82
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . .	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	..	..	27	25	30	21
<b>TOTAL</b> .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . .	3,01,01	..	..	8,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 .	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	3,15,77	..	..	8,14	41,85	..
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09

Ordinary Revenue—*concl'd.*

in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,60	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	Miscellaneous— <i>cont'd.</i>
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts*  
*[ Figures are in*

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,00,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties . . . .	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt . . . . .	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium . . . . .	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise . . . . .	4,47	10	33,68	30,15	10,40	11,74
Stamps . . . . .	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,02	2,28
Forest . . . . .	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration . . . . .	8	3	29,18	5,08	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,00	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,73,44</b>	<b>3,28</b>	<b>1,80,03</b>	<b>1,57,73</b>	<b>96,64</b>	<b>1,46,23</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	.	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . .	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,80,93</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,84	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure . . .	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,28,04</b>	<b>54,09</b>	<b>33,45</b>	<b>1,11,82</b>

*[Continued on page 313*

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

*of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,10	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,01	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,01	12,50	9,21	4,69	75	5,06	3,16	Provincial Excise.
1,07	1,03	05	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,69	37,07	11,72	3,01	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,09	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
50	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
70,79	37,53	67,08	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,00	<b>TOTAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,50	3,83	Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	25,08	46	3,58	13,20	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[ Continued on page 319 ]



## EXPENDITURE

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,10,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	45,77	.	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,03	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps . . . . .	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,33	2,16
Forest . . . . .	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration . . . . .	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,50
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,23,50</b>	<b>3,09</b>	<b>2,07,27</b>	<b>1,76,54</b>	<b>97,04</b>	<b>1,54,17</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian Stat. s.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . .	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>29,92,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,78
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>9,80</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,26,68</b>	<b>50,97</b>	<b>38,89</b>	<b>1,13,21</b>

[Continued on page 320]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	10,44	3,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
20,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,04	1,90	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	62	1,73	15	48	10	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	8,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,40,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	Other Revenue Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 321]

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . .	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,19	66	23,79	66,06	29,92	98,03
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps . . . . .	20,57	1	4,69	1,94	4,83	2,35
Forest . . . . .	22,00	1,71	38,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration . . . . .	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,81	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties . . . .	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,85,86</b>	<b>2,71</b>	<b>2,10,17</b>	<b>1,67,81</b>	<b>1,04,65</b>	<b>1,58,20</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>29,73,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure . . .	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>9,14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,26,96</b>	<b>53,39</b>	<b>38,97</b>	<b>1,15,09</b>

[Continued on page 322]

## EXPENDITURE

317

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44.35	0.80	17.58	28.65	3.34	3.72	17.02	Land Revenue.
11.48	13.37	8.08	4.16	78	5.63	5.08	Provincial Excise.
1.47	2.20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25.43	6.00	35.37	11.61	3.52	6.44	3.73	Forest.
50	5.02	1.99	1.52	12	1.47	80	Registration.
65	31	40	2.10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1.00	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85.06	38.27	64.52	48.58	8.51	18.21	28.26	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,47.46	11.50	..	..	20	10.73	1,66.29	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10.80	4.51	6.03	50	4.58	3.02	4.38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,58.26	16.01	6.03	50	4.58	13.75	1,70.67	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 323]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Debt Service—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,65,37	14	50,02	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	34,11,58	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,05	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	14,90,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit . . . . .	90,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police . . . . .	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,84	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 324]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>
							Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							<b>Debt Services—</b>
							<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>
							<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	32	29,92	93	90	...	1,33,85	<b>Deduct—Transfers.</b>
—42,60	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,00	23,32	22,30	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,06	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,59	61,03	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
..	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[ Continued on page 325

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1988-89.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,06	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,95,03	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,33,43
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,83	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,20	17	—40,00	1,10,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	30,46
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>14,12,20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—43,87</b>	<b>1,25,82</b>	<b>15,73</b>	<b>60,71</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,07	80,91	1,50,12	1,42,82
Audit . . . . .	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,71	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	23,90	12	28,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police . . . . .	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	80,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 326]

## EXPENDITURE

321

EXPENDITURE on REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,70	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,10	1,34,63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (I) Rupee Debt. * (II) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,12	
—38,77	5,95	—5,27	3,25	80	1,10	1,51	
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Deduct—Transfers.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,10	1,67	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
1,17,02	60,03	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL
85,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,01	Civil Administration— General Administration.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Audit.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Administration of Justice.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 327]



## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	0	..	1,30	..	..	—16
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73,67	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,59,03	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,48,80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	7,03,87					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,40,47					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,51,94</i>	..	<i>1,11,80</i>	<i>45,63</i>	<i>1,36</i>	<i>1,16,32</i>
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45,46	1,18,44	17,15	22,03
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,00,23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—38,06</b>	<b>1,25,30</b>	<b>17,15</b>	<b>66,78</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,94,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87
Audit . . . . .	97,06	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,72	39	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,58
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,31	35,26
Police . . . . .	33,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,48
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	30,32	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 328]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1929-30.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,60	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	Deduct—Transfers.
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
1,16,02	81,75	67,05	33,89	23,05	28,53	33,89	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	General Administration.
54,56	36,46	25,28	10,50	7,95	6,48	12,86	Audit.
29,80	10,94	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Administration of Justice.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	7	..	..	I	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 329]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	2,14,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	56,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	68,04	..	89	1,06	30	26
Education . . . . .	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical . . . . .	23,53	92	94,70	43,51	52,87	34,05
Public Health . . . . .	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture . . . . .	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary . . . . .	9,20	22	11,12	3,08	5,31	4,36
Co-operation . . . . .	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries . . . . .	8,36	..	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation . . . . .	21,45	..	..	..	..	4
Broadcasting . . . . .	13,93	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,11	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,79	1	21,02	7,68	5,09	84
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,43,68</b>	<b>6,62</b>	<b>10,45,12</b>	<b>6,01,00</b>	<b>7,92,22</b>	<b>7,28,16</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,20	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	22,10	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>37,30</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	14,03	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	3,86	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,50,24</b>	<b>2,41</b>	<b>1,38,16</b>	<b>1,31,32</b>	<b>1,20,01</b>	<b>60,55</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 336]

# EXPENDITURE

325

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
38	37	20	14	6	2	..	External Affairs.
1,60,08	0,3,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,05	30,02	Scientific Departments.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Education.
16,85	12,53	8,02	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,34	Medical.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Public Health.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Agriculture.
14,04	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,21	Veterinary.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	31	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,60,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,10	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
25,64	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	<b>TOTAL.</b>
11,17	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.



[Continued on page 331.]

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	68,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	67,09	..	96	1,08	29	25
Education . . . . .	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical . . . . .	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	30,25
Public Health . . . . .	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture . . . . .	51,88	15	20,02	14,80	14,08	54,70
Veterinary . . . . .	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation . . . . .	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,00
Industries . . . . .	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation . . . . .	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting . . . . .	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>10,89,71</b>	<b>6,61</b>	<b>10,35,16</b>	<b>6,14,33</b>	<b>8,27,80</b>	<b>7,63,28</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>35,75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,78
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,51,72</b>	<b>2,07</b>	<b>1,38,62</b>	<b>1,23,05</b>	<b>1,28,69</b>	<b>57,78</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 332]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
30	37	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Medical.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Public Health
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Indian Stores Department.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,50,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	Miscellaneous Departments.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
							<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 333]

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	69,50	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education . . . . .	24,40	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical . . . . .	22,23	90	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health . . . . .	13,11	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture . . . . .	42,09	12	19,81	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary . . . . .	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,16
Co-operation . . . . .	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,40	6,84
Industries . . . . .	8,09	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation . . . . .	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting . . . . .	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,07	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL . . . . .	11,12,13	5,83	10,34,64	6,39,73	8,59,59	8,00,77
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	13,01	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	67,65
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[Continued on page 334.]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees |

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,63,51	75,92	54,59	38,07	23,38	26,68	31,31	Scientific Departments.
50,60	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Education.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,66	Medical.
30,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Public Health.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Agriculture.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Veterinary.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Indian Stores Department.
6,54,61	3,60,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	Miscellaneous Departments.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
							<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,02,65	40,04	51,45	47,44	36,01	24,39	30,34	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works
1,02,65	40,04	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	Bombay Development Schemes.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>
—10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[ Continued on page 335



## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	15	..	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	4	6,51	..	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	98,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous . . . . .	57,95	17	4,45	6,04	24,67	8,01
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,83,86</b>	<b>1,29</b>	<b>1,21,98</b>	<b>1,44,62</b>	<b>1,39,46</b>	<b>1,28,32</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,00	6	8,74	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,44,96	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>52,60,20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	8,14,27	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,15,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . .	3,32	..	..	34	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,22,48,00</b>	<b>13,94</b>	<b>15,82,96</b>	<b>12,14,32</b>	<b>11,88,13</b>	<b>12,34,08</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,29	71	8	44	..	50	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	4,00	..	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,02	62	2,82	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,65,43	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
..	2,33	..	..	60	61	20	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	3,00	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,93,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## EXPENDITURE

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	07,12	1,15,16	08,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing . . . .	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,84	17	4,39	55,07	16,25	8,58
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,62,23</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>1,44,61</b>	<b>1,88,47</b>	<b>1,54,64</b>	<b>1,30,90</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>52,06,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,06,33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,21,70,46</b>	<b>13,20</b>	<b>16,09,72</b>	<b>12,79,59</b>	<b>12,76,02</b>	<b>12,80,05</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,28	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,40	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,70	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,07	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,30	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,26	..	..	1,03	44	1,00	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

## EXPENDITURE

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	33,80	..	17,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,70,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,98	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing . . . .	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL .	3,87,33	1,36	1,57,88	1,69,32	1,04,77	1,36,10
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,60,90	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	50,26,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . .	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,63,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

## EXPENDITURE

335

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b> Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	<b>Miscellaneous—</b> Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
81,88	42,84	48,67	22,50	9,08	11,83	19,09	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
9,87	7,28	5,44	3,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Stationery and Printing.
31,58	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Miscellaneous.
1,95,47	58,99	70,14	35,23	15,29	15,27	27,60	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	2,92	..	..	74	30	2,10	<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b> Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Defence Services—</b> Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b> Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	<b>Extraordinary Items—</b> Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure Connected with the War, 1929.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
12,95,80	5,85,78	4,75,00	2,92,33	1,97,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>

## No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	38,37,011	36,15,049	28,76,722
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220
Wines . . . . .	12,00,231	10,13,371	7,97,283
Spices . . . . .	10,71,286	19,02,017	27,74,578
Tea . . . . .	10,59,871	8,18,765	4,12,941
Tobacco . . . . .	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449(a)	4,01,64,231(a)
Motor spirit . . . . .	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387(a)	6,15,78,931(a)
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . .	46,86,241	40,50,217	45,68,156
Cotton—Raw . . . . .	82,26,099	82,22,526	1,05,31,204
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	6,01,143	4,46,229	2,83,534
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	17,60,997	12,94,750	13,07,098
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520	21,10,429
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	37,50,017	29,49,818	28,15,792
Machinery . . . . .	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864
Iron and steel . . . . .	50,97,996	42,25,922	51,05,103
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	30,51,419	29,57,386	1,48,67,477
Tin, block . . . . .	9,61,798	7,09,538	11,41,869
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	70,70,288	74,32,077	58,43,903
Railway plant and rolling stock . .	18,17,464	18,24,506	12,86,015
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . .	62,92,390	41,28,478	* 72,46,502
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . .	1,31,42,998	91,51,833	67,09,250
Cinematograph films . . . . .	14,90,657	13,09,601	14,78,930
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	3,49,938	1,97,993	72,015
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . .	32,92,387	24,92,698	29,44,087
Toys, games and sports goods . . .	20,58,034	17,47,708	15,79,735
Betelnuts . . . . .	60,22,780	77,07,306	73,48,908
All other articles . . . . .	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708

(a) Vide footnote marked \* on page 337.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	32	12,52,334	10,71,637
Broken rice . . . . .	3	966	6,41,728
Sugar . . . . .	25,33,124	45,22,128	3,96,07,588
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	15,881	15,274	5,523
Iron and steel . . . . .	77,15,899	58,82,783	44,12,568
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022	1,33,137
Paper and stationery . . . . .	27,85,118	21,21,917	14,49,694
Raw silk . . . . .	38,98,937	29,37,780	30,38,646
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	30,60,234	17,00,322	10,09,151
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	20,20,433	32,04,273	32,92,293
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture .	1,30,57,898	94,95,620	64,09,035
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842
Silk fabrics . . . . .	59,86,673	55,23,404	30,81,746
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	14,62,628	8,57,236	6,37,522
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,70,33,009	94,78,015	1,07,98,496
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	30,48,310	17,99,684	14,12,173
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	38,66,724	34,70,959	36,75,488
Matches, match splints and veneers . .	6,774	16,46,143	22,73,441
Wood pulp . . . . .	5,82,287	6,05,717	5,58,527
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>37,65,75,534</b>	<b>39,80,12,890</b>	<b>45,42,30,390</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>			
Jute			
(a) Raw . . . . .	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,039	1,34,54,357
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601
Rice . . . . .	10,65,424	11,24,395	11,76,667
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>4,43,67,702</b>	<b>4,10,06,214</b>	<b>4,06,60,625</b>
<b>IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*</b>			
Motor spirit . . . . .	2,63,30,235	..	..
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,88,33,771	..	..
Other exoisable articles . . . . .	4,12,473	..	..
Other articles . . . . .	1,123	..	..
<b>Total Imports from Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>4,55,77,602</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>11,74,157</b>	<b>1,24,747</b>	<b>1,17,539</b>
<b>TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>46,76,94,995</b>	<b>43,91,43,851</b>	<b>49,50,08,554</b>

*[Continued on next page.]*

\* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.



## CUSTOMS REVENUE

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577	43,11,897
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064	36,34,147
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187	38,921
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	48,59,828	79,84,965
<b>Import duty—</b>			
On cotton goods . . . . .	21,055	..	..
„ other goods . . . . .	46,58,668	..	..
<b>Total—Import duty</b> . . . . .	46,79,723	..	..
<b>Export duty</b> . . . . .	20,065	..	..
<b>Other duties</b> . . . . .	6,136	..	..
<b>Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous</b> . . . . .	1,16,544	..	..
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.</b> . . . .	48,22,468	48,59,828	79,84,965
<b>Warehouse and Wharf Rents</b> . . . . .	38,087	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous</b> . . . . .	2,99,567	11,43,090	13,25,934
<b>Receipts in England</b> . . . . .	348	371	..
<b>Gross receipts</b> . . . . .	47,28,55,465	44,51,48,040	50,43,19,453
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks</b> . . . . .	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695	1,99,96,593
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i> . . . . .	2,65,14,908(a)	2,50,99,960(a)	2,55,61,946(a)
<b>Total Customs Revenue—Central Government.</b> . . . .	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi . . . . .	57,11,895	52,03,775	54,04,038
<b>Charges at other ports</b> . . . . .	8,81,279	8,13,591	7,34,332
<b>Imperial Customs Service</b> . . . . .	3,74,520	3,57,363	3,72,185
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . . . .	2,24,775	2,00,706	1,72,089
<b>Land Customs Charges</b> . . . . .	12,59,925	11,71,509	12,87,660
<b>Assignments and Compensations</b> . . . . .	23,75,446	41,37,543	2,14,004
<b>Charges in England</b> . . . . .	92,531	70,518	97,516
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection</b> . . . . .	1,09,20,371	1,19,55,005	82,31,824

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table no. 112.

## No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	82,12,382	67,84,576	50,38,048
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	83,821	63,940	1,45,977
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,00,07,203	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		12,980	13,578
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	36,53,060	38,14,743	41,85,822
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33	10,070
<b>Total Gross Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>7,80,50,618</b>	<b>8,72,30,748</b>	<b>6,80,06,429</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	14,79,783	4,83,785	5,54,154
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	6,06,073	39,475	18,86,391
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	59,148	3,635	667
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	950	2,379	29,369
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	50,299	8,596	91,133
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		339	115
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	1,06,649	1,19,912	1,94,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4	..
<b>Total Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .</b>	<b>23,02,907</b>	<b>6,58,125</b>	<b>27,56,257</b>
<b>Net Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	76,06,304	67,45,101	31,51,657
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	82,871	61,561	1,16,608
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		12,641	13,463
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	35,46,411	36,94,831	39,91,394
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	10,070
<b>*Net Receipts from Excise Duties . . . . .</b>	<b>7,66,47,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States . . . . .</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties . . . . .</b>	<b>7,66,35,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>
<b>Expenditure for Collection—</b>			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar . . . . .	98,883	5,866	4,946
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches . . . . .	7,47,272	20	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	..	34,12,532	32,61,844
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350	10,06,834
Charges in England . . . . .	32	1,515	2,676
<b>Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties . . . . .</b>	<b>8,46,187</b>	<b>45,77,283</b>	<b>42,76,300</b>

## No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322
Deduct—Refunds—			
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356	27,32,290
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,57,526	3,87,719	4,75,595
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Corporation-tax . . . . .	(a) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,223

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

## No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>			
<b>Income-tax—</b>			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,33,43,905	(a) 1,34,83,895	(a) 1,43,44,590
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	92,71,489	86,60,879	82,60,354
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax . . . . .	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677
<b>Total</b> .	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>Income-tax—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	31,72,772	30,78,291	32,83,562
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	1,29,766	1,64,340	1,22,553
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176	59,02,764
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403	1,06,18,625
Total . . . . .	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504
<b>Super-tax—</b>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	1,59,514	1,15,044	4,04,251
Other collections . . . . .	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745	..
Total . . . . .	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,409	47	710
Other collections . . . . .	6,39,094	8,72,067	11,88,897
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	..	359	..
Total . . . . .	6,40,503	8,72,473	11,89,607
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,02,221	69,491	1,32,535
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	9,99,649
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	— 1	6	5,067
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i> . . . . .	(a) 1,24,86,951	(a) 1,50,00,000	(a) 2,79,00,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)</b> . . . . .	12,60,85,574	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	73,94,778	74,34,158	74,87,596
Other charges . . . . .	..	885	..
Works . . . . .	20,300	1,605	67,035
Charges in England . . . . .	1,10,774	1,38,434	1,31,047
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i> . . . . .	(b) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,228
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	66,29,992	66,81,742	67,41,459

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

## No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339	66,13,539
Madras . . . . .	51,104	28,327	32,651
Bombay . . . . .	7,19,373	7,20,118	8,31,220
Other areas . . . . .	25	647	525
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,05,476</b>	<b>39,25,431</b>	<b>74,77,935</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613
Madras . . . . .	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332
Bombay . . . . .	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582
Bengal . . . . .	5,278	16,531	..
Other areas . . . . .	6,56,600	11,02,658	19,05,301
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,72,52,702</b>	<b>5,42,32,259</b>	<b>7,87,54,828</b>
<b>Duty on Imported Salt—</b>			
Madras . . . . .	10,960	16,057	11,253
Bombay . . . . .	2,88,030	3,37,871	3,88,411
Bengal . . . . .	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884
Other areas . . . . .	2,782	2,131	1,637
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,39,56,776</b>	<b>2,48,10,094</b>	<b>2,48,54,185</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549	5,55,985	7,85,163
Madras . . . . .	1,87,333	1,76,051	1,53,009
Bombay . . . . .	2,59,984	2,43,904	2,59,509
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 1,37,081	(a) 1,32,617	(a) 70,877
Other areas . . . . .	11,350	16,149	14,865
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,52,297</b>	<b>11,24,706</b>	<b>12,83,423</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b) 2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315
Madras . . . . .	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542	1,79,43,245
Bombay . . . . .	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722
Bengal . . . . .	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761
Other areas . . . . .	6,70,757	11,21,585	19,22,328
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,63,67,339</b>	<b>8,40,94,991</b>	<b>11,23,70,371</b>
<b>Refunds—</b>			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071	5,85,243
Madras . . . . .	11,007	11,486	10,267
Bombay . . . . .	7,75,566	7,86,114	8,34,416
Bengal . . . . .	10,32,998	9,45,208	11,38,958
Other areas . . . . .	31,214	3,51,261	12,23,663
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,93,701</b>	<b>28,70,140</b>	<b>37,82,547</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312, Rs. 1,11,573 and Rs. 54,528 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

# SALT REVENUE

343

## No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of :—			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	1,750	400	..
Bengal . . . . .	57,050	12,400	..
Other Provinces† . . . . .	38,100	8,220	—20
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>96,900</b>	<b>21,020</b>	<b>—20</b>
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072
Madras . . . . .	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,078
Bombay . . . . .	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306
Bengal . . . . .	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,893
Other areas . . . . .	6,01,443	7,62,104	6,98,685
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277	..
<b>TOTAL (CENTRAL)</b> .	<b>8,38,76,738</b>	<b>8,12,03,831</b>	<b>10,85,87,844</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	<b>8,39,73,638</b>	<b>8,12,24,851</b>	<b>10,85,87,824</b>
EXPENDITURE.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,887	27,78,584
Madras . . . . .	15,39,763	16,33,478	15,05,058
Bombay . . . . .	16,61,568	15,22,663	15,77,480
Bengal . . . . .	3,58,016	3,55,753	1,53,184
Other areas . . . . .	2,09,990	2,31,987	2,23,706
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>66,89,706</b>	<b>64,45,768</b>	<b>62,38,612</b>
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620	33,72,254
Madras . . . . .	4,86,479	4,86,560	4,87,849
Bombay . . . . .	96,400	94,957	94,381
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000	..
Other areas . . . . .	1,066	1,066	1,066
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>38,75,742</b>	<b>38,92,203</b>	<b>39,55,550</b>
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
†Northern India Salt Revenue Department	62,20,172	60,14,574	61,89,693
Madras . . . . .	20,26,242	21,20,038	19,93,507
Bombay . . . . .	17,57,968	16,17,620	16,71,861
Bengal . . . . .	3,78,016	3,75,753	1,53,184
Other areas . . . . .	2,11,056	2,33,053	2,24,772
England (Net) . . . . .	26,433	24,389	15,625
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,06,19,887</b>	<b>1,03,85,427</b>	<b>1,02,48,642</b>
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal . . . . .	—	224	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 112.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

## OPIUM REVENUE

## No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	12,336	11,259	15,602
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826	41,18,224
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium . . . . .	2,32,047	2,12,204	2,21,488
Sale of Biscuit opium . . . . .	32,597	..	534
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium . . . . .	17,058	1,70,492	2,26,492
Miscellaneous . . . . .	77,128	93,020	85,648
Receipts in England . . . . .	68,718	47,882	45,765
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	337	..	..
<b>Total Revenue .</b>	<b>50,75,644</b>	<b>50,88,743</b>	<b>47,13,753</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>			
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	2,17,071	1,90,999	1,92,019
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	1,02,760	98,551	2,41,604
Payments to Cultivators † . . . . .	17,61,091	19,39,433	16,37,293
Compensations . . . . .	1,19,271	1,19,297	1,19,500
Other charges in India . . . . .	2,13,521	1,88,518	1,95,796
Charges in England . . . . .	34,712	18,761	6,983
<b>Total Expenditure .</b>	<b>24,48,426</b>	<b>25,55,559</b>	<b>23,93,195</b>

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,93,916	3,21,02,526
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . .	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,09,602	7,583	5,70,979	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,021	3,50,426	7,16,90,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,67,805
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,08,231	122	1,00,827	4,73,374	63,191
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,00,377	..	2,19,49,088	5,66,274	..
Total Revenue . . . . .	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,80,949	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration . . . . .	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records . . . . .	2,18,082	64,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	80,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	16,570	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . .	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure . . . . .	5,52,801	83,268	20,30,661	46,31,929	33,18,454



No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,02,50,290	4,43,36,361	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,000	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	2,30,828	20,078
Rents etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,066	6,34,340	6,96,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,108	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,64,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	25,273	26,696	57,995	26,921
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,71,553	2,01,24,316	..	48,023
Total Revenue .	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration . . . . .	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . .	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records . . . . .	50,68,562	32,20,577	25,063	16,40,688
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,20,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works . . . . .	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure .	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,397

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	40,23,089	1,62,41,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	576	21	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	40,084	6,402
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,05,885	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	201	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	1,189	2,089	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,634	21,878	88,279
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	167	..	..	..
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,172	1,68,61,738
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	63,594	8,856	12,628	2,26,566
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,37,034	2,63,490	1,23,06,131
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>1,21,33,474</b>	<b>20,65,334</b>	<b>48,19,354</b>	<b>33,20,041</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,38,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . .	93,115	4,604	8,579	16,879
Land Records . . . . .	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	7,652
Management of Government estates . . . . .	33,197	..	1,46,249	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,84,743	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,370	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	905	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works . . . . .	7,408	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	873	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>16,58,878</b>	<b>8,43,044</b>	<b>3,04,088</b>	<b>17,59,581</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	20,21,008	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,204	70,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,110	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	816	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,08,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,453
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,516	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>18,46,122</b>	<b>3,51,076</b>	<b>5,13,37,332</b>	<b>3,51,62,340</b>	<b>3,24,09,771</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,022
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records . . . . .	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	17,228	..	..	..	23,040
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assessments and Compensations . . . . .	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,861	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,90,714</b>	<b>84,153</b>	<b>25,36,198</b>	<b>60,75,673</b>	<b>30,44,979</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	5,97,83,025	4,14,80,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,907
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,100	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	920
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,042
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,02,986	2,546
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,21,244	38,02,322	7,11,002	9,71,666
	6,00,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,06,359	2,12,98,700
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>19,224</i>	<i>39,191</i>	<i>44,403</i>	<i>35,203</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .</i>	<i>27,71,558</i>	<i>1,81,61,229</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>55,617</i>
Total Revenue . . . . .	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,056	2,12,07,889
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	19,45,011	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records . . . . .	50,85,107	32,50,988	20,428	10,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,81,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,298
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works . . . . .	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure . . . . .	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,067

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,290	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,799
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,101	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	56,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration . . . . .	4,39,770	11,067	66,775	4,60,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . .	91,127	..	22,490	15,701
Land Records . . . . .	4,06,519	2,06,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates . . . . .	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collection . . . . .	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works . . . . .	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,48,765	3,35,271	3,28,026	17,64,594

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . .	17,95,103	3,05,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,30,627
Sale of Government estate . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,01,080	1,58,739	48,590
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . .	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,73,317	15,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,347	2,01,174
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,27,642	5,768	4,80,601	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,33,683	4,04,082	7,27,57,407	3,51,07,430	3,87,03,037
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	72,208	976	1,02,294	1,90,228	93,404
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,55,756	..	2 09,68,151	6,57,224	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>16,10,719</b>	<b>4,03,706</b>	<b>5,16,86,962</b>	<b>3,43,19,978</b>	<b>3,46,09,683</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,38,155	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	0,72,289
Land Records . . . . .	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,052
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections . . . .	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village officers.	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . .	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,33,395	1,26,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . .	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>5,18,564</b>	<b>66,340</b>	<b>23,78,044</b>	<b>66,65,683</b>	<b>29,92,086</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,607	8,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,904	22,947	4,431
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,400
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,95,480	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,08,717
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,877
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	26,576	53,852	30,518	17,275
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	<b>5,87,90,051</b>	<b>2,34,20,107</b>	<b>1,31,27,559</b>	<b>2,64,04,402</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,201	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . .	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,805	71,265
Land Records . . . . .	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	7,01,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,379
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,954	23,036
Works . . . . .	8,618	9,929	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	35,696	20,289	4,845	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> .	<b>98,02,795</b>	<b>44,35,448</b>	<b>9,89,661</b>	<b>17,67,837</b>

120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,03,64,437	10,29,996	50,84,894	1,80,31,661
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of fisheries . . . . .	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,903	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,96,880	1,60,014	95,277	2,83,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37,44,053</b>	<b>20,97,590</b>	<b>52,42,654</b>	<b>1,84,15,663</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>54,413</i>	<i>4,749</i>	<i>1,60,644</i>	<i>3,77,307</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,378
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,86,89,640</b>	<b>18,58,983</b>	<b>47,62,066</b>	<b>86,84,978</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,284
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records . . . . .	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,65,320
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government Estates . . . . .	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections . . . . .	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	13,26,591	17,063	13,694	11,038
Works . . . . .	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (New) . . . . .	771	..	1,861	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>28,65,302</b>	<b>3,34,210</b>	<b>3,72,814</b>	<b>17,92,058</b>



## NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,06,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor .	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors . . .	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,90,789
Opium . . . . .	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . .	1,405	1,026	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
<b>Deduct—Refunds .</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>67,296</b>	<b>3,02,790</b>	<b>1,61,277</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>21,16,773</b>	<b>2,37,853</b>	<b>4,03,07,316</b>	<b>3,21,72,696</b>	<b>1,54,56,411</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	42,709	123	4,40,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,06,790
Expenditure in England .	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,64,762</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>4,46,580</b>	<b>10,087</b>	<b>33,68,258</b>	<b>39,14,555</b>	<b>19,40,061</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

# PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

355

## No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,80,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt Liquors . . . . .	24,790	6,10,396	56	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium . . . . .	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	41,62,563	15,93,940	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,45,45,939</b>	<b>1,07,36,251</b>	<b>1,21,98,994</b>	<b>67,35,675</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a) . . . . .	8,10,069	4,00,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,136
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,008	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>11,74,416</b>	<b>11,60,896</b>	<b>12,55,686</b>	<b>9,20,595</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,915	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,20,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium . . . . .	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	36,102	540	23,719	2,36,527
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,68,374
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	45,613	382	6,458	1,10,369
TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .	25,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,66,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,860	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	112	..	194	7,009
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	61,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1936-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . .	11,69,093	1,23,460	1,14,93,178	1,38,36,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors . . .	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	7,078	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium . . . . .	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,12,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,906
Hemp and other drugs .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . .	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<i>Deduct—Refunds .</i>	<i>2,736</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>69,727</i>	<i>3,15,102</i>	<i>3,81,025</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>25,77,267</b>	<b>2,16,423</b>	<b>3,72,23,062</b>	<b>2,89,77,373</b>	<b>1,60,34,665</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . .	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>1,64,762</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>6,21,428</b>	<b>10,069</b>	<b>32,18,098</b>	<b>40,64,824</b>	<b>20,42,144</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,796
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium . . . . .	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,994	1,691	..	18,025
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	53,053	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,86,493
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,96,563	11,86,590	34,754	6,362
TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,28,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,640
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,371	28,000	3,204	25,808
Expenditure in England . . . . .	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

# PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

359

## No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Smd
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,465
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium . . . . .	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	37,156	12,717	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>44,230</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>6,194</i>	<i>1,53,299</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>35,33,394</b>	<b>8,75,431</b>	<b>32,63,394</b>	<b>37,45,989</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76 000</i>	<i>54,100</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,31,885</b>	<b>78,124</b>	<b>6,30,178</b>	<b>3,44,231</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . .	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,62,026
Country fermented liquor . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors . . . . .	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . .	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium . . . . .	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . .	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,260	2,04,88,212	1,60,24,837
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
TOTAL, REVENUE . . . . .	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,06,125
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, EXPENDITURE . . . .	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	59,258	1,10,509	47,838	16,624
Opium . . . . .	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	72,437	20,048	..	10,483
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL . . . . .	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	4,32,442	14,13,645	45,407	11,142
TOTAL, REVENUE . . . . .	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.



No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium . . . . .	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,10,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,070	..	..	6,453
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,45,522</b>	<b>8,98,353</b>	<b>29,83,013</b>	<b>38,53,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>33,96,271</b>	<b>8,87,048</b>	<b>29,80,759</b>	<b>36,33,017</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,600	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>52,138</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>4,16,132</b>	<b>78,342</b>	<b>5,63,471</b>	<b>5,07,837</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

# STAMP REVENUE

363

## No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,35,845	20,200	81,44,187	78,50,369	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	35,457	227	81,842	4,08,328	1,34,563
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,021	579	98,440	27,007	10,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	154	4	2,781	25,974	3,40,782
	..	..	..	..	37
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>5,75,377</b>	<b>21,010</b>	<b>83,37,250</b>	<b>83,11,908</b>	<b>88,84,539</b>
	21,798	387	1,42,875	68,942	7,74,543
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,63,570</b>	<b>20,832</b>	<b>81,84,375</b>	<b>82,43,060</b>	<b>80,61,906</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,261	2,01,10,308
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65,349</b>	<b>96,930</b>	<b>1,46,125</b>
<b>TOTAL (i) . . . . .</b>	<b>2,10,082</b>	<b>37,160</b>	<b>1,03,16,779</b>	<b>72,49,331</b>	<b>1,99,64,183</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,55,244	..	8,25,895	..	6,79,845
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	745	..	330	..	3,333
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	944	2	76
	5,55,089	..	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>11,979</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>59,165</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—(ii) . . . . .</b>	<b>5,44,010</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,68,013</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6,82,753</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,54,092</b>	<b>37,160</b>	<b>1,10,84,792</b>	<b>72,49,333</b>	<b>2,06,72,036</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	22,93,504	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	35,539	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,29,043</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>38,36,764</b>	<b>57,762</b>	<b>1,92,69,167</b>	<b>1,54,92,393</b>	<b>2,57,84,938</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,982	176	22,585	66,813	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—3,385(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	6,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial . . . . .	8,908	684	2,01,608	64,377	1,45,602
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	4,556	443	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	15,38,932(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,00,396	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	28,247	..	1,060	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>17,46,095</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>8,54,898</b>	<b>1,98,910</b>	<b>4,61,744</b>

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 54,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	26,91,645	31,50,787	24,80,518	9,04,501
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	51,129	1,01,229	11,662	21,094
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,257	1,778	125	1,783
	28,45,656	35,23,079	25,13,246	9,48,813
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>45,820</i>	<i>78,684</i>	<i>40,225</i>	<i>19,168</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,99,836</b>	<b>34,45,395</b>	<b>24,73,021</b>	<b>9,29,645</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	1,00,99,583	56,37,699	73,84,808	32,52,906
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>82,712</i>	<i>46,974</i>	<i>40,512</i>	<i>13,774</i>
<b>TOTAL (i) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,00,16,870</b>	<b>55,90,725</b>	<b>73,38,296</b>	<b>32,39,132</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,72,594	..	3,32,141	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	32	2,803	988
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	154	297	499
	9,72,594	186	3,35,241	1,477
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii) . . . . .</b>	<b>9,72,594</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>3,35,241</b>	<b>1,477</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,09,89,464</b>	<b>55,90,911</b>	<b>76,73,537</b>	<b>32,40,612</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,37,89,330</b>	<b>90,36,296</b>	<b>1,01,46,558</b>	<b>41,70,257</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	20,543	22,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	83,025	39,128	57,984	22,300
Non-Judicial . . . . .	55,684	85,135	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	58,862	30,577	60,214	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>2,27,714</b>	<b>1,37,308</b>	<b>1,38,459</b>	<b>95,373</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,06,820	8,79,066	4,28,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,125	1,044	688	5,589
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	8,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>8,648</i>	<i>8,327</i>	<i>4,915</i>	<i>12,268</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,08,102</b>	<b>8,77,587</b>	<b>4,28,000</b>	<b>10,62,883</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>4,713</i>
<b>TOTAL (i) . . . . .</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,12,439</b>	<b>18,11,699</b>	<b>7,10,542</b>
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,41,681	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,348	724	908	12
Miscellaneous . . . . .	112	142	64	254
	18,44,001	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>2,253</i>	<i>10,325</i>	<i>6,996</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii) . . . . .</b>	<b>18,34,838</b>	<b>2,66,646</b>	<b>45,399</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,34,865</b>	<b>4,79,085</b>	<b>18,57,098</b>	<b>7,10,808</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>19,37,967</b>	<b>8,56,672</b>	<b>17,80,098</b>	<b>17,73,691</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,676	1,636	1,928	18,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,385	15,914	13,872	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	48	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>42,792</b>	<b>22,440</b>	<b>48,844</b>	<b>42,670</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,43,382	17,018	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,689
Duty on Impressing Documents . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,884	629	84,277	27,255	14,009
Miscellaneous . . . . .	490	9	2,538	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
	5,87,558	19,294	72,85,910	78,01,626	82,02,382
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	19,391	327	1,32,292	75,183	7,01,038
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,01,344
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,070	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	95,88,072	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	286	..	536	163	3,000
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
	1,19,208	1	7,57,858	191	5,98,318
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	14,373	..	1,13,029	..	17,363
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	30,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,400	75	24,366	68,672	50,561
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non-Judicial . . . . .	12,600	572	2,50,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,376	235	1,08,182	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeds the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,871 on account of Depreciation.

# STAMP REVENUE

367

## NO. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,77,938	26,08,990	27,03,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	27,469	2,46,265	17,856	23,769
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	44,622	96,036	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,760	1,387	235	2,420
	26,51,680	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	41,477	76,915	62,129	18,522
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,476	42,327	11,688
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	93,30,835	48,44,880	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	250	1,260
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	62,030	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	8,84,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,02,25,339	48,44,940	76,99,373	28,66,776
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,28,35,561	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	27,637	22,460	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,950
Non-Judicial . . . . .	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	88,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	Rs. 5,22,251	Rs. 2,59,799	Rs. 4,28,619	Rs. 9,48,866
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,404	5,027	1,158	7,205
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,659	4,440	3,795	5,080
Miscellaneous . . . . .	88	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	5,26,352 9,743	2,70,340 8,670	4,28,652 6,141	9,56,203 14,732
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	211	3,08,553	18,65,871	7,50,128
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	211	3,08,553	18,65,871	7,50,128
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,04,165	1,73,424	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,095	1,095	1,168	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,155	7	216	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	18,07,415 12,023	1,73,420 5,927	49,591 5,903	23 2,699
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	12,05,892	1,69,499	43,088	—2,673
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	12,06,603	4,78,052	18,99,859	7,47,455
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,909
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	10,006	2,224	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,904	20,177	13,569	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	13,895	5,830	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b> . . . .	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,36,313	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . .	78,189	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous . . . . .	650	1	2,343	60,128	32,582
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	17,415	425	1,84,179	69,447	6,64,147
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . .	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	377	150	47,579	68,939	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(ii) Other receipts Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,03,702
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	264	..	5,589	62	3,420
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	14,218	..	58,695	..	96,939
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,370
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,78,75,022
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . .	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	1,105	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,39,92,894	2,56,44,876
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . .	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	3,060	236	70,580	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial . . . . .	10,181	632	2,58,213	62,356	1,70,971
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,30,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	19,57,087	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	952	..	2,302	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	20,56,856	1,219	4,60,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.



No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,82,164	26,82,730	20,03,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents . . . . .	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	45,608	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,049
	26,26,744	29,99,370	20,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	40,660	62,765	72,608	15,702
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	25,86,084	29,36,614	20,40,975	9,46,154
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	04,47,216	45,85,168	71,05,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	67,481	31,784	11,514
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	04,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,80,840
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	50,922	..	10	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,83,588
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps Supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,009	87,79,742
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	35,114	22,979	12,138	21,810
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	80,903	29,551	59,546	19,634
Non-Judicial . . . . .	50,025	71,432	75,850	84,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,898
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
* Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,498

# STAMP REVENUE

371

## No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

Heads	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,00,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	929	3,820	1,877	7,928
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,011	5,210	3,009	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,12,076 9,127	2,40,727 6,520	4,59,350 7,115	9,19,296 20,882
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,08,413
<b>JUDICIAL</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	271	2,97,568	14,02,552	8,13,886
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	..	4,702	1,410
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	12,06,466	1,74,880	..	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous . . . . .	466	43	176	126
	12,09,132 9,975	1,76,813 8,915	1,027 ..	188 ..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	12,50,157	1,73,808	1,027	188
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	12,50,428	4,71,406	14,59,777	8,17,664
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	17,03,277	7,05,073	19,11,082	17,16,077
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,334	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	9,972	1,083	12,020	5,704
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,700	10,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,097	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	43,148	29,503	39,813	30,968

## No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	13,08,818	2,04,557	21,20,423	10,42,860	1,90,147	3,78,653	12,18,568
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	83,324	1,03,061	23,99,352	32,08,793	10,05,263	42,71,236	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,50,014	6,283	5,57,970	3,01,824	1,39,180	3,67,380	3,23,869
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,808	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,05,619
<b>Debit—Refunds . . . . .</b>	3	34	32,266	(a)2,38,446	86,389	13,790	5,727
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,231	50,03,479	23,00,192
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,04,716	9,83,211	11,16,378
Establishments, etc. † . . . .	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	23,75,660	9,69,053	18,72,253	11,68,629
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	20,20,573	2,08,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	7,340	18,28,498	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	6,58,987	28,55,891	14,89,902	2,70,137	3,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	40,334	8,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,550	80,848
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	34	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,620	50,51,717	12,10,042	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
<b>Debit—Refunds . . . . .</b>	894	4,823	(b)60,222	945	185	3,277
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,30,825
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,69,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (†) . . . .	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,087	3,32,371	3,27,124
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	5,69,143	27,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,305	4,31,992	3,52,887

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.

(b) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

# FOREST REVENUE

373

## No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	37,635	68,731	20,86,908	20,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,659
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England . . . . .	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>37,671</i>	<i>22,454</i>	<i>1,56,904</i>	<i>2,131</i>	<i>9,962</i>
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	11,76,378	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,686	6,82,183	11,79,686	15,81,857
Establishments, etc. † . . . .	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
	22,65,408	1,84,297	40,17,407	20,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185
<b>Total Expenditure</b> . . . . .	22,65,408	1,84,297	40,17,407	20,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,223	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,00,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	47,066	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,57,244	8,67,541
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>5,948</i>	<i>15,164</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>2,554</i>
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,56,814	8,64,987
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,42,083	1,58,550	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. † . . . .	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,650	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,276
	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428
<b>Total Expenditure</b> . . . . .	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

## FOREST REVENUE

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,26,150	2,54,386	4,62,098	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	30,288	76,430	20,02,050	27,50,704	21,08,404	44,78,843	8,40,108
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,97,439	7,581	5,06,156	2,07,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,01,446
Receipts in England . . . . .	470	..	..	1	206	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	25,95,247	52,67,195	25,51,524
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	..	178	47,346	(a)21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,266	25,39,565
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	11,37,883	79,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,70,975	11,19,342	12,41,100
Establishments, etc. † . . . .	10,70,694	92,102	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
<b>Total Expenditure</b> . . . . .	22,09,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,020	20,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	7,89,418	27,11,025	15,17,885	2,51,496	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,195	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,693	320	2,108
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	8,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,73,388	14,33,513	3,07,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. † . . . .	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
<b>Total Expenditure</b> . . . . .	5,99,848	35,36,582	11,00,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,132 being the refund of grazing fees treated as expenditure for which a vote of the legislature was obtained.

**NO. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1937-38	Central	Rs. 753,90,07,043	31,84,03,384	4.24	Rs. 52,54,861	Rs. 20,20,28,290	Rs. 20,78,83,151	Rs. 2,15,80,233	Rs. ...
	Provincial*	1,39,180	...	...	...	4,000	4,000	...	4,000
1938-39	Central	755,35,50,998	30,30,18,418	4.01	40,14,000	20,20,50,216	20,78,74,106	51,44,232	...
1939-40	Central	759,41,55,388	32,71,51,046	4.31	35,30,861	20,10,87,621	20,40,24,485	3,25,27,101	...

\* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

**NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL.</b>			
<b>Commercial.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	—5,87,202	64,84,509	2,24,52,675
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3,51,228	22,45,919	5,39,382
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—27,21,087	—37,33,151	3,70,853
North Western . . . . .	22,05,005	18,45,823	38,43,607
Railway Collieries . . . . .	—5,09,163	—3,54,478	—0,01,901
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	—23,172	—3,29,068	—7,593
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	—2,83,298	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—3,45,300	—35,613	—1,04,830
North Western . . . . .	4,911	3,89,700	64,37,518

**NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.***

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>			
<b>Commercial—contd.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	18,868	154	—1,23,504
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	28,20,541	33,10,145	24,45,304
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	11,25,730	48,55,959	31,02,544
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	382	108	2,716
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	6,27,575	24,07,764	17,38,261
Jodhpur . . . . .	2,73,418	—24,783	1,82,983
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	2,70,488	6,27,190	2,86,851
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	45,57,878	88,146	11,04,655
South Indian . . . . .	19,32,485	26,00,734	30,66,193
Firboot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	8,58,082	15,13,457	11,05,267
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	3,959	2,741	30,366
Jorbat . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	753	788	1,837
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...	...
South Indian . . . . .	13,263	—43,908	—4,182
Jodhpur . . . . .	1,442	5,97,939	7,05,297
<b>Miscellaneous Items.</b>			
Abandoned Projects . . . . .	—32,26,416	...	...
Exchange . . . . .	—35,69,264	92,481	60,981
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western . . . . .	15,77,292	11,86,403	7,53,481
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	—2,34,338	—3,95,720	—25,35,137
Campbellpore Railway Reserve . . . . .	—1,19,805	—518	—1,63,836
<i>Constructions.</i>			
North Western . . . . .	1,39,204	...	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT . . . . .</b>	<b>51,83,429</b>	<b>2,33,33,421</b>	<b>4,48,09,548</b>

No. 125 —CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS —concl'd.

—	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>			
Beluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	44,252	..	..
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>44,252</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	20,18,892	9,59,852	4,16,699
Bombay. . . . .	1,95,137	90,985	42,190
Bengal . . . . .	2,04,876	—32,535	—45,714
United Provinces . . . . .	82,84,759	21,10,502	21,35,730
Punjab . . . . .	73,02,972	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533
Bihar . . . . .	2,893	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,690	—96	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	44,259	23,560	—2,007
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	3,21,454	18,99,208	—19,67,916
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>	<b>1,83,76,932</b>	<b>2,53,96,732</b>	<b>1,33,90,515</b>



*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and*

Sources of Interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . .	4,00,048	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	5,100	...	172	1,060	44,717	10,283	8,796
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	30,06,585	...	4,52,305	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities . . . .	3,13,103	..	5,72,631	1,44,810	1,22,640	5,84,542	80,353
Cultivators . . . . .	45,357	7,581	4,48,653	2,28,700	1,68,000	2,30,008	2,07,038
Other Items . . . . .	4,84,981	...	4,42,448	1,00,904	1,00,206	30,713	28,560
<b>TOTAL</b> .	43,15,143	7,581	10,10,400	71,21,280	5,26,263	8,70,810	4,21,337
Investments of Cash Balance .	...	...	10,001	30,437	10,170	26,720	...
Arrears due to Government	900	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Items . . . . .	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	28,718	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Items † . . . .	—4,406	...	...	35	—1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	15,10,014	...	...	38	—1	...	...
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . .	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	2,234	9,394	665
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	58,51,415	7,581	10,53,673	72,11,919	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,20,672

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

379

## RECEIPTS.

### Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of Interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	360	52,543	3,653	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . . .	30,873	1,07,862	8,607	838	1,100	8,306
Cultivators . . . . .	1,80,533	2,21,065	2,570	14,808	15,012	3,41,060
Other Items . . . . .	4,32,927	20,936	20,758	6,700	10,622	62,774
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,53,701</b>	<b>4,03,011</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>36,992</b>	<b>26,743</b>	<b>4,12,236</b>
Investments of Cash Balances.	24,152	...	...	...	61,830	60,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
<b>BUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay Incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Items . . . . .	267	...	...	...	48	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,50,267</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10,73,048</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Receipts in England</b>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items † . . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13,719</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,800</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>16,43,807</b>	<b>3,89,302</b>	<b>41,532</b>	<b>34,480</b>	<b>11,63,374</b>	<b>5,12,659</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,308	..	4,41,055	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,034	6,10,925	72,725
Cultivators . . . . .	40,013	23,588	3,90,328	2,29,179	92,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other Items . . . . .	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,364	39,115	20,683
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>40,16,074</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>18,83,183</b>	<b>70,95,756</b>	<b>4,00,809</b>	<b>8,46,030</b>	<b>3,17,076</b>
Investments of Cash Balances	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government .	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,095	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . . .	78,136	..	407	6,107	39,286	3,16,882	953
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>89,931</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>23,25,853</b>	<b>3,16,882</b>	<b>953</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . . .	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>26,71,761</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>363</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,097	..	7,965	4,346	13,361	15,287	1,053
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>73,74,328</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>19,73,344</b>	<b>72,20,737</b>	<b>29,35,146</b>	<b>11,78,225</b>	<b>4,60,410</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

381

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	12,448	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . .	20,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,781
Cultivators . . . .	78,489	1,85,766	1,648	10,240	24,460	98,878
Other Items . . . .	4,04,906	11,210	9,110	724	8,808	60,721
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,12,845</b>	<b>3,50,089</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>41,314</b>	<b>34,026</b>	<b>1,70,325</b>
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,12,579	..	7,385	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,878
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . .	518	..	..	..	94	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,50,518</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,73,094</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . .	<b>121</b>	<b>14,231</b>	<b>18,769</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>21,382</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>17,70,687</b>	<b>3,44,881</b>	<b>12,293</b>	<b>58,068</b>	<b>12,14,318</b>	<b>4,73,490</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,710	..	103	572	37,543	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	68,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	2,50,030	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,320	6,06,808	92,052
Cultivators . . . . .	40,306	13,189	4,20,415	2,74,376	2,37,108	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other Items . . . . .	7,77,153	..	5,00,038	1,53,048	1,33,592	40,403	37,202
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>41,35,411</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>20,87,826</b>	<b>68,60,125</b>	<b>5,48,650</b>	<b>9,28,527</b>	<b>2,01,023</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	..	..	1,81,345	1,70,824	50,361	7,279	87,171
Arrears due to Government .	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . . .	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,069	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,25,791</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>19,069</b>	<b>22,39,591</b>	<b>3,82,089</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . . .	12,503	..	310	156	217	254	149
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>33,42,537</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>149</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	551	..	2,355	1,225	1,504	883	2,899
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>76,04,400</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>23,35,100</b>	<b>71,03,076</b>	<b>29,62,407</b>	<b>13,17,206</b>	<b>3,76,048</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

383

RECEIPTS—*concl'd.*

Sources of Interest	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	566	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . .	31,549	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,678
Cultivators . . . .	66,045	2,76,290	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,80,434
Other Items . . . .	2,64,990	10,078	10,936	6,000	8,020	49,558
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,63,159</b>	<b>4,62,729</b>	<b>26,172</b>	<b>45,086</b>	<b>27,634</b>	<b>2,42,670</b>
Investments or Cash Balances	1,18,305	..	..	17,019	1,72,526	4,81,343
Arrears due to Government .	3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Likazation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . .	598	..	..	..	51	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,50,598</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,73,051</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . .	136	..	152	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>136</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . .	<i>1</i>	<i>3,117</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>11,348</i>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>16,35,308</b>	<b>4,59,676</b>	<b>25,934</b>	<b>62,026</b>	<b>12,74,948</b>	<b>7,21,170</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

## FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . .	..	18,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,800	6,069	45,516

	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	..	..	..	..	1,842
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,687	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,880
Miscellaneous . . . .	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . .	..	87,530	2,05,249	3,77,888	1,04,313
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	15,32,258	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	3,48,843	2,34,875	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous . . . .	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709



## FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,801	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,94,055
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	32,308
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . . .	25,597	1,03,863	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,80,829
Charges in England (Net) .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>33,80,011</b>	<b>17,64,635</b>	<b>65,806</b>	<b>7,82,071</b>	<b>9,447</b>	<b>70,14,160</b>

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	..	5,21,887	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	1,16,690	..	54,989	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>91,690</b>	<b>5,56,038</b>	<b>74,922</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,264</b>	<b>33,679</b>

# DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

387

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,306	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) . . . . .	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands etc. . . . .	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy) . . . . .	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services . . . . .	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,02,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) . . . . .	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>38,98,28,675</b>	<b>6,71,71,132</b>	<b>45,69,99,807</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,57,675	8,01,669	9,59,335
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,74,86,363</b>	<b>4,70,10,257</b>	<b>8,44,96,620</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>
<b>Gross Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>41,18,38,789</b>	<b>11,41,81,389</b>	<b>52,60,20,178</b>
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
<b>Total Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,74,59,102</b>	<b>2,50,79,009</b>	<b>5,25,38,111</b>
<b>Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund</b>	<b>38,43,79,687</b>	<b>8,91,02,380</b>	<b>47,34,82,067</b>

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

## DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*  
1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 18½ and then exchange added.	
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) . . . . .	2,97,58,986	46,64,440	3,44,23,425
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc. . . . .	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy) . . . . .	3,27,02,670	78,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services . . . . .	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,06,04,024	67,12,850	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) . . . . .	84,72,834	57,705	85,30,629
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES</b>	<b>37,32,69,778</b>	<b>6,41,74,824</b>	<b>43,74,44,602</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,360
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES</b>	<b>3,75,83,592</b>	<b>4,81,04,602</b>	<b>8,56,88,194</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
<b>Total Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>3,06,71,563</b>	<b>2,82,18,592</b>	<b>5,88,90,155</b>
<b>Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund</b>	<b>37,77,39,166</b>	<b>8,40,60,834</b>	<b>46,18,00,000</b>

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services . . . . .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices . . . . .	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues . . . . .	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective —</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces . . . . .	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
<b>Total—Receipts . . . . .</b>	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
<b>Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

## DEBT OF INDIA

## No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

## B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,00,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred . . . . .	1,12,830	1,64,02,000	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,00,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged . . . . .	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,394
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total .	..	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,19,394
Debt discharged . . . . .	..	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . .	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>7,34,03,85,389</b>	<b>350,919,865</b>	<b>12,01,93,16,917</b>
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . .	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,04,76,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>5,09,244</b>	<b>17,82,25,708</b>	<b>32,56,67,205</b>	<b>90,00,000</b>	<b>32,47,28,051</b>	<b>31,04,88,525</b>
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,95,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>32,00,000</b>	<b>8,82,21,596</b>	<b>1,43,65,243</b>	<b>60,45,600</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29,03,13,439</b>
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,08,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*concl'd.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl'd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . . . .	2,90,72,34,100	..	2,90,72,34,100
Total . . . . .	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,46,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . . . .	2,76,03,74,416	10,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . .	5,05,51,10,816	329,328,344	9,44,61,55,399

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a)4,04,559	10,58,89,023	31,81,27,995	..	30,81,28,074	31,77,39,135
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
Total . . . . .	4,04,559	20,54,89,023	32,22,27,505	2,25,00,000	34,96,28,074	36,48,34,935
Debt discharged . . . . .	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,51,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	80,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt incurred . . . . .	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged . . . . .	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
<b>IN INDIA.</b>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,900	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	19,39,82,800
Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,63,100	(a)
Loan, 1942-47 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	4,31,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,04,200	56,74,04,300	56,74,03,800
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100	80,45,78,600
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years . . . . .	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	2,86,00,000
Loan, 1953-58 . . . . .	4½	On or before 1st June, 1953, but not preceding 1st June, 1953, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,30,00,000
Loan, 1955-60 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page.]



## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1958-59	Amount at end of 1959-60.
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>per cent.</b>				
<b><i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i></b>					
Loan, 1900-70 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1943, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,03,00,000
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway . . . . .	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943 . . . . .	4	On 1st August, 1943 .	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
		<b>Total of 4 per cent. Loans</b>	<b>79,77,44,000</b>	<b>79,77,44,000</b>	<b>80,80,44,000</b>
Loan of 1842-43 . . . . .	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,250	32,01,56,550
Loan of 1854-55 . . . . .	3½	Ditto .	20,85,81,630	20,70,04,582	20,57,66,901
Loan of 1865 . . . . .	3½	Ditto .	28,44,83,000	28,67,56,200	38,62,60,200
Loan of 1879 . . . . .	3½	Ditto .	2,71,35,100	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,000
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½	Ditto .	36,46,05,100	36,43,35,600	38,31,12,200
Loan, 1947-50 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,000	55,94,36,000	55,94,36,800
Loan, 1954-59 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	20,00,000
		<b>Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.</b>	<b>1,78,96,48,289</b>	<b>1,78,96,43,932</b>	<b>1,88,39,81,841</b>
Loan of 1806-07 . . . . .	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500	6,16,08,300
Loan, 1940-52 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' notice.	...	...	55,00,000
Loan, 1951-54 . . . . .	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941 . . . . .	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	...	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000
		<b>Total of 3 per cent. Loans.</b>	<b>29,03,71,200</b>	<b>55,84,02,500</b>	<b>74,54,56,300</b>

# DEBT OF INDIA

395

## No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

### A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
<b>IN INDIA—<i>concl.</i></b>	<b>per cent.</b>		<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>BOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52 . . . . .	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
<i>Floating Debt.</i>		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,05,489	4,37,80,23,232	4,60,32,58,441
Treasury Bills . . . . .	...	.....	38,00,60,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,60,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India. . . . .	...	.....	...	...	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	38,00,60,000	46,30,00,000	64,70,60,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489	4,84,10,23,232	5,04,93,08,441
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	8,51,800	6,45,000	5,36,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926 .	92,600	92,500	91,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927 .	1,55,000	1,43,200	1,43,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930 .	3,76,100	3,70,400	3,63,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 .	27,200	26,800	25,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932 .	1,19,000	1,15,700	83,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 .	3,30,600	1,83,200	1,66,800
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700	9,31,800	8,71,600
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 .	2,86,225	2,53,275	2,49,900
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 .	2,52,800	2,47,850	2,43,025
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1923 .	1,78,800	1,77,400	1,73,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 .	47,725	46,775	46,375
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 .	16,775	15,975	14,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 .	1,35,200	1,29,650	1,28,560
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 .	(a)	29,02,100	7,26,700
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525	37,73,025	15,81,925
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933 .	1,07,000	1,03,400	1,59,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933 .	4,32,675	3,79,375	3,05,500
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	1,75,000	1,65,600	47,000
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939 .	(a)	(a)	17,43,600
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,05,675	7,38,375	23,10,760
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 .	2,10,300	2,10,000	1,08,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1933 .	24,800	13,200	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1933 .	58,000	49,200	29,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934 .	3,62,900	2,62,300	3,56,100
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,46,700	3,20,700	3,07,000
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,100	66,27,900	88,05,375
		Total Debt in India	4,76,82,76,589	4,84,82,51,132	5,05,51,10,816

(a) *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	8,879,614	5,047,114
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,289,022	39,001,405	36,757,780
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,457,500
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000	10,582,500

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b><i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i></b>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884	82,412,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000	9,850,000
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	70,784,185	70,784,185	73,071,085
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,087,500
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 180.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>concl'd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl'd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>concl'd.</i></b>					
<b>Railway Annuities.</b>					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1963.	...	.....	12,788,342	12,186,481	11,558,466
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1967.	...	.....	1,610,502	1,555,129	1,497,603
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	...	.....	5,327,999	5,158,208	4,982,484
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1949.	...	.....	11,564,087	10,619,024	9,646,268
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	.....	6,003,090	6,344,396	6,076,530
Total Debt in England bearing interest.			350,917,301	348,700,006	329,325,904
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . .	...	.....	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . .	...	.....	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . .	...	.....	50	50	..
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . .	...	.....	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936 . . .	...	.....	104	104	..
Total Debt in England not bearing interest.			2,504	2,504	2,350
Total Debt in England.			350,919,805	348,711,510	329,328,254
Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at Rs. 13½.			Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,588
Total Debt of the Central Government.			Rs. 9,44,72,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,399

NO. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
<b>Government of Madras.</b>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
<b>Loans bearing interest—</b>					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,900	1,59,46,600
Loan, 1953 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	..	1,51,20,300	1,48,99,300
Loan, 1959 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	..	1,60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>9,13,96,408</b>	<b>10,58,80,923</b>	<b>11,90,92,319</b>
<b>Government of Bombay.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
<b>Loans not bearing interest—</b>					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan 1920. . . . .	..	....	1,80,500	1,54,000	1,31,200
Loans from the Central Government . .	..	....	32,39,86,705	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>32,41,67,205</b>	<b>31,81,27,595</b>	<b>31,18,72,720</b>
<b>Government of Bengal.</b>					
<b>Floating Debt—</b>					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	30,00,000
<b>Government of United Provinces.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
<b>Loans bearing interest—</b>					
Loan, 1944 . . . . .	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700
Loan, 1961-66 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000
<b>Loans not bearing interest—</b>					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan. . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200	65,500
<b>Floating Debt—</b>					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . .	..	....	25,41,02,551	25,10,24,074	24,96,57,586
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>31,07,28,051</b>	<b>30,81,26,074</b>	<b>31,13,92,886</b>
<b>Government of Punjab.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
<b>Loans bearing interest—</b>					
Bonds, 1948 . . . . .	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800
Bonds, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	..	2,50,95,800
Bonds, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100
Bonds, 1958 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	..	1,00,11,700	98,85,100

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—cont'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
<b>Government of Punjab—<i>cont'd.</i></b>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Permanent Debt— <i>cont'd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035	26,44,60,015
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	30,04,76,825	31,77,89,135	34,05,50,115
<b>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	..	75,20,800
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708	3,22,67,363
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863
<b>Government of Assam.</b>					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	50,65,244	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	50,65,244	40,00,000	50,00,000
<b>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600	57,24,900
<b>Government of Sind.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752
<b>Government of Coorg.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558	3,62,582

# DEBT OF INDIA

401

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,48,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,78,54,86,942</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,80,79,901</b>	<b>10,36,42,432</b>	<b>5,19,85,085</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,05,91,767</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85,70,421</b>	<b>15,12,50,364</b>	<b>1,36,51,359</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,08,60,78,709</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,66,50,322</b>	<b>25,48,92,796</b>	<b>6,56,36,444</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances *	8,92,80,868	(a) 5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,46,52,27,847</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,54,00,650</b>	<b>15,70,58,958</b>	<b>85,00,457</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,05,13,06,556</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>29,20,50,972</b>	<b>41,19,51,754</b>	<b>7,41,36,901</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,38,975
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,86,54,80,162</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>26,44,15,491</b>	<b>39,70,20,311</b>	<b>5,43,47,926</b>

\* Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local funds only.

[ Continued on page 410.



No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . .	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . .	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,27,77,111</b>	<b>41,54,01,767</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,76,921</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>4,93,69,355</b>	<b>3,34,50,056</b>	<b>68,46,284</b>	<b>1,56,66,895</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,21,46,466</b>	<b>44,88,51,823</b>	<b>4,12,91,688</b>	<b>8,13,43,816</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>2,44,37,365</b>	<b>82,78,392</b>	<b>1,58,33,909</b>	<b>1,02,89,469</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>35,65,83,831</b>	<b>45,71,30,215</b>	<b>5,71,25,597</b>	<b>9,16,33,285</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,285
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>34,70,71,553</b>	<b>40,29,11,023</b>	<b>5,68,85,334</b>	<b>8,74,80,000</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 411]

**No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.***

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . .	..	43,17,844	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,057
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,057
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 412.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways . . . . .	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs. . . . .	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings. . . . .	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS. . . . .	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi. . . . .	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme. . . . .	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS. . . . .	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. . . . .	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War. . . . .	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg. . . . .	1,23,28,00,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.* . . . .	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances † . . . . .	9,18,95,527	4,25,320 (n)	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES. . . . .	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR. . . . .	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year. . . . .	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year. . . . .	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

\* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,47,53,412</b>	<b>43,85,88,396</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,84,577</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>5,16,74,281</b>	<b>3,46,86,860</b>	<b>69,52,758</b>	<b>1,66,44,988</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,64,27,693</b>	<b>47,32,75,256</b>	<b>4,13,98,162</b>	<b>8,23,29,565</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,16,50,476</b>	<b>48,59,86,954</b>	<b>5,74,84,949</b>	<b>9,32,21,400</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,22,72,399</b>	<b>43,10,59,887</b>	<b>5,72,44,686</b>	<b>8,90,60,363</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 414.

**No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.***

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ *Continued on page 415.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>786,15,04,261</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25,70,08,976</b>	<b>10,37,75,643</b>	<b>5,19,03,966</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,40,223
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,40,09,390</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,17,64,333</b>	<b>15,38,55,698</b>	<b>1,31,46,223</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,16,55,13,651</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,87,73,309</b>	<b>25,76,31,341</b>	<b>6,50,50,189</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances.†	9,09,47,390	3,33,017 (a)	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,41,89,30,843</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,85,702</b>	<b>14,61,69,760</b>	<b>1,56,29,198</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO* END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,08,44,44,494</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>32,30,59,011</b>	<b>40,38,01,101</b>	<b>8,06,79,387</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,28,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,50,337
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,89,66,25,893</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>20,51,30,824</b>	<b>38,84,98,205</b>	<b>6,08,89,050</b>

\* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 416.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,18,47,025	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 417.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissá.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 418.]



No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	..	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,67,89,31,528	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	..
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	..	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	..	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,669
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	1,39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,873	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	..	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	11,31,18,667	1,42,400	1,36,87,023	71,47,141	1,36,01,277
" Investment " "	13,25,09,911	..	1,42,81,335	1,56,68,611	1,19,61,033
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount .	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
State Provident Funds, etc.	..	..	..	3,00,000
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances . . . .	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,94,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,916	86,22,612	49,82,036
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,05,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances . . . . .	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,53,26,089	1,00,82,450	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,86,939	26,67,580
" Investment " "	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>					
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,04,04,80,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 134).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>11,54,73,88,597</b>	<b>4,04,558</b>	<b>14,48,15,784</b>	<b>35,54,67,810</b>	<b>4,33,55,040</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>12,03,23,36,263</b>	<b>4,41,761</b>	<b>20,10,27,901</b>	<b>38,66,65,626</b>	<b>7,44,13,902</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>11,77,77,70,780</b>	<b>2,48,811</b>	<b>17,96,36,912</b>	<b>35,84,47,055</b>	<b>5,68,64,830</b>

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b> (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed, discount</i>	<i>8,79,980</i>	<i>12,49,888</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>43,527</i>
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
Floating Debt			..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,38,10,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>34,10,65,361</b>	<b>34,39,21,731</b>	<b>1,65,96,150</b>	<b>6,44,22,563</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,508	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances . . . .	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>37,52,34,675</b>	<b>36,88,07,610</b>	<b>3,21,68,708</b>	<b>7,58,48,626</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>35,18,74,709</b>	<b>35,87,42,450</b>	<b>1,70,45,178</b>	<b>6,64,66,157</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b> (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,39,64,787</b>	<b>78,31,211</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>29,52,33,527</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,900	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,64,40,972</b>	<b>1,05,29,197</b>	<b>98,03,331</b>	<b>30,14,59,839</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
" Investment " "	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS . .</b>	<b>1,37,16,766</b>	<b>71,66,830</b>	<b>15,90,426</b>	<b>28,28,06,595</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>					
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,291	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	3,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000				30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..			
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,05,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances . . .	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,52,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,23,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
„ Investment „ „	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,800	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,902
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances . . . . .	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,596	7,73,80,524
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
" Investment " "	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,58,644	6,37, 9,104



NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,67,169
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,54,02,840</b>	<b>77,55,197</b>	<b>33,62,743</b>	<b>29,17,33,921</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances . . . . .	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,85,75,350</b>	<b>1,00,17,591</b>	<b>1,05,34,164</b>	<b>29,86,35,658</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>1,39,36,424</b>	<b>80,74,210</b>	<b>13,11,180</b>	<b>27,76,44,387</b>

# DEBT OF INDIA

419

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,62,335	2,53,143	9,11,543	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes . .	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds } . . .	1,07,06,674	...	...	...	...	...
England } . . .	28,940,860					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,766	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	69,67,84,279	3,74,40,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,30,41,466	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts . . .	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,18,10,30,193 28,940,860	3,77,02,006	3,58,53,245	4,16,35,554	3,38,69,466	2,53,75,136
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	7,55,512	14,609	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes . .	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . .	(a) 98,35,803	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,49,011	14,10,885	13,17,838	15,87,946	13,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts . . .	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	9,41,73,963	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	13,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Provinces	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	1,01,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,30,792	16,08,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	1,01,15,112	1,54,01,055	94,30,792	16,08,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	6,16,794	5,86,173	3,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	6,16,794	6,04,597	3,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance at close of year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	1,46,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	23,133,840					
Post Office Savings Bank .	81,87,80,402	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,61,28,667	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts. . .	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	2,25,12,89,212 23,133,840	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	(a) 12,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts . . .	29,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and B. nar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	3,78,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certifi- cates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,65,96,160</b>	<b>1,58,80,682</b>	<b>99 64,787</b>	<b>17,85,611</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>56,65,377</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,24,079</b>	<b>6,01,675</b>	<b>3,72,303</b>	<b>64,144</b>	<b>1,18,914</b>	<b>2,16,078</b>

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	90,78,787	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	£3,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	57,02,80,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	75,29,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,54,334	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts . . . . .	9,16,89,555	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	3,29,33,79,814 £3,086,152	4,08,77,943	3,84,15,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	8,02,201	13,940	71,051	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a) 22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	2,81,34,634	15,20,310	14,32,232	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts . . . . .	30,69,906	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,983	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,92,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,102	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,002	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,334	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	6,41,987	6,20,204	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375

## No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for amortisation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,69,18,146	1,86,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	}	}	}	}	}
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,68,18,146					
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	10,00,000	}	2,54,919	...	80,00,108
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	...	2,55,025				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,99,919	}	}	}	19,00,000	(a) 79,99,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,177	7,93,163	A.	7,93,968	...	11,384

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 79,00,200.



No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,86,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	78,661	..	4,25,388
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,90,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,90,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177					2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,52,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,313	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Rs. 10,000

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ment, etc.	Realisation of Investment ₹	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,36,62,002
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,383	2,46,043	..	3,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,040	..	2,26,680	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..	
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1914.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	13,988	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	26,43,234	(b) 1,25,34,201
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(a) 2,535					137
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,80,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,786	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,050,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

**NO. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA  
LOANS ACT, 1937.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)*

**1937-38.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory Liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	2,701,210

**1938-39.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory Liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	354,507
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	2,523,593

**1939-40.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory Liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	2,334,968

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

429

## No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . .	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . .	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . .	..	..	1,00,54,506(a)	14,37,20,995(a)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . .	75,67,942	..	1,41,25,018	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,258	28,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,78,441
Loans to Railway Companies . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . .	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws . . .	84,36,847	..	90,228	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . .	10,88,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
TOTAL . . .	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,708
Loans to Government Servants . . .	41,71,962	..	2,40,169	2,23,293	3,65,059
GRAND TOTAL . . .	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . . . . .	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

(a) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,79,10,358	13,61,639	8,07,074	36,13,932
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,40,396	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,163
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,709	1,67,107	4,595	9,15,863
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	44,74,265	54,11,742	49,22,938	63,34,356
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	30,214	..	27,08,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . .	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,34,57,472</b>	<b>79,33,593</b>	<b>1,55,79,424</b>	<b>1,00,71,714</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	9,85,898	4,54,799	2,54,485	2,17,755
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,44,37,365</b>	<b>83,78,392</b>	<b>1,58,33,909</b>	<b>1,02,89,469</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	8,79,816	4,21,337	6,63,701	4,03,011

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

431

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,60,383	10,70,602	18,703	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	1,04,707	..	1,02,440	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities .	50,076	2,10,027	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	3,11,376	12,04,701	4,36,700	36,30,289
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	17,413	1,56,160	18,922	16,37,135
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,44,445</b>	<b>26,51,080</b>	<b>6,77,503</b>	<b>53,91,548</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,58,756	1,09,211	32,215	54,686
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,03,201</b>	<b>27,60,291</b>	<b>7,09,718</b>	<b>53,46,234</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 .	41,687	25,992	26,743	4,12,226

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . .	1,28,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . .	11,82,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . .	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	80,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . .	70,71,988	..	28,49,544	55,537	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . .	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,843
Advances under Special Laws . .	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . .	..	..	10,06,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
TOTAL . . . . .	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,20,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,20,603
Loans to Government Servants . .	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . . . .	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,87,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,109 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

433

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,98,190
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,666	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,43,90,701</b>	<b>1,22,91,359</b>	<b>1,58,60,950</b>	<b>1,07,52,617</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . .	8,46,080	3,17,076	5,12,845	2,59,089



## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities .	18,581	1,65,027	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	6,74,043	12,60,061	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	14,020	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL .	9,54,382	26,60,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,17,188	60,124	32,850	41,670
GRAND TOTAL .	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 .	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

435

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Centra. Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Advances to Provincial Govern- ments and Coorg</b> . . . . .	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Indian States</b> . . . . .	10,90,41,317(a)	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Munici- palities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,17,87,025	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corpora- tions . . . . .	..	..	1,26,50,085(b)	13,38,08,370(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	65,57,457	..	1,00,12,064	28,40,882	28,46,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	60,86,531	..	37,02,701	41,562	20,82,800
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	56,100	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	23,85,243	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,034	72,51,087
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	30,75,105	..	70,56,770	33,04,024	11,38,450
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,02,01,283	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,60,21,740	1,52,06,487
<b>Loans to Government servants</b> . . . . .	7,46,107	..	70,016	1,48,011	3,32,711
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,20,198
<b>Amount of interest received during 1939-40</b> . . . . .	5,71,61,750	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,650

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.  
(b) Including loan to Port Trust and other Port Funds.

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,79,430	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	3,66,404	1,35,470	67,70,925	1,04,680
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . .	..	1,42,540	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	32,79,600	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,408
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	15,746	..	22,21,600	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
TOTAL . . . . .	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,134	1,64,27,307	1,08,51,497
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,05,354
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . .	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

437

## NO. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg</b> . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Indian States</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,48,837	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,365
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	89,933	..	1,65,453	723
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . .	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,795	32,08,119
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	9,739	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,41,922</b>	<b>24,02,215</b>	<b>8,15,452</b>	<b>40,11,260</b>
<b>Loans to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	<b>3,92,755</b>	<b>73,053</b>	<b>28,809</b>	<b>34,291</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>15,34,677</b>	<b>24,75,268</b>	<b>8,44,261</b>	<b>40,45,557</b>
<b>Amount of interest received during 1939-40</b> . . .	<b>26,172</b>	<b>45,936</b>	<b>27,634</b>	<b>2,42,670</b>

## CASH BALANCES

No. 186 — CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	19,72,988	10,15,48,407	£719,799(a) = Rs. 95,07,322	11,31,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

# CASH BALANCES

439

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) = Rs. 76,58,868	13,13,72,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	2,99,737	23,72,030	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,86,043	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

## CASH BALANCES

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . .	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) = Rs. 74,87,943	16,82,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . .	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
„ „ Bombay . . . .	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
„ „ Bengal . . . .	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
„ „ United Provinces . .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
„ „ Punjab . . . .	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
„ „ Bihar . . . .	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
„ „ Assam . . . .	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
„ „ Orissa . . . .	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
„ „ Sind . . . .	2,02,040	25,05,813	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

# TAXATION PER HEAD

441

## No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914
Salt . . . . .	8,00,97,806	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274
Provincial Excise . . . . .	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041
Stamps . . . . .	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036
Registration . . . . .	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . .	94,30,447	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422
Land Revenue . . . . .	26,23,80,231	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000
Total (including Land Revenue) .	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs.   A.   P.	Rs.   A.   P.	Rs.   A.   P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . .	3   13   7	3   11   11	4   0   10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . .	4   12   11	4   10   10	5   0   2

\* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.



## No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of Income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I.	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	316	331	3,223	1,407	177	152	46	46	9	...	37	68
II	1,500 to 1,999												
III	2,000 to 2,499												
IV	2,500 to 2,999	18,673	38,080	20,624	13,138	10,734	0,085	5,715	3,130	1,745	5,243	1,359	11,277
V	3,000 to 3,499												
VI	3,500 to 4,999												
VII	5,000 to 7,499	5,020	10,327	10,308	4,162	5,576	2,370	1,244	1,254	474	1,478	406	4,164
VIII	7,500 to 9,999												
IX	10,000 to 12,499	1,789	3,292	3,407	1,176	1,360	630	297	408	166	450	140	3,010
X	12,500 to 14,999												
XI	15,000 to 19,999	942	1,531	1,404	450	695	284	120	182	51	210	40	1,374
XII	20,000 to 24,999	672	884	763	213	402	129	61	84	33	97	29	712
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	351	531	416	117	237	76	39	30	7	42	11	304
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	381	508	412	112	204	61	43	31	17	41	15	536
XV	40,000 to 49,999	268	254	180	58	82	26	13	6	10	22	4	40
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	260	400	251	66	96	68	18	6	6	37	8	72
XVII	1,00,000 and over	97	244	110	61	38	31	13	...	15	14	...	25
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate	779	785	1,582	354	...	...	10	125	...	58	...	...
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XX	Other income e.g., round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
	Total	30,440	55,185	48,770	21,310	125,591	12,900	7,617	5,309	2,521	7,710	2,130	21,079

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are  
(a) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

# INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

443

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

*Reports and Returns.)*

Ajmer-Merwar	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident's Refund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1936-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
8	...	...	...	1	...	5	5,822 (a)	116 (a)	4,749 (a)	35,309 (a)	240,868	254,962	268,791	178,559	77,718
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	384 (a)	3,375 (a)	22,538 (a)	137,475	135,599	138,601	92,612	42,708
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106,402	65,947	70,354	50,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,091
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,520	30,836	39,331	36,178	37,130	36,304	38,508	38,164
448	437	85	7	571	10,007	330	170,291	20,264	27,745	39,110	27,138	28,475	28,129	30,774	29,066
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,548	46,940	47,326	43,810	47,358	47,100	51,367	51,801
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,895	35,194	35,598	35,407	37,730	36,503	38,026	39,420
77	112	19	1	209	5,003	225	51,092	10,143	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	19,831	19,457
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,304	9,683	9,163	8,700	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
22	33	3	...	44	1,396	111	17,692	6,709	6,384	6,288	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,660
6	22	1	1	18	1,028	54	8,428	7,183	6,466	6,542	6,590	6,612	6,832	7,330	7,860
3	1	1	...	11	471	53	4,609	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,435	3,138	3,283	3,407	3,790
1	2	...	1	5	211	25	2,406	2,712	2,209	1,993	1,972	1,844	1,922	2,032	2,176
3	2	...	...	7	114	25	2,502	2,088	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,540	1,596	1,789	2,021
...	...	...	...	1	15	7	995	823	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
6	1	...	...	6	3	6	1,316	1,091	1,015	982	904	957	923	1,067	1,247
2	...	...	...	3	...	2	655	430	385	317	342	398	326	355	435
...	2	...	...	516	...	...	4,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914	12,808	18,530	15,792	15,173	10,122	14,255	14,824
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
571	612	109	10	1,392	28,418	840	273,038	285,940	293,753	345,001	653,566	671,246	665,930	564,434	415,885

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.  
 inclusive of those for Burma.  
 other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

## GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Creased Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930-31 .	38,932,962	..	1,819,177	..	40,752,139	1,566,252	..	..	..
1931-32 .	39,185,887	..	950,272	..	40,145,159	291,379	..	..	..
1932-33 .	39,853,780	..	350,668	..	40,213,448	477,735	..	..	..
1933-34 .	39,735,713	..	465,245	..	40,200,958	831,591	..	..	..
1934-35 .	39,866,367	..	671,079	..	40,537,446	1,064,618	..	..	..
HOW BALANCE IS HELD									
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1930-31 .	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	..	..	..	1,085	31,599,381	
1931-32 .	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	29	10,694,637	
1932-33 .	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	897	26,220,766	
1933-34 .	39,866,367	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	568	37,847,098	
1934-35 .	39,472,628	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	2,137	37,845,529	

# SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES 445 OF SILVER.

## No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve				
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,580
1936-37 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	- 135,787
1937-38 . . .	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	240,318
1938-39 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603
1939-40 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	240,753

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . .	...	7,640,580	...	140,580	...	7,500,000
1936-37 . . .	...	- 135,787	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38 . . .	...	240,318	...	113,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39 . . .	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000
1939-40 . . .	...	240,753	...	240,753	...	7,500,000

## No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head			
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	44,60,98,520	...	1,85,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37 . . .	39,54,46,632(a)	...	78,811	23,202	1,00,013
1937-38 . . .	30,44,00,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750
1938-39 . . .	44,02,09,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346
1939-40 . . .	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	1,52,26,196	6,67,54,143

Year	Amounts credited to the head					Closing balance
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	2,06,35,030	...	...	8,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37 . . .	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,576
1937-38 . . .	12,70,654	...	20,00,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,09,953
1938-39 . . .	41,18,046	...	34,64,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420
1939-40 . . .	12,08,92,697	...	- 32,58,792(b)	4,56,737	11,80,90,642	43,07,03,931

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma upto 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

## STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)*

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India (a)			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	Amount sold (b)	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1940 . . . .	2,314,208	3,08,56,113	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
May .. . . .	4,854,950	6,47,31,333		Nil	Nil	...
June .. . . .	5,704,780	7,68,83,333		Nil	Nil	...
July .. . . .	3,823,708	5,00,81,704		Nil	Nil	...
August .. . . .	5,136,039	6,84,68,384		Nil	Nil	...
September .. . . .	4,180,000	5,57,33,333		Nil	Nil	...
October .. . . .	2,735,000	3,64,68,687		Nil	Nil	...
November .. . . .	5,509,000	7,34,53,333		Nil	Nil	...
December .. . . .	7,352,312	9,80,30,823		Nil	Nil	...
January 1941 . . . .	5,361,808	7,14,90,768		Nil	Nil	...
February .. . . .	4,554,048	6,00,05,070	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
March .. . . .	5,159,650	6,87,05,840		65,000	8,08,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
Total, 1940-41	57,146,003	76,10,68,700	1 6	65,000	8,08,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
1939-40 . . . . .	72,696,347	96,86,21,742	1 5-984	†	†	†
1938-39 . . . . .	25,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5-937	†	†	†
1937-38 . . . . .	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6-125	†	†	†
1936-37 . . . . .	53,632,000	70,66,07,077	1 6-127	†	†	†
1935-36 . . . . .	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6-126	†	†	†
1934-35 . . . . .	37,542,000	49,81,01,000	1 6-086	†	†	†
1933-34 . . . . .	45,158,000	59,07,80,000	1 6-071	†	†	†
1932-33 . . . . .	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6-156	†	†	†
1931-32 . . . . .	40,049,000	53,03,06,000	1 6-123	14,048,000	18,07,75,000	1 5-77

(a) Figures prior to 1937-38 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

(b) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF  
INTEREST IN LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt  
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1931 . . .	6,21,000	20,66,400	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,88,900	20,78,800	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,800	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,07,800	72,67,700	7,88,00,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,09,000	23,98,850	7,80,08,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,40,200	23,88,400	7,05,50,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,01,800	15,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	63	68
1940 . . .	4,63,700	11,72,800	5,39,21,750	70	62½	66½

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

*Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates
1931	d.				1933—contd.	d.			
January . . .	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	3	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3	7	7	September . . .	18½(a)	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	7	7 & 6	November . . .	17½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18	2½	6	6	December . . .	18½(d)	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	4½	6	6	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September . . .	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	6	8	8	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	6	8	8	March . . .	18½(b)	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	6	8	8	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	6	7	8 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	5	6	7 & 6	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3½	6	6	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½	November . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18½	2	5	4½	December . . .	18½(c)	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	2	4	4½	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	2	4	4½	1935				
September . . .	18½	2	4	4½	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	2	4	4	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	2	4	4	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	2	4	4	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1933					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	2	4	4	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	November . . .	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3
June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	December . . .	18½(d)	2	3	3
					Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

(a) Rate on the 22nd.

(b) Rate on the 23rd.

(c) Rate on the 21st.

(d) Rate on the 30th.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

449

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand Loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hindi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate of dis. count.	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand Loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hindi Rates.
1936	d.				1936— <i>contd.</i>	d.			
January . . .	18 $\frac{7}{8}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18	2	3	3
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
April . . .	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	1939				
September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
October . . .	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	3	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	3	3	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3
1937					June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 & 4	3	3
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 & 3	3	3
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (a)	3 & 2	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (b)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	1940				
September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938					June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . .	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ (a)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
					Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

(a) Rate on the 20th.

(b) Rate on the 22nd.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33 . . . . .	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34 . . . . .	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35 . . . . .	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{3}{4}$
1935-36 . . . . .	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{3}{4}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37 . . . . .	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38 . . . . .	83	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40 . . . . .	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	84	84	84

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34 . . . . .	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35 . . . . .	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36 . . . . .	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
1937-38 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41 . . . . .	84	84	84	84	84	84

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.  
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

451

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES  
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	137'2	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	147'6
1932-33 . . . . .	118'3	118'9	112'8	104'1	94'8	91'4
1933-34 . . . . .	81'8	82'0	83'7	83'8	80'4	78'2
1934-35 . . . . .	78'6	79'2	79'2	79'0	79'1	79'8
1935-36 . . . . .	78'1	78'3	78'2	78'8	78'5	78'2
1936-37 . . . . .	77'5	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'5
1938-39 . . . . .	77'8	78'7	79'1	78'9	78'8	78'8
1939-40 . . . . .	78'5	78'0	78'7	78'0	78'6	79'0
1940-41 . . . . .	90'0	90'6	94'4	85'6	81'8	81'8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32 . . . . .	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	119'2
1932-33 . . . . .	91'4	83'8	84'4	82'4	81'3	80'6
1933-34 . . . . .	80'0	79'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'6
1934-35 . . . . .	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2
1935-36 . . . . .	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'5	77'4	77'3
1936-37 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5
1938-39 . . . . .	78'7	78'8	78'8	78'6	78'6	78'5
1939-40 . . . . .	78'6	80'1	80'7	79'7	79'9	84'4
1940-41 . . . . .	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

## GOVERNMENT STOCKS : PRICES

## No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

## I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December \* of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1931-34	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932 . . . . .	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933 . . . . .	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934 . . . . .	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14
1935 . . . . .	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936 . . . . .	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937 . . . . .	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938 . . . . .	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 12
1939 . . . . .	Discount 7 8	0 15	24 2	12 6
1940 . . . . .	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1950-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)
	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	30 10	...	32 0	9 1
1932 . . . . .	...	15 8	...	4 15	Premium 6 8
1933 . . . . .	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1	13 7
1934 . . . . .	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3	10 0
1935 . . . . .	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3	19 4
1936 . . . . .	7 6	14 13	11 12	20 5	21 4
1937 . . . . .	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 0	20 0
1938 . . . . .	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15	18 1
1939 . . . . .	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 15	7 1	10 10
1940 . . . . .	Premium 2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

\* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
STOCK—*contd.*

(Compiled from the *Economist*)

II.—Prices in London

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1931 . . . . .	64½	41	52½	86½	55	70½
1932 . . . . .	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933 . . . . .	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934 . . . . .	90½	80½	83	117	108½	112½
1935 . . . . .	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936 . . . . .	100	98	98	120½	116	118½
1937 . . . . .	98½	87	92½	119½	113½	115½
1938 . . . . .	95½	75	85½	117½	110	113½
1939 . . . . .	90	78	84	115½	104½	109½
1940 . . . . .	97½	82½	89½	115	105½	110½

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

## No. 146.—MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON

*(Compiled mainly from information published*

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1981 . . . . .	$14\frac{1}{2}$ — $13\frac{3}{4}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — $12$	$14\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ — $12\frac{1}{2}$
1982 . . . . .	$20\frac{7}{8}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$20$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$
1983 . . . . .	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $17$	$20\frac{7}{8}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$
1984 . . . . .	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$
1985 . . . . .	$24\frac{1}{2}$ — $24\frac{1}{2}$	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $24\frac{1}{2}$	$28\frac{1}{2}$ — $26\frac{1}{2}$	$36\frac{1}{2}$ — $26\frac{1}{2}$	$35\frac{1}{2}$ — $32\frac{1}{2}$
1986 . . . . .	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — $19$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$
1987 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$
1988 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$
1989 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$
1990 . . . . .	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — $21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
1981 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $18$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	£ 3,024,711	₹ 40,049,000
1982 . . . . .	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ — $16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$	1,731,570	35,733,000
1983 . . . . .	$18\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$	4,301,520	45,158,000
1984 . . . . .	$25\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	3,372,267	37,542,000
1985 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	20	2,707,516	34,425,000
1986 . . . . .	$22\frac{1}{2}$ — $20$	$21\frac{1}{2}$ — $20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,115,964	53,582,000
1987 . . . . .	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ — $18\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,959,529	25,140,000
1988 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$ — $19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$	2,460,970	25,468,000
1989 . . . . .	$23\frac{1}{2}$ — $23\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}$ — $22\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	6,545,507	72,596,000
1990 . . . . .	$23\frac{1}{2}$ — $22\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}$ — $22\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{1}{2}$	(b)	57,147,000

\* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (old Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH  
by *Pixley and Abell, London*)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
<i>d.</i> 18½-12½	<i>d.</i> 13½-12½	<i>d.</i> 13½-12½	<i>d.</i> 10½-12½	<i>d.</i> 18½-15½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	18½-17½	1933
21½-10½	21-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-22½	1934
23½-21	31½-30½	30½-29	29½-20	29½-20½	1935
20½-10½	19½-10½	10½-10½	20½-10½	20½-10½	1936
20½-10½	20½-10½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-10½	1937
19½-18½	19½-18½	10½-10½	19½-18½	19½-18½	1938
20-17½	18½-16½	20½-16½	23½-21½	23½-21½	1939
23½-21½	22½-21½	23½-22½	23½-23½	23½-23½	1940
Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver bars and coin into England	Import of silver into British India ‡	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 4,080,810	£ 8,405,082	Rs. 0,44,38,117	Percent 4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,937,237	1,05,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931 to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
610,699	10,301,821	80,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,86,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 59.06 %. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,419	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Hugo purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2½. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,020	17,061,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,560,609	20,260,783	6,89,76,250	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,000	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,140,203 (a)	5,751,225 (a)	4,02,81,285	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares war on Allies. France capitulates. Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegrator of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 500 fine.

† Represents shipments *via* London, Venice and Marseilles.

‡ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

(b) Not available.

**No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)**  
at the end of each MONTH

*(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report)*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
<b>1931</b>				<b>1934</b>			
January . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8
February . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12	February . . .	24 4	24 4	35 0
March . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	April . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0
May* . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	May . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8
June . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0
August . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
September . . .	14 15	14 15	24 8	September . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12
October . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8	October . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8	December . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
<b>1932</b>				<b>1935</b>			
January* . . .	18 7	18 7	30 0	January . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8	February . . .	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8	March . . .	22 14	...	36 4
April . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8	April . . .	23 1	...	36 4
May . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May . . .	22 12	...	35 8
June . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0	June . . .	22 13	...	35 8
July . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July . . .	22 7½	...	35 6
August . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August . . .	22 4½	...	36 0
September . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September . . .	22 5½	...	36 0
October . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0	October . . .	22 6	...	36 0
November . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8	November . . .	22 3½	...	35 4
December . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12	December† . . .	22 4	...	35 0
<b>1933</b>				<b>1936</b>			
January . . .	18 15	18 15	31 8	January . . .	22 6	...	35 0
February . . .	18 14	18 14	32 8	February . . .	22 9	...	35 0
March . . .	18 15	18 15½	32 0	March . . .	22 8	...	35 0
April . . .	19 5	19 5	32 4	April . . .	22 13	...	35 0
May . . .	19 9½	19 9½	32 4	May . . .	22 10	...	34 12
June . . .	19 10	19 10	32 0	June . . .	22 6½	...	34 8
July . . .	19 11	19 11	32 4	July . . .	22 4	...	34 8
August . . .	20 0	20 0	32 4	August . . .	22 0½	...	34 8
September* . . .	20 13	20 13	33 12	September . . .	21 13	...	34 4
October . . .	20 8	20 8	34 0	October . . .	22 6½	...	36 8
November . . .	20 8	20 8	35 0	November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8
December* . . .	19 14	19 14	32 0	December . . .	22 5	...	36 8

\* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	23 14	...	39 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0
1938				1940			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	27 8	...	43 8
February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8	February . . .	27 7½	...	43 8
March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8	March . . .	27 10	...	44 0
April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8	April . . .	27 10	...	44 0
May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12	May . . .	30 8	...	46 8
June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4	June . . .	28 14	...	45 0
July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4	July . . .	28 6	...	43 8
August . . .	23 7½	...	37 8	August . . .	28 14	...	—
September . . .	23 12	...	38 0	September . . .	28 8½	...	—
October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14	October . . .	28 5½	...	—
November . . .	23 13	...	38 8	November . . .	28 5½	...	—
December . . .	23 14	...	38 8	December* . . .	28 5½	...	—

\* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.



## No. 148.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and

*(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the*

Half month	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
January	1st	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½	128 8	31 5½	143 4	34 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 3½	20 15½	...	34 0	142 1	34 12
February	1st	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	33 15½	142 8½	35 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½
March	1st	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	20 11½	136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½
	2nd	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	20 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3
April	1st	84 10	21 4	100 9	26 14	120 9½(e)	30 2½	134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0
May	1st	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	142 9	35 11
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½	142 0	35 11
June	1st	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4	140 9	35 6
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	35 4
July	1st	84 11½	21 3½	110 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	140 0½	35 2
	2nd	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5	140 8	35 5
August	1st	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 8½
	2nd	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 8½	120 7	31 0(f)	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 9
September	1st	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14½	140 5	34 14
	2nd	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½	141 6½	35 12
October	1st	106 6	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8	141 9	36 4
	2nd	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 14½
November	1st	109 2	26 6½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0
	2nd	117 11	28 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10
December	1st	119 1	28 15	125 3½	30 12½	125 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 9
	2nd	121 11	29 2½	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4

(a) Bank of England's official price.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 14th.

(d) " " " 16th.

(e) " " " 18th.

(f) " " " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations)

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	(a) 168 0	42 1½	1st } January.
140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	(a) 168 0	42 4½	2nd }
140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 0½	1st } February.
141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	(a) 168 0	42 0½	2nd }
141 1	34 12	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	(a) 168 0	42 11½	1st } March.
140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8½	2nd }
140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 8(c)	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8	1st } April.
140 9½	34 14½	140 9½	34 8	139 0½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 0½	2nd }
140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	46 0	1st } May.
139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 11	2nd }
139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 13	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 13	1st } June.
138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	35 0½	148 6	37 3	(a) 168 0	41 6	2nd }
139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } July.
138 9½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 0½	148 6½	37 2½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	2nd }
138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	1st } August.
138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	150 0	36 15½	(a) 168 0	42 6	2nd }
137 4	34 0½	140 0	34 12	144 8	36 6(d)	(a) 168 0	41 14	(b) 168 0	42 1	1st } September.
140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	41 4	(a) 168 0	41 15	2nd }
142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 7	(a) 168 0	41 12½	1st } October.
142 8	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	41 8	(a) 168 0	41 12	2nd }
142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	(a) 168 0	41 13	1st } November.
141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 13	2nd }
141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½(d)	(a) 168 0	41 15½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } December.
141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 15½	2nd }

**No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.**

*(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†*

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32 . . . . .	43 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	44 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1932-33 . . . . .	54 10	55 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1933-34 . . . . .	57 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1934-35 . . . . .	54 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	59 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1935-36 . . . . .	73 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	80 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	67 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1936-37 . . . . .	50 11	50 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	48 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1937-38 . . . . .	53 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1938-39 . . . . .	40 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1939-40 . . . . .	52 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 5	47 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1940-41 . . . . .	58 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32 . . . . .	56 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 14	No business	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1932-33 . . . . .	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1933-34 . . . . .	56 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1934-35 . . . . .	64 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	64 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	65 2
1935-36 . . . . .	67 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 0	49 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1936-37 . . . . .	40 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1937-38 . . . . .	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	47 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1938-39 . . . . .	51 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	51 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1939-40 . . . . .	59 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	58 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1940-41 . . . . .	62 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations,  
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)  
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31 . . . . .	13,24,52,000	40,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32 . . . . .	2,70,95,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000(a)
1932-33 . . . . .	1,31,81,000	66,84,09,000	—65,52,28,000(a)
1933-34 . . . . .	1,00,94,000	58,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000(a)
1934-35 . . . . .	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	—52,53,75,000(a)
1935-36 . . . . .	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	—37,35,60,000(a)
1936-37 . . . . .	1,60,88,000	20,45,40,000	—27,84,61,000(a)
1937-38 . . . . .	1,55,60,000	17,80,24,000	—16,33,64,000(a)
1938-39 . . . . .	74,00,000	13,80,77,000	—13,06,11,000(a)
1939-40 . . . . .	1,33,73,000	36,00,26,000	—34,67,68,000(a)

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1932-33 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1933-34 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1934-35 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1935-36 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1936-37 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1937-38 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1938-39 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1939-40 . . . . .	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
(a) Net exports.

## COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1930-31 . . . . .	13,40,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32 . . . . .	4,42,64,000	4,24,81,000	-42,17,000(a)	8,86,000	8,13,99,000
1932-33 . . . . .	1,02,06,000	3,64,36,000	-2,01,81,000(a)	...	9,06,60,000
1933-34 . . . . .	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000(a)	...	6,48,66,000
1934-35 . . . . .	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	-5,40,65,000(a)	...	9,34,98,000
1935-36 . . . . .	6,45,76,000	7,03,10,000	-57,36,000(a)	...	5,10,43,000
1936-37 . . . . .	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,59,17,000	...	3,37,98,000
1937-38 . . . . .	3,12,47,000	1,65,19,000	1,67,28,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39 . . . . .	2,46,45,000	77,92,000	1,68,63,000	...	9,10,30,000(g)
1939-40 . . . . .	5,28,51,000	4,37,92,000	85,60,000	...	10,42,10,000(h)

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees †	Total
1930-31 . . . . .	10,44,19,000	...	(b) 40,24,000	(b) 40,24,000
1931-32 . . . . .	8,22,65,000	...	(c) 40,00,000	(c) 40,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	9,06,60,000	(e) 70,06,000	(d) 7,37,000	(d) 77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	6,48,66,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35 . . . . .	9,34,98,000	...	(e) 31,28,000	(e) 31,28,000
1935-36 . . . . .	5,10,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37 . . . . .	3,37,98,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38 . . . . .	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39 . . . . .	9,10,30,000(g)	...	37,65,000	37,65,000
1939-40 . . . . .	10,42,10,000(h)	...	(f) 1,26,68,000	(f) 1,26,68,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

† Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(a) Net export.

(b) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(c) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/10 Rupee coins.

(f) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra 1 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

(g) Excludes 9,208,308 V. E. Coins received during the year.

(h) 25,677,427 V. E. coins.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of "GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31 . . . . .	2,380,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,089,000	80,894,000
1931-32 . . . . .	460,000	8,161,000	-7,731,000(a)	32,309,000	43,640,000	-11,141,000(a)
1932-33 . . . . .	172,000	8,526,000	-8,354,000(a)	8,430,000	33,047,000	-24,617,000(a)
1933-34 . . . . .	136,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000(a)	4,873,000	57,861,000	-52,988,000(a)
1934-35 . . . . .	80,000	5,775,000	-5,695,000(a)	29,818,000	68,262,000	-38,444,000(a)
1935-36 . . . . .	103,000	4,123,000	-4,019,000(a)	49,837,000	48,331,000	1,510,000
1936-37 . . . . .	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000(a)	112,256,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38 . . . . .	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000(a)	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39 . . . . .	80,000	1,436,000	-1,356,000(a)	17,908,000	6,006,000	11,900,000
1939-40 . . . . .	157,000	3,814,000	-3,187,000(a)	38,330,000	23,517,000	14,808,000

(a) Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

---

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED  
(Compiled from the returns furnished by  
I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(a) 3,100,000	(a) 4,900,000	(c) 7,005,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	2,036,000	...	(c) 648,000	4,056,528	4,056,032
Quarter rupees . . . . .	3,222,128	...	(c) 839,307	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,000,000	...	(g) 1,602,320
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>8,358,128</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,907</b>	<b>4,056,528</b>	<b>5,658,258</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,093,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	23,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,316,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>20,960,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>	<b>40,808,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	10,000	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>810,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>486,400</b>	<b>313,600</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,908,800	(e) 55,520,000	(i) 86,600,000
Half piece . . . . .	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Pice . . . . .	13,497,600	18,275,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,145,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>54,163,200</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>33,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>	<b>112,652,800</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>90,291,328</b>	<b>33,623,200</b>	<b>45,194,507</b>	<b>109,380,528</b>	<b>165,932,658</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(b) 31,00,000	(b) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,268	20,28,016
Quarter rupees . . . . .	8,05,632	...	(d) 2,00,840	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(h) 1,00,139
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>49,23,532</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,13,199</b>	<b>20,28,268</b>	<b>21,28,155</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna . . . . .	14,26,000	...	...	10,80,500	21,38,500
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>	<b>29,00,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	156	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	5,23,200	25,900	76,700	(f) 8,67,500	(j) 13,52,500
Half piece . . . . .	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,300	69,900
Pice . . . . .	70,300	95,200	1,20,900	88,000	89,800
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>6,49,600</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>	<b>15,11,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>75,19,788</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,488</b>	<b>65,40,835</b>

(a) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupabahi Rupees.

(b) Value " " " "

(c) Number of Sarupabahi coins. " "

(d) Value " " " "

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(f) Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

(g) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(h) Value " " " "

(i) Includes 607,600 Tonk Raj pice. "

(j) " Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

# COINAGE

465

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

(the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

## I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
2,006,143	8,520,820	8,393,222	1,006,046	8,183,704	Rupees
3,046,639	2,661,068	17,063,228	2,046,084	12,700,878	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 80 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>5,961,682</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>25,456,450</b>	<b>4,012,029</b>	<b>20,944,582</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,328,000	...	6,986,000	2,916,000	12,528,000	Quarter rupees
12,962,000	1,056,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	28,080,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>14,180,000</b>	<b>1,056,000</b>	<b>10,382,000</b>	<b>20,644,000</b>	<b>40,008,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	3,026,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(k) 93,408,000	93,071,200	104,186,000	64,070,200	93,510,400	<b>BRONZE—</b>
15,590,800	4,928,000	18,811,200	12,070,400	9,328,800	Single pice
19,142,400	3,801,600	16,840,000	3,671,300	2,880,000	Half pice
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>128,051,200</b>	<b>102,700,800</b>	<b>123,836,800</b>	<b>76,620,800</b>	<b>105,919,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>148,182,882</b>	<b>115,545,088</b>	<b>183,189,506</b>	<b>101,306,829</b>	<b>169,701,782</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
10,03,071	42,63,100	41,96,611	3,07,073	40,91,963	Rupees
9,80,386	6,65,402	42,66,807	5,11,621	31,90,220	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 80 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>19,89,456</b>	<b>49,28,652</b>	<b>84,62,418</b>	<b>15,09,494</b>	<b>72,82,072</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,53,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	15,66,000	Quarter rupees
8,09,500	1,08,500	5,68,500	11,08,000	17,65,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>8,63,000</b>	<b>1,03,500</b>	<b>14,58,000</b>	<b>14,72,500</b>	<b>33,21,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	45,381	...	25,300	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	15,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(l) 14,59,600	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,800	14,61,100	<b>BRONZE—</b>
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	Single pice
99,700	10,900	82,500	18,600	15,000	Half pice
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>16,80,300</b>	<b>15,26,600</b>	<b>18,18,300</b>	<b>10,65,700</b>	<b>15,48,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>48,32,756</b>	<b>65,58,752</b>	<b>1,17,99,230</b>	<b>40,47,684</b>	<b>1,21,76,572</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(k) Includes Rs. 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(l) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.



## No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	2,320,328	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>2,329,826</b>	...	...	...	<b>24,147,200</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Pice . . . . .	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>9,645,568</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,275,394</b>	...	...	...	<b>24,147,200</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	(a) 50,00,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,92,285
Straits 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>50,00,351</b>	...	...	...	<b>5,47,92,285</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>1,50,712</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>52,11,063</b>	...	...	...	<b>5,47,92,285</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

# COINAGE

407

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	4,801,005	2,301,873	(c) 8,498,733	Rupees
...	...	2,722,661	4,419,109	4,004,631	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	7,114,156	6,720,981	18,103,367	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
21,010,008	9,018,311	23,807,380	3,408,573	14,356,309	Quarter rupees
41,112,130	20,065,114	68,468,798	28,685,643	63,580,028	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
62,128,738	35,073,425	82,326,058	31,995,215	77,936,337	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,668,920	81,312,737	BRONZE—
...	...	6,304,728	6,491,070	3,988,915	Single pie
...	...	...	...	17,106,517	Half pie
...	9,504,276	34,143,968	51,050,590	105,708,199	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
62,128,738	44,577,701	128,584,182	80,788,789	198,747,903	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	21,06,802	11,60,930	(b) 42,32,940	Rupees
...	...	6,80,688	11,04,777	11,51,158	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	28,76,440	22,55,713	58,94,008	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
26,27,070	11,27,239	20,83,410	4,26,197	17,94,530	Quarter rupees
25,69,508	10,28,445	36,63,609	17,83,602	39,73,752	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
51,96,884	27,55,734	66,37,088	22,12,790	57,68,291	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	1,48,504	4,33,682	6,90,320	13,17,386	BRONZE—
...	...	33,306	33,812	31,161	Single pie
...	...	...	...	90,659	Half pie
...	1,48,504	4,66,888	7,30,041	14,39,209	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
51,96,884	29,04,238	99,80,410	51,98,553	1,25,91,598	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(b) Includes Rs. 3,21,036 being the value of Chitra 1½ Re. coins of Travancore State.

(c) 675,045 Chitra ½ Re. coins of Travancore State.

## No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Ruppes . . . . .	(b)3,100,000	(b)4,000,000	(c)7,005,000	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	2,036,000	...	(c)643,000	4,056,526	4,056,032
Quarter rupees . . . . .	3,222,138	...	(c)839,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c)800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c)1,680,000	...	(d)1,602,226
British dollars . . . . .	1,220,326	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>10,587,954</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,997</b>	<b>4,056,526</b>	<b>29,805,458</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One anna . . . . .	22,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,210,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>26,960,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>	<b>40,308,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Annam Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>810,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>486,400</b>	<b>313,600</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	43,130,368	1,651,200	4,908,800	55,520,000(a)	(e)86,680,000
Half piece . . . . .	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,600	8,947,200
Pies . . . . .	13,407,600	13,278,400	23,312,800	16,896,000	17,145,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>63,808,768</b>	<b>23,733,200</b>	<b>33,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>	<b>112,652,800</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>102,166,722</b>	<b>38,828,200</b>	<b>45,184,597</b>	<b>109,380,526</b>	<b>183,078,858</b>

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.

(b) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupeshahi Rupees.

(c) " " Sarupeshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
2,006,143	8,538,820	12,784,827	4,207,817	(f) 16,682,437	Rupees
3,945,539	2,061,008	10,785,770	6,465,193	17,365,512	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 " "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>5,951,682</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>32,570,606</b>	<b>10,703,010</b>	<b>34,047,940</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
22,244,608	9,018,311	30,563,350	6,325,573	26,894,309	Half rupees
54,004,130	27,711,114	87,704,708	46,313,643	91,660,028	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
<b>76,308,788</b>	<b>36,729,425</b>	<b>98,658,058</b>	<b>52,639,215</b>	<b>118,544,337</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	4,638,160	...	2,530,000	COPPER—
...	...	3,020,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Annam Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
..	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(a) 93,406,000	103,475,476	181,934,840	105,537,920	177,823,137	BRONZE—
18,500,900	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	13,217,745	Single piece
19,142,400	3,801,600	22,284,738	10,063,170	20,286,517	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>198,051,900</b>	<b>112,205,076</b>	<b>167,980,768</b>	<b>127,671,390</b>	<b>211,327,399</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>210,311,620</b>	<b>160,122,789</b>	<b>306,773,688</b>	<b>191,073,615</b>	<b>356,449,685</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(d) Number of Udaipur 1/10 Rupee coins.

(e) Includes 697,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(f) " 675,045 Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

## COINAGE

## No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 42,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	10,13,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,23,263	20,23,016
Quarter rupees . . . . .	8,05,632	...	(d) 3,09,840	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,760	...	(f) 1,00,139
British dollars . . . . .	(a) 50,60,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,02,235
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>99,83,883</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,199</b>	<b>20,23,263</b>	<b>5,69,20,390</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna . . . . .	14,20,000	...	...	10,80,500	21,58,500
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>19,44,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>	<b>29,00,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	156	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>2,656</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>980</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	6,73,912	25,800	78,700	(c) 8,07,500	(b) 13,53,500
Half piece . . . . .	50,100	68,700	42,500	72,300	60,000
Pice . . . . .	70,300	05,200	1,20,000	88,000	80,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>8,00,312</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>	<b>15,11,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,30,851</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>	<b>6,13,33,070</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—concl'd.

## III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
10,03,071	42,03,160	63,02,413	21,48,009	(e) 83,24,702	Rupees
9,90,395	6,65,402	40,40,416	16,16,298	43,41,373	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1/2 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>19,89,456</b>	<b>49,28,652</b>	<b>1,13,38,858</b>	<b>37,65,207</b>	<b>1,26,66,170</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
27,80,576	11,27,280	36,57,019	7,00,637	33,60,539	Quarter rupees
33,79,008	17,31,045	42,37,169	26,24,002	57,28,752	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
<b>61,59,584</b>	<b>28,59,324</b>	<b>80,95,088</b>	<b>30,85,299</b>	<b>50,89,291</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	45,382	...	25,300	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	15,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>BRONZE—</b>
(c) 14,89,500*	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,40,029	27,78,480	Singale piee
1,21,100	28,600	1,07,800	94,300	1,08,254	Half piee
99,700	10,900	1,15,800	62,412	1,05,050	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>16,80,300</b>	<b>16,75,104</b>	<b>22,85,188</b>	<b>17,05,711</b>	<b>29,87,109</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>98,29,340</b>	<b>94,62,990</b>	<b>2,17,79,646</b>	<b>92,46,247</b>	<b>2,47,68,170</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piee.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore State

(d) Value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj piee.

(f) Value of Udaipur 1/2 Rupee coins.

## COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	80,57,000	9,62,09,000	10,43,56,000	49,24,000	59,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32 . . . . .	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	40,00,000	...	40,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	49,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35 . . . . .	65,10,000	8,69,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36 . . . . .	41,04,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,59,000
1936-37 . . . . .	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	40,29,000	...	40,29,000
1937-38 . . . . .	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39 . . . . .	(a) 36,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000
1939-40 . . . . .	24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000 (b)	72,82,000	53,84,000	1,26,66,000

\*Including dollars and cent pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,293,808 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) „ 2,56,77,427 V. E. coins „ „ „ „

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1930-31 . . . . .	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,090	305,415
1931-32 . . . . .	3,359,202	48,276	44,618,400	60,548,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33 . . . . .	3,315,555	47,587	39,004,257	61,827,625	10,700	256,053
1933-34 . . . . .	3,282,126	46,678	43,051,777	67,411,293	10,542	268,482
1934-35 . . . . .	3,252,508	45,180	46,214,405	67,827,466	10,443	251,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>contd.</i>				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
						Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	5,485,911	15,498	107,628	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,84,85,733
1931-32 . . . . .	5,500,580	15,727	116,749	8,876	124,332,172	1,78,15,57,602
1932-33 . . . . .	5,764,001	13,541	116,274	28,516	111,680,509	1,76,59,58,188
1933-34 . . . . .	6,490,161	11,085	113,080	9,775	120,002,898	1,77,31,40,676
1934-35 . . . . .	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,338	122,696,082	1,86,10,28,276

**No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/3	5	10	20	50
1935 . . . . .	3,237,671	44,932	50,561,409	69,307,256	6,973	208,246
1936 . . . . .	3,256,457	44,552	63,422,207	77,837,443	6,363	272,638
1937 . . . . .	3,239,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,078,381	5,893	249,321
1938 . . . . .	3,227,108	44,012	67,677,787	77,893,084	5,380	202,780
1939 . . . . .	3,215,488	43,729	91,205,209	98,288,683	4,950	184,223
1940 . . . . .	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,090
Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>contd.</i>				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935 . . . . .	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,265	129,822,122	1,99,27,08,006
1936 . . . . .	6,006,775	9,603	121,074	11,451	161,387,462	2,03,86,71,962
1937 . . . . .	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,068	150,933,314	2,14,69,62,849
1938 . . . . .	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	10,653	155,459,252	2,06,43,29,093
1939 . . . . .	7,556,755	6,898	137,911	19,400	200,723,315	2,54,29,73,635
1940 . . . . .	8,044,062	6,571	176,393	14,195	197,508,889	2,55,41,75,076

*Note.*—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

**No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.**

*(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)*

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35 . . . . .	1,80,10,23,270	41,56,19,103	90,37,77,581	35,88,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,054
1935-36 . . . . .	1,77,21,49,670	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,699
1936-37 . . . . .	1,76,89,58,188	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,847	39,04,40,300	...	...	...	2,12,18,163
1937-38 . . . . .	1,78,13,07,562	5,26,08,655	1,11,18,63,301	57,03,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842



## PAPER CURRENCY

NO. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1940	2,52,05,48	2,39,12,90	41,54,48	58,38,02	38,85,84	2,86,98	1,16,50,11
May, "	2,57,02,04	2,48,09,98	41,54,48	46,50,07	42,54,10	2,86,98	1,23,50,11
June, "	2,55,90,21	2,40,46,00	41,54,46	33,44,81	48,50,85	2,86,98	1,29,50,11
July, "	2,63,78,50	2,37,40,80	44,41,43	38,27,06	40,59,90	—	1,31,50,11
August, "	2,60,16,80	2,31,10,07	44,41,43	34,64,65	49,00,70	—	1,31,50,11
September, "	2,58,15,14	2,28,08,64	44,41,43	32,02,06	49,01,54	—	1,31,50,11
October, "	2,57,15,78	2,28,34,72	44,41,43	31,02,34	49,01,90	—	1,31,50,11
November, "	2,50,32,03	2,28,78,85	44,41,43	30,79,34	49,01,75	—	1,31,50,11
December, "	2,55,41,75	2,40,79,46	44,41,43	20,89,11	49,01,10	—	1,31,50,11
January, 1941	2,60,53,07	2,44,69,79	44,41,43	31,01,59	49,00,84	—	1,35,50,11
February, "	2,66,06,21	2,40,08,88	44,41,43	32,43,17	49,41,50	—	1,40,50,11
March, "	2,69,24,86	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	87,37,73	—	1,02,24,21
End of 1939-40	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,04,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
" 1938-39	2,07,22,88	1,87,07,09	41,54,48	71,01,70	32,20,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
" 1937-38	2,14,08,48	1,85,03,58	41,54,58	68,42,08	27,39,24	2,86,98	78,89,70
" 1936-37	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
" 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,87,10,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

NO. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.  
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,367	62,164	1,19,42,211	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,80,658
1931-32	1,06,90,614	2,15,681	38,694	1,08,76,501	37,61,180	107	8,21,459	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33	1,89,73,750	11,78,468	46,185	2,00,98,093	39,89,775	100	7,45,369	46,35,294	1,54,63,789
1933-34	68,53,701	12,49,664	34,689	80,71,756	35,61,894	268	9,28,343	44,77,080	35,94,728
1934-35	80,77,310	24,90,901	16,773	85,65,039	43,29,147	58	9,64,909	52,91,109	32,78,930
1935-36	42,03,244	20,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	10,84,794	...	8,719	19,93,613	51,48,562
1936-37	35,93,100	16,50,320	13,761	52,57,181	15,04,840(a)	...	3,67,742	18,62,582	33,96,087
1937-38	9,06,532	18,06,387	17,915	27,30,834	15,19,932(a)	...	135	15,20,067	12,08,837
1938-39	19,56,656	18,86,698	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(a)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,525
1939-40	4,68,676	20,05,380	11,262	24,82,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	13,91,031	10,71,713

\* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relate to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1921 to 1940.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120

[Continued on next page]

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of Items Included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921, Annual Average . .	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto . . .	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . .	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . .	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . .	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	80	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . .	72	88	132	130	100	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	140	146	106	78
1936 January . . .	80	81	128	124	106	105	78
February . . .	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March . . .	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April . . .	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May . . .	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June . . .	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July . . .	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August . . .	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September . . .	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October . . .	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November . . .	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December . . .	83	78	118	127	109	108	70

\* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921, Annual Average
110	144	191	230	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
93	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	121	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	85	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
70	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	67	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	81	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	81	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January . . . .	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February . . . .	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March . . . .	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April . . . .	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May . . . .	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June . . . .	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July . . . .	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August . . . .	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September . . . .	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October . . . .	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November . . . .	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December . . . .	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1938 January . . . .	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February . . . .	68	81	122	137	121	111	75
March . . . .	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April . . . .	67	83	125	134	108	101	75
May . . . .	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June . . . .	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July . . . .	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August . . . .	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September . . . .	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October . . . .	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November . . . .	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December . . . .	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

\*See note . at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
8	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	110	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
58	63	70	111	122	71	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
48	56	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	66	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 476 and 477 *ante*.

[ Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1939 January . . . .	76	92	143	124	105	104	75
February . . . .	78	80	156	121	108	105	80
March . . . .	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April . . . .	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May . . . .	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June . . . .	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July . . . .	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August . . . .	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September . . . .	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October . . . .	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November . . . .	100	110	160	164	166	123	90
December . . . .	105	119	174	163	171	126	83
1940 January . . . .	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February . . . .	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March . . . .	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April . . . .	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May . . . .	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June . . . .	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July . . . .	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August . . . .	98	101	163	153	138	99	80
September . . . .	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October . . . .	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November . . . .	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December . . . .	104	96	145	180	146	101	75

\* See note \* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*conold.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	103	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	70	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	70	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	120	79	107	108	74	153	103	126	October
119	175	111	126	103	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December
124	140	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	70	124	146	70	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	110	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	110	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	110	159	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December



## No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921	355	360	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	282	190	181	333
1924	335	246	239	239	195	207	380
1925	352	294	283	294	241	289	347
1926	359	281	205	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	367	264	253	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	261
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	166
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	182	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	149	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220

## No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	123	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134
1940	164	181	168

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1887.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

---

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF  
EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH  
QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.**

---

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING  
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)**

	Cere					
	Bone meal, 2nd un- steamed, f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April . . . . .	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July . . . . .	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October . . . . .	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January . . . . .	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 9 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April . . . . .	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July . . . . .	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	20 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 16 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January . . . . .	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
May . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	24 0 0	2 5 9	2 10 4
June . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	22 9 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
July . . . . .	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
August . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 15 0	23 1 0	2 4 0	3 6 2
September . . . . .	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 12 0	2 11 0	3 2 10
October . . . . .	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	23 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
November . . . . .	70 0 0	36 0 0	4 14 0	30 8 0	3 9 0	3 14 8
December . . . . .	80 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	32 0 0	3 9 0	3 13 11
January . . . . .	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	20 10 6	3 3 6	3 14 8
February . . . . .	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	23 14 0	3 5 6	3 12 11
March . . . . .	65 0 0	37 0 0	4 11 0	28 8 0	3 1 3	3 7 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate the

# PRICES CURRENT

485

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE  
THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS

of the local Chambers of Commerce)

COTTON, RAW							
Bakra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Hedge Contract, near futures (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36—
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	April
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 0 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	October
							January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	210 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	180 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 0	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 0	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
							1939-40—
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 13 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	11 7 0	163 0 0	173 0 0	May
3 1 1	2 14 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	12 0 0	156 0 0	161 0 0	June
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0	July
3 12 11	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	155 0 0	160 0 0	August
4 0 4	2 9 0	2 10 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	..	202 0 0	September
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	11 0 0	..	196 0 0	October
4 13 11	2 13 0	2 15 6	3 6 0	11 9 0	..	266 0 0	November
4 13 11	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	263 0 0	294 0 0	December
4 3 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	263 0 0	January
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 9	3 6 0	12 2 8	243 0 0	275 0 0	February
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 0	3 6 0	12 12 0	229 0 0	249 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week b ve Dec shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the  
quotations are not available.  
a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page]

**NO. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING**

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>1935-36—</b>							
April . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
<b>1936-37—</b>							
April . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
<b>1937-38—</b>							
April . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
<b>1938-39—</b>							
April . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
<b>1939-40—</b>							
April . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
May . .	0 8 9	8 5 9	4 11 0	0 6 2	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
June . .	0 8 5	8 3 0	4 14 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . .	0 8 0	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
August . .	0 8 6	8 0 0	5 0 0	0 6 1	0 9 0	8 6 0	4 2 0
September . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
October . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
November . .	0 10 4	..	5 12 0	0 7 7	0 10 6	9 0 0	5 2 0
December . .	0 13 0	..	6 0 0	0 9 9	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 4 0
January . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
February . .	0 11 11	..	..	0 8 11	0 11 6	10 8 0	5 4 0
March . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES		
Goat Skins, good quality		Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2½ lbs., 44" x 26½", 6 x 8	Hessian 10½ oz., 40"	
(Calcutta)		(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
100 pieces		lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.	
Rs. s. p.		Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
82 8 0		0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	1935-36—
97 8 0		0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0	April.
130 0 0		0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	July.
130 0 0		0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	October.
								January
								1936-37—
110 0 0		0 11 3	1 16 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.
117 8 0		0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.
122 8 0		0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.
127 8 0		0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 0 0	31 4 0	22 0 0	9 1 0	January.
								1937-38 -
127 8 0		0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.
127 8 0		0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.
127 8 0		0 12 0	2 1 3	2 6 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.
112 8 0		0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 16 0	9 0 6	January.
								1938-39--
105 0 0		0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.
97 8 0		0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.
97 8 0		0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October
107 8 0		0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.
								1939-40 --
10. 8 0		0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0	April.
97 8 0		0 12 4½	1 7 6	1 4 7½	55 8 0	27 10 0	11 12 0	May.
102 8 0		0 11 10½	1 7 4½	1 7 4½	53 0 0	27 0 0	11 3 0	June.
107 8 0		0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	July.
107 8 0		0 13 0½	1 8 4½	1 5 6	38 8 0	26 4 0	11 2 6	August.
120 0 0		0 11 4	1 8 9	1 8 4½	52 0 0	36 1 0	17 1 0	September.
120 0 0		0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0	October.
120 0 0		0 15 0	2 5 6	2 9 3	80 0 0	53 12 0	27 10 0	November.
125 0 0		1 0 2	2 4 6	2 1 9	87 0 0	58 6 0	24 0 0	December.
125 0 0		1 0 8	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	January.
125 0 0		1 0 4	2 6 6	2 7 2	84 0 0	48 0 0	17 11 0	February.
120 0 0		1 0 3	2 5 0	2 4 3	66 4 0	41 0 0	15 14 0	March.

[Continued on next page]

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING**

	Metals					Oil.
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 8' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>1985-86—</b>						
April . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 8 0
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
<b>1986-87—</b>						
April . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a)5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January . . . . .	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 8 6
<b>1987-88—</b>						
April . . . . .	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July . . . . .	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
<b>1988-89—</b>						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
<b>1989-90—</b>						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
May . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	36 0 0	6 1 0
June . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 0 0	35 4 0	6 0 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
August . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0
September . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	13 4 0	11 0 0	49 8 0	7 14 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
November . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	16 0 0	11 8 0	55 0 0	10 14 0
December . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 8 0	62 0 0	10 10 0
January . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
February . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 12 0	54 12 0	9 14 0
March . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 4 0	52 12 0	9 5 0

(a) Nominal.

\* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1987.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	1935-36—
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	April
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	July
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 8 0	36 10 0	October
						January
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	1936-37—
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	April
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	July
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	October
						January
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	1937-38—
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	April
77 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	July
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	October
						January
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	1938-39—
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	April
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	July
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	October
						January
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	1939-40—
45 0 0	3 12 0	7 14 0	30 8 0	5 2 6	38 8 0	April
45 0 0	3 11 0	7 13 0	31 4 0	4 15 6	37 7 0	May
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	June
43 8 0	4 2 0	7 13 0	30 14 0	5 0 0	36 12 0	July
55 0 0	4 12 0	8 8 0	31 12 0	5 8 6	39 4 0	August
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	September
83 0 0	3 15 0	9 12 0	31 8 0	7 0 0	49 0 0	October
60 0 0	3 13 0	9 0 0	30 12 0	8 1 0	48 6 0	November
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	December
60 0 0	3 9 0	8 14 0	31 8 0	6 3 0	43 0 0	January
55 0 0	3 9 0	9 11 0	32 8 0	6 10 0	40 12 0	February
						March

[ Continued on next page



No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality(*)	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 664 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1936-36—								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(a) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	50 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	30 8 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40—								
April . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
May . . .	14 10 0	66 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 3 0	42 8 0
June . . .	14 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	6 0 6	1 3 0	1 3 0	37 0 0
July . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
August . . .	13 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 3 6	5 10 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	35 0 0
September . . .	17 12 0	85 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	5 6 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	70 0 0
October . . .	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
November . . .	20 6 0	121 0 0	18 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
December . . .	20 14 0	104 0 0	18 0 0	2 7 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
January . . .	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	90 12 0
February . . .	22 6 0	89 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	95 0 0
March . . .	20 14 0	77 0 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	76 0 0

\* Since July 1935, fair average quality.  
† Retail.

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

Silk, raw, Mien- yang, ‡  (Bom bay)	Silk, raw 2,400 Tana Khamru  (Malda)	Shellac, T. N.  (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best quali- ty, white §  (Karachi)	—
			Eating <i>Gur</i>  (Meerut)	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. f. Nellikū- pam  (Madras)	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher  (Calcutta)	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah  (Cawnpore)	Auction sale average			
							(Calcutta)			
1-86 lbs.	Seer.	B. md. (82 2/3 lbs.)	Md. (82 1/2 lbs.)	Md. (82 1/2 lbs.)	B. md. (82 2/3 lbs.)	B. md. (82 1/2 lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1935-36—										
..	10 0 0	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	11 0 0	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	11 8 0	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	10 4 0	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
1936-37—										
4 11 0	9 12 0	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	11 0 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	11 4 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
1937-38—										
6 8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 0	13 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	January
1938-39—										
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 14 0	11 8 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
1939-40—										
4 1 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 11 0	10 0 0	13 8 0	7 5 0	..	..	11 10 0	0 11 7	..	32 0 0	May
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 10 11	0 4 6	32 0 0	June
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	July
4 5 0	11 8 0	14 4 0	7 10 0	..	..	9 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 4	34 0 0	August
4 6 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	9 0 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 11 3	0 4 5	34 0 0	September
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
4 11 0	12 14 0	28 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	..	0 12 5	0 5 0	42 0 0	November
5 5 0	13 0 0	38 0 0	7 0 0	..	..	12 9 0	0 12 7	0 5 3	44 0 0	December
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
6 0 0	12 12 0	26 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	12 6 0	0 10 6	0 3 8	48 0 0	February
5 7 0	14 0 0	26 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	0 3 6	45 0 0	March

‡From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb. and from January, 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb.  
§Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

# No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.

Bombay. (Base \*: July 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . .	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32 . . . .	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33 . . . .	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34 . . . .	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35 . . . .	98	94	95	{ 97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36 . . . .	{ 98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	108 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37 . . . .	{ 100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38 . . . .	{ 104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39 . . . .	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(108)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40 . . . .	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)

\* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1930-31 . . . .	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32 . . . .	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33 . . . .	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	78	72	70
1933-34 . . . .	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35 . . . .	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36 . . . .	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37 . . . .	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38 . . . .	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39 . . . .	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40 . . . .	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 : . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40 . . . .	97	99	99	98	[ 98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

# PRICES CURRENT

493

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32 . . . . .	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33 . . . . .	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34 . . . . .	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35 . . . . .	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36 . . . . .	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37 . . . . .	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38 . . . . .	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39 . . . . .	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40 . . . . .	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31 . . . . .	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32 . . . . .	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33 . . . . .	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34 . . . . .	52	50	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35 . . . . .	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36 . . . . .	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37 . . . . .	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38 . . . . .	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39 . . . . .	56	55	56	56	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40 . . . . .	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63

Lahore.\* (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37 . . . . .	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38 . . . . .	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39 . . . . .	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40 . . . . .	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132

\* Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.



[Continued on next page

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . .	152	150	147	150	149	148	139	193	123	121	125	126
1931-32 . . . .	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33 . . . .	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34 . . . .	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35 . . . .	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36 . . . .	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37 . . . .	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38 . . . .	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39 . . . .	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40 . . . .	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . .	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32 . . . .	121	123	123	129	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33 . . . .	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	109	95	95	93	90
1933-34 . . . .	93	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35 . . . .	91	100	100	108	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36 . . . .	90	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37 . . . .	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38 . . . .	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39 . . . .	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
1939-40 . . . .	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31 . . . .	124	130	128	127	123	123	100	112	98	92	89	98
1931-32 . . . .	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	98
1932-33 . . . .	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34 . . . .	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35 . . . .	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36 . . . .	83	86	86	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37 . . . .	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	98	96
1937-38 . . . .	89	98	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39 . . . .	89	90	92	93	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40 . . . .	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
Madras . . . . .	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nellore . . . . .	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
Salem . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8
South Canara . . . . .	2.5	2.0	3.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.0
Tanjore . . . . .	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1
Tinnevely . . . . .	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Trichinopoly . . . . .	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam . . . . .	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.6	2.6
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar . . . . .	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.0	3.0	3.3	3.5
Belgaum . . . . .	2.3	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.0	3.0	2.6	2.0
Bombay . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4
Dharwar . . . . .	2.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0
Dhulia . . . . .	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4
Nasik . . . . .	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.0	3.3	3.0
Sholapur . . . . .	3.1	4.2	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2
Surat . . . . .	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>BENGAL :</b>										
Bacherganj . . . . .	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.1
Burdwan . . . . .	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.1
Calcutta . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.2
Chittagong . . . . .	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.6
Dacca . . . . .	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8
Dhujpur . . . . .	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.9
Khulna . . . . .	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4
Midnapur . . . . .	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.2
Murshidabad . . . . .	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.2
Rajshahi . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8
Rangpur . . . . .	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
Tipperah . . . . .	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.0	3.5
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Allahabad . . . . .	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Bareilly . . . . .	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.0	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Gachwal . . . . .	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.0	4.0	4.9	5.0
Gorakhpur . . . . .	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4
Jhansi . . . . .	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Lucknow . . . . .	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Meerut . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Mirzapur . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saharanpur . . . . .	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sitapur . . . . .	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.0
Sultanpur . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1

[Continued on next page]

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82·286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE :</b>										
Ambala . . . . .	2·5	2·7	2·0	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·8
Amritsar . . . . .	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5
Dehra Ismail Khan . . . . .	2·2	2·5	2·0	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·2	2·5	2·5
Delhi . . . . .	2·3	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·0	2·0	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7
Ferozepur . . . . .	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9	2·8	2·6	2·8
Hissar . . . . .	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8
Jhelum . . . . .	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·6
Lahore . . . . .	2·4	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6
Ludhiana . . . . .	2·6	2·9	2·9	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0
Lyallpur . . . . .	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Multan . . . . .	2·5	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7
Peshawar . . . . .	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2·3	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	3·3	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·6
Hazariabagh . . . . .	2·9	3·2	3·0	3·0	3·0	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·4
Manbhum . . . . .	3·0	3·5	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1
Monghyr . . . . .	3·3	3·6	4·0	3·9	3·9	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·9
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3·4	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7
Patna . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·6	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5
Purnea . . . . .	3·3	3·1	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·6
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	3·0	3·0	2·0	3·0	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·9	3·1	3·4
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	2·5	3·0	2·7	2·5	2·7	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·8
Sambalpur . . . . .	3·4	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·2	3·3	3·7	3·2	3·4
Ganjam . . . . .	2·9	3·0	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·7	2·3	2·2	2·3
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BENAR :</b>										
Amraoti . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·9	2·8	2·0	3·0
Chanda . . . . .	3·6	4·2	4·0	3·0	2·9	3·2	3·6	3·4	3·6	3·8
Chhindwara . . . . .	3·2	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·5
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·4	3·6
Nagpur . . . . .	3·5	3·9	3·9	3·6	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·5	3·5	3·5
Nimar . . . . .	3·2	3·4	3·3	2·9	2·9	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·0
Rajpur . . . . .	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·5	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·5	3·4	3·9
Saugor . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2
Yeotmal . . . . .	3·6	4·3	3·7	3·3	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·6	3·7	3·6
<b>ASSAM :</b>										
Caohur . . . . .	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·2	3·0	3·3	4·0
Darrang . . . . .	3·8	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·3	4·2
Goalpara . . . . .	3·0	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·3	3·0	3·3	3·3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	4·1	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	4·0	3·9	3·8	4·0
Lakhimpur . . . . .	3·5	3·3	3·2	3·2	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·2	3·4	3·8
Sylhet . . . . .	3·3	3·7	3·7	3·4	3·3	3·2	3·0	3·1	3·2	3·3
<b>RAJPUTANA :</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
<b>COORG :</b>										
Coorg . . . . .	2·8	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·8	2·6	2·4	2·5	2·6	2·5

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND=82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary . . . .	5·0	5·0	3·9	4·1	4·9	4·6	4·6	4·6	4·8	5·8
Coimbatore . . . .	5·2	5·1	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·4	4·4	4·5
Madras . . . .	4·8	4·7	4·4	3·5	3·8	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·7
Salem . . . .	5·4	5·2	4·0	4·0	5·2	4·7	4·9	5·6	5·6	4·3
Tanjore . . . .	4·8	4·3	3·1	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·8	3·6	4·1	4·3
Tinnevely . . . .	4·1	3·9	3·0	3·2	4·2	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·0	4·5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad . . . .	6·7	5·8	5·4	4·7	4·8	5·1	5·4	4·8	5·2	6·1
Bolgaum . . . .	4·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·9	3·5	4·0	4·5
Bombay . . . .	5·6	5·9	4·4	3·9	4·4	4·7	4·6	4·6	4·9	5·6
Surat . . . .	4·9	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·5	5·8	5·5	5·8	6·5
SIND :										
Karachi . . . .	4·0	4·1	4·0	3·8	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·3
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj . . . .	4·2	3·3	3·0	3·8	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·9	4·7	4·0
Calcutta . . . .	5·5	4·2	3·8	4·5	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·4	4·6	5·2
Chittagong . . . .	4·2	3·8	3·6	4·1	3·5	4·3	4·0	4·0	4·1	4·9
Dacca . . . .	4·5	3·2	3·0	3·6	3·4	3·9	4·2	3·8	4·1	4·8
Dinajpur . . . .	3·6	2·9	2·9	3·2	3·2	3·0	4·2	3·0	3·7	4·4
Midnapore . . . .	3·0	2·7	2·6	3·2	3·9	3·5	3·1	3·3	3·7	4·4
Murshidabad . . . .	3·5	2·9	3·0	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·3	3·4	3·9	5·1
Rangpur . . . .	4·4	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·7	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·7
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra . . . .	4·7	4·2	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·4	5·0	4·5	4·7	5·2
Allahabad . . . .	4·6	4·3	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·4	4·0	3·9	4·5
Bareilly . . . .	4·7	4·7	4·7	4·3	4·5	4·5	4·7	4·2	3·6	4·8
Cawnpore . . . .	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·0	4·5	4·0	5·1	4·7	4·8	4·0
Meerut . . . .	4·2	4·0	4·0	3·9	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·5

[Continued on next page



No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS, ETC.  
—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>										
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>										
Mirzapur . . . .	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8
Saharanpur . . . .	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0
Fyzabad . . . .	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.2
Lucknow . . . .	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1
Sultanpur . . . .	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar . . . .	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2
Delhi . . . .	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.9
Ludhiana . . . .	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3
Multan . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.0
Rawalpindi . . . .	4.0	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3
Peshawar . . . .	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.9
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga . . . .	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Monghyr . . . .	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6
Muzaffarpur . . . .	5.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.8
Patna . . . .	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4
Purnea . . . .	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.8	5.1
ORISSA :										
Cuttack . . . .	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.0
Ganjam . . . .	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore . . . .	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8
Nagpur . . . .	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5
Raipur . . . .	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.9
SSAM :										
Cachar . . . .	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7
Goalpara . . . .	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8
Lakhimpur . . . .	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7
Sylhet . . . .	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT										
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	3'4	3'9	4'4	3'7	3'8	3'9	5'0	4'1	4'1	4'7
Ahmednagar . . . . .	3'3	3'4	3'6	3'5	3'0	3'6	4'9	3'7	3'8	4'4
Belgaum . . . . .	3'8	3'7	3'1	3'7	4'1	3'8	4'1	4'5	3'5	3'3
Bombay . . . . .	4'1	4'3	4'8	4'1	4'2	4'3	5'0	4'5	4'2	4'7
Dharwar . . . . .	3'6	3'9	3'1	3'8	4'0	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'3	3'1
Dbulia . . . . .	3'7	4'0	3'8	3'7	3'5	3'9	4'7	4'0	3'8	4'3
Nasik . . . . .	3'6	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'1	3'5	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'9
Surat . . . . .	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'3	4'3	4'3	5'2	4'5	4'3	5'0
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . . .	2'8	3'6	3'8	3'3	3'5	3'8	4'7	3'6	3'8	4'3
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	2'8	3'3	3'3	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'9
Allahabad . . . . .	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'5	4'2
Bareilly . . . . .	2'5	3'3	3'0	2'8	2'1	3'2	3'7	2'9	3'3	3'7
Cawnpore . . . . .	2'7	3'5	3'3	2'0	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'1	3'4	4'0
Meerut . . . . .	2'3	3'9	3'0	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'4	2'6	3'0	3'5
Mirzapur . . . . .	2'9	3'6	3'3	3'1	2'9	3'2	3'9	3'0	3'5	4'1
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2'2	2'8	2'9	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'2	2'4	2'9	3'3
Shaharanpur . . . . .	2'2	3'1	2'9	2'5	2'8	2'8	3'4	2'5	2'9	3'4
Fyzabad . . . . .	2'8	3'4	3'1	2'8	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'2	3'5	4'2
Lucknow . . . . .	2'6	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'1	3'7	3'0	3'3	3'9
Sultanpur . . . . .	2'8	3'4	3'0	2'7	3'1	3'1	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'9

[ Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . . .	2'0	2'0	2'0	2'3	2'0	2'8	3'7	2'0	2'7	3'2
Delhi . . . . .	2'4	3'3	3'3	2'7	3'0	3'4	4'1	2'9	3'3	4'0
Ferozepur . . . . .	2'1	2'7	3'0	...	...	...	3'0	...	3'0	3'3
Jhelum . . . . .	2'3	2'0	3'3	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'7	2'8	3'0	3'8
Ludhiana . . . . .	2'0	2'7	2'8	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'6	2'6	3'0	3'3
Multan . . . . .	1'8	2'0	2'9	2'2	2'4	2'9	3'0	2'5	2'6	3'1
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'4	3'2	3'2	2'8	3'0	3'0	3'6	2'8	2'0	3'4
Peshawar . . . . .	2'3	2'8	3'0	2'4	2'7	2'9	3'1	2'5	2'6	3'4
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	3'7	3'6	3'8	3'5	3'4	3'5	4'4	3'6	3'9	4'2
Hazaribagh . . . . .	3'3	3'8	3'4	3'3	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'4	3'0	4'6
Monghyr . . . . .	3'2	3'5	3'1	3'2	3'2	3'3	4'2	3'4	3'7	4'0
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3'2	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'6	4'4	3'6	3'8	4'2
Patna I. . . . .	2'9	3'6	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'3	3'7	3'0	3'6	4'2
Purnea . . . . .	3'5	3'3	2'0	2'2	3'3	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'8
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	3'2	3'4	3'0	3'7	3'7	3'9	4'7	4'0	4'2	4'6
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	2'8	3'0	3'0	2'7	2'7	3'0	3'9	2'9	2'9	3'8
Nagpur . . . . .	2'9	3'3	3'5	3'1	3'1	3'5	4'5	3'7	3'7	4'1
Raipur . . . . .	2'1	2'6	2'6	2'4	2'6	3'0	3'9	3'0	3'0	3'6

# PRICES CURRENT.

301

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra . . . . .	1'0	2'0	2'3	1'0	2'1	2'0	2'6	2'3	2'7	2'6
Allahabad . . . . .	1'6	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'9	2'4	2'8	2'2
Bareilly . . . . .	1'0	2'1	2'0	1'8	2'0	1'9	2'3	2'0	2'6	2'7
Cawnpore . . . . .	1'0	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'0
Meerut . . . . .	1'6	1'0	2'0	1'7	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'0	2'4	2'6
Mirzapur . . . . .	1'0	2'7	2'4	2'3	1'0	2'2	2'0	2'2	2'9	3'2
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1'4	1'7	1'8	1'6	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'9	2'4	2'6
Shaharanpur . . . . .	1'3	1'7	1'7	1'4	1'6	1'6	2'0	1'7	2'1	2'2
Fyzabad . . . . .	1'8	2'4	2'2	1'0	2'2	2'1	2'7	2'3	2'9	3'2
Lucknow . . . . .	1'5	2'1	1'0	1'8	1'8	1'9	2'3	2'1	2'6	2'7
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar . . . . .	1'3	1'5	2'2	...	...	...	2'5	1'9	2'1	...
Delhi . . . . .	1'7	1'8	2'2	1'7	3'0	2'1	2'5	2'1	2'7	2'0
Ludhiana . . . . .	1'4	1'7	1'9	1'6	1'6	1'8	2'3	2'1	2'4	2'5
Multan . . . . .	1'4	1'9	2'1	1'7	1'8	2'1	2'4	1'9	2'1	2'4
Rawalpindi . . . . .	1'8	2'0	2'1	1'8	1'7	1'8	2'2	2'0	2'3	2'7
Peshawar . . . . .	1'6	1'8	2'1	1'9	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'6	1'9	2'1
BIHAR :										
Monghyr . . . . .	2'3	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'1	2'1	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'4
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	2'2	2'3	2'2	2'4	2'3	2'3	2'7	2'5	2'8	3'2
Patna . . . . .	1'9	2'3	2'0	2'1	2'1	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'6	3'3
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi . . . . .	3'3	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'5	4'5	4'5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore . . . . .	2'3	2'4	2'4	2'3	2'4	2'3	2'6	2'6	3'4	3'5
Meerut . . . . .	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'5	3'7	3'4	3'8
Fyzabad . . . . .	2'1	2'4	3'6	2'5	2'5	2'2	2'0	2'5	3'4	3'6
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar . . . . .	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'6	2'8	3'7	3'6
Delhi . . . . .	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'1	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'3	4'2
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'5	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'3	2'9	3'1	4'0	3'9
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	2'1	2'1	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'3	2'0	2'6	3'2	3'6
Nagpur . . . . .	3'0	3'8	2'9	2'9	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'4	4'0	4'1
Raipur . . . . .	2'4	2'3	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'6	3'0	2'7	3'2	3'7

[ Continued on next page ]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Jowar (Great Millet).										
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . .	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5
Coimbatore . . . .	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.1
Trichinopoly . . . .	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8
Salem . . . .	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.7
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . .	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.8
Ahmednagar . . . .	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.9
Belgaum . . . .	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8
Bombay . . . .	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3
Dhule . . . .	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Surat . . . .	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . .	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.8
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . .	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9
Allahabad . . . .	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
Bareilly . . . .	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore . . . .	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7
Meerut . . . .	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1
Mirzapur . . . .	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.2
Mussoonagar . . . .	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . .	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.8
Fyzabad . . . .	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.1
Lucknow . . . .	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1
Sitapur . . . .	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . .	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7	4.4
Delhi . . . .	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2
Ludhiana . . . .	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.8	3.5
Multan . . . .	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1
Rawalpindi . . . .	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Patna . . . .	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . .	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
Nagpur . . . .	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar . . . .	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet).										
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore . . . . .	2·8	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·7	3·3
Salem . . . . .	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7	3·9	3·0
Tanjore . . . . .	3·7	3·7	2·5	2·7	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·6	3·6
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3·0	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9	3·5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·9	3·9	4·0
Ahmednagar . . . . .	1·8	2·2	2·7	2·9	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·7	3·3	3·7
Belgaum . . . . .	2·0	1·8	2·0	2·8	2·9	2·5	2·7	2·4	2·1	2·9
Bombay . . . . .	3·9	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·4
Dhulia . . . . .	2·6	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·2	3·3	3·9	3·4	3·5	3·8
Surat . . . . .	3·5	4·0	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·6	4·3	3·9	4·0	4·5
SIND :										
Karachi . . . . .	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·4	3·1	4·2	3·7	3·8	4·3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra . . . . .	1·9	1·8	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·1
Allahabad . . . . .	1·7	2·2	2·3	2·0	2·3	2·2	3·0	2·4	2·8	3·2
Barilly . . . . .	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·2
Cawnpore . . . . .	1·7	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·2	2·8	2·4	2·7	3·1
Meerut . . . . .	1·9	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·9	3·3
Mirzapur . . . . .	2·0	2·6	2·6	2·3	2·3	2·4	3·2	2·8	3·5	3·5
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1·8	1·9	...	...	...	...	...	2·4	3·3	2·8
Shaharanpur . . . . .	2·0	1·8	2·2	1·9	...	2·2	2·7	2·5	3·0	3·5
Fyzabad . . . . .	2·2	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·3	3·3	3·3
Lucknow . . . . .	1·6	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·8	2·2	2·8	3·2

[ Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet)— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar . . .	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·4
Ludhiana . . .	2·1	1·8	2·9	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1
Multan . . .	2·0	2·1	2·8	1·9	2·3	2·6	2·9	2·6	2·6	3·4
Rawalpindi . .	2·0	2·4	2·8	1·9	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4
Peshawar . . .	2·5	2·4	2·9	2·4	2·4	2·9	3·0	2·9	3·2	4·0
Ragi										
MADRAS :										
Bellary . . . .	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5
Madras . . . .	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4
Salem . . . .	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·6	3·0	2·9
BOMBAY :										
Belgaum . . . .	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6
BHAR :										
Darbhanga . . .	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·9	3·1
Hazariabagh . .	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4
ORISSA :										
Ganjam . . . .	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·1

## No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

*Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)*

## A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1935 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	8,04,51	28,40,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,20,25	1,00,00	...	21,80
1936 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,90,50	14,96,23	6,10,33	...	...	1,08,20
1937 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,70,31	21,42,82	68,03	30,41,00(a)	8,63,78	6,34,03	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,14,53	13,01,80	95,65	18,53,50(a)	1,14,08	5,20,16	1,06,00	8,26,46 (b)	59,30
1939 .	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	63,94	17,74,41(a)	6,97,81	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,81(b)	1,06,05

\* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938 and Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

## B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1930 .	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,39,91	70,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,48	13,04,24	7,67,01
1931 .	34	5,62,50	7,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	68,86,84	63,25,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,05	7,71,03
1932 .	34	5,62,50	7,51,81	5,42,96	4,39,33	7,00,95	68,86,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,78
1933 .	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,40,38	4,55,28	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,55,24,31	18,50,78	10,91,64
1934 .	38	5,62,50	7,90,49	5,06,65	4,37,74	6,72,20	74,27,95	76,77,29	1,67,77,41	18,97,88	11,14,20
1935 .	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,70,10	5,02,36	...	70,00,17	81,44,61	1,69,53,78	(a)19,58,64	(a)19,13,15
1936 .	43	5,62,50	8,48,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)8,56,41	(a)15,28,37
1937 .	39	5,62,50	7,25,17	5,80,42	5,53,09	...	81,08,07	1,00,26,60	1,81,34,67	(a)13,49,19	(a)16,81,50
1938 .	43	5,62,50	7,44,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,98	(a)14,00,39
1939 .	51	5,62,50	8,25,58	5,91,88	5,30,66	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,00,03	(a)16,72,12

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint Stock Banks registered in Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

## C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1930 .	18	93,398	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,69
1931 .	17	102,334	83,730	1,130,891	87,47,26	236,738	8,50,73
1932 .	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933 .	18	95,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934 .	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,66,28
1935 .	17	79,048	87,986	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(a)
1936 .	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937 .	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938 .	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939 .	19	69,509	55,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	467,385	7,38,76(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

*[Continued on next page]*



## BANKS

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

## D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances †
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1930-31	27	1,58,98	97,04	2,56,02	12,57,38	10,60,80	58,23
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,49	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,00,77	11,41,67	2,46,80
1933-34	35	1,02,19	1,60,86	2,63,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,03,04	13,11,10	2,07,87
1935-36	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,80,56	14,47,16	2,79,48
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,00,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,26	2,41,06
1937-38	40	2,23,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,70,05	14,09,95	1,72,08
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,04,68	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,33,06	2,03,36
1939-40	41	2,43,21	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,94,33	18,01,00	1,90,06

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 94,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,23,000, Rs. 75,58,000, and Rs. 88,71,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in each year from 1930-31 to 1939-40 respectively.

## No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . .	16	15	28	23	23	24	11	17	11	13
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma . .	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19	13	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . .	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7	10
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over . . . .	12	12	18	15	15	23	16	17	14	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000 . .	12	12	17	17	14	16	18	16	15	15

NOTE.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

---

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH  
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR  
FROM 1930-31. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.

---

**No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA\* and at**  
*(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from*

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	1,633	21,41,60,051	1,067	22,35,93,002	1,700	23,73,00,864	1,785	28,10,91,750
Insurance . . . . .	206	2,04,90,404	333	2,11,31,868	437	2,28,90,924	582	3,02,32,669
Navigation . . . . .	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014	22	2,31,83,136	33	2,50,71,877
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	45	15,01,36,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575	47	15,10,57,575
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	210	3,30,38,580	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,260	273	3,74,20,567
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	2,375	88,99,91,104	2,500	90,11,56,763	2,786	86,00,58,244	3,206	92,04,35,573
Tea . . . . .	480	12,67,70,254	475	12,73,08,122	459	12,85,80,426	485	13,73,36,476
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	75	1,07,24,022	74	1,05,28,686	74	93,10,438	81	85,67,953
Coal Mining . . . . .	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,839	213	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,643
Gold Mining . . . . .	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	62	12,03,41,160	64	12,11,91,561	62	11,78,22,528	75	12,47,18,308
Cotton Mills . . . . .	272	32,46,83,587	288	31,99,34,721	297	33,19,09,572	306	32,10,83,100
Jute Mills . . . . .	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,902	60	18,58,20,702	69	18,75,16,391
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	97	2,26,57,928	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,478
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	28	1,75,41,801	29	1,75,41,801	30	1,71,21,841	33	2,02,72,841
Flour Mills . . . . .	24	1,20,30,141	24	1,32,50,201	23	1,24,30,141	30	1,34,38,914
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,80,282	131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,00,419
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	103	2,36,01,574	151	4,21,91,615
Other Companies . . . . .	393	7,32,21,078	410	7,13,22,848	440	7,08,85,967	554	7,90,40,327
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>2,44,73,33,922</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>2,42,52,03,624</b>	<b>7,253</b>	<b>2,47,52,01,221</b>	<b>8,346</b>	<b>2,63,51,72,640</b> (a)

\* Excluding Burma.  
(a) vide footnote (a) on page 509.

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

509

work at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.  
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,855	28,40,41,230	1,893	28,84,07,697	1,981	27,17,01,155	1,894	21,72,80,217	1,852	22,03,47,753	1,797	22,25,51,296
708	3,47,02,190	753	3,34,58,080	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,920	680	3,71,12,041	601	4,10,00,622
36	2,01,57,747	35	2,07,40,090	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,31,14,558	45	2,04,72,118	47	3,68,07,285
46	18,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,70,003
203	3,84,80,704	310	4,20,00,862	332	4,50,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,468	410	4,90,18,068
3,671	08,05,92,123	3,834	01,25,13,407	4,103	05,42,85,401	4,128	05,10,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,00,104	4,725	1,07,43,80,178
478	13,71,90,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,00,79,618	417	12,36,50,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,487
78	78,42,301	81	80,05,332	87	79,07,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,726	75	82,23,905
282	10,22,00,933	283	10,42,07,606	262	0,74,48,651	200	8,09,34,612	203	8,14,87,942	201	8,08,08,759
2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255	4	3,14,450
73	12,06,41,438	75	12,37,81,788	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,60,80,956	85	11,74,80,240	92	11,87,01,360
316	31,77,93,840	329	29,37,00,114	331	31,85,00,160	324	31,92,05,467	337	32,41,72,825	356	35,03,58,798
75	18,18,88,501	80	18,43,17,951	82	10,13,13,000	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,57,021	82	20,46,74,759
20	2,30,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,07,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,085	58	2,46,00,182
114	2,10,45,344	123	2,10,27,705	131	2,17,55,338	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	140	2,66,13,100
34	2,02,00,108	33	2,10,16,003	35	2,10,15,093	20	00,44,280	29	04,44,280	34	06,44,280
33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,78,798	28	1,20,88,716	27	1,24,22,231
153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,00,478	187	11,53,03,608	180	12,00,70,387	216	12,38,51,300	235	12,75,27,465
172	6,42,74,151	180	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,160	165	10,50,10,734	157	10,97,56,383
505	7,02,45,834	706	7,80,85,591	777	8,08,41,942	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,20,37,383	805	12,31,27,018
3,034	2,00,00,14,214	3,487	2,64,30,92,041	10,061	2,72,24,48,764	9,077	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,876	10,368	2,89,40,00,839
(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)					

(a) Includes 690, 685, 695 and 683 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively but were not finally dissolved.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,64,369	339	2,07,03,488	332	2,33,03,935	320	3,77,86,637
Insurance . . . . .	26	4,09,785	275	2,90,902	524	3,35,560	283	8,61,645	62	4,00,986
Navigation . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	16	2,62,637	17	4,40,240	17	7,93,307	17	9,04,186	16	8,32,770
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	168	1,43,78,092	162	1,46,89,795	171	1,36,95,363	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400
Tea . . . . .	11	43,80,370	11	42,92,111	12	50,64,876	11	43,35,130	12	50,64,967
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,40,763	24	39,29,527	20	41,52,053
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	13,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772	9	13,88,207
Cotton Mills . . . . .	30	4,27,74,941	31	4,26,98,667	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707	36	4,80,16,182
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	8,64,308	9	3,76,917
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	5	12,00,635	5	12,00,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,890
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	1,01,050
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	1,14,600	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100	4	1,76,700
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	4,11,785	2	4,11,785	3	6,55,287	3	24,10,652	3	24,10,610
Other Companies . . . . .	26	6,84,399	26	11,66,681	30	1,83,12,929	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,56,010
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>653</b>	<b>11,39,64,140</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>11,68,26,044</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>11,94,07,616</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>12,55,60,396</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>12,65,07,782</b>

Class of Companies	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	461	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,966	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,89,01,554
Insurance . . . . .	67	4,09,907	43	4,74,353	40	4,02,142	36	6,11,148	31	5,86,366
Navigation . . . . .	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,367	23	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,53,448
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	309	1,63,68,714	311	1,74,74,408	352	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448	290	1,80,95,961
Tea . . . . .	12	50,64,967	14	37,98,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,236	17	50,42,947
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	32	44,72,300	31	45,88,783	35	48,08,173	37	1,11,62,098	60	1,14,79,315
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,69,060	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	13,88,196	9	15,67,868	10	16,68,327	12	14,17,767	12	14,47,767
Cotton Mills . . . . .	39	5,14,16,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,933	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,06,06,913
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,54,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	16,95,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,285
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	3	10,26,006	3	10,26,006	4	10,26,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	59,472
Flour Mills . . . . .	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250	4	1,54,300
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	7	3,15,236	6	3,04,314	6	1,53,470	6	1,49,970	6	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,333	7	67,64,403	6	66,84,168
Other Companies . . . . .	31	20,24,858	36	22,29,793	44	23,36,169	61	54,28,308	68	70,01,744
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>917</b>	<b>13,17,95,763</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>13,52,30,708</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>15,12,67,735</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>14,96,70,296</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>15,17,59,877</b>

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

511

NO. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan . . .	395	80	1,089	48	77	13	7	16
Insurance . . . . .	69	91	280	18	86	7	11	9
Navigation . . . . .	4	14	28	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . .	1	12	24	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . .	120	63	124	5	39	10	1	7
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . .	605	735	1,981	297	637	86	58	69
Tea . . . . .	21	3	338	2	...	1	...	58
Other Planting Companies . . .	28	3	27	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	8	184	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	6	15	55	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills . . . . .	41	176	98	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills . . . . .	3	...	76	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	20	6	6	15	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . .	30	60	5	5	25	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	3	...	20	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	3	8	4	...	...	1	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	11	26	155	7	5	4	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	8	19	68	33	12	8	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	217	111	309	70	74	11	14	18
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . . . .	1,577	1,449	4,873	409	983	176	104	230
1930-39 . . . . .	1,681	1,400	4,681	465	1,042	171	94	215
1937-38 . . . . .	1,488	1,378	4,437	404	1,009	150	83	208
1936-37 . . . . .	1,387	1,331	5,030(a)	463	918	133	89	203
1935-36 . . . . .	1,269	1,410	4,916(a)	406	788	137	78	192
1934-35 . . . . .	1,163	1,310	4,829(a)	389	658	128	67	181
1933-34 . . . . .	1,030	1,182	4,680(a)	311	552	110	63	164
1932-33 . . . . .	917	1,008	3,966	268	450	100	57	179
1931-32 . . . . .	839	1,051	3,835	236	343	96	59	171
1930-31 . . . . .	800	959	3,552	224	285	97	54	166

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Bala-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan . . . . .	8	9	8	2	...	...	8	4	1,797
Insurance . . . . .	1	19	...	3	...	...	18	...	601
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Railways and Tramways . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Other Transit and Transport . . .	1	5	4	1	1	...	29	...	410
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . .	14	59	13	16	1	1	165	6	4,722
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	201
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	8	...	365
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	82
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	53
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	4	3	...	...	...	2	...	27
Estate, Land and Building . . .	...	8	3	...	...	...	5	...	235
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	167
Other Companies . . . . .	3	9	2	2	...	...	25	...	966
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . . . .	25	118	29	32	6	1	...	10	10,868
1930-39 . . . . .	22	127	25	31	6	...	210	11	10,570
1937-38 . . . . .	21	134	19	33	5	1	228	12	9,677
1936-37 . . . . .	15	154	18	30	5	1	224	12	10,081(a)
1935-36 . . . . .	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	9,467(a)
1934-35 . . . . .	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,926(a)
1933-34 . . . . .	12	...	...	23	5	8	183	8	8,346(a)
1932-33 . . . . .	11	...	...	19	5	8	164	8	7,252
1931-32 . . . . .	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,908
1930-31 . . . . .	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,587

(a) Includes 608, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-van-coore	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	50	1	2	2	225	25	115	420
Insurance . . . . .	6	4	1	...	18	2	...	31
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	8	...	...	...	14	2	3	27
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	73	27	19	3	108	30	39	299
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	17
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	49	...	3	60
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	18	5	7	1	3	2	39
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
Other Companies . . . . .	19	3	4	9	13	5	15	68
<b>TOTAL, 1930-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,004</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1938-39 . . . . .	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
1937-38 . . . . .	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
1936-37 . . . . .	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
1935-36 . . . . .	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
1934-35 . . . . .	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
1933-34 . . . . .	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	804
1932-33 . . . . .	120	43	34	14	624	40	...	1,175
1931-32 . . . . .	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
1930-31 . . . . .	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653

\* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

513

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA\* at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	26	89,096,301	27	94,740,011	27	98,125,584	27	98,136,000	27	90,762,849
Insurance . . . . .	137	61,428,999	133	69,354,080	137	67,769,873	135	71,569,753	141	68,141,608
Navigation . . . . .	16	93,098,425	18	40,033,023	17	30,828,432	18	40,567,500	19	41,071,731
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	18	29,009,066	16	23,769,068	16	23,769,066	15	23,664,900	16	34,061,909
Other transit and transport . . . . .	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	322	277,451,251	344	270,030,297	347	305,568,728	341	304,933,937	351	308,511,631
Tea . . . . .	177	26,082,375	174	26,648,714	179	26,140,526	178	28,003,130	175	26,373,233
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	22	2,506,080	24	3,747,184	24	3,747,164	22	2,451,260	23	2,563,230
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	20	1,610,200	20	96,583,698	22	98,983,742	23	180,641,057	23	180,520,807
Cotton Mills . . . . .	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	203,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	6	366,740	6	364,773	5	354,837	5	372,240	5	372,774
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies . . . . .	27	64,047,621	26	65,348,873	25	80,420,055	28	40,420,055	28	40,420,055
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>708</b>	<b>905,809,250</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>702,402,370</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>700,550,100</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>706,475,552</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>783,755,594</b>

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	27	92,554,040	27	55,255,431	25	64,188,239	24	98,254,079	24	96,254,079
Insurance . . . . .	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,283	134	73,418,943	149	75,729,740	141	78,124,716
Navigation . . . . .	19	41,202,063	20	40,339,647	19	34,377,902	20	36,914,302	18	35,510,030
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	10	34,054,909	10	24,054,909	15	23,014,000	15	23,017,334	15	23,929,834
Other transit and transport . . . . .	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,251	12	7,569,077	15	11,908,926	14	11,912,106
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	357	234,080,936	365	330,770,852	328	332,836,640	343	344,890,390	345	344,373,603
Tea . . . . .	174	20,430,637	175	27,983,327	175	27,972,127	181	28,346,165	180	26,767,813
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	23	2,678,376	23	2,616,966	21	3,405,818	21	2,405,818	20	2,502,068
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	19	7,364,863	20	106,886,480	15	107,615,204	23	114,773,299	23	110,816,444
Cotton Mills . . . . .	4	200,000	4	800,000	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,205,567
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	5	372,774	6	1,012,339	6	1,012,339	10	393,068	9	341,097
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies . . . . .	28	40,420,055	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,936	21	7,297,906
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>834</b>	<b>546,119,030</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>695,108,598</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>687,113,562</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>746,165,916</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>741,069,246</b>

\* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

NO. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	5	13,476,082	4	9,391,565	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865	4	6,683,865
Tea . . . . .	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	508,810	8	527,985	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,363	16	1,570,660	16	1,571,395
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	175,330	3	175,330
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43</b>	<b>17,683,280</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13,660,806</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10,973,663</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10,979,238</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10,979,953</b>

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	348,425	2	293,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	7	8,030,873	8	8,808,788	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515	4	268,150
Tea . . . . .	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	531,424	10	533,423	11	587,124
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	15	1,514,288	16	1,608,030	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,367	13	994,631
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,846	6	1,549,071	5	1,526,846	6	1,809,972
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,325	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	51,080
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>46</b>	<b>13,350,473</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13,678,137</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,023,369</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,205,631</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4,237,012</b>

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

515

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . .	...	9	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26
Insurance . . . . .	2	31	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	141
Navigation . . . . .	...	3	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Railways and Tramways .	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	...	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	14
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	15	76	245	4	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	345
Tea . . . . .	11	...	154	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	180
Other Planting Companies .	4	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	20
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building .	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9
Sugar (including Jaggery) .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	...	5	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
<b>TOTAL, 1929-30 (a) .</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>827</b>
1927-28 . . . . .	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	827
1928-29 . . . . .	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1929-30 . . . . .	50	233	527	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	854
1931-32 . . . . .	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	834
TOTALS 1929-34 . . . . .	54	224	513	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
1932-33 . . . . .	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	28	—	—	1	4	4	821
1931-32 . . . . .	53	239	486	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	827
1930-31 . . . . .	53	237	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	815
1929-30 . . . . .	51	230	473	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	798

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	2	2	...	...	4
Tea . . . . .	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	2	10	...	1	13
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>TOTALS.</b> 1937-38 . . . . .	18	24	4	1	47
1936-37 . . . . .	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36 . . . . .	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35 . . . . .	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1931-32 . . . . .	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30 . . . . .	16	23	4	—	43

\* Vide footnote (\*) at page 512.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

---

No. 175.—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

---

**No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL**  
*(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the*

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	295	24,440	6,93,57,986	56,08,579
	Agricultural*	11,911	728,037	3,82,13,902	86,61,348
	Non-Agricultural	2,098	421,587	1,80,01,731	1,10,92,818
2. Bombay	Central	139	18,803	4,17,21,273	40,17,560
	Agricultural*	4,171	267,976	1,54,18,220	47,68,043
	Non-Agricultural	979	344,567	1,50,65,994	1,64,52,879
3. Sind	Central	55	3,809	65,21,912	8,95,460
	Agricultural	1,012	28,858	47,76,551	15,52,231
	Non-Agricultural	339	39,042	31,50,655	23,39,761
4. Bengal	Central	123	35,888	6,16,56,849	73,37,778
	Agricultural*	34,228	779,743	3,31,22,774	59,97,125
	Non-Agricultural	3,070	357,342	2,67,66,056	1,28,17,561
5. United Provinces	Central	73	14,678	68,02,093	23,21,025
	Agricultural*	15,084	712,426	53,96,877	29,30,953
	Non-Agricultural	736	81,575	14,19,113	28,56,893
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,686	6,19,18,831	46,44,720
	Agricultural*	19,816	763,787	3,51,69,113	1,04,85,061
	Non-Agricultural	5,166	217,777	34,76,731	39,88,337
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,747	1,83,74,843	21,91,468
	Agricultural	7,486	179,938	99,12,376	10,71,574
	Non-Agricultural	215	35,068	6,45,901	20,13,563
8. Orissa	Central	26	3,860	48,86,962	7,24,012
	Agricultural*	2,527	92,219	39,01,658	5,54,563
	Non-Agricultural	173	13,285	4,09,117	2,09,888
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,194	3,04,60,928	20,35,739
	Agricultural*	4,542	66,204	58,88,896	4,69,851
	Non-Agricultural	300	33,493	3,82,490	12,08,213
10. Assam	Central	21	2,006	18,61,453	3,00,240
	Agricultural*	1,348	41,296	12,59,816	2,26,119
	Non-Agricultural	210	17,342	11,88,018	4,07,731
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	765	8,71,727	64,858
	Agricultural	801	29,727	7,47,502	3,18,400
	Non-Agricultural	64	2,230	91,339	1,17,633
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,742	16,81,369	1,92,475
	Agricultural*	570	13,739	7,01,645	2,37,113
	Non-Agricultural	164	8,102	5,31,628	3,44,390
13. Coorg	Central	14	777	4,42,012	50,090
	Agricultural	251	15,083	4,53,242	2,12,541
	Non-Agricultural	44	5,641	1,11,362	1,31,109
14. Delhi	Central	1	520	10,04,371	84,400
	Agricultural	260	8,828	4,67,337	33,894
	Non-Agricultural	129	10,526	1,31,566	5,10,776
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	26	13,772	4,91,055	3,06,844
TOTAL	Central	985	204,941	30,73,62,609	3,04,68,384
	Agricultural*	104,007	3,727,761	15,54,29,909	8,75,18,906
	Non-Agricultural	13,713	1,601,349	7,18,62,756	5,47,98,396
TOTAL, 1939-40		118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
TOTALS	1938-39	104,336(a)	4,829,155(a)	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,766
	1936-37	92,125	4,153,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	56,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
TOTALS	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

519

## POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. (Co-operative Movement in India").

Provinces:

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
..	5,10,442	4,48,81,759	95,54,544	8,45,21,109	5,21,00,848	1
18,37,293	22,43,653	..	1,13,48,648	10,54,53,392	3,45,43,496	
1,17,74,736	32,400	..	61,57,818	4,92,70,556	3,04,89,866	2
21,65,554	20,301	51,92,291	46,60,957	6,04,32,190	3,86,64,381	
2,89,77,965	20,97,305	..	96,45,112	3,72,09,521	1,38,22,720	3
..	53,331	..	1,05,09,826	7,31,03,969	4,20,33,165	
2,77,728	4,73,389	..	11,05,305	85,22,667	68,72,609	3
47,00,846	34,50,000	..	11,40,944	78,00,785	8,78,514	
..	37,427	5,12,713	12,38,841	1,19,03,492	40,01,346	4
18,92,374	44,939	..	1,17,58,000	8,42,02,627	1,61,63,708	
1,63,41,340	18,370	..	2,09,93,711	6,25,56,124	50,11,764	5
..	55,698	1,55,257	80,22,289	6,48,92,185	4,05,00,954	
5,29,990	4,600	..	17,16,725	1,08,68,213	62,01,104	6
27,53,876	3,000	10,90,594	47,08,963	1,37,77,738	1,01,20,556	
..	555	..	8,73,627	79,08,109	59,01,246	7
30,51,744	78,833	..	1,09,14,348	7,74,80,899	3,37,19,217	8
51,00,531	23,90,047	..	1,62,49,237	6,60,46,301	1,91,53,753	
..	..	..	37,60,375	1,64,04,897	1,12,00,407	9
5,45,011	..	..	22,46,462	2,52,02,810	18,85,756	
26,68,636	..	..	27,26,548	1,42,55,509	2,84,270	10
..	480	..	60,78,701	60,78,701	38,79,247	
51,308	15,462	..	7,50,601	60,81,136	4,36,971	11
3,11,285	..	13,50,107	6,70,162	56,77,691	4,77,900	
..	4,527	..	11,69,682	11,41,244	4,53,096	12
1,37,721	69,278	..	68,70,277	3,93,66,944	1,42,78,717	
7,93,358	..	2,64,627	23,24,662	1,01,75,764	23,84,189	13
..	1,802	..	3,56,927	28,10,266	80,09,881	
1,36,912	414	..	3,66,733	25,28,426	56,024	14
7,91,307	22	..	11,33,111	30,22,387	1,00,824	
..	59	..	4,07,333	10,53,572	8,53,820	15
19,633	..	..	1,16,965	12,62,917	4,40,632	
1,03,844	1,38,000	..	1,77,233	2,82,582	7,08,552	16
..	..	84,656	10,112	3,22,928	2,82,582	
20,628	..	..	6,99,702	27,11,546	28,81,864	17
8,56,595	..	..	5,50,280	15,94,322	1,27,002	
..	13,578	..	2,96,037	20,28,650	29,97,943	18
23,284	50,882	..	53,921	5,46,023	1,66,192	
32,490	..	..	3,78,736	10,81,381	2,20,100	19
..	..	..	52,006	3,77,849	1,83,321	
4,030	..	..	2,23,502	13,12,273	4,10,742	20
11,18,664	..	..	49,303	5,54,564	1,01,460	
..	..	..	1,18,664	18,79,670	14,34,458	21
15,54,785	66,058	..	2,18,939	26,37,681	21,48,619	22
..	60,31,839	..	5,09,67,603	39,48,20,435	17,42,78,765	
1,06,93,207	6,98,200	5,35,32,004	7,25,96,170	33,04,68,396	8,70,35,109	TOTAL
7,78,80,258	51,44,813	..	3,38,68,687	24,35,54,910	14,87,69,951	
8,85,73,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,741	41,09,83,825	1939-40
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,58,99,426(a)	96,24,78,744(a)	40,32,89,788(a)	1938-39
8,80,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,00,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	..	15,19,78,666	80,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	..	14,41,08,398	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,48,53,795	83,06,216	..	13,78,95,153	87,30,30,894	35,45,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,437	1,02,23,411	..	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,395	1933-34
6,84,08,738	7,02,48,304	..	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,56,094	..	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	..	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.  
(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—India

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING		
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital	
				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	9,037	55,83,760	17,38,796	
	Agricultural	3,188	70,514	43,68,059	17,80,786	
	Non-Agricultural	701	61,089	10,23,389	27,78,067	
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,562	23,72,242	2,83,374	
	Agricultural*	1,431	66,397	21,58,932	12,96,779	
	Non-Agricultural	457	74,605	44,52,037	37,31,599	
3. Baroda	Central	11	1,764	9,75,788	3,32,723	
	Agricultural*	1,028	38,576	17,20,388	3,19,000	
	Non-Agricultural	258	25,574	8,30,894	5,77,630	
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,267	40,090	63,346	
	Agricultural	588	12,188	4,23,884	41,675	
	Non-Agricultural	10	345	803	1,159	
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,576	16,88,530	6,04,085	
	Agricultural	3,911	72,108	505	7,00,483	
	Non-Agricultural	68	1,799	18,581	30,906	
6. Indore	Central	6	2,270	23,94,288	1,91,665	
	Agricultural	781	14,975	15,50,380	..	
	Non-Agricultural	65	12,750	7,31,768	6,13,486	
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,553	21,98,738	4,95,354	
	Agricultural	2,839	59,203	19,25,066	14,80,434	
	Non-Agricultural	949	31,615	3,95,240	2,42,986	
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,640	7,56,358	1,33,900	
	Agricultural	1,091	117,006	4,80,205	15,55,621	
	Non-Agricultural	339	61,033	7,05,208	12,95,545	
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	8,39,984	62,401	
	Agricultural*	124	11,581	3,11,430	1,39,937	
	Non-Agricultural	194	20,502	4,04,426	3,00,000	
TOTAL	Central	146	30,835	1,68,40,778	39,05,644	
	Agricultural*	14,981	463,148	1,29,30,749	73,24,715	
	Non-Agricultural	3,047	260,312	85,62,336	95,71,438	
TOTAL, 1939-40		18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797	
TOTALS		1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
		1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
		1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
		1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
		1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
		1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
		1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
		1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
		1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753

Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

521

## POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

State.

CAPITAL					Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	11,26,967	..	24,37,406	1,08,86,089	21,36,435	1
1,76,916	23,840	..	21,95,049	85,55,550	9,74,985	
6,23,959	93,381	..	9,44,934	54,63,730	31,19,755	2
..	2,15,000	..	3,30,144	32,00,760	2,58,183	
2,13,804	63,350	21,66,067	16,50,661	75,49,593	11,65,681	3
44,70,941	1,78,175	..	28,35,205	1,56,67,957	1,20,02,880	
..	18,542	..	2,76,513	16,03,566	4,17,874	4
6,97,366	54,951	5,38,000	12,23,637	45,53,342	11,65,072	
23,24,728	34,309	..	2,63,297	40,30,858	11,69,235	5
..	1,98,367	..	4,60,161	7,61,964	39,712	
2,560	22,885	..	3,25,305	8,16,318	61,109	6
55	3,690	..	4,504	10,211	825	
..	30,62,753	..	7,02,777	60,58,145	(a)10,61,227	7
1,46,658	..	..	13,67,847	22,15,493	7,94,275	
21,585	..	..	53,633	1,24,765	3,04,293	8
..	2,25,708	..	4,30,371	32,42,032	(a)2,56,190	
80,366	189	..	15,02,589	31,33,524	1,53,004	9
10,39,637	..	..	2,21,820	26,06,701	10,29,446	
..	93,450	..	7,59,847	35,47,389	5,70,105	10
29,248	..	..	17,34,492	51,70,140	2,94,436	
10,733	..	..	2,06,675	8,55,634	1,28,530	11
..	1,44,000	..	98,359	11,32,617	36,063	
2,49,702	2,204	..	7,78,365	20,66,217	3,94,415	12
7,41,821	9,737	..	4,10,959	31,72,270	5,73,534	
..	..	..	1,17,182	10,19,567	2,60,331	13
1,09,962	1,323	13,48,053	3,23,834	22,34,539	4,95,965	
3,80,252	46,172	..	3,34,731	14,65,581	8,68,551	
..	50,84,787	..	56,12,826	3,14,53,029	50,26,120	TOTAL
17,03,651	1,68,862	40,52,120	1,11,02,679	8,72,94,716	54,98,942	
96,13,711	3,05,164	..	52,84,758	3,33,97,707	1,91,95,049	
1,13,20,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	93,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,00,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to societies only.



# No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Number of Companies dealt with .	68	81	93	110	133
<b>INCOME</b>	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	4,31	4,68	5,18	5,77	6,58
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	1,04	1,13	1,25	1,36	1,50
Other receipts . . . . .	5	6	46	1,03	26
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,40	5,87	6,89	8,16	8,34
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	92	97	1,03	1,14	1,29
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	83	89	1,08	1,08	1,27
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	14	21	24	24	28
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	3	6	8	9	6
Expenses of management . . . . .	1,26	1,34	1,49	1,75	2,06
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	41	48	38	11	8
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	8	11	17
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,81	1,91	2,69	3,08	3,10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,40	5,87	6,80	8,16	8,34

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number of Companies dealt with .	149	165	180	186	181
<b>INCOME</b>	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	7,45	8,44	9,82	11,50	12,18
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	1,61	1,73	1,99	2,40	2,46
Other receipts . . . . .	27	1,18	21	23	19
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	1,61	1,54	1,59	1,94	1,96
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	1,30	1,46	1,59	2,00	2,13
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	34	83	40	43	47
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	1	1	1	1	7
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	4	8	10	10	10
Expenses of management . . . . .	2,31	2,74	2,17	2,65	4,01
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	16	17	16	30	83
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	16	15	15	17	13
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	3,50	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,93

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

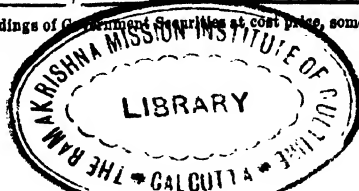
\* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against " Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".

**No. 177.—AMOUNT OF LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

As at end of financial year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds . . . . .	20,63,40	22,46,11	25,10,18	28,78,04	31,91,64
Paid-up capital . . . . .	1,49,69	1,63,99	1,67,06	1,77,04	2,03,61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,02,09</b>	<b>24,09,10</b>	<b>26,77,19</b>	<b>30,52,08</b>	<b>33,95,15</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	85,56	1,04,66	1,18,16	1,35,03	1,58,39
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	2,15,14	2,62,63	3,06,63	3,41,89	3,71,87
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	31,63	39,60	37,02	5,30	17,44
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	10,61,63	14,63,65	15,36,20	17,70,68	20,04,44
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	14,62	19,53
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	3,81,90	3,97,44	4,44,53	5,03,47	5,09,04
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	70,43	1,17,13	1,29,08	1,68,89	2,18,31
Land and House property . . . . .	1,36,16	1,45,73	1,69,14	1,90,75	2,18,08
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	3,48,90	50,84	53,84	44,80	46,26
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17	1,67,17	1,91,74
Accrued interest . . . . .	28,54	31,92	30,95		
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	70,31	75,03	1,00,46	1,28,85	1,46,30
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	38,09	43,40	56,15	90,80	96,42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,67,26</b>	<b>28,22,92</b>	<b>31,01,91</b>	<b>35,61,05</b>	<b>39,06,61</b>
<b>As at end of financial year</b>	<b>1935</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>1938</b>	<b>1939</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Life assurance funds . . . . .	35,33,36	40,20,02	46,14,16	50,89,94	56,33,35
Paid-up capital . . . . .	2,16,68	2,40,48	2,69,17	2,66,69	2,99,39
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,40,04</b>	<b>42,60,45</b>	<b>47,82,33</b>	<b>53,26,63</b>	<b>59,32,64</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	1,82,13	1,94,80	2,10,26	2,08,66	2,03,63
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	4,01,40	4,40,37	4,78,93	5,48,24	6,26,99
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	27,25	15,05	16,70	16,93	18,53
Other Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	22,09,48	24,73,63	27,30,87	31,08,33	36,96,76
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	22,24	32,27	39,77	40,08	39,76
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	4,61,20	4,87,15	5,16,36	5,39,84	5,54,03
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	2,71,88	5,29,78	3,93,48	4,21,05	4,55,22
Land and House property . . . . .	2,37,23	2,84,61	3,20,47	3,86,19	4,63,06
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	43,95	28,83	38,76	36,03	35,72
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	2,10,05	1,76,01	1,89,35	2,15,57	2,41,04
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,83,61	43,68	43,54	44,17	46,43
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	1,10,73	1,92,18	2,05,66	2,16,31	2,32,09
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .		98,77	1,34,95	1,45,04	1,31,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,60,75</b>	<b>47,06,07</b>	<b>53,17,88</b>	<b>59,19,73</b>	<b>66,74,27</b>

\* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.



**No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES  
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	Financial year ending in				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>New Business.</b>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,30	24,83,17	22,91,77
Annuities per annum . . . . .	7	26	16	18	19
<b>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</b>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	88,66,36	96,02,35	1,06,01,88	1,18,70,83	1,36,65,30
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,21	1,56	1,50	1,43	1,16
	Financial year ending in				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>New Business.</b>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	32,81,41	37,80,21	41,73,86	46,08,13	45,96,38
Annuities per annum . . . . .	29	30	23	16	50
<b>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</b>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,84	1,96,76,02	2,18,85,94	2,32,41,93
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,31	1,75	1,88	1,98	6,47

**No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities P. A.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930* . . .	23	39,523	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,93	69,36
1931* . . .	24	28,229	9,59,48	26	20,16	2,38	52,31
1932* . . .	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1933* . . .	25	28,463	8,89,60	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	(a)	64,62
1935* . . .	25	33,997	11,62,20	2,92	42,22	(a)	61,23
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,80,09	1,91	27,82	(a)	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,049	9,05,53	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,30
1938* . . .	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	(a)	43,43
1939 . . .	9	11,058	4,10,99	2,16	13,10	(a)	23,36

\* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.  
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities P. A.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930 . . .	23	202,703	60,76,48	2,40	3,57,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931 . . .	24	211,760	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932 . . .	24	219,767	76,60,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,09
1933 . . .	25	231,008	79,22,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934 . . .	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	(a)	39,60,36
1935 . . .	25	259,151	88,77,57	7,98	5,09,45	(a)	42,97,12
1936 . . .	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,93	5,16,92	(a)	43,55,89
1937 . . .	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	(a)	43,80,83
1938 . . .	26	270,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	(a)	44,38,52
1939 . . .	11	165,646	50,80,35	8,12	3,12,75	(a)	21,69,98

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 181.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND  
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END of YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	56.09	61.38	66.20	66.43	69.86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13.25	14.65	16.16	17.73	19.55
Other receipts . . . . .	2	2	2	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>69.36</b>	<b>76.05</b>	<b>81.88</b>	<b>84.24</b>	<b>89.43</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	12.04	11.28	12.50	11.91	8.98
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	12.96	14.33	16.20	17.06	17.61
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	2.69	3.33	4.41	4.76	3.64
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	4	2	3	4	4
Expenses of management . . . . .	3.07	3.43	3.14	2.94	3.13
Increase to life assurance funds	38.36	43.66	45.01	47.53	54.78
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>69.36</b>	<b>76.05</b>	<b>81.88</b>	<b>84.24</b>	<b>89.43</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b> .	<b>14,17,81</b>	<b>15,32,85</b>	<b>15,88,69</b>	<b>16,24,39</b>	<b>17,36,47</b>

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	71.53	74.33	77.39	79.48	80.88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21.38	22.97	24.77	26.58	28.40
Other receipts . . . . .	3	2	3	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>92.83</b>	<b>97.32</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	13.19	14.13	15.90	14.45	15.23
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	23.71	23.50	26.81	23.40	32.19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	5.45	4.49	4.08	4.10	4.23
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management . . . . .	3.30	3.51	3.63	3.67	3.70
Increase to life assurance funds	47.14	51.87	53.55	55.35	53.99
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>92.83</b>	<b>97.32</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b> .	<b>17,86,56</b>	<b>18,56,54</b>	<b>19,56,73</b>	<b>19,89,87</b>	<b>20,89,98</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.



# 528 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

## NO. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1930	(c)3	7.09	11.57	3.35	22.01	30.35
	1931	(c)4	7.42	12.55	4.00	24.58	22.92
	1932	(a) (c)3	7.32	10.78	3.30	21.47	22.83
	1933	(c)5	7.60	11.27	3.54	22.31	24.93
	1934	(c)5	7.21	12.01	3.00	22.22	25.52
	1935	(c)5	7.65	12.01	4.90	24.56	24.41
	1936	(c)5	7.46	13.17	5.18	25.81	30.46
	1937	(c)5	7.30	13.56	5.08	25.94	30.06
	1938	(c)4	0.21	13.38	5.08	23.67	33.82
1939	4	13.92	20.40	0.11	47.23	(a)17.94	
" " Canada	1930	3	1.19	1.21	7	2.47	5.31
	1931	3	1.22	92	4	2.18	1.33
	1932	3	1.19	1.03	4	2.26	(b)1.68
	1933	3	1.32	1.00	4	2.26	(b)1.55
	1934	3	1.18	1.27	7	2.52	(b)1.36
	1935	3	1.20	91	6	2.86	(b)1.07
	1936	3	80	1.80	6	2.72	(b)1.00
	1937	3	90	2.05	10	3.05	(b)2.10
	1938	3	90	1.62	8	2.50	(b)1.72
1939	2	70	43	3	1.25	4.13	
" " Hongkong	1930	7	4.98	6.24	26	11.48	35.94
	1931	7	3.62	4.95	25	8.82	22.53
	1932	7	5.50	7.14	35	13.05	40.74
	1933	8	5.94	6.27	43	12.64	51.06
	1934	8	6.09	6.76	1.13	13.97	64.70
	1935	8	6.88	7.03	1.35	15.25	69.10
	1936	8	6.94	7.18	1.46	15.58	69.89
	1937	8	6.40	5.41	1.30	13.26	55.61
	1938	8	5.76	5.30	1.30	12.45	40.08
1939	7	3.45	6.08	82	10.35	18.62	
" " Straits Settlements	1930	2	71	13	4	87	91
	1931	2	68	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	50	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	68
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	79	17	2	98	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
1939	2	1,23	75	2	2,63	39	
" " South Africa	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	16
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	13
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	23
1939	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,85,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,06,594, Rs. 3,88,375 and Rs. 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE  
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR  
—concl'd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1930	10	8,87	2,68	...	11,55	2,00
	1931	9	8,80	1,98	...	10,82	2,72
	1932	8	10,08	2,85	...	12,88	(b)2,77
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	...	11,70	(b)1,47
	1934	9	10,50	2,10	...	12,60	(b)2,37
	1935	10	10,41	1,53	...	12,24	(b)1,18
	1936	10	8,06	2,70	7	10,83	(b)2,33
	1937	10	8,87	2,62	...	9,40	(b)1,73
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,80
	1939	(a)6	8,51	8,11	...	16,62	(c)12,15
" " Switzerland .	1930	(a)3	1,19	44	...	1,63	88
	1931	(a)3	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	50	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	66	...	2,16	1,00
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84
" " Japan	1930	9	3,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,40
	1932	9	1,18	50	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,50
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	50	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	60	21	10	87	7,73
	1939	2	51	27	16	94	6,10
" " Java . . .	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	30	25	6	67	28
	1933	(a)5	30	23	5	58	(d)3
	1934	5	42	25	6	73	(d)2
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	(d)1
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(d)1
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(d)1
	1938	5	30	30	...	50	(d)1
	1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,62
Total*	1930	118	1,20,58	41,32	60,02	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,61	4,02,45
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	46,08	1,79,31	4,39,80
	1934	113	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,61
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,63	2,03,63	4,06,08
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,68	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,86	46,58	57,43	2,01,81	5,46,93
	1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,72,38
	1939	69	1,04,55	70,00	55,44	2,34,50	3,86,19

\*Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for companies constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(c) Exclusive of a sum of Rs. 3,28,400 deposited in banks in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(d) Excludes: Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,869, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 80,242, Rs. 79,535, and Rs. 89,429 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

[Continued on next page



No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL  
(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL				
			1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras .	Malabar . . .	100.7	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	83.8
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.7	41.3	41.5	35.5	31.5
	Madras, Deccan .	24.9	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	17.1
	Madras Coast, North	37.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8	36.9
Bombay .	Gujarat . . .	32.5	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0	33.3
	Konkan . . .	107.4	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1	117.1
	Bombay, Deccan .	30.4	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	29.9
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	6.3	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5	6.8
Bengal . .	Bengal . . .	74.3	69.7	74.8	71.0	81.6	67.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	39.3	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	40.5
	United Provinces, West . . .	37.1	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	38.8
Punjab .	Punjab, East and North . . .	23.4	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	19.4
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	8.9
Bihar .	Chota Nagpur . .	52.6	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	48.2
	Bihar . . .	48.5	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	46.0
Orissa . .	Orissa . . .	57.5	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	57.4
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . .	32.5	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6	39.1
	Central Provinces, West . . .	46.6	43.8	57.3	48.8	58.6	57.0
	Central Provinces, East . . .	53.9	50.4	58.6	53.5	69.2	57.1
Assam . .	Assam . . .	100.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	117.2
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province . .	15.9	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan . .	8.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.0
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands . .	116.2	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1	109.2
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North .	34.4	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	35.4
	Hyderabad, South .	29.7	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	25.5
Mysore . .	Mysore . . .	36.2	38.7	36.7	47.6	48.7	29.3
Kashmir . .	Kashmir . . .	41.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	31.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	35.3	43.5	36.2	46.5	46.2
	Central India, East	42.1	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	48.3
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West .	12.8	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	14.7
	Rajputana, East .	26.0	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	32.4

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1939 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1935	1936	1937	1938	1939			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	+0.2	0	Malabar
34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	+5.0	+14	Madras, South-East
25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	-0.8	-3	Madras, Deccan
31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	+5.6	+15	Madras Coast, North
23.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	-11.3	-35	Gujarat
95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	-9.9	-9	Konkan
28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	-2.4	-8	Bombay, Deccan
5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	-3.5	-56	Sind
60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	+6.1	+8	Bengal
34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	-2.6	-7	United Provinces, East
32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	-5.6	-15	United Provinces, West
23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	-6.4	-27	Punjab, East and North
9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	-2.8	-23	Punjab, South-West
47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	+7.1	+13	Chota Nagpur
45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	+1.6	+3	Bihar
49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	56.5	-1.0	-2	Orissa
38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	27.7	-4.8	-15	Berar
48.6	56.1	56.3	51.2	47.1	+0.5	+1	Central Provinces, West
49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	0	0	Central Provinces, East
102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	-6.9	-7	Assam
16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	16.3	+0.4	+3	North-West Frontier Province
9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.5	+1.4	+17	Baluchistan
114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	-12.2	-10	Bay Islands
37.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	-10.2	-30	Hyderabad, North
28.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	24.1	-5.6	-19	Hyderabad, South
35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	+1.9	+5	Mysore
38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.3	-3.3	-10	Central India, West
39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	+1.7	+4	Central India, East
11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	-6.4	-50	Rajputana, West
28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	-8.7	-33	Rajputana, East

No. 195.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

*(Compiled from data published by*

Province	Sub-divisions	1939					
		January *		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . .	Malabar . . .	0.60	—31	0.16	—71	1.01	—30
	Madras, South-East.	1.41	+42	0.18	—62	0.93	+82
	Madras, Decoan .	0.06	—71	0	—100	0.29	+38
	Madras Coast, North	0.21	—49	0	—100	1.04	+148
Bombay . .	Gujarat . . .	0	—100	0.07	—30	0.10	+43
	Konkan . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0.11	+83
	Bombay, Decoan .	0.01	—93	0	—100	0.17	+21
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0	—100	1.43	+694	1.09	+596
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0.05	—85	0.67	—29	0.40	—76
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	0.48	—24	0.70	+27	0.13	—61
	United Provinces, West . . .	0.36	—59	1.03	+29	0.38	—36
Panjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	0.30	—75	2.45	+143	1.04	+113
	Punjab, South-West	0.14	—73	1.50	+183	1.44	+122
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur .	0.77	+3	1.90	+65	1.48	+63
	Bihar . . .	0.16	—62	1.60	+129	0.50	+4
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0.46	+15	0.32	—69	1.21	+19

## SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939

(Meteorological Department, India.)

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.51	+72	4.74	-35	20.55	-14	23.77	+6	Malabar
5.58	+333	2.35	-7	1.87	+20	0.72	-67	Madras, South-East
1.17	+89	0.43	-74	2.21	-7	2.09	-35	Madras, Deccan
0.98	+32	0.28	-85	2.78	-35	5.13	-7	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	1.10	-79	7.62	-40	Gujarat
0.28	-24	0.06	-96	17.46	-30	40.07	+3	Konkan
0.33	-46	0.19	-86	4.03	-22	9.04	+17	Bombay, Deccan
0.02	-80	0	-100	0.01	-97	0.06	-96	Sind
1.09	-67	0.62	-13	13.98	-4	20.39	+36	Bengal
0.04	-79	0.08	-88	5.59	+16	11.14	-4	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.17	-75	5.05	+25	10.28	-10	United Provinces, West
0.30	-45	0.05	-92	2.58	+26	3.91	-38	Punjab, East and North
0.09	-83	0.07	-84	0.90	+10	1.83	-27	Punjab, South-West
0.63	-9	0.49	-76	9.44	+7	14.42	+12	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	1.26	-44	8.98	+16	12.82	+4	Bihar
0.92	-37	0.89	-72	7.01	-24	11.18	+14	Orissa

[Continued on page 536]

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . .	0.05	—87	0.01	—97	0.90	+165
	Central Provinces, West . . . .	0.72	+11	0.41	—41	1.22	+114
	Central Provinces, East . . . .	0.20	—57	0.75	—32	2.09	+232
Assam . . .	Assam . . . .	0.09	—87	1.27	—18	0.48	—88
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . .	0.47	—64	3.26	+169	6.01	+216
Baluchistan . .	Baluchistan . . .	0.79	—32	4.33	+273	2.83	+138
Andamans and Nicobars . .	Bay Islands . . .	1.25	+6	0.03	—94	0.31	—42
Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad, North . .	0	—100	0	—100	0.43	0
	Hyderabad, South . .	0	—100	0	—100	0.49	+32
Mysore . . .	Mysore . . . .	0.17	+42	0	—100	0.66	+113
Kashmir . . .	Kashmir . . . .	2.84	—21	7.97	+127	6.82	+49
Central India . .	Central India, West . .	0.30	—23	0.05	—83	0.11	—35
	Central India, East . .	1.47	+119	0.48	—28	0.08	—79
Rajputana . .	Rajputana, West . .	0.02	—89	1.08	+370	0.33	+83
	Rajputana, East . .	0.09	—75	0.48	+66	0.28	+27

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939—*contd.*

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·63	+163	0	—100	4·16	—31	6·68	—27	Berar
0·15	—50	0	—100	5·22	—29	16·67	+25	Central Provinces, West
0·55	—26	0·02	—97	6·96	—26	14·78	—3	Central Provinces, East
7·38	—19	12·82	+7	19·09	+7	20·01	+7	Assam
0·79	—49	0·22	—72	0·78	—11	2·08	—21	North-West Frontier Province
0·38	—44	0·07	—76	0·26	—10	0·36	—64	Baluchistan
3·04	+41	18·92	+18	21·30	0	13·22	—17	Bay Islands
0·39	—26	0·03	—96	3·68	—33	5·82	—26	Hyderabad, North
0·54	—33	0·15	—86	1·77	—58	4·12	—31	Hyderabad, South
3·09	+112	1·95	—46	3·39	—29	6·01	—16	Mysore
2·36	—33	0·78	—60	1·90	—23	6·45	—8	Kashmir
0·01	—93	0·02	—96	2·62	—46	11·20	+6	Central India, West
0·10	—58	0	—100	7·20	+43	15·55	+21	Central India, East
0·01	—94	0·01	—98	1·00	—25	1·06	—70	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	2·53	—8	5·40	—37	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 538]

**No. 125.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1939**

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	14.19	+13	4.56	-42	11.71	+5
	Madras, South-East	3.08	-15	3.73	-17	9.13	+28
	Madras, Deccan . .	4.54	+16	5.20	-8	5.10	+25
	Madras Coast, North	4.45	-25	5.61	-13	17.12	+145
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	9.18	+12	2.88	-38	0.12	-87
	Konkan . . .	28.33	+19	7.53	-39	2.56	-40
	Bombay, Deccan . .	7.16	+34	3.37	-40	2.51	-16
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.14	-94	0.03	-97	0	-100
Bengal* . . .	Bengal . . .	17.43	+23	10.78	0	8.44	+67
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	9.07	-20	8.80	+28	0.72	-62
	United Provinces, West . . .	4.81	-57	9.10	+53	0.24	-72
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	2.77	-57	2.53	-25	0.13	-66
	Punjab, South-West	0.94	-64	0.32	-72	0.02	-82
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	15.85	+15	9.82	+22	4.87	+67
	Bihar . . .	11.44	-8	10.43	+19	2.86	+21
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	13.39	+5	9.19	+2	7.92	+58

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from  
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
12.51	+75	0.62	—65	100.93	0	Malabar
11.36	+52	0.39	—88	40.73	+14	Madras, South-East
2.81	+28	0.02	—95	24.10	—3	Madras, Deccan
5.69	+37	0.20	—78	43.49	+15	Madras Coast, North
0.12	—40	0	—100	21.19	—35	Gujarat
1.09	+8	0	—100	97.49	—9	Konkan
1.17	+17	0.03	—89	28.01	—8	Bombay, Deccan
0	—100	0	—100	2.78	—56	Sind
0.53	—34	0.01	—94	80.39	+8	Bengal
0	—100	0	—100	36.75	—7	United Provinces, East
0	—100	0	—100	31.47	—15	United Provinces, West
0	—100	0	—100	16.96	—27	Punjab, East and North
0	—100	0	—100	7.25	—28	Punjab, South-West
0.01	—97	0.06	—57	59.74	+14	Chota Nagpur
0	—100	0	—100	50.12	+3	Bihar
0.90	—44	0.17	—41	56.56	—2	Orissa



No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	12 10	+74	1·91	—67	0·76	—52
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	16·44	+28	5·71	—25	0·50	—73
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	20·06	+34	6·20	—19	2·20	+1
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	9·64	—43	15·22	+22	7·05	+23
North-West Fron- tier Province . . .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1·60	—51	0·62	—49	0·42	+24
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	0·25	—74	0·61	—96	0	—100
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . .	7·99	—49	20·18	+17	7·29	—23
Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad, North . .	6·91	—3	3·78	—55	2·58	+18
	Hyderabad, South . .	5·27	—11	6·12	—9	4·85	+60
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	6·62	+27	4·39	—15	8·89	+68
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	3·68	—52	2·90	—18	1·99	+86
Central India . . .	Central India, West . .	10·85	—2	5·97	+14	0·09	—89
	Central India, East . .	11·43	—13	7·37	+11	0·08	—94
Rajputana . . . .	Rajputana, West . . .	2·30	—45	0·57	—72	0	—100
	Rajputana, East . . .	3·61	—57	4·83	+22	0·05	—91

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from  
—concl'd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.49	—14	0.03	—92	27.72	—15	Berar
0.06	—89	0.01	—97	47.11	+1	Central Provinces, West
0.04	—90	0	—100	53.04	0	Central Provinces, East
0.21	—77	0.05	—86	93.31	—7	Assam
0	—100	0.01	—98	16.26	+2	North-West Frontier Province
0	—100	0.27	—58	9.55	+18	Baluchistan
5.17	—36	5.17	—37	103.97	—11	Bay Islands
0.55	—31	0.02	—94	24.19	—30	Hyderabad, North
0.82	—17	0	—100	24.13	—19	Hyderabad, South
2.97	+22	0	—100	38.14	+5	Mysore
0	—100	0.02	—99	37.71	—9	Kashmir
0.01	—98	0.03	—82	31.26	—10	Central India, West
0	—100	0	—100	43.76	+4	Central India, East
0	—100	0	—100	6.38	—50	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	17.27	—34	Rajputana, East

## No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVI

*(Compiled from data published by*

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar . . . .	79.7	+0.3	81.0	+0.3	82.6	—0.5
	Madras, South-East .	75.9	—0.7	78.4	—0.7	82.2	—0.7
	Madras, Deccan . .	74.6	—0.8	79.8	—0.7	85.8	—1.0
	Madras Coast, North .	73.0	—1.3	76.0	—1.9	81.1	—1.1
Bombay	Gujarat . . . .	69.9	+1.0	73.0	+1.7	77.0	—1.7
	Konkan . . . .	77.5	+1.5	76.7	+0.7	78.4	—0.9
	Bombay, Deccan . .	72.0	+1.4	76.1	+1.8	79.4	—1.3
Sind . . . .	Sind . . . . .	64.3	+1.4	67.2	+0.5	71.9	—4.2
Bengal . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	67.1	+1.6	71.0	+2.4	75.6	+0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	63.4	+2.7	67.1	+2.2	74.6	—0.9
	United Provinces, West .	60.4	+1.9	63.5	+1.4	68.7	—3.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	55.8	+1.3	58.5	+0.2	62.8	—5.7
	Punjab, South-West . .	56.0	+1.3	59.2	+0.5	63.5	—5.6
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . . .	64.2	+1.1	68.9	+1.8	74.4	—2.1
	Bihar . . . . .	64.3	+2.3	68.3	+2.4	74.9	—1.1
Orissa . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	71.0	+0.9	75.8	+1.1	81.1	—0.5

STIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1939.  
*Meteorological Department, India.*)

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83·6	—0·9	83·8	+0·1	79·4	—0·4	Malabar
84·8	—1·9	88·3	—0·1	87·0	+0·1	Madras, South-East
89·7	—1·9	94·3	+1·0	88·1	+0·5	Madras, Deccan
85·8	—0·5	90·9	+1·3	90·2	+1·9	Madras Coast, North
83·0	—1·9	87·0	—1·7	88·4	+0·3	Gujarat
81·9	—1·0	83·7	—1·3	82·1	+0·1	Konkan
85·7	—0·2	87·4	+0·7	81·8	+0·3	Bombay, Deccan
80·5	—3·4	88·8	—1·7	91·7	—1·3	Sind
86·8	+3·3	85·6	+1·2	84·3	+0·4	Bengal
85·9	—0·1	94·7	+3·6	90·6	—0·1	United Provinces, East
81·0	—2·3	93·0	+2·9	89·4	—1·5	United Provinces, West
75·3	—3·9	90·4	+2·1	89·9	—2·4	Punjab, East and North
76·6	—3·6	91·4	+1·1	93·8	—1·3	Punjab, South-West
85·2	—0·5	92·2	+2·5	87·3	+0·9	Chota Nagpur
86·0	+1·0	89·4	+1·9	87·5	+1·0	Bihar
87·9	+1·4	90·6	+2·1	87·5	+1·3	Orissa

[Continued on page 544]

NO. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Pro- vinces and Berar .	Berar . . . .	73.0	+2.1	77.6	+2.7	81.0	-1.9
	Central Provinces, West.	68.9	+2.9	72.6	+2.9	76.5	-2.1
	Central Provinces, East .	68.9	+1.8	73.9	+2.5	78.0	-1.5
Assam .	Assam . . . .	63.6	+1.1	67.0	+1.6	73.7	+1.5
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	55.0	+1.7	55.8	-0.7	59.4	-0.5
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan . . . .	52.8	+2.3	52.6	+1.3	56.4	-4.3
Andamans and Nico- bars .	Bay Islands . . . .	80.4	-0.3	80.2	-1.1	82.5	-0.8
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North .	72.9	+1.8	77.9	+2.4	82.0	-0.3
	Hyderabad, South .	73.4	-0.1	78.8	+0.5	83.9	-0.6
Mysore .	Mysore . . . .	71.0	+0.3	74.8	+0.1	78.8	-0.3
Kashmir .	Kashmir . . . .	31.2	+1.1	34.3	+1.3	40.3	-3.4
Central India	Central India, West .	65.5	+1.5	69.1	+2.2	72.5	-3.6
	Central India, East .	64.2	+3.1	67.2	+1.7	73.1	-2.8
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West . .	64.4	+2.5	67.8	+2.2	73.2	-3.1
	Rajputana, East . .	63.5	+2.0	66.9	+1.5	70.5	-5.1

# TEMPERATURE

513

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.5	+0.2	94.5	+0.3	89.1	+1.1	Berar
87.2	—0.3	93.7	+1.2	87.7	—0.3	Central Provinces, West
87.8	+0.7	94.5	+3.1	87.5	+1.5	Central Provinces, East
80.0	+3.7	80.5	+0.7	82.4	+0.1	Assam
72.4	—3.5	88.1	+1.7	93.6	+0.7	North-West Frontier Province
65.1	—4.4	76.5	—1.6	86.6	+2.1	Baluchistan
85.2	—0.3	83.1	—0.4	80.9	—0.9	Bay Islands
88.7	+0.6	92.8	+2.1	85.3	+1.0	Hyderabad, North
89.8	+0.3	94.9	+3.2	87.8	+2.0	Hyderabad, South
80.3	—1.6	81.2	+0.8	76.3	+0.5	Mysore
62.3	—2.3	65.7	+1.2	71.2	—0.7	Kashmir
82.7	—2.4	89.9	—0.1	86.9	+0.2	Central India, West
84.3	—1.9	94.8	+1.9	90.3	—1.4	Central India, East
84.8	—1.9	94.1	+0.2	93.7	—0.9	Rajputana, West
82.3	—3.6	93.6	+0.5	90.8	—1.9	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 516]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar . . . .	79.0	+0.3	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.5
	Madras, South-East . .	85.8	+0.5	85.2	+0.7	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan . . .	83.5	-1.0	82.8	-0.7	82.3	-0.6
	Madras Coast, North . .	84.7	-0.7	85.4	+0.7	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat . . . .	84.8	+0.5	83.2	+1.0	82.4	-0.2
	Konkan . . . .	79.4	-0.6	79.6	+0.1	79.4	-0.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	76.7	-1.1	77.4	+0.5	77.3	+0.1
Sind . . .	Sind . . . .	89.2	-1.3	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal . .	Bengal . . . .	83.0	-0.3	83.1	+0.1	83.3	+0.2
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . .	85.8	-0.1	84.4	+0.1	83.8	-0.3
	United Provinces, West . .	86.0	-0.3	85.1	+1.8	81.9	-0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . .	88.7	-0.1	88.8	+2.3	86.5	+2.4
	Punjab, South-West . .	92.2	-0.9	92.2	+1.7	90.4	+3.1
Bihar . .	Chota Nagpur . . . .	80.9	-0.9	79.6	-1.1	80.0	-0.5
	Bihar . . . .	84.7	+0.2	83.9	+0.1	83.7	+0.2
Orissa . .	Orissa . . . .	82.5	-1.0	83.4	+0.3	83.6	+0.1

# TEMPERATURE

545

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—*contd.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80·3	+0·3	79·8	—0·3	80·2	+0·7	Malabar
82·2	+0·5	77·9	—0·9	77·3	+0·8	Madras, South-East
81·6	—0·1	75·5	—2·0	73·0	—1·3	Madras, Deccan
81·7	—0·7	76·7	—1·2	73·5	—0·5	Madras Coast, North
83·4	+0·9	78·4	+1·5	72·9	+2·3	Gujarat
81·1	+0·2	80·4	+0·4	78·6	+1·0	Konkan
78·8	+1·1	71·7	—1·3	68·4	—1·3	Bombay, Deccan
81·1	+0·2	76·2	+3·1	68·8	+4·0	Sind
81·2	+0·5	74·8	+1·2	68·2	+1·9	Bengal
81·6	+2·5	70·4	+1·1	63·1	+1·7	United Provinces, East
78·8	+1·9	67·0	—0·3	59·9	+0·1	United Provinces, West
79·6	+2·9	65·4	+0·4	58·1	+1·8	Punjab, East and North
80·0	+1·5	67·4	+0·9	60·0	+3·3	Punjab, South-West
77·2	+0·3	67·3	—1·6	61·8	—0·5	Chota Nagpur
80·7	+1·0	71·9	+1·1	64·6	+1·7	Bihar
81·8	+0·5	73·9	—0·7	68·8	+0·1	Orissa



No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1939

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Depar- ture from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	81.2	—0.3	80.8	+0.0	80.6	—0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.6	—1.1	80.0	+0.9	78.9	—0.9
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	—0.4	79.2	+0.3	79.6	+0.1
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	83.1	—0.2	84.2	+1.1	82.4	+0.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	92.7	+0.7	91.6	+1.9	88.0	+2.7
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	85.8	—0.5	83.5	+0.1	79.3	+2.5
Andamans and Nicco- bars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	81.4	—0.1	81.5	+0.3	81.0	+0.3
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	78.7	—0.4	78.6	+1.1	78.9	+0.9
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	81.2	0	81.4	+1.1	81.0	+0.7
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	72.9	—0.9	73.3	—0.5	74.0	—0.3
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	74.6	+0.7	73.2	+0.1	69.0	+2.5
Central India	Central India, West . . . . .	80.7	+0.5	80.6	+2.7	77.9	—0.7
	Central India, East . . . . .	83.4	—0.5	82.0	+0.3	81.4	—0.5
Rajputana . . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . . .	91.6	+1.1	91.0	+3.7	87.9	+1.1
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	86.6	+0.3	87.4	+4.1	84.0	+1.4

# TEMPERATURE

547

**DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)**  
—*cond.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
81·0	+1·3	73·2	—0·7	69·0	—0·3	Berar
78·8	+1·5	70·1	+0·1	64·9	0	Central Provinces, West
78·1	+1·2	69·5	—0·8	65·3	+0·1	Central Provinces, East
78·6	0	72·3	+1·1	65·2	+1·5	Assam
77·7	+1·9	65·6	+1·7	57·8	+3·0	North-West Frontier Province
69·8	+1·9	61·5	+3·5	55·2	+5·1	Baluchistan
81·5	—0·2	82·1	+0·2	80·1	—1·0	Bay Islands
79·2	+1·1	71·8	—1·5	68·4	—1·3	Hyderabad, North
81·0	+0·9	73·6	—1·7	70·8	—1·3	Hyderabad, South
74·8	+0·3	71·2	—0·8	69·0	—0·7	Mysore
77·2	+0·1	46·1	+0·4	38·7	+3·8	Kashmir
78·5	+1·5	69·1	—0·5	63·8	—0·5	Central India, West
78·8	+1·5	67·9	+0·2	61·0	+0·1	Central India, East
85·2	+2·3	74·7	+1·9	68·6	+4·5	Rajputana, West
82·7	+2·6	70·5	0	64·2	+1·2	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . .	668,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,039,414	668,061,327
Area under forest* . . .	87,962,385	88,565,003	88,803,903	89,066,930	89,239,045
Not available for cultivation . . .	146,810,510	145,614,386	145,550,408	144,903,244	144,816,830
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows . . .	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,389	153,026,749	154,260,234
Fallow land . . .	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,692,794	47,689,276	52,297,242
Net area sown with crops . . .	229,115,236	228,835,924	228,075,903	228,245,900	229,981,194
Area irrigated . . .	49,697,216	48,728,660	49,881,881	50,507,791	50,533,556
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . .	80,631,668	81,287,900	79,968,340	80,424,560	79,520,077
Wheat . . .	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,012,784	27,597,909	26,655,219
Barley . . .	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,406,179	6,724,070	6,586,992
Jowar . . .	22,808,485	21,603,475	21,461,510	21,401,471	21,853,215
Bajra . . .	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040	13,138,065	13,101,694
Ragi . . .	3,972,370	3,870,753	3,826,368	3,732,104	3,787,824
Maize . . .	6,457,615	6,108,794	6,267,238	6,049,335	6,184,635
Gram . . .	18,643,927	18,031,743	18,926,173	18,545,694	18,732,519
Other grains and pulses . . .	30,032,059	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,069,950	30,202,800
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . .	<b>202,735,765</b>	<b>205,013,960</b>	<b>201,462,687</b>	<b>206,223,158</b>	<b>200,634,931</b>
<b>Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . .</b>	<b>8,241,111</b>	<b>8,389,156</b>	<b>8,800,881</b>	<b>8,078,032</b>	<b>8,484,926</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . .	3,668,087	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576	3,523,572
Coffee . . .	92,349	91,714	98,303	94,988	96,047
Tea . . .	774,683	775,121	775,038	779,362	782,970
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . .	1,099,125	2,216,600	2,100,682	2,067,118	2,127,673
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . .	3,638,108	8,712,468	4,247,136	4,208,366	5,393,215
Rape and Mustard . . .	3,294,765	3,506,832	3,523,568	3,321,307	2,555,047
Groundnut . . .	5,310,464	4,226,008	5,487,978	5,948,891	4,043,824
Coconut . . .	639,065	617,858	637,897	640,128	665,080
Castor . . .	435,827	514,497	546,370	475,074	421,549
Other Oilseeds . . .	1,117,618	1,088,037	1,111,341	1,134,145	1,036,363
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . .	<b>16,457,557</b>	<b>15,882,400</b>	<b>17,694,857</b>	<b>17,793,531</b>	<b>14,542,781</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . .	14,200,880	14,486,513	13,121,660	14,498,803	14,485,510
Jute . . .	3,492,254	1,845,216	1,876,696	2,494,024	2,470,195
Other fibres . . .	710,270	690,229	668,572	689,264	626,679
Indigo . . .	64,187	58,453	60,408	42,391	60,320
Opium . . .	42,563	42,093	31,233	17,839	9,460
Tobacco . . .	1,112,183	1,150,280	1,117,194	1,085,352	1,256,855
Fodder crops . . .	9,299,888	9,624,562	9,989,067	10,207,003	10,308,036
<b>Estimated yield of—</b>					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . tons	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000	30,235,000
Wheat . . .	9,306,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000	9,729,000
Tea† . . . lbs.	891,080,800	894,083,500	483,669,000	388,674,400	399,251,000
Cotton† . . . 100 lbs. bales	6,750,000	4,678,000	5,970,000	4,492,000	6,477,000
Jute† . . .	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000	8,500,000
Linseed . . . tons	377,000	416,000	406,000	376,000	420,000
Rape and Mustard . . .	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	900,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . .	638,000	478,000	551,000	541,000	406,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . .	2,768,000	2,268,000	2,907,000	3,330,000	1,884,000
Castor seed . . .	150,000	146,000	151,000	143,000	105,000
Raw Sugar (Sur) . . .	3,225,000	3,975,000	4,676,000	4,899,000	5,140,000
Coffee . . . lbs.	32,972,000	33,614,000	33,037,000	34,201,000	32,776,000
Rubber† . . .	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,361,000	12,915,000	37,166,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the report on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

**OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.**

*Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
511,511,949	511,064,403	511,704,030	512,064,886	512,701,885	Net area by professional survey
67,833,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	64,183,824	68,112,098	Area under forest *
92,681,954	93,535,407	9,202,053	91,811,170	89,313,775	Not available for cultivation
98,967,621	92,229,984	91,968,759	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,188,356	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
47,130,560	44,835,433	46,436,615	48,301,652	47,827,503	Fallow land
309,708,585	213,719,428	213,493,300	209,399,977	209,959,786	Net area sown with crops
49,880,752	50,168,218	52,832,598	53,032,219	54,945,288	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
67,885,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,017,038	70,101,183	Rice
25,088,233	25,198,652	26,632,310	26,780,646	26,118,490	Wheat
6,178,401	6,581,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	Barley
30,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,065	20,883,551	21,676,617	Jowar
13,068,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	13,862,405	Bajra
3,584,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,581	Ragi
5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,548	5,765,746	Maize
14,553,991	15,532,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,090,074	Gram
28,831,131	28,790,862	28,392,770	28,853,445	28,810,756	Other grains and pulses
185,595,449	180,346,203	186,761,514	186,257,482	187,050,270	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
7,194,199	7,038,429	6,700,952	6,750,008	6,771,881	Area under—
3,975,801	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,628,637	Sugar
97,308	97,814	98,034	95,703	95,431	Coffee
731,230	737,089	738,500	737,523	737,579	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,121,427	2,342,180	2,480,181	2,477,737	2,438,014	Linseed
2,143,002	2,288,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,193,239	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	3,537,680	Rape and Mustard
3,646,004	4,752,281	6,408,306	5,698,433	5,534,473	Groundnut
667,903	655,423	657,185	658,895	680,414	Coconut
392,135	416,938	400,446	416,246	406,850	Castor
1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	Other Oilseeds
13,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	16,298,018	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	13,887,031	13,344,350	Cotton
1,935,761	2,539,933	2,847,331	3,125,131	3,118,929	Jute
769,019	759,252	738,351	713,783	774,686	Other fibres
55,223	59,209	53,474	64,977	54,621	Indigo
9,988	10,250	9,263	10,168	7,153	Opium
1,121,206	1,047,668	1,135,128	1,155,200	1,181,472	Tobacco
10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	10,466,689	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
23,209,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,962,000	25,731,000	Rice (Cleaned) tons
9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,063,000	10,767,000	Wheat lbs.
394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	452,596,000	Tea 400 lbs. bales
6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,875,000	5,812,000	Cotton‡
7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	9,788,000	Jute
388,000	420,000	481,000	442,000	466,000	Linseed tons
957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	1,116,000	Rape and Mustard
415,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	415,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	3,165,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell)
121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	97,000	Castor seed
5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,387,000	4,661,000	Raw Sugar (Gwr)
41,173,000	34,045,000	33,545,000	40,111,000	31,822,000	Coffee lbs.
27,554,000	30,448,000	32,207,000	31,067,000	31,391,000	Rubber‡

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Of this 9,866,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) " 10,040,025 " " " "

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal . . . . .	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar . . . . .	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay . . . . .	48,719,481	..	48,719,481	48,719,481
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,082,315
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi . . . . .	368,557	..	368,557	368,557
Madras . . . . .	79,799,556	..	79,799,556	79,843,525
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,437,601	..	8,437,601	8,576,749
Orissa . . . . .	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab . . . . .	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,176,534
Sind . . . . .	30,179,073	..	30,179,073	30,179,073
United Provinces . . . . .	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,053,692
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>520,592,395</b>	<b>7,890,560</b>	<b>512,701,835</b>	<b>511,901,518</b>

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46,981	647,567	472,473	167,746	227,339	..
Assam . . . . .	4,166,269	4,577,400	18,689,408	1,412,955	6,638,768	..
Bengal . . . . .	4,615,159	9,468,752	6,630,162	4,742,823	24,916,400	143,060
Bihar . . . . .	6,606,998	6,148,163	6,801,745	6,778,600	17,991,700	..
Bombay . . . . .	8,331,030	5,665,135	951,007	5,232,279	28,540,030	203,436
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,861,408	4,882,156	14,040,108	4,085,867	24,212,766	5,150,688
Coorg . . . . .	331,737	359,474	11,690	160,757	148,606	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	81,647	63,683	24,251	198,976	..
Madras . . . . .	13,188,205	14,509,826	10,903,914	9,781,176	31,460,404	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	352,932	2,668,715	2,924,018	630,467	2,000,617	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,637,753	6,211,600	3,177,386	1,680,606	6,434,576	47,300
Punjab . . . . .	1,974,011	12,984,273	14,489,389	4,984,732	25,744,129	4,495,541
Sind . . . . .	720,028	11,202,677	8,144,707	5,165,818	4,945,843	..
United Provinces . . . . .	9,279,587	9,906,391	9,888,666	2,479,406	36,499,042	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>68,112,098</b>	<b>89,313,775</b>	<b>97,188,356</b>	<b>47,327,503</b>	<b>209,959,786</b>	<b>10,040,025</b>

\*Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1930-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	251,014	..	..	7,983	68,664	98	76,745
Assam . .	7,507,112	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal . .	30,228,400	233,904	283,097	1,009,982	39,193	485,126	2,051,302
Bihar . .	23,200,300	692,278	917,237	1,413,872	481,845	1,715,525	5,220,757
Bombay . .	29,413,873	283,025	78,234	108,004	720,470	25,316	1,215,049
Central Provin- ces and Berar	27,133,285	†	1,132,082	†	181,860	66,182	1,380,124
Coorg . .	149,216	3,124	..	1,329	..	..	4,453
Delhi . .	247,638	48,012	..	879	41,854	..	90,745
Madras . .	36,280,212	3,791,337	150,313	3,021,255	1,311,518	591,237	8,565,660
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	2,365,447	397,991	383,550	..	79,781	72,255	933,577
Orissa . .	7,005,958	350,195	52,365	249,038	8,439	737,040	1,397,968
Punjab . .	29,946,850	11,405,798	453,873	34,559	4,721,922	151,292	10,767,444
Sind . .	5,623,877	4,157,415	37,641	..	29,469	392,004	4,616,429
United Provin- ces . .	45,161,675	3,762,151	45,453	17,182	5,807,186	2,838,264	11,970,236
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>244,574,857</b>	<b>25,125,458</b>	<b>3,880,415</b>	<b>5,866,383</b>	<b>13,492,192</b>	<b>6,574,790</b>	<b>54,945,238</b>

\* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page]

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	4,470	17,959	1,936	2,563	22,723
Assam . . . . .	636,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,823,933	14,119	3,433	525	124	6,010
Bihar . . . . .	3,593,337	320,866	213,001	3,001	1,501	69,414
Bombay . . . . .	203,573	202,633	12,060	278,023	80,596	22,683
Central Provinces and Berar	1,154,754	69,112	1,553	1,210	..	283
Coorg . . . . .	4,453	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	29,163	11,087	1,247	3,898	883
Madras . . . . .	7,702,841	2,687	9	438,089	319,061	2,332
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	36,378	362,691	55,068	21,206	8,322	250,540
Orissa . . . . .	1,254,205	904	..	..	23	1,302
Punjab . . . . .	731,712	5,797,219	374,234	203,037	553,599	553,817
Sind . . . . .	1,328,713	1,268,704	21,053	417,424	225,513	2,995
United Provinces . . .	572,028	4,646,450	2,113,158	76,395	20,676	427,378
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>19,092,582</b>	<b>12,719,017</b>	<b>2,829,115</b>	<b>1,442,098</b>	<b>1,215,876</b>	<b>1,369,429</b>

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	10,762	26	11,074	3,025	5,309	35,748
Assam . . . . .	364	..	8,539	..	9,208	654,749
Bengal . . . . .	53,293	34,037	125,123	778	11,717	2,073,002
Bihar . . . . .	634,720	141,807	152,360	1,711	89,039	5,220,757
Bombay . . . . .	82,453	99,128	187,177	40,010	193,549	1,407,705
Central Provinces and Berar	13,008	27,354	100,435	199	12,216	1,380,124
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,453
Delhi . . . . .	11,707	1,203	5,652	1,599	23,705	90,745
Madras . . . . .	1,027,606	129,362	318,590	209,914	504,979	10,655,537
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	34,094	70,953	40,493	13,007	163,184	1,064,945
Orissa . . . . .	190,083	29,475	22,483	884	7,873	1,507,242
Punjab . . . . .	1,308,031	352,407	357,431	2,466,219	4,293,804	17,046,510
Sind . . . . .	737,390	7,862	57,323	354,390	316,692†	5,289,049
United Provinces . . .	2,650,502	1,358,072	430,156	302,958	550,303	13,153,590
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,803,973</b>	<b>2,251,703</b>	<b>1,817,736</b>	<b>3,900,544</b>	<b>6,192,083</b>	<b>59,634,156</b>

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

† Provisional.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or cholam (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . .	99	6,526	21,832	70,077	36,548	1	45,885
Assam . . . .	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . .	22,255,100	177,100	98,400	4,100	2,400	4,100	68,000
Bihar . . . .	9,570,100	1,138,300	1,205,000	64,300	59,000	583,200	1,481,000
Bombay . . . .	1,860,474	1,086,055	15,610	8,041,627	4,258,227	594,546	189,800
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	5,800,075	3,183,918	14,223	4,791,221	110,258	11,097	154,826
Coorg . . . .	85,102	..	..	..	..	3,213	..
Delhi . . . .	1	42,462	23,010	17,635	63,127	158	1,762
Madras . . . .	9,884,316	13,173	2,707	5,052,465	2,796,073	1,640,892	74,635
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	36,423	931,873	145,645	73,595	97,632	..	464,954
Orissa . . . .	5,082,875	3,049	100	44,081	6,032	296,360	31,769
Punjab . . . .	976,552	9,565,976	730,274	778,294	3,060,717	23,504	1,148,890
Sind . . . .	1,828,713	1,270,568	21,054	432,120	484,158	177	3,000
United Provinces . .	7,764,757	3,109,101	3,822,617	2,607,093	2,387,633	250,277	2,107,225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>70,101,183</b>	<b>26,128,496</b>	<b>6,101,482</b>	<b>21,676,617</b>	<b>18,362,405</b>	<b>3,407,531</b>	<b>5,765,746</b>

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or lin[il])	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3,105	22,584	206,657	14	2,838	45	2
Assam . . . .	*	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal . . . .	309,000	1,254,900	24,173,700	157,100	180,200	764,400	2,900
Bihar . . . .	1,454,100	4,061,300	19,625,900	560,400	114,100	505,400	..
Bombay . . . .	517,242	2,787,906	19,951,487	123,235	153,253	20,366	1,515,893
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	1,011,722	5,369,232	20,542,572	1,263,032	471,672	63,657	228,023
Coorg . . . .	..	1,378	89,783	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . .	24,471	5,844	178,470	..	1	16,744	..
Madras . . . .	765,650	6,171,443	25,701,444	2,416	734,496	1,746	3,617,600
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	109,182	86,227	1,945,031	40	2,921	91,606	..
Orissa . . . .	78,668	690,778	6,164,618	7,982	107,611	29,371	28,863
Punjab . . . .	2,412,717	1,207,473	19,898,397	32,246	91,682	1,106,926	27,996
Sind . . . .	374,404	329,188	4,244,286	71	5,936	230,419	8
United Provinces . .	5,399,218	6,569,371	88,717,287	282,397	805,867	300,770	123,188
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>11,690,074</b>	<b>28,816,756</b>	<b>187,050,270</b>	<b>2,438,014</b>	<b>2,198,239</b>	<b>3,537,680</b>	<b>5,538,473</b>

\* Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page]



No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	2,899	1,462	298	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	38,542	..
Bengal . . . . .	18,100	100	27,600	1,145,400	168,900	315,800	67,400
Bihar . . . . .	..	83,500	297,300	1,510,700	80,700	441,200	..
Bombay . . . . .	28,671	40,526	620,915	2,508,359	246,784	100,090	1,238
Central Provinces and Berar	..	29,512	327,760	2,383,656	156,401	30,017	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,508	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	126	16,871	508	1,212	..
Madras . . . . .	608,607	266,051	56,610	5,287,526	686,158	137,633	90,518
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	103	94,670	11,274	70,983	..
Orissa . . . . .	30,014	21,112	82,634	301,587	22,336	32,702	238
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	2,704	1,261,029	73,103	416,947	..
Sind . . . . .	22	2,172	51,276	289,004	4,318	7,582	284
United Provinces . . .	..	9,183	27,220	1,048,625	148,981	1,875,937	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>680,414</b>	<b>406,850</b>	<b>1,494,248</b>	<b>16,293,918</b>	<b>1,607,943</b>	<b>3,468,959</b>	<b>150,678</b>

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	11,870	..	13	11,883	..	..
Assam . . . . .	36,650	328,222	..	369,872	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	57,800	2,503,800	43,700	2,605,300	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	42,500	265,500	9,600	317,600	700	..
Bombay . . . . .	8,721,799	..	83,801	3,805,600	..	33
Central Provinces and Berar	3,269,800	..	96,913	3,366,713	2	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,635	..	278	1,913	17	1
Madras . . . . .	2,196,284	..	223,733	2,420,017	30,386	1,681
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17,351	..	420	17,771	..	37
Orissa . . . . .	8,359	22,454	10,778	41,591	..	775
Punjab . . . . .	2,641,105	..	46,032	2,687,137	4,563	13,448
Sind . . . . .	854,390	..	224	854,614	..	604
United Provinces . . .	484,807	3,953	259,194	747,954	1,576	572
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>13,344,350</b>	<b>3,118,929</b>	<b>774,686</b>	<b>17,237,965</b>	<b>37,244</b>	<b>17,277</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1939-40—*concl'd.*

Provinces	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	6	..	1,446
Assam . . . . .	..	..	438,351	14,432	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	200,900	316,600	4,500	110,100
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,100	112,300	..	30,700
Bombay . . . . .	..	10	11	183,235	28,304	2,368,953
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	10,128	195	491,789
Coorg . . . . .	..	39,735	415	13	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	1,521	..	39,810
Madras . . . . .	..	55,546	77,863	307,172	151,365	453,533
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	18,952	3,144	140,894
Orissa . . . . .	..	130	..	31,092	761	17,332
Punjab . . . . .	1,304	..	9,328	82,549	1,108	5,045,095
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	5,938	113	137,891
United Provinces . . .	5,834	..	6,611	97,484	2,414	1,628,541
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>7,138</b>	<b>95,421</b>	<b>787,579</b>	<b>1,181,472</b>	<b>191,992</b>	<b>10,466,689</b>

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,029	16,703	8,631	251,014	23,675	227,339
Assam . . . . .	461,204	(b)	141,981	7,507,112	863,844	6,638,768
Bengal . . . . .	817,900	223,400	79,100	30,228,400	5,312,000	24,916,400
Bihar . . . . .	435,100	460,100	241,200	23,260,300	5,268,600	17,991,700
Bombay . . . . .	210,624	1,310	7,690	29,413,873	873,843	28,540,030
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	147,391	4,566	839	27,133,235	2,020,520	24,212,756
Coorg . . . . .	10,746	..	..	149,216	610	148,606
Delhi . . . . .	4,554	1,103	1,598	217,638	45,662	198,976
Madras . . . . .	701,013	47,887	130,470	36,280,212	4,819,808	31,460,404
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	39,695	22,179	817	2,365,447	361,830	2,000,617
Orissa . . . . .	136,051	50,797	196,848	7,005,953	571,382	6,434,576
Punjab . . . . .	334,037	102,520	15,087	20,946,850	4,202,721	25,744,129
Sind . . . . .	54,725	2,536	21,022	5,623,877	678,034	4,945,843
United Provinces . . .	611,023	256,745	12,091	45,161,675	8,662,033	36,499,642
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,965,092</b>	<b>1,108,846</b>	<b>857,374</b>	<b>244,574,857</b>	<b>34,615,071</b>	<b>209,959,786</b>

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

**No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,  
1939-40.**

*(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)*

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	2,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	7,000	(b)	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	252,728,000
Bengal . .	8,455,000	46,000	31,000	1,000	1,000	22,000	84,000	526,000	...	112,289,800
Bihar . .	8,178,000	424,000	405,000	16,000	20,000	441,000	459,000	400,000	...	1,335,000
Bombay . .	668,000	811,000	0,000	1,247,000	478,000	47,000	78,000	253,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,458,000	614,000	3,000	1,162,000	28,000	80,000	106,000	44,000	...	...
Coorg . .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	7,778,700	130,400
Delhi . .	(a)	14,000	4,000	3,000	11,000	(b)	5,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . .	4,467,000	(a)	(a)	1,387,000	703,000	32,000	14,000	409,000	9,644,000	38,872,100
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	260,000	45,000	9,000	19,000	230,000	20,000	77,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,374,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	8,000	3,000	65,000	500	...
Punjab . .	287,000	3,760,000	260,000	64,000	244,000	405,000	400,000	318,000	...	2,807,000
Sind . .	443,000	326,000	4,000	81,000	55,000	1,000	40,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces	2,427,000	8,167,000	1,216,000	531,000	464,000	836,000	1,678,000	2,129,000	...	1,721,100
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>24,550,000</b>	<b>8,925,000</b>	<b>1,981,000</b>	<b>4,512,000</b>	<b>2,020,000</b>	<b>2,118,000</b>	<b>3,085,000</b>	<b>4,334,000</b>	<b>17,423,800</b>	<b>400,883,400</b>

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	661,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . .	30,000	33,000	142,000	(a)	(a)	20,000	8,231,000	...	...	127,000
Bihar . .	77,000	17,000	109,000	...	4,000	8,000	700,000	100	...	33,000
Bombay . .	12,000	15,000	3,000	553,000	4,000	679,000	...	...	...	36,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	109,000	35,000	11,000	64,000	5,000	721,000	...	(a)	...	8,000
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	707,000	(a)
Delhi . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . .	(a)	60,000	(a)	1,703,000	26,000	452,000	...	4,100	3,082,000	180,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	(a)
Orissa . .	1,000	14,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	47,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	8,000	148,000	(a)	(a)	1,017,000	...	900	...	81,000
Sind . .	(a)	(b)	19,000	(a)	(b)	309,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	171,000	126,000	688,000	(a)	(c)3,000	147,000	(a)	200	...	69,000
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>403,000</b>	<b>338,000</b>	<b>1,104,000</b>	<b>2,327,000</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>3,381,000</b>	<b>9,648,000</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>3,789,000</b>	<b>449,000</b>

\* For calendar year 1939.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

---

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED  
1939-

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	272,284	512,010	170,031	2,24,923	207,602
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	100,121	617,691	39,369	1,00,544	158,351
<b>ASSAM (1939-40)</b>						
Raiyatwari	29,876,765	25,413,210	4,463,555	(f) { 3,702,099 804,500 1,347,552	1,20,96,457	} 8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,689,003	1,237,540	451,456		17,77,952	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	8,919,033	..	8,919,033		3,70,657	
<b>BENGAL (1937-38)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	89,158,169	2,330,404	86,818,765	(e) { 18,923,208 2,003,435	2,31,35,023	} 48,980,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190		83,73,057 (d) 3,56,502	
<b>BIHAR (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,603,063	1,201,039	38,492,033	(p) { 17,095,171 2,774,114	1,07,36,086	} 82,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114		18,51,872 (d) 5,24,427	
<b>BOMBAY (1935-36)</b>						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,880,737	} 3,75,37,504	16,715,903
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	(f) 234,213		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1939-40)</b>						
Raiyatwari	(b) { 11,191,516 39,447,445 12,443,354	1,242,728	9,948,788	7,068,653	} 2,32,20,487	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)		12,445,775	27,001,670	14,128,827		
Government Forests		12,443,354	..	..		
<b>COORG (1937-38)</b>						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
<b>DELHI (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	868,557	4,878	363,679	198,976	3,67,252	636,246
<b>MADRAS (1938-39)</b>						
Raiyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,006	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,074	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,749	1,087,030	7,489,719	1,818,838	20,95,466	2,496,886
<b>ORISSA (1936-37)</b>						
Raiyatwari, Gountial and Malgu- zari	8,929,845	2,207,578	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	} 8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,033	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	35,78,586 (d) 2,38,440	
<b>PUNJAB (1939-40)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,176,534	25,883,776	34,292,758	24,665,000	5,37,92,409	23,551,210
<b>SIND (1935-36)</b>						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,809	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,78,54,528	3,888,323
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) { 60,660,248 7,306,010	6,902,084	53,758,159	31,761,968	} 6,23,24,323	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)		1,334,428	5,971,537	3,856,820		

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,555,408 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Farnia and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,288,964 acres for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED,  
40.  
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
1 1 4	2,24,923	— 7 —	1 5 1	207,692	1 3 3	AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	2 8 10	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 12 1	1,01,88,009	2 4 6	2 10 11	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1939-40) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	8,73,641	1 15 —	2 13 11			Zamindari (permanently settled)
	3,70,657	— 1 6	— 4 5			
— 10 5	2,31,34,707	— 10 —	1 3 7	43,480,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (permanently settled)
	83,44,898	1 15 3	3 3 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 6 6	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled)
	18,06,105	— 10 5	— 14 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	(d)3,663					
2 3 11	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	BOMBAY (1935-36) Raiyatwari
	9,48,139	— 9 4	(f)4 — 9	1,202,317	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
1 8 3	99,05,111	— 15 11	1 6 5	12,982,654	1 10 4	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR (1939-40) Raiyatwari
	1,14,63,857	— 6 10	— 13 —			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
	...	...	...			Government Forests
2 12 3	8,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38) Raiyatwari
— 9 3	3,62,422	— 15 11	1 13 2	536,246	— 9 1	DELHI (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 8	32,665,986	1 14 11	MADRAS (1938-39) Raiyatwari
— 13 3	77,16,079	— 14 6	1 5 9	8,836,019	— 14 —	Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 3 2	26,21,482	— 5 7	1 7 1	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Raiyatwari, Gountlai and Malgu-zari,
	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2			Zamindari (permanently settled)
	38,22,006	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 4 7	4,98,79,956	1 7 3	2 — 4	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1939-40) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,888,323	4 3 1	SIND (1935-36) Raiyatwari
1 7 5	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 10	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,270,253	— 15 4	Zamindari (permanently settled)

\* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay	
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.
<b>PRODUCTIVE WORKS.</b>									
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>									
Madras:									
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	504	100,145	6,58,12,705	12,30,413	3,72,167	8,58,246	1-30	29,17,315
Godavari Delta system	510	1,887	915,468	1,96,11,329	45,65,050	12,46,838	33,18,212	17-45	7,61,178
Kistna Delta system	407	2,285	704,150	2,18,82,726	38,64,243	10,22,172	28,42,071	12-99	9,19,203
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	232,157	82,85,041	11,85,177	3,37,417	8,47,760	10-23	3,59,692
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	83,476	70,31,295	5,67,151	1,21,022	4,46,120	6-84	2,60,052
Pertiyar System	152	118	90,057	1,08,35,654	6,51,906	1,48,134	5,03,772	4-65	4,70,908
Chicacole Minor River System	280	79	16,261	2,80,226	38,903	63,823	—24,920	..	12,510
Lower Coleroon Anti-cut System	383	620	77,281	30,01,669	3,14,806	1,73,122	1,41,684	4-72	1,31,104
Other Systems	805	902	273,536	1,99,13,150	13,83,997	5,70,582	8,13,415	4-08	8,55,707
Total	3,940	10,167	2,588,531	15,00,62,885	1,38,01,646	40,55,277	97,46,369	6-25	66,96,678
Bombay	60	7	7,634	14,98,355	1,77,150	30,049	1,46,210	9-76	46,361
Bengal	48	170	138,091	1,22,59,340	3,69,382	2,51,137	1,18,245	1-0	5,49,339
United Provinces:									
Ganges Canal	568	3,870	1,497,408	4,47,71,654	84,58,193	10,18,306	65,39,887	14-61	14,87,209
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,150	896,241	4,20,40,658	47,51,432	14,00,678	33,50,754	7-97	13,06,661
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	413,474	61,23,264	27,99,049	5,68,557	22,30,192	36-43	2,06,518
Agra Canal	100	900	365,020	1,23,86,880	15,48,741	4,27,098	11,21,643	9-06	3,84,198
Sarda Canal	912	3,370	912,106	9,96,86,596	41,99,828	19,85,619	22,14,209	2-22	45,22,301
Other Canals	..	302	652,806	6,63,11,058	81,20,839	40,39,043	31,81,196	5-04	20,65,030
Total	2,371	11,019	4,737,655	26,13,20,119	2,98,78,082	112,30,001	1,86,98,181	7-13	99,72,826
Punjab:									
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,488	1,292,466	2,17,20,496	55,49,943	12,90,388	42,50,555	19-01	7,94,734
Western Jumna Canal	303	1,740	1,179,957	1,99,27,628	42,26,020	14,13,844	28,12,176	14-11	7,11,412
Sindhad Canal	314	1,636	2,128,233	2,64,18,180	56,86,777	11,94,077	44,01,800	17-00	9,51,901
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,486,720	4,75,08,341	1,80,64,457	26,04,005	1,54,00,452	32-42	17,73,920
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	940,807	2,12,74,789	51,79,613	8,80,670	42,92,934	20-18	7,94,012
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	670,170	4,24,67,482	79,12,695	11,41,834	9,70,861	15-94	15,78,309
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	585	346,576	4,64,09,284	17,13,221	7,87,364	9,25,867	2-00	17,02,725
Upper Bari Doab Canal	132	1,335	1,296,685	2,32,09,272	97,10,053	13,65,315	83,50,738	35-08	8,54,536
Sutlej Valley Project	554	2,957	1,614,720	8,05,04,855	95,01,49..	22,17,060	72,84,426	8-14	37,72,041
Haveli Project, Central Workshops Baghanwala Quarry and others	321	1,201	756,743	4,11,57,595	18,60,470	12,88,442	5,77,028	1-40	13,03,120
Total	2,877	15,633	12,713,077	37,95,97,928	6,94,10,741	1,42,44,904	5,51,05,837	14-53	1,42,37,370
Bihar	362	1,225	624,666	2,68,23,344	27,25,110	10,29,836	16,95,274	6-32	8,64,734
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	207,671	72,14,786	11,34,095	2,03,337	9,30,758	12-90	2,50,203
Sind:									
Desert Canal	245	103	225,365	27,89,249	4,34,367	1,00,228	2,74,139	9-83	1,08,203
Fulci Canal	367	318	302,490	60,80,132	5,41,602	2,82,040	2,50,562	4-28	2,36,513
Pinyari Canal	612	..	171,582	21,40,021	3,04,414	2,65,569	38,845	1-81	76,423
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,966	4,400	2,863,746	27,99,43,725	1,89,58,395	49,14,853	90,43,542	3-23	161,43,913
Other Canals	718	320	545,084	61,10,427	13,96,911	10,84,044	3,32,867	5-44	2,31,845
Total	3,908	5,141	4,108,876	29,70,44,454	1,66,35,689	68,86,734	99,48,955	3-35	1,67,96,897
Baluchistan	83	140	123,896	1,09,29,571	3,29,616	1,97,302	1,32,314	1-21	4,98,083
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,694	44,587	25,250,997	1,15,27,59,791	13,44,61,520	8,79,39,377	9,65,22,143	8-37	4,99,12,491

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.  
 (2) Figures for years prior to 1885-86 are inclusive of Burma.

# IRRIGATION

561

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	832	675	165,731	9,87,56,452	7,41,888	3,46,077	3,06,311	1'02	17,01,376	46'73
Bombay . . . . .	1,009	1,263	207,255	10,63,44,205	32,09,782	14,24,300	17,86,392	1'08	41,23,083	44'38
Bengal . . . . .	82	266	37,913	92,05,655	1,49,023	1,68,897	—9,874	...	3,06,029	10'6
United Provinces . . . . .	417	1,043	(a) 491,282	3,68,31,445	17,97,608	9,06,000	8,91,602	3'41	12,74,601	60'40
Punjab . . . . .	747	936	808,812	1,81,82,340	16,70,407	11,53,318	5,20,080	3'00	5,08,518	68'07
Bihar . . . . .	81	208	109,067	87,91,180	3,43,499	3,34,097	1,09,402	1'24	2,86,381	68'15
Central Provinces . . . . .	415	2,927	352,391	6,52,32,555	6,03,342	5,16,206	1,48,046	0'23	...	77'89
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	197	511	267,742	2,43,06,658	11,88,462	7,76,734	4,11,728	1'69	8,45,747	68'36
Sind . . . . .	369	202	135,073	80,30,306	2,25,804	1,98,820	26,784	0'89	1,10,968	88'19
Orissa . . . . .	372	1,633	354,599	3,28,01,432	7,61,284	6,72,448	88,836	0'21	10,68,242	88'73
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	29,68,191	50,869	1,18,804	—87,935	...	94,994	3'33
Baluchistan . . . . .	8	71	21,506	35,90,705	94,024	68,063	0,271	0'17	1,33,471	00'34
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS</b>	<b>4,530</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>3,041,941</b>	<b>34,61,40,114</b>	<b>1,06,76,692</b>	<b>65,64,140</b>	<b>43,11,552</b>	<b>1'25</b>	<b>1,04,60,330</b>	<b>60'36</b>
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras . . . . .	203	...	...	92,20,459	1,08,046	2,83,550	—1,25,504	...	3,02,721	216'10
Bengal . . . . .	1,372	...	...	3,10,57,576	5,08,622	9,66,404	—3,57,882	...	12,08,608	169'8
Orissa . . . . .	11	...	...	1,66,493	—1,953	...	—1,663	...	4,768	...
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,10,83,528</b>	<b>7,04,915</b>	<b>11,80,954</b>	<b>—4,85,039</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10,00,087</b>	<b>168'81</b>
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>6,106</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>3,041,941</b>	<b>38,61,82,642</b>	<b>1,16,80,607</b>	<b>77,54,094</b>	<b>38,26,513</b>	<b>0'90</b>	<b>1,20,66,417</b>	<b>66'96</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL; PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1939-40</b>	<b>19,780</b>	<b>55,112</b>	<b>28,202,938</b>	<b>1,58,68,42,433</b>	<b>14,60,42,127</b>	<b>4,56,09,471</b>	<b>10,03,48,656</b>	<b>6'52</b>	<b>6,19,78,908</b>	<b>81'28</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>										
1938-39	19,976	54,305	27,599,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,60,01,086	4,59,66,514	9,00,14,522	5'86	5,04,18,374	83'81
1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,080	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,30,057	4,61,73,787	8,69,05,270	5'92	6,04,16,062	84'17
1936-37	19,038	53,875	25,870,938	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,66,000	9,08,68,037	6'18	6,00,18,770	84'50
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,642,210	1,40,22,04,067	13,16,79,074	4,72,00,896	8,44,78,178	5'78	5,40,35,790	85'85
1934-35	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	1,50,97,73,060	12,38,85,426	4,91,82,208	7,42,03,223	4'91	5,57,70,878	80'86
1933-34	20,050	53,970	26,019,861	1,48,76,60,794	13,10,36,710	4,85,68,144	8,24,81,575	5'54	5,43,64,869	87'06
1932-33	21,019	56,187	26,267,982	1,40,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,52,84,566	5'35	5,15,30,794	87'60
1931-32	23,057	51,101	25,206,161	1,42,63,10,002	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,630	7,08,06,060	4'07	4,78,99,101	88'57
1890-31	22,912	40,018	26,622,480	1,36,44,00,186	12,90,20,904	5,00,34,204	6,30,80,700	4'69	4,69,60,320	47'08

(a) Includes 1,311 acres of free irrigation.



## IRRIGATION

No. 193.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of  
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a) 6,885,116	(a) 1,269,302	7,144,417	2,75,00,244	3'85	(b) 22,95,00,800
Bombay . . . . .	(i) 168,716	(i) 146,174	(c) 496,116	49,85,578	8'25	4,50,63,000
Sind . . . . .	2,044,465	1,878,730	4,823,204	1,71,42,254	3'50	11,02,12,677
Bengal . . . . .	228,632	2,107	230,700	5,18,405	2'25	1,40,84,341
United Provinces . . . . .	2,000,830	3,237,443	5,238,273	3,10,75,600	6'05	35,82,55,683
Punjab . . . . .	6,557,079	6,973,708	13,530,787	(d) 7,30,08,834	5'40	60,74,57,606
Bihar . . . . .	626,824	71,568	698,392	30,75,883	4'40	4,38,36,392
Orissa . . . . .	(e) 350,508	(f) 4,083	354,599	7,61,284	2'15	1,54,61,050
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	308,623	7,754	(g) 375,135	7,48,792	2'00	1,10,00,691
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	231,063	243,750	475,413	23,22,557	4'88	2,66,82,912
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,527	13,070	21,503	64,024	3'03	4,48,398
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,553	1,506	7,059	61,508	8'71	(h) 3,05,733
TOTAL, 1930-31 . . . . .	18,962,492	13,840,123	33,304,700	10,10,25,451	4'62	1,36,20,08,373
1938-39 . . . . .	(j) 18,712,630	(j) 13,739,870	(j) 32,618,053	14,09,57,741	4'51	(j) 1,09,36,49,202
1937-38 . . . . .	10,020,212	13,020,049	32,812,054	15,32,23,368	4'67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37 . . . . .	18,327,228	11,906,764	30,460,142	15,25,97,672	5'01	1,08,30,81,706
1935-36 . . . . .	17,033,218	11,066,074	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5'15	1,00,36,08,436
1934-35 . . . . .	17,066,743	11,651,004	28,881,678	14,25,70,377	4'93	89,55,14,461
1933-34 . . . . .	17,007,966	12,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,98,387	4'97	90,90,36,936
1932-33 . . . . .	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,400,758	14,90,28,958	4'98	90,18,73,773
1931-32 . . . . .	17,515,937	11,640,317	29,332,163	13,67,23,098	4'63	85,97,98,880
1930-31 . . . . .	18,514,008	12,245,125	30,367,753	13,80,61,926	4'46	87,09,83,295

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.  
(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,293,463 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 3,47,604 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.

(e) Includes 112,364 acres "single-cropped" and 23,283 acres "Provisional".

(f) Includes 1,642 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusive of 3,863 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(j) Revised.

# IRRIGATION

563

## IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

*reports and annual returns.)*

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	201,227		1,537,958	10,91,15,479	1,243,136	tons 102,884	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	78,084	0,143	777,390	5,39,06,670	83,684	c. ft. 1,918,417	Bengal
336	57	18	24,021	5,66,713	..	c. ft. 408,487	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,978,253, tons 69,973	Punjab
107	5,508	25	100,080	32,40,503	1,132	tons 7,865	Bihar
200	16,013	2,040	4,540,383	1,00,33,465	21,404	c. ft. 1,691,922	Oriasa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,257	(k) 300,880	8,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,854,206	c. ft. 8,087,078, tons 180,722	TOTAL, 1939-40
4,266½	(k) 202,160	8,869	(j) 10,721,848	23,88,06,811	1,870,796	c. ft. 6,580,049, tons 172,363	1938-39
4,274	(k) 195,642	8,050	7,867,901	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 225,180	1937-38
4,211½	(k) 202,336	8,746	11,335,261	26,12,47,001	1,827,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 169,769	1936-37
3,823½	(k) 197,490	8,626	11,098,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36
3,917½	(k) 980,423	31,917	14,091,956½	37,50,50,805	2,472,081	c. ft. 9,108,216, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,867	(k) 255,954	23,430	11,888,370	32,26,63,110	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,202, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	(k) 170,366	26,964	11,680,708	28,55,88,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,509, tons 4,860,683	1932-33
3,966½	(k) 176,781	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,132,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	(k) 174,006	24,871	13,093,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 9,728,973	1930-31
							TOTALS

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

# No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . .	96,781	..	6,74,904	31,99,132	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,38,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,775	—35,112	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total .	4,97,158	..	1,45,22,709	31,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,39,03,260
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses .</b>	<b>2,25,200</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>43,43,951</b>	<b>15,47,388</b>	<b>14,01,146</b>	<b>1,04,68,154</b>	<b>1,66,28,944</b>
Net Receipts .	1,71,958	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,70,845	1,40,84,622	4,71,77,316
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	<b>7,64,123</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84,30,813</b>	<b>41,62,105</b>	<b>21,89,710</b>	<b>1,09,92,517</b>	<b>1,32,55,096</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . .</b>	<b>—5,02,165</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,48,005</b>	<b>—25,45,473</b>	<b>—25,69,555</b>	<b>30,92,075</b>	<b>3,39,21,320</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . . .</b>	<b>13,503</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>1,95,840</b>	<b>69,205</b>	<b>1,70,033</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>1,91,214</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total .	13,503	4,566	82,07,153	6,70,591	1,76,083	8,334	1,91,214
<b>V.—Expenditure † . . .</b>	<b>2,47,529</b>	<b>8,868</b>	<b>43,73,626</b>	<b>12,47,101</b>	<b>11,55,480</b>	<b>1,89,811</b>	<b>8,80,154</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . .</b>	<b>2,34,026</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>—39,23,627</b>	<b>5,78,510</b>	<b>9,79,397</b>	<b>1,81,477</b>	<b>6,88,940</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . .	86,116	..	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,00,554	81,97,367	73,02,973
To end of the year . . .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,18,85,085	23,26,37,922	34,97,12,275

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	28,28,768	8,40,637	..	21,70,502	6,54,508	10,05,069
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	48,247	..	2,37,034	1,84,955	1,24,67,517
Total . . . . .	28,28,768	8,88,884	..	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	10,76,844	5,78,509	..	8,86,321	6,86,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . . . .	17,51,924	3,06,375	..	15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	11,50,033	25,21,593	..	12,645	10,78,000	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	..	14,98,570	—8,40,427	—77,53,108
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,38,614
Total . . . . .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure † . . . . .	3,38,322	86,896	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,37,688
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	2,18,157	—8,500	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
During the year . . . . .	3,275	3,789	..	44,259	..	3,21,454
To end of the year . . . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	8,12,83,682	3,19,03,611	29,38,88,456

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

# No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,06,08,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—20,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,220
<b>Total .</b>	<b>4,35,098</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,34,57,139</b>	<b>31,29,375</b>	<b>14,34,416</b>	<b>2,94,70,016</b>	<b>6,09,06,375</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses .</b>	<b>3,56,934</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38,39,374</b>	<b>15,95,488</b>	<b>12,51,982</b>	<b>1,17,93,738</b>	<b>1,59,04,160</b>
<b>Net Receipts .</b>	<b>78,164</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>96,17,765</b>	<b>15,33,887</b>	<b>1,82,434</b>	<b>1,76,76,278</b>	<b>4,50,02,215</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	<b>7,37,731</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,59,610</b>	<b>41,67,113</b>	<b>21,02,404</b>	<b>1,11,78,328</b>	<b>1,38,91,293</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue .</b>	<b>—6,59,567</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,58,255</b>	<b>—26,33,226</b>	<b>—20,09,970</b>	<b>65,02,950</b>	<b>3,11,10,922</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,08,941</b>	<b>70,552</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,005	..	..	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>61,13,523</b>	<b>6,59,247</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure(*)</b>	<b>2,42,170</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>39,08,722</b>	<b>9,29,597</b>	<b>16,97,107</b>	<b>1,48,243</b>	<b>10,91,228</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	<b>2,33,409</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>—22,04,801</b>	<b>2,70,850</b>	<b>14,14,950</b>	<b>1,45,754</b>	<b>9,76,085</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,097	—20,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year .	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,58,412	(a) 37,07,61,644

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994  
 Madras.—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4  
 Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project . . . . . + Rs. 7,03,113

**No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—contd.**

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . .	28,06,507	6,17,104	..	10,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total .	28,06,507	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,960	6,83,480	65,01,706
Net Receipts . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,920	17,881	68,89,015
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	11,50,139	24,44,000	..	16,102	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
<b>III.—Net Revenue . .</b>	5,03,698	—25,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . .</b>	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,018
Total .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
<b>V.—Expenditure (*) . .</b>	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure .</b>	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a) 8,07,16,470	3,10,03,511	29,57,87,664

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

*N.-W. F. Province—*

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . —Rs. 5,90,772

**NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.***

	1930-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts .	70,703	..	6,14,702	33,43,312	11,16,027	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,55,756	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,70,401
Total .	4,35,540	..	1,30,04,907	33,64,813	11,16,027	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,62,431	..	39,17,592	14,27,182	13,59,450	1,21,08,082	1,53,33,328
Net Receipts .	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,05,67,607	5,07,38,593
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	7,26,548	..	87,90,675	41,69,444	20,65,976	1,12,47,427	1,47,45,888
<b>III.—Net Revenue .</b>	—6,53,430	..	12,50,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,499	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total .	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
<b>V.—Expenditure (*)</b>	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	1,77,104	3,935	—30,27,083	—1,05,596	15,88,275	2,54,196	9,46,188
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year .	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year .	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	28,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

*Bengal*.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 4,232

Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 777

Total . . . . . —Rs. 5,009

*United Provinces*.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 45,410

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . .	30,08,609	..	..	20,88,600	5,04,062	8,30,000
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total .	30,08,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses .	12,59,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	63,25,592
Net Receipts . .	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,115	..	..	19,547	10,73,000	1,66,29,068
III.—Net Revenue . .	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,19,215
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,159	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,043	3,48,833
Total .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*) . .	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,38,538	3,01,717	4,37,771
VI.—Net Expenditure .	3,66,082	—1,42,031	58,580	4,04,833	1,54,915	76,053
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	..(a)	..	3,07,30,515	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

*Central Provinces*—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . Rs. —6,10,12,540

Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . Rs. —46,72,037

**Rs. —6,56,84,577**



**No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.**  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	126,163	15,267	305	..	15,572	12·4	21,294,000	12,92,806
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,401	160	..	10,561	13·9	54,147,900	28,45,705
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,338	874	..	7,212	9·1	27,426,000	4,85,685
United Provinces .	106,248	5,231	536	419	6,186	5·8	62,521,000	19,48,607
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,525	3,207	810	5,542	5·7	35,550,000	20,74,745
Bihar . . .	69,348	1,314	663	1	1,978	2·8	6,189,000	2,83,294
Orissa . . .	32,308	1,888	786	1	2,175	6·7	7,184,000	3,18,649
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	45,512,000	18,60,221
Assam . . .	55,445	6,596	70	16,822	23,488	42·4	14,547,000	5,97,166
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	286	..	12	278	2·1	3,655,000	90,437
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	989,880	1,16,272
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	337,721	17,647
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	..	..	518	32·7	903,861	38,218
Sind . . .	46,944	1,030	98	..	1,134	2·4	10,433,600	1,11,694
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,065,854	8,284
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>858,164</b>	<b>72,628</b>	<b>6,699</b>	<b>19,229</b>	<b>98,556</b>	<b>11·5</b>	<b>293,655,916</b>	<b>1,20,80,430</b>
1938-39 .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	234,918,675	1,22,83,418
1937-38 .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
1936-37 .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 .	846,005	71,477	6,812	21,670	99,959	11·8	268,928,184	1,02,05,955
<b>TOTALS—</b>								
1934-35 .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,933	381,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
1933-34 .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	382,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 .	1,096,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 .	1,101,903	105,960	6,682	132,139	244,881	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 .	1,108,692 (a)	107,758	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,862,829	1,25,86,351

NOTES (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

(a) Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

---

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

---

## FORESTS

No. 198.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
Madras . . . . .	Sq. miles 15,572	Sq. miles 14,973	Sq. miles 13,639	91.1
Bombay . . . . .	10,561	7,360	6,916	70.8
Bengal . . . . .	7,212	1,008	955	16.0
United Provinces . . . . .	6,180	4,523	4,021	86.5
Punjab . . . . .	5,542	1,230	1,108	81.2
Bihar . . . . .	1,078	1,297	1,086	98.7
Orissa . . . . .	2,175	1,447	1,243	104.3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,432	15,503	14,723	79.8
Assam . . . . .	23,488	38	37	0.6
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	276	149	145	56.9
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,218	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	73	72	100.0
Coorg . . . . .	518	220	217	42.5
Sind . . . . .	1,134	671	665	64.8
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,189	..	..	..
<b>Total, 1935-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>98,556</b>	<b>48,510</b>	<b>44,922</b>	<b>68.8</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> 1935-39 . . . . .	94,457	47,793	44,853	67.0
1937-38 . . . . .	103,072	36,985	35,020	50.7
1936-37 . . . . .	99,138	36,720	37,380	54.5
1935-36 . . . . .	99,959	37,604	35,375	53.6
1934-35 . . . . .	281,511	37,872	35,693	42.1
1933-34 . . . . .	282,064	48,513	46,393	42.9
1932-33 . . . . .	261,219	46,843	44,870	41.3
1931-32 . . . . .	245,881	46,271	43,336	40.8
1930-31 . . . . .	249,710	45,838	43,862	40.7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Information

## of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.

*Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)*

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles 1,388	Sq. miles ..	1,900,234	85,117	1,985,351	Madras
1,018	..	15,020	1,818,095	1,833,115	Bombay
6,109	..	57,876	58	57,934	Bengal
1,533	..	463,875	1,056,294	1,510,169	United Provinces
531	..	522,537	2,230,033	2,752,570	Punjab
332	..	7,065	414,862	421,927	Bihar
495	..	97,538	171,068	268,606	Orissa
1,760	..	2,732,838	245,099	2,977,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,317	..	28,060	10,351	47,411	Assam
80	..	11,914	12,428	24,342	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	17,034	(a)	17,034	British Baluchistan
10	..	10,879	2,594	13,073	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,597	19,124	21,721	Coorg
10	..	244,494	15,457	259,951	Sind
1,406	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,080,275	12,191,586	TOTAL, 1939-40
21,378	20,474	6,008,530	6,147,826	12,241,365	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,840,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,254,116	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,907	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,983	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
					TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.  
not available.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>COAL</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bengal . . . . .	5,965,104	6,316,523	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab . . . . .	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar . . . . .	15,085,639	14,905,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa . . . . .	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Central Provinces . . . . .	321,515	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Assam . . . . .	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
Baluchistan . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>22,308,739</b>	<b>22,684,306</b>	<b>20,516,296</b>	<b>18,721,087</b>	<b>18,162,433</b>
<b>Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>2,118</b>
<b>Talohar State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>47,505</b>	<b>68,973</b>	<b>142,312</b>	<b>253,586</b>	<b>316,539</b>
<b>Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>4,593</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>4,971</b>	<b>2,321</b>
<b>Hyderabad . . . . .</b>	<b>815,875</b>	<b>812,298</b>	<b>757,575</b>	<b>781,121</b>	<b>753,402</b>
<b>Rewah, Central India . . . . .</b>	<b>205,132</b>	<b>193,233</b>	<b>226,928</b>	<b>240,488</b>	<b>262,768</b>
<b>Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .</b>	<b>35,275</b>	<b>35,123</b>	<b>38,148</b>	<b>37,043</b>	<b>33,194</b>
<b>Korea State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>31,351</b>	<b>113,858</b>	<b>204,257</b>
<b>Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,131</b>
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,109,995</b>	<b>1,118,742</b>	<b>1,200,139</b>	<b>1,432,300</b>	<b>1,626,730</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,418,734</b>	<b>23,803,048</b>	<b>21,716,435</b>	<b>20,153,387</b>	<b>19,789,163</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal . . . . .	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab . . . . .	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar . . . . .	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,87,068
Orissa . . . . .	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,081
Central Provinces . . . . .	40,77,888	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Assam . . . . .	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
Baluchistan . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>8,45,55,669</b>	<b>8,81,78,166</b>	<b>7,78,60,447</b>	<b>6,22,44,989</b>	<b>5,52,07,405</b>
<b>Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>7,988</b>	<b>5,920</b>	<b>9,732</b>	<b>16,816</b>
<b>Talohar State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>2,28,944</b>	<b>3,54,723</b>	<b>7,03,973</b>	<b>11,41,137</b>	<b>12,75,452</b>
<b>Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .</b>	<b>47,388</b>	<b>35,227</b>	<b>19,385</b>	<b>35,455</b>	<b>15,143</b>
<b>Hyderabad (a) . . . . .</b>	<b>35,31,253</b>	<b>30,88,547</b>	<b>30,61,779</b>	<b>30,63,495</b>	<b>25,74,111</b>
<b>Rewah, Central India . . . . .</b>	<b>7,88,192</b>	<b>7,88,754</b>	<b>9,70,329</b>	<b>10,06,944</b>	<b>9,88,182</b>
<b>Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .</b>	<b>1,99,842</b>	<b>1,60,232</b>	<b>1,49,491</b>	<b>1,50,439</b>	<b>1,46,603</b>
<b>Korea State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13,686</b>	<b>1,27,040</b>	<b>4,44,383</b>	<b>9,61,999</b>
<b>Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>48,03,455</b>	<b>44,47,157</b>	<b>50,37,917</b>	<b>58,51,615</b>	<b>59,78,678</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,93,59,124</b>	<b>9,26,25,323</b>	<b>8,28,98,364</b>	<b>6,80,96,604</b>	<b>6,11,86,083</b>

NOTE.—(i) Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

(ii) The publication of mineral statistics from 1930 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

(a) Estimated.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

575

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,423	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
1,438,980	1,526,690	31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
186,313	(b)218,830	1,507,982	1,504,169	1,658,626	Central Provinces
10,519	4,946	(b)201,593	(b) 243,650	(b)267,300	Assam
		3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	334,291	336,593	Rowah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,604	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
53,37,792	54,51,135	90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
14,29,479	(b)20,71,013	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
60,838	36,992	(b)16,95,710	(b)19,05,911	(b)24,48,607	Assam
		19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,62,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,695	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rowah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,28,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

[Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GOLD</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces . . . . .	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab . . . . .	2	7	10	7	10
Burma . . . . .	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar . . . . .	}	30	..	50	287
Orissa . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>72</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>334</b>
Mysore (a) . . . . .	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir . . . . .	56	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>363,797</b>	<b>329,134</b>	<b>330,437</b>	<b>329,575</b>	<b>335,774</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>363,869</b>	<b>329,262</b>	<b>330,488</b>	<b>329,682</b>	<b>336,108</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces . . . . .	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab . . . . .	108	327	583	480	825
Burma . . . . .	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar . . . . .	}	1,500	..	3,659	19,738
Orissa . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>4,330</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>7,995</b>	<b>24,593</b>
Mysore . . . . .	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir . . . . .	2,700	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,06,59,938</b>	<b>1,86,78,794</b>	<b>2,07,99,131</b>	<b>2,53,43,443</b>	<b>2,76,15,478</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,06,64,268</b>	<b>1,86,85,211</b>	<b>2,08,01,043</b>	<b>2,53,51,438</b>	<b>2,76,40,071</b>
<b>PETROLEUM</b>					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab . . . . .	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma . . . . .	253,400,624	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,295	249,000,899
Assam . . . . .	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>306,148,093</b>	<b>311,030,108</b>	<b>305,018,751</b>	<b>308,606,031</b>	<b>306,009,022</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab . . . . .	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma . . . . .	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam . . . . .	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,43,26,009</b>	<b>5,24,97,812</b>	<b>5,91,35,250</b>	<b>5,07,91,038</b>	<b>6,26,15,856</b>
<b>SALTPETRE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>91,708*</b>	<b>76,538*</b>	<b>123,117*</b>	<b>165,782*</b>	<b>189,546*</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>9,61,051*</b>	<b>7,21,501*</b>	<b>9,91,087*</b>	<b>12,27,321*</b>	<b>15,57,816*</b>

(a) Fine  
 \* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

577

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					<b>GOLD</b>
5	3	1	2	3	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	82	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
390	172	97	150	269	United Provinces
85	882	512	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,055	1,19,503	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					<b>PETROLEUM</b>
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,609	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,920	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					<b>SALTPETRE</b>
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page

gold.  
 substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.



## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>CHROMITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar . . . . .	8,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan . . . . .	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan . . . . .	2,68,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar . . . . .	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar . . . . .	17,68,415	25,90,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,023
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State . . . . .	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
<b>DIAMONDS</b>					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

579

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>CHROMITE</b>
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,104	Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	Baluchistan
..	..	..	500	..	Bombay
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,086	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	520	94	Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	16,969	Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	99,928	Bihar
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan
..	..	..	5,000	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	Mysore State
1,82,039	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	Burma
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	288,076	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	115	51	Mysore State
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
21,90,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>DIAMONDS</b>
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	Central India States
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".  
(c) Copper matte.

[ Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GRAPHITE</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	39	..	7	5	..
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	1,163	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,163	..	..	..	..
<b>ILMENITE</b>					
Travancore . { Tons . . . .	23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
{ Ra. . . . .	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
<b>IRON-ORE</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa . . . . .	(c)16,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Burma . . . . .	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . .	1,437,121	1,133,824	695,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Agency	759,875	650,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . .	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,824,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa . . . . .	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma (a) . . . . .	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . .	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . .	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,10,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

581

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					<b>GRAPHITE</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	10	...	Madras
99	406	237	...	20	Central Provinces
238	150	151	320	...	Mysore
...	...	...	228	438	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	<b>TOTAL</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Madras
...	50	...	1,000	...	Central Provinces
49	9,274	1,380	...	981	Mysore
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Eastern States Agency
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	<b>TOTAL</b>
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	252,220	<b>ILMENITE</b>
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	Tons } Travancore
QUANTITY (Tons)					<b>IRON-ORE</b>
810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,600	Bihar
(c)23,930	(c)23,085	...	...	...	Orissa
898	800	549	354	611	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
645,108	876,939	840,412	942,701	791,367	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
33,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	35,627	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,293,116	1,321,974	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,996	Orissa
95,720	92,340	...	...	...	Burma(a)
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	1,833	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,19,893	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,02,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,56,974	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[ Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MAGNESITE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore . . . . .	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL . . . . .	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore . . . . .	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL . . . . .	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay . . . . .	71,237	43,398	31,658	612	...
Bihar . . . . .	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces . . . . .	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,780
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore . . . . .	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	243,273	206,268	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
	VALUE (Rupees)*				
Madras . . . . .	4,40,137	1,88,595	69,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay . . . . .	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar . . . . .	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces . . . . .	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,66,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,630	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore . . . . .	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,05,390
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

\* f. o. b.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

583

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
11,859	12,840	12,066	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras]
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MANGANESE-ORE.</b>
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,994	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	640,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	760,341	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	141,440	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,001	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Bonai, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	226,454	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	992,795	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)*</b>					
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	Madras
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	24,83,127	Bombay
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	Bihar
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Central Provinces
37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	3,20,93,709	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,851	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,399	43,03,906	Sandur, Madras
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	1,67,929	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,78,269	29,38,459	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,385	5,47,484	Bonai, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,42,507	79,57,778	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,008	4,00,51,487	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

[ Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MICA*</b>	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras . . . . .	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar . . . . .	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	311	284	185	177	326
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . .	<b>53,065</b>	<b>52,519</b>	<b>38,863</b>	<b>32,643</b>	<b>41,005</b>
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . . .	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . .	<b>168</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>53,231</b>	<b>52,727</b>	<b>38,963</b>	<b>32,713</b>	<b>41,075</b>
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,060	3,89,025	4,09,737
Bihar . . . . .	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . .	<b>26,51,293</b>	<b>26,60,683</b>	<b>20,32,634</b>	<b>14,31,901</b>	<b>16,79,045</b>
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . . .	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . .	<b>8,466</b>	<b>8,303</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>3,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26,59,759</b>	<b>26,68,986</b>	<b>20,37,634</b>	<b>14,35,401</b>	<b>16,82,045</b>
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
Travancore { tons	180	14	90	654	139
Rs.	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,755	21,178
<b>RUBIES</b> (including sapphires and spinels)	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43,650</b>	<b>30,090</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1,465,261</b>
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,81,760</b>	<b>1,31,155</b>	<b>42,864</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>92,583</b>

\* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
9,189	9,495	(e) 13,689	(g) 15,767	(i) 22,915	Madras
45,979	48,674	71,738	83,978	84,236	Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,76,071	3,04,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					MONAZITE
1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	5,221	tons } Travancore
50,128	1,65,625	1,07,943	1,40,365	2,33,700	Rs. }
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,071,869	798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 18,344	(k) 4,892	Kashmir
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
36,341	1,14,392	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,33,961	(d)	22,376	550	150	Kashmir
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " "

(g) " 23,119 " " " " " " "

(h) " 663 " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[ Continued on next page



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>SILVER</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State . . . . .	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
GRAND TOTAL	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State . . . . .	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	1,068	1,509	969	848	836
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
<b>ZIRCON</b>					
Travancore . . . . .	tons	1,473	640	855	491
	Ra.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607
					44,887

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

587

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons } Ra. } Travancore
13,699	92,661	84,258	39,036	40,737	

(a) Including Karenni State.

(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,680	1,058
Coal . . .	170,607	184,370	178,175	165,667	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,637	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	463	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . .	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold . . .	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . .	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,059	1,163	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	20,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,856
Petroleum . .	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,389	18,281	4,343	6,866	7,661
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	...	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt . . .	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,804	20,084	...	150	80
TOTAL .	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129	413,453

NOTE.—(i) Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma.  
(ii) The Publication of Mineral Statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

---

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

---

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES  
[ *Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards . . .	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	2	1	9	...	9	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	5	5	2	1
Forage presses . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories .	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . .	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops .	...	16	5	16	17	7	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	3	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woolen mills . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	14	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage Presses . . .	1	1	...	...	7	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>

in BRITISH INDIA.

*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Pala- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES
								A.—PERENNIAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	40	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	2	1	45	42	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	74	72	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	26	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
2	..	5	...	...	...	54	52	Miscellaneous
0	12	8	...	9	2	345	334	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	19	20	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	27	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	8	...	9	2	374	361	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES

*[Continued on next page]*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	56	(a)675	...	33	27	14	3	...	31
Hosiery . . . . .	11	18	1	41	9	62	2	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	3	...	...	97	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	7	(b)83	2	6	1	4	3	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	62	...	6	4	25	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>79</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . . . .	18	41	1	16	6	6	4	...	4
Electrical engineering . . . . .	3	10	...	13	1	3	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . . . .	3	18	3	12	12	4	0	1	17
General engineering . . . . .	18	143	12	162	15	20	17	1	9
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	7	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	50	1	6	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	23	20	...	12	6	1	...	...	4
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3	...	12	...	15	2	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	13	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Tramway works . . . . .	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3	94	6	10	9	31	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries . . . . .	13	28	2	...	13	46	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . . . .	2	...	...	6	8	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10	7	...	6	2	23	5	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>25</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	4	54	3	8	...	3	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	8	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	2
Coffee . . . . .	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	9	13	11	13	18	8	...	...
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	10	2	12	4	20	1	3	...
Rice mills . . . . .	405	36	...	400	10	43	70	59	...
Sugar . . . . .	6	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	1
Tobacco . . . . .	(d)42	(e)113	1	4	3	1	1	...	1
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	83	30	4	3	4	...	9	...	161
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>612</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures . . . . .	11	...	3	11	3	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	2	4	...	19	3	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	49	...	...	2	1	...	...	4
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	48	7	...	16	6	2	...	...	3
Oil mills . . . . .	7	113	6	38	24	16	28	3	62
Paints . . . . .	...	3	...	9	1	1	...	1	1
Soaps . . . . .	...	5	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>98</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>60</b>

(b) " 46 factories  
(c) " 103 factories  
(d) " 28 distilleries and one snuff factory.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1929	Total for the year 1938	Industry
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	3	5	...	836	492	Hosiery
...	...	...	2	6	...	152	130	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	106	105	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	107	98	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	80	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	
...	...	...	5	12	...	1,303	927	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								C Coach-building and motor car repairing
8	...	...	...	7	1	112	103	Electrical engineering
...	...	1	...	...	...	32	31	Electrical generating and transforming stations
1	2	...	...	...	...	82	78	General engineering
9	...	...	...	2	1	416	385	Kerosene fitting and packing
1	...	...	...	...	...	33	34	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	60	58	Railway workshops
2	...	...	4	...	...	80	90	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	1	...	6	6	Miscellaneous
2	...	3	...	1	1	150	122	
23	2	4	4	11	3	1,001	935	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								Foundries
...	...	...	...	6	...	110	106	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	15	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Petroleum refineries
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	
2	...	...	...	6	...	187	173	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	1	...	72	70	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	28	27	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	4	...	80	80	Food canning and bottling
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Ice and aerated waters
1	3	...	...	...	...	55	56	Rice mills
45	...	...	...	...	...	1,158	1,135	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	1	165	30	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	1	...	...	1	...	206	233	
46	4	...	...	6	2	1,680	1,657	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>								Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	26	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	...	31	30	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	75	Gas works
...	...	...	...	1	...	12	13	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	Matches
3	...	...	...	...	...	85	88	Oil mills
13	...	...	...	...	...	293	275	Paints
...	...	...	...	1	...	16	13	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	21	Tar and pitch
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	36	Miscellaneous
10	...	...	...	3	...	548	584	<b>TOTAL</b>

[Continued on next page]



## No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>Vl.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . .	...	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	83	302(b)	16	96	30	44	12	5	20
Miscellaneous . . .	8	12	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . .	65	69	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	3	7	1	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	3	2	2	13	2	5	7	...	9
Glass . . .	1	1	...	12	40	3	1	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	18	1	11	1	1	2	2	8
Stone dressing . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . .	21	40	...	4	4	3	...	...	4
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . .	4	10	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	16	1	3	10	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling press . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . .	6	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	21	79	6	53	3	2	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>330</b>

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 178 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
8	5	...	0	17	5	655	606	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	30	Miscellaneous
8	5	...	0	17	5	709	687	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	150	116	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	34	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	46	43	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	74	73	Glass
6	...	...	...	...	...	60	54	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	68	84	Miscellaneous
7	...	2	...	3	...	465	411	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	32	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	0	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	55	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	179	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	181	188	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Rope works
...	...	...	...	41(a)	...	205	183	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	41	...	218	195	TOTAL
102	11	7	15	99	10	6,568	5,752	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 34 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

[Continued on next page

## No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . .	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . .	...	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	9	111 (a)	1	13	72	4	37	3	...
Tea . . .	75	...	...	288	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>173</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	343	634	103	8	55	311	1	...	303
Jute presses . .	...	...	...	82	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>343</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>307</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Subber . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> .	<b>517</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>728</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,811</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>740</b>

(a) Includes 104 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajpachistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	Coffee
...	...	...	...	8	...	3	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	102	175	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	251	234	Sugar
658	...	...	...	...	1	1,055	1,053	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	96	Miscellaneous
662	...	...	...	8	1	1,593	1,577	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	Rope mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,879	1,657	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	66	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	Miscellaneous
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,951	2,026	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	2	TOTAL
665	7	...	21	3	1	3,341	3,630	TOTAL SEASONAL
707	18	7	36	102	11	10,062	9,382	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
773	39	15	36	111	13	10,463	9,713	GRAND TOTAL

## No. 200.—AVERAGE\* DAILY NUMBER of

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,048	100	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	141	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	500	...	...	10	00	105	888	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	471	2,424	...	2,048	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	47	200	43	1,115	...	1,009	741	...	14
Engineering (general) . . . . .	1,115	1,383	581	1,912	580	920	672	261	72
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	003	...	933	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	850	5,364	535	9,275	4,091	3,556	...	...	3,093
Printing presses . . . . .	1,677	3,034	175	3,521	1,784	1,430	708	99	240
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,101	1,736	15,173	9,107	11,402	9,111	...	60
Saw mills . . . . .	...	00	(b)	25	40	8	...	...	76
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	213	...	1,118	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	103	65	62	770	630	65	43	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	52	...	...	101	...	...	413	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	931	629	07	567	1,354	526	181	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,646</b>	<b>23,863</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>36,689</b>	<b>20,894</b>	<b>22,270</b>	<b>12,757</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,555</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage presses . . . . .	50	50	...	...	600	108	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9	14	...	...	161	24	...	...	124
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>59</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>	<b>5,711</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>36,689</b>	<b>21,655</b>	<b>22,402</b>	<b>12,757</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>2,679</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	68,004	295,198(a)	...	31,860	42,785	9,211	1,423	...	22,230
Hosiery . . . . .	1,187	1,840	30	1,945	440	1,863	43	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	5,238	...	...	281,320	7,328	...	5,172	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	697	2,708	70	1,880	24	568	177	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,784	...	...	2,362	2,661	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	164	7,193	...	991	207	1,930	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76,290</b>	<b>308,753</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>317,010</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>22,230</b>

\* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 395 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Figures included in those for ordnance factories.

**WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.**  
*to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Uangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,157	1,532	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	254	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	42	549	507	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,701	1,500	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,943	4,210	Dockyards
...	148	...	...	185	...	3,892	3,338	Electrical engineering
18	...	48	...	171	...	7,715	7,614	Engineering (general)
...	...	43	...	...	...	13	133	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,886	1,724	Mints
...	270	1,075	...	...	...	30,709	32,657	Ordnance factories
234	105	...	...	573	25	12,555	12,000	Printing presses
94	...	...	...	...	...	55,781	55,350	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	245	235	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,331	1,320	Telegraphs
...	22	...	...	312	...	2,101	2,871	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	626	550	Woollen mills
201	...	423	...	...	...	4,942	4,660	Miscellaneous
550	715	1,580	...	1,214	67	131,006	120,597	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,019	791	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	333	282	Miscellaneous
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,380	1,053	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
550	770	1,580	...	1,214	67	133,446	121,640	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>1.—Textiles—</b>								
<b>Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories</b>								
...	...	...	5,192	11,011	...	486,853	516,037	Hosiery
...	...	...	87	204	...	7,708	7,939	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	298,067	295,162	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	36	...	6,251	5,902	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,592	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,491	8,253	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	5,279	11,311	...	817,077	838,985	

[Continued on next page]

## No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
C Coach-building and motor car repairing . . .	1,552	2,414	28	1,550	262	232	96	...	104
E Electrical engineering . . .	110	552	...	1,801	19	115	957	...	...
E Electrical generating and transforming stations . .	264	824	381	3,673	1,353	472	551	19	455
G General engineering . . .	2,172	5,334	751	25,490	1,332	1,265	4,853	103	348
K Kerosene tinning and packing . . .	669	1,440	790	2,778	...	...	...	...	...
M Metal stamping . . .	...	2,901	32	1,623	45	...	...	...	...
R Railway workshops . . .	12,313	8,914	...	11,599	3,917	50	3,565	328	788
S Shipbuilding and engineering . .	...	3,042	...	15,220	...	...	283	...	...
S Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . .	...	1,338	...	...	556	...	...	...	...
T Tramway works . . .	288	669	87	1,011	...	...	...	...	...
M Miscellaneous . . .	240	3,351	206	1,410	224	903	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>17,637</b>	<b>30,925</b>	<b>2,228</b>	<b>65,347</b>	<b>7,708</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>10,288</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1,695</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
F Foundries . . .	688	1,048	64	...	527	1,554	1,083	...	...
I Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . .	138	...	...	10,914	426	...	23,332	...	...
L Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . .	...	...	...	262	...	...	...	...	...
P Petroleum refineries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M Miscellaneous . . .	1,195	234	...	457	52	1,108	1,078	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>2,011</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>3,465</b>	<b>27,283</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
B Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . .	507	831	172	1,121	...	76	...	...	...
B Breweries and distilleries . . .	274	...	...	309	100	476	244	40	79
C Coffee . . .	3,100	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D Dairy produce . . .	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
F Flour mills . . .	...	890	789	1,191	933	1,178	439	...	188
F Food canning and bottling . . .	13	...	...	68	...	...	...	...	...
I Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	347	44	645	121	413	12	131	...
R Rice mills . . .	17,001	453	...	18,712	635	1,056	3,935	2,671	...
S Sugar . . .	1,043	...	...	...	988	...	...	...	5
T Tobacco . . .	8,028	6,035	77	1,339	884	50	1,789	...	...
W Water pumping Stations . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
M Miscellaneous . . .	5,991	2,595	85	791	609	...	345	...	3,843
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>36,127</b>	<b>11,990</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>24,180</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>2,632</b>	<b>4,148</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
B Bone and manures . . .	1,074	...	1,027	1,941	520	...	...	...	...
C Chemicals . . .	48	464	...	3,810	181	225	...	...	...
D Dyeing and bleaching . . .	...	6,609	...	...	176	23	...	...	632
G Gas works . . .	...	518	...	871	60	147	...	...	...
M Matches . . .	2,888	2,264	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	114
O Oil mills . . .	229	5,740	615	4,728	1,074	387	2,143	74	1,733
P Paints . . .	...	112	...	1,553	...	81	...	...	33
S Soaps . . .	...	1,003	...	813	16	23	...	35	...
T Turpentine and rosin . . .	...	...	...	...	207	155	...	...	...
M Miscellaneous . . .	...	1,314	...	404	160	166	1,803	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>4,239</b>	<b>18,033</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>17,212</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2,512</b>

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering—								
200	...	...	...	233	24	6,534	6,709	Couch-building and motor car repairing
...	...	120	...	...	...	3,785	3,416	Electrical engineering
52	94	...	...	...	...	7,001	6,507	Electrical generating and transforming stations
806	...	...	...	95	10	42,601	42,423	General engineering
61	...	...	...	...	...	5,724	5,839	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,601	4,864	Metal stamping
440	...	...	6,300	...	...	48,274	47,298	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,634	17,062	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,804	1,826	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	182	...	2,237	2,207	Tramway works
132	...	36	...	45	33	6,709	5,018	Miscellaneous
1,780	94	265	6,300	555	76	148,424	143,257	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	...	...	...	204	...	6,066	5,513	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	40,700	38,240	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
2,178	...	...	...	...	...	202	252	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,081	2,823	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,024	4,909	Miscellaneous
2,173	...	...	...	204	...	55,123	51,746	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	...	...	...	44	...	2,744	2,704	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	65	1,677	1,658	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,251	3,263	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	356	328	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	140	...	5,794	5,437	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	71	56	Food canning and bottling
9	60	...	...	...	...	1,802	1,053	Ice and aerated waters
826	...	...	...	...	...	45,409	43,619	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,036	2,619	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,033	19,639	11,755	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	31	Water pumping stations
...	86	...	...	190	...	14,405	13,679	Miscellaneous
835	96	...	...	389	1,094	97,407	87,005	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,562	4,138	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	16	...	4,750	4,484	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,440	8,504	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	16	...	1,612	1,472	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,612	735	Lac
505	...	...	...	...	...	12,030	13,765	Matches
606	...	...	...	...	...	16,648	15,482	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	13	...	1,702	1,616	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,800	1,838	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	862	346	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,847	3,688	Miscellaneous
1,203	...	...	...	45	...	55,945	55,118	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]



Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>									
VII.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	...	954	...	5,412	1,368	...	1,377	561	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	858	...	965	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,940	10,605	509	6,575	2,615	2,019	1,004	235	707
Miscellaneous . . .	312	376	...	1,006	42	50	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,262	12,025	509	13,939	4,065	3,070	2,381	796	707
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,648	5,893	308	541	...	...	4,404	74	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	896	631	17	816	318	1,017(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	918	41	524	3,514	26	835	2,436	...	4,466
Glass . . .	100	1,025	...	2,280	4,733	204	14	203	375
Saw mills . . .	1,415	1,170	41	517	21	11	38	54	163
Stone dressing . . .	...	40	...	212	...	...	183	...	9
Miscellaneous . . .	812	2,711	...	408	638	140	...	...	167
TOTAL . . .	10,239	11,010	800	8,288	5,768	2,207	7,074	331	5,120
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	176	307	...	3,750	2,765	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	2,433	1,013	16	207	1,670	165	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,739	1,535	10	4,017	4,444	165	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press . . .	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,483	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,503	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	1,468	...	...	1,082	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,400	3,094	232	8,583	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,868	3,094	232	9,665	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL . . .	161,970	309,545	9,848	407,252	87,640	33,227	64,001	4,518	36,412

(a) Includes 943 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>consolid.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,702	7,761	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,851	1,909	Paper pulp
172	109	...	281	956	125	30,942	30,882	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	2,001	Miscellaneous
172	109	...	281	956	125	44,377	42,063	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,358	12,660	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,195	3,475	Carpentry and cabinet making
151	...	...	...	178	...	13,038	13,158	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,934	7,765	Glass
840	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	3,918	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	361	Stone dressing
...	...	109	...	37	...	5,052	5,027	Miscellaneous
991	...	109	...	215	...	52,290	40,364	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,907	6,736	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,563	4,522	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	346	452	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,006	11,710	TOTAL
								IX.—Oils and Presses—
...	...	60	...	...	...	80	73	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	25,007	26,431	Miscellaneous
...	...	60	...	...	...	25,087	26,504	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,340	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	17,162	15,684	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	19,712	18,324	TOTAL
7,159	299	434	11,020	16,075	1,230	1,329,248	1,331,066	TOTAL PERENNIAL

## No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>cond.</i></b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . . . .	2,607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . .	...	...	2,037	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	3,524	(a) 5,453	177	3,558	44,241	1,303	16,071	403	...
Tea . . . . .	3,168	...	...	18,828	888	215	444	...	...
Tobacco : . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	198	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	2,752	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	(b)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,241</b>	<b>5,453</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>22,386</b>	<b>45,120</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>16,711</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . .	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,621	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling . . . .	17,309	37,900	12,565	2,363	5,162	21,115	43	...	25,237
Jute presses . . .	...	...	...	12,860	140	...	80	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	166
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,309</b>	<b>37,900</b>	<b>12,670</b>	<b>15,223</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>21,115</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,403</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,695</b>	<b>43,708</b>	<b>14,884</b>	<b>37,618</b>	<b>50,431</b>	<b>22,638</b>	<b>18,680</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>25,403</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> . . . . .	<b>191,555</b>	<b>443,313</b>	<b>21,732</b>	<b>534,870</b>	<b>198,080</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>83,231</b>	<b>5,011</b>	<b>61,815</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>107,266</b>	<b>466,040</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>571,639</b>	<b>150,738</b>	<b>78,302</b>	<b>95,068</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>64,404</b>

(a) Includes 2,614 workers employed in *gur* factories.

(b) Information not available.

# INDUSTRIES

605

## WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<b><i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i></b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,807	2,380	Coffee
...	...	...	...	81	...	81	101	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,037	3,710	Rice mills
52	...	...	...	...	...	74,872	73,523	Sugar
43,750	...	...	...	...	14	67,303	66,044	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	138	193	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,510	2,045	Miscellaneous
43,808	...	...	...	81	14	150,048	148,596	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b><i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i></b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	193	235	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	290	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,021	1,785	Lao
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,083	2,310	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b><i>Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—</i></b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b><i>Gins and Presses—</i></b>
486	190	...	1,410	...	...	123,879	120,510	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,080	14,448	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	271	97	Miscellaneous
486	199	...	1,410	...	...	137,239	144,054	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b><i>Miscellaneous—</i></b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	27	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	133	52	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	167	70	<b>TOTAL</b>
44,204	190	...	1,410	81	14	259,443	295,040	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
51,453	408	434	13,330	16,156	1,313	1,618,691	1,616,115	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
52,008	1,268	2,029	13,330	17,400	1,350	1,751,137	1,737,756	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(a) Information not available.

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡	United Provinces States¶
<b>I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
Electrical engineering †	1	6	1	...	2	...	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	3	1	3	3	3	...	1
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	4	...	3	7	5	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	...	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>30</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	19	18	...	13	2	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	4	1	...	...	5
Woolen mills	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	6	...	2	3	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	...	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	...	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
Foundries	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	...	...	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Anirangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures of Rampur and Benares States only.

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.\*

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1933	Industry
...	...	...	...	5	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—
...	...	...	...	1	...	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	1	...	15	12	Dairy
...	...	...	...	5	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	1	1	Electrical engineering ‡
...	...	...	...	1	1	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	12	9	Stone dressing.
...	...	...	...	21	8	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	2	1	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	4	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	24	22	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	96	70	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	10	...	25	23	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	4	6	Sugar
...	...	...	...	31	30	Turpentine and Rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	10	...	...	...	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	11	...	127	100	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
3	5	9	3	79	80	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	4	5	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	3	2	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	23	26	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	14	10	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	5	3	Woolen mills
2	35	7	...	45	18	Miscellaneous
5	41	17	4	173	144	TOTAL
1	3	1	...	16	16	II.—Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	2	...	Dockyards
...	1	2	...	15	15	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	13	12	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	4	3	General engineering
3	...	...	...	6	4	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	3	...	...	...	Metal stamping
...	...	3	...	5	4	Railway workshops
...	...	2	...	4	6	Steel trunk, lock and outlay
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
9	4	10	...	64	60	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	9	9	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	2	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	1	Iron and Steel smelting
2	1	1	...	20	15	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	1	2	...	20	27	TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Daroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<i>—contd.</i>								
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries .	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee . . . . .	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	34	16	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone and manures . . . .	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	10	1	2	1	1	1	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	2	6	3	...	1	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	6	2	2	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . .	2	10	8	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	3	...	6	1	...	...
Glass . . . . .	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills . . . . .	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	32	...	1	...	1	6	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>60</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and Shoes . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	5	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Jewellery workshops . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2	7	...	...	3	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . .	<b>103</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

# INDUSTRIES

609

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	3	5	<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
...	...	...	...	3	4	<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	3	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	1	...	1	1	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	3	Coffee
34	...	...	...	32	46	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	3	2	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	51	6	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	1	2	Tea factories
1	...	...	...	4	50	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	Water Pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
25	...	1	...	103	132	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	2	...	6	4	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	1	...	7	2	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	3	2	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	1	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	1	Lao
3	1	8	...	27	25	Matches
10	2	9	...	40	46	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	7	6	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	3	Miscellaneous
18	3	20	...	80	80	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	...	...	2	1	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
2	...	1	...	20	30	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
3	...	1	...	31	31	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
41	...	...	...	61	64	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
2	...	...	...	17	12	Bricks and tiles
...	...	4	...	16	16	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	1	...	6	6	Cement, lime and potteries
3	...	2	...	10	11	Glass
...	...	...	...	42	40	Saw mills
...	...	1	...	9	7	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
40	1	8	...	161	155	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	1	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	2	2	...	12	12	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	20	16	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	20	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	15	...	16	115	<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
1	...	15	...	16	115	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	3	...	...	3	3	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	1	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	32	34	Reeds and Combs
32	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	5	1	...	18	30	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
32	8	1	...	54	69	<b>TOTAL</b>
141	60	77	4	751	860	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page



## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
<b>B.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
—concd.								
B.—Seasonal—								
Textiles—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and outlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Coffee . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Floor mills . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice mills . . .	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	2
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	69	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
Chemicals, Dyes, &c.—								
Bone and manures . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—								
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
TOTAL . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	227	26	112	4	276	34	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	390	182	170	23	316	69	2	7
GRAND TOTAL . . .	416	204	175	35	334	80	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

# INDUSTRIES

611

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES\*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	3	3	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —concl'd. B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	3	TOTAL Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	5	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	5	...	TOTAL Food, Drink and To- bacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	24	7	Rice Mill
1	2	...	...	11	10	Sugar
70	...	...	...	72	64	Tea
1	...	...	...	35	40	Miscellaneous
73	2	...	...	149	127	TOTAL Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	1	Matches
...	...	1	...	1	2	Oil Mills
...	7	4	...	17	16	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	1	...	1	...	TOTAL Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	7	6	...	19	19	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	2	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	4	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	5	Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	1	TANNERIES
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	Gins and Presses—
...	29	73	...	698	608	Cotton ginning and baling
...	20	73	...	698	608	TOTAL Miscellaneous— Rubber
5	...	...	...	5	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
5	...	...	...	6	4	TOTAL SEASONAL
77	38	81	...	876	767	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
219	98	158	4	1,627	1,617	GRAND TOTAL
218	99	160	4	1,754	1,717	

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

**No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS**  
*(Compiled from statements relating to Large*

Industry	Hyderabad‡	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (§)
<b>I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	128	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,200	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	41	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	20	...	...	...	100	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,048	1,435	159	...	272	1,395	...
Engineering (general)	237	178	30	...	370	30	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	3,973	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	391	212	239	404	201	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,156	405	...	...	2,008	...
Saw mills	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	120	...	2,040	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	928	378	...	482	406	40	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>6,282</b>	<b>11,081</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>2,761</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>4,333</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	76	2,455	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	303	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	6,320	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	6,525	75	2,455	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6,525</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS</b>	<b>6,282</b>	<b>11,081</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>9,286</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>6,788</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,572	12,530	20,400	...	33,190	1,587	1,729 (a)
Hosiery	...	30	...	...	85	...	588
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	163	1,522	30	611	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	901	...	350	(b)	...	...
Woolen mills	...	61	332	9,277	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,839</b>	<b>15,047</b>	<b>20,832</b>	<b>11,138</b>	<b>33,275</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>2,317</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	326	...	46	...	...	26	...
Dockyards	...	220	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	189	...	250	330	...
General engineering	181	115	78	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	219	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	50	68	...	125	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	154	...	...	...	...	1,151	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	...	492	...	...	79	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	206	...	...	37	776	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>...</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

\* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1930.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*.

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	174	103	<b>FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBAR—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	54	...	<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	5,330	5,170	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	1,130	...	...	41	120	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	...	...	...	120	98	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
37	...	...	50	...	4,890	3,870	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	852	648	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	29	29	Electrical engineering ‡
...	...	...	...	...	2,073	2,503	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	247	215	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	...	163	174	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	2,005	1,792	Mints
31	...	...	...	...	6,890	6,073	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	90	42	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	2,100	2,385	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	...	2,750	3,511	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills (including bla- turus)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
71	...	1,130	50	...	28,379	27,542	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
...	...	...	1,227	...	3,757	3,766	<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	800	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	305	...	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	6,220	17,485	Turpentine and resin Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	1,227	...	10,282	22,051	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
71	...	1,130	1,227	...	38,661	49,593	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARBAR</b>
...	3,676	2,120	6,916	5,240(a)	97,020	105,414	<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
...	...	50	70	...	235	238	<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
...	...	...	...	2,730	3,318	3,358	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	2,226	1,523	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	2,952	2,712	Jute mills
701	...	...	...	...	9,673	731	Silk mills (including blatures)
...	143	1,543	245	...	2,035	815	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Woolen mills
701	3,819	3,713	7,231	7,970	117,459	114,790	Miscellaneous
...	22	105	30	...	555	505	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	320	...	<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	958	319	Electrical engineering
...	367	70	60	...	741	657	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	General engineering
...	505	...	...	...	724	666	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	181	...	424	425	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	...	128	...	197	165	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	45	...	1,350	210	Miscellaneous
...	894	175	444	...	6,160	3,947	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	22	...	593	457	<b>III.—Minerals and Metals</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	50	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Iron and steel smelting
...	2,884	600	300	...	5,750	4,557	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,884	600	322	...	6,343	5,090	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

(2) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	59	...	...	...	105	...	...
Coffee	36	408	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	...	337	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	773	270	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,916	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,050	1,517	...	...	80	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>5,045</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manure	90	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Chemicals	...	387	2,515	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	350	...	40	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,172	25	575	71	75	160	...
Oil mills	186	319	68	...	80	39	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	111	97	35	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	508	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	548	323	53	53	40	35	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	378	988	805	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	943	153	...	50	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	882	25	721	...	2,331	1,408	...
Glass	351	295	...	...	02	...	...
Saw mills	40	50	173	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	350	...	50	2,855	...
Miscellaneous	120	348	...	550	20	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,561</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>4,263</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	926	60	...	28	...	29	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,707	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	177	535	...	...	77	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>28,550</b>	<b>27,138</b>	<b>27,425</b>	<b>11,920</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>8,481</b>	<b>2,317</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

United Provinces States.†	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
							<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
							<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	101	158	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	164	200	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	20	...	443	153	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	20	50	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	05	Ice and aerated waters
...	839	...	...	...	1,066	1,401	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,043	1,201	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	1,010	1,521	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	...	4,847	1,104	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	130	180	Water pumping Stations
...	330	...	...	...	424	7,102	Miscellaneous
...	1,169	...	20	...	9,941	13,323	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	110	...	209	179	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	313	...	3,255	346	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	300	460	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	105	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Luc
...	248	90	1,101	...	3,517	3,914	Matches
...	2,189	65	237	...	3,177	3,238	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	343	232	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	101	Miscellaneous
...	2,431	155	1,701	...	10,701	8,576	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	250	...	...	...	857	127	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
...	94	...	45	...	1,179	1,542	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	353	...	45	...	2,036	1,600	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	3,341	...	...	...	5,602	5,593	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
...	155	...	...	...	1,301	860	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	1,650	...	7,017	6,114	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	333	180	...	1,231	887	Cement, lime and pottery
...	452	...	55	...	700	904	Glass
...	...	...	...	...	11,102	11,327	Saw mills
...	...	...	60	...	1,094	780	Stone dressing
...	3,043	333	1,005	...	28,116	26,465	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	105	125	...	1,262	134	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	1,707	1,154	Leather and Shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,220	Tanneries
...	...	105	125	...	2,960	2,508	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	20	...	756	...	776	8,768	<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
...	20	...	756	...	770	8,768	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	65	...	...	65	65	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	13,823	...	...	...	13,823	13,408	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber goods
...	...	385	20	...	1,194	1,360	Miscellaneous
...	13,823	450	20	...	15,177	15,018	<b>TOTAL</b>
701	29,341	5,591	12,029	7,970	198,780	200,153	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saudur and Banganapalle States only.

{Continued on next page.

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
<b>A.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
— <i>concd.</i>							
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	214	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Ice and aerated water .	...	...	...	...	20	30	...
Rice Mills . . . . .	844	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	1,117	...	...	...	1,396	800	...
Tea . . . . .	...	360	...	...	...	..	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	3,078	580	...	...	1,401	830	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	...	...	...	...	280	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	4,055	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	4,055	280	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	10,832	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> .	13,900	1,773	9,628	4,982	14,266	2,540	...
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> .	42,450	28,908	37,053	10,911	51,037	11,021	2,317
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	48,732	30,980	37,913	26,107	53,923	17,809	2,317

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

# INDUSTRIES

617

## EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*concl'd.*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>concl'd.</i> B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	214	170	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	75	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	50	60	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	844	198	Rice Mills
1,540	175	1,440	...	...	6,177	5,437	Sugar
...	2,632	...	...	...	3,108	2,710	Tea
...	36	...	...	...	1,163	1,479	Miscellaneous
1,540	3,043	1,440	...	...	12,011	10,093	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and Manures
...	...	...	230	...	230	295	Matches
...	...	205	142	...	414	522	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	21	...	21	...	Soap
...	...	205	393	...	669	647	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	269	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	480	...	480	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	4,955	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	490	...	5,734	586	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	TOTAL
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	Gins and Lenses— Cotton Ginning and baling
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	TOTAL
...	167	...	...	...	167	82	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	27	31	Miscellaneous
...	157	...	...	...	184	113	TOTAL
1,540	3,200	2,809	6,955	...	61,653	40,257	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,241	32,541	8,400	19,684	7,970	260,433	240,410	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
2,312	32,541	9,530	20,861	7,970	299,094	299,093	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.



# FACTORIES

No. 203.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories ..

PROVINCE		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY					
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total
			Men	Women	Males	Females		
Madras	Perennial	1,292	118,189	37,034	6,517	2,020	3,856	187,616
	Seasonal	519	15,654	13,902	1	3	90	29,650
Bombay	Perennial	2,357	364,432	53,342	3,078	439	917	(a) 422,208
	Seasonal	763	26,385	17,255	140	43	3	43,832
Sind	Perennial	115	9,485	594	13	...	19	10,111
	Seasonal	209	11,041	3,658	105	58	22	14,884
Bengal	Perennial	1,354	475,853	52,824	4,253	302	689	533,921
	Seasonal	371	28,198	6,853	1,568	382	647	37,618
United Provinces	Perennial	392	102,960	2,439	2,567	97	474	108,537
	Seasonal	154	48,495	2,364	209	21	112	51,201
Punjab	Perennial	470	52,863	760	1,025	8	872	55,537
	Seasonal	330	15,853	6,619	151	105	37	22,765
Bihar	Perennial	260	71,171	5,827	291	15	54	77,358
	Seasonal	68	17,621	931	9	6	63	18,630
Orissa	Perennial	85	3,374	1,400	75	18	11	4,878
	Seasonal	3	478	15	...	...	...	493
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	337	30,464	7,820	426	27	230	38,967
	Seasonal	403	13,950	11,552	...	...	25	25,527
Assam	Perennial	108	7,070	243	252	13	131	7,709
	Seasonal	665	30,344	10,766	1,733	517	899	44,294
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	842	...	...	...	2	844
	Seasonal	13	348	72	...	...	4	424
Baluchistan	Perennial	15	1,977	20	...	...	26	2,023
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	15	11,510	399	7	...	4	11,920
	Seasonal	21	801	600	...	...	9	1,410
Delhi	Perennial	108	15,331	1,718	72	18	180	17,319
	Seasonal	3	81	...	...	...	...	81
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	941	399	2	...	27	1,366
	Seasonal	1	12	2	...	...	...	14
TOTAL, 1939.		Perennial	6,943	1,266,462	164,825	18,578	2,957	1,460,314
		Seasonal	3,523	209,261	74,589	3,917	1,145	290,823
TOTALS		1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	1,751,137
		1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	1,737,755
		1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	1,675,869
		1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,484	5,348	1,562,917
		1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	1,610,932
		1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	(b)	(b)	18,363
		1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,637			19,091
		1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632			21,783
		1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183			26,932
		1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905			37,972
								1,528,302

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

\* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed twentieth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton

(b) Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

# FACTORIES

619

, in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.  
*ories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With holiday on week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35.		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
516	63	295	13	586	2,743	3,342	Perennial } Madras
204	102	247	6	36	94	136	Seasonal } Madras
1,248	127	182	37	2,151	7,825	10,013	Perennial } Bombay
575	8	129	2	45	26	73	Seasonal } Bombay
57	22	15	2	58	449	509	Perennial } Sind
113	1	75	...	10	36	46	Seasonal } Sind
319	494	95	57	1,763	8,962	10,782	Perennial } Bengal
7	299	...	7	36	83	126	Seasonal } Bengal
203	68	13	25	377	1,885	2,287	Perennial } United Provinces
43	85	4	12	70	263	345	Seasonal } United Provinces
326	82	262	12	78	1,605	1,695	Perennial } Punjab
312	18	147	3	12	37	52	Seasonal } Punjab
73	109	10	20	468	2,749	3,237	Perennial } Bihar
1	67	9	5	24	173	202	Seasonal } Bihar
7	64	28	3	11	10	24	Perennial } Orissa
...	3	...	1	...	1	2	Seasonal } Orissa
188	80	31	5	20	867	892	Perennial } Central Provinces and Berar
271	...	21	5	1	33	39	Seasonal } Central Provinces and Berar
50	...	2	...	29	304	333	Perennial } Assam
624	665	4	3	37	131	171	Seasonal } Assam
...	11	...	...	...	6	6	Perennial } North-West Frontier Province
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } North-West Frontier Province
7	4	...	...	3	49	52	Perennial } Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Baluchistan
7	...	...	1	11	1,211	1,223	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Ajmer-Merwara
34	5	...	2	11	362	375	Perennial } Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Delhi
1	...	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Bangalore and Coorg
3,036	1,129	933	177	5,566	29,071	34,814	Perennial } TOTAL, 1939
2,170	1,251	636	44	271	877	1,192	Seasonal } TOTAL, 1939
5,206	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	1939
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
3,900	2,066	906(390)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930

\* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

## No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . .	55	8,34,00,050 £60,000	4,57,43,208(a) £51,643	20,01,419	5,623	1,322,116
Bombay† . . . .	212	25,13,04,122	20,36,15,259	2,28,00,012	128,055	5,349,756
Bengal . . . .	30	6,00,20,000	2,26,04,045	34,92,900	9,998	415,876
United Provinces . .	24	7,36,50,000	2,20,34,382	22,87,500	10,731	684,254
Punjab . . . .	13	1,11,00,000	33,56,838	18,00,000	2,252	86,748
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,12,500	...	6,573	362,394
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,350
Delhi . . . .	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,84,945	...	2,754	111,180
Bihar . . . .	2	25,00,000	18,01,000	9,00,000	312	18,352
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b> . .	355 (b)	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726	3,403,126
<b>TOTALS</b>	1938-39 . . . .	350 { 52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
	1937-38 . . . .	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,116,347
	1936-37 . . . .	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36 . . . .	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35 . . . .	288 { 46,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34 . . . .	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33 . . . .	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32 . . . .	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31 . . . .	261 { 48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,376	153,481	7,866,446

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

\* Capital of 35 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of two concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Excludes 12 mills—7 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorized	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Ra.	Ra.	Rs		
Hyderabad . . . .	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000	2,043	115,222
Mysore . . . . .	7	91,25,000	85,97,910(b)	12,00,000	2,574	155,863
Baroda . . . . .	16	1,88,45,000	1,21,41,170	...	6,810	325,422
Gwalior . . . . .	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,972	153,798
Central India—Indore	6	1,53,15,000	1,51,78,065	42,30,400	5,784	194,854
"    Ratlam . . . .	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	425	15,550
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,352
Mowar . . . . .	1	20,00,000	7,00,825	...	250	7,812
Cochin . . . . .	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160
Bombay States . . . .	5	(a)	1,25,000(d)	...	777	19,988
Western India States	9	46,15,000	37,74,000	...	2,399	113,472
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,600
French Settlements . .	3	2,50,000	2,50,000	...	2,056	88,124
		£200,000	£156,580	...		
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000	...		
TOTAL, 1939-40 . . .	65(c)	8,43,30,900	6,40,60,590	1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
TOTALS.	1938-39 . . . . .	65	8,37,80,447	6,39,50,594	1,20,87,543	28,949
			£200,000	£156,580		
	1937-38 . . . . .	66	Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999
			8,35,54,107	6,31,10,765		
	1936-37 . . . . .	64	£200,000	£156,580	1,23,30,400	27,890
			Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000		
	1935-36 . . . . .	62	8,24,92,500	6,24,45,059	1,24,70,400	26,277
			£200,000	£156,580		
	1934-35 . . . . .	62	Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000	1,03,87,454	24,540
			8,11,97,500	6,11,89,024		
	1933-34 . . . . .	55	£200,000	£156,580	63,89,100	21,863
			Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000		
	1932-33 . . . . .	53	7,62,53,807	5,76,04,633	61,73,000	20,594
			£200,000	£156,580		
	1931-32 . . . . .	51	Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000	57,84,100	19,449
			7,33,92,500	5,53,92,137		
1930-31 . . . . .	49		£200,000	£156,580	30,00,000	18,244
			Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000		
			7,28,17,500	5,34,81,446	£99,000	1,015,266
			£200,000	£140,488	£99,000	935,903
			Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000	£99,000	

\* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Excludes 3 mills—1 each in Indore, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(d) Represent working capital of one private concern.

## No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs. each)
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar . . . . .	3	Rs. (f) 66,00,000 (a) 24,87,56,000	Rs. (f) 39,00,000 (a) 19,46,84,470	877	17,396	7,570,543
Bengal . . . . .	99(b)	£3,175,000	£2,525,000	65,656	1,304,083	
Madras . . . . .	4	(f) 35,05,000	(f) 32,06,840	1,000	26,092	
United Provinces . . . . .	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	845	19,108	
Central Provinces and Berar † . . . . .	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .	110	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543
1938-39 . . . . .	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
1937-38 . . . . .	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
1936-37 . . . . .	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36 . . . . .	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	(d) 6,022,927
TOTALS 1934-35 . . . . .	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	(e) 5,356,709
1933-34 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	(d) 5,004,000
1932-33 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(e) 5,002,000
1931-32 . . . . .	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31 . . . . .	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,664,000

\* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of three mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) Excludes figures for two mills.

(e) Excludes figures for 3 mills.

(f) Capital of one mill not stated.

# INDUSTRIES

623

## No. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

### I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)33	100		
Bombay . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	403	26,428		
Bengal . . .	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . .	(o)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)811	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . .	(e)25	(d)1,07,80,000	(p)8,70,000	(c)699	(a)17,501		
Bihar . . .	(a)1	—	(f)3,29,080	36	1,716		
<b>TOTAL, 1939 .</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,64,30,000</b>	<b>67,40,345</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>70,957</b>		
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943	
	1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	
	1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068	
	1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,237	1,126	55,849	
	1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643	
	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613	
	1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293	

### II.—Indian States.

State	Num- ber of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION		
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.	
Mysore . . .	3	48,36,500	31,69,780	(b)122	8,463	1,355,548	11,99,943	
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	124,759	1,53,434	
TOTAL, 1939 .	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307	13,53,377	
TOTALS	1938	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,606
	1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,767,204	19,10,106
	1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
	1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256	

NOTES.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Represents figures for four mills.
- (b) Excludes 200 hand-looms.
- (c) Excludes 575 hand-looms.
- (d) Returns are incomplete.
- (e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.
- (f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.
- (g) Represents capital of one mill.
- (h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
- (i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
- (j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.
- (k) One is a private company.
- (l) Represents capital of 8 mills only.
- (m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.
- (n) Government Jail Factory.
- (o) Two are private concerns.
- (p) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

## INDUSTRIES

## No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

## 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a)1	23,00,000	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	(d)4	(c)14,25,000	4,064	14,88,000
Bengal . . . . .	4	1,06,88,250	47,246	1,97,88,109
United Provinces . . . . .	(b)2	48,00,000	6,181	29,61,165
Punjab . . . . .	1	32,50,000	6,831	31,00,000
Bihar . . . . .	1	1,00,00,000	2,858	12,00,213
Orissa . . . . .	1	50,00,000	3,093	10,91,771
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3,74,13,250</b>	<b>70,273</b>	<b>2,96,29,258</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1938 . . . . .	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,40,04,675
	1937 . . . . .	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936 . . . . .	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
	1935 . . . . .	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934 . . . . .	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933 . . . . .	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932 . . . . .	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931 . . . . .	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930 . . . . .	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178

## 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	690	2,44,252
Mysore . . . . .	1	25,00,000	2,175	12,59,016
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>32,00,000</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>15,03,268</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1938 . . . . .	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
	1937 . . . . .	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
	1936 . . . . .	7,00,000	277	89,565
	1935 . . . . .	7,00,000	314	76,941
	1934 . . . . .	7,00,000	326	88,661
	1933 . . . . .	7,00,000	237	90,147
	1932 . . . . .	7,00,000	215	65,335
	1931 . . . . .	7,00,000	156	49,003
1930 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	111	19,088

(a) The mill is not working.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

## No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1939	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	195,356	1938 . . . . .	6	1,176,766
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1937 . . . . .	6	1,239,629
United Provinces . . . . .	1	23,919	1936 . . . . .	6	1,159,470
Punjab . . . . .	(a)2	860,461	1935 . . . . .	7	1,254,588
			1934 . . . . .	8	1,594,317
			1933 . . . . .	8	1,605,556
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	154,752	1932 . . . . .	9	1,778,699
			1931 . . . . .	10	1,929,599
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,234,478</b>	<b>1930 . . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,102,460</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

---



(Compiled from the *Monthly Statistics of Cotton**I.—British*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	473,718
" 21 to 30 . . .	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981	246,225
" 31 to 40 . . .	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	87,439
" above 40 . . .	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832	40,350
Wastes, etc. . . . .	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341	5,609
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>	<b>853,241</b>
Madras . . . . .	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274	103,766
Bombay . . . . .	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715	523,044
Bengal . . . . .	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912	41,050
United Provinces . . . .	85,049	89,781	93,130	93,865	99,701
Punjab . . . . .	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571	2,700
Burma . . . . .	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,320	4,923
Central Provinces and Berar	45,102	44,143	45,345	41,595	45,009
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	6,003	6,982	7,797	8,098	8,631
Delhi . . . . .	19,581	24,473	26,791	24,352	25,311
Bihar (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>	<b>853,241</b>

*II.—Indian*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183	99,452
" 21 to 30 . . .	31,793	31,478	32,898	30,846	36,188
" 31 to 40 . . .	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,601	8,005
" above 40 . . .	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	3,627
Wastes, etc. . . . .	283	281	287	293	307
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>113,613</b>	<b>118,247</b>	<b>130,650</b>	<b>124,349</b>	<b>148,179</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

## PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
488,104	476,164	484,927	553,978	530,055	Counts 1 to 20
249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,001	„ 21 to 30
103,837	114,965	142,052	159,464	140,194	„ 31 to 40
53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	„ above 40
5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	Wastes, etc.
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL
113,615	129,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	Madras
548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	Bombay
40,991	38,065	38,303	45,095	47,999	Bengal
108,020	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	United Provinces
7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	Punjab
—	—	—	—	—	Burma
46,428	47,599	52,540	59,590	61,372	Central Provinces and Berar
10,365	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	Ajmer-Merwara
25,204	25,000	25,490	30,889	35,603	Delhi
—	—	784	2,813	2,545	Bihar (a)
—	85	419	—	—	Sind (b)
900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL

*States and Foreign Territory*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	Counts 1 to 20
39,249	36,934	44,121	46,033	46,392	„ 21 to 30
8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	„ 31 to 40
5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	„ above 40
272	270	622	1,264	1,406	Wastes, etc.
155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) „ „ Sind „ „ „ „ February, 1937.

*(Continued on next page)*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars . . . . . 000 lbs	17,830	18,415	18,467	17,678	19,305
Dhatts . . . . . "	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,667	196,062
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	17,601	22,892	23,007	22,472	24,925
Cambries and lawns . . . . . "	3,765	5,740	8,667	9,697	14,289
Printers . . . . . "	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571	2,776
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	128,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	151,168
 T-cloth, domestic and					
sheetings . . . . . "	26,701	37,466	34,820	32,457	35,350
Tent cloth . . . . . "	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,006	2,137
 Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541	20,863
Other sorts . . . . . "	8,856	10,840	11,035	12,059	13,397
 <b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>393,871</b>	<b>449,967</b>	<b>455,767</b>	<b>421,678</b>	<b>480,212</b>
 Coloured piece-goods . . . . . 000 lbs	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	124,028
Grey and coloured goods	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159	3,260
other than piecegoods {					
Doz	763,705	803,214	910,770	805,780	880,773
000 lbs	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	4,500
Hosiery . . . . . {	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683	1,376,472
Doz	2,208	3,126	3,905	4,503	5,736
Miscellaneous . . . . . 000 lbs					
Cotton goods mixed with					
silk or wool . . . . . "	3,109	2,809	1,500	1,545	3,283
 <b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>113,999</b>	<b>135,829</b>	<b>142,185</b>	<b>129,720</b>	<b>141,407</b>
Doz.	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>	<b>2,257,245</b>
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>	<b>621,619</b>
Doz.	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>	<b>2,257,245</b>
 Madras . . . . . 000 lbs	19,668	21,774	22,558	20,131	23,530
Bombay . . . . . "	392,057	459,248	462,222	415,072	458,690
Bengal . . . . . "	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642	32,368
United Provinces . . . . . "	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	54,336
Punjab . . . . . "	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	2,220
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . "	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,014	25,096
Ajmer-Marwar . . . . . "	4,805	5,866	6,710	6,455	6,843
Delhi . . . . . "	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	20,040
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	61	86	47
Burma . . . . . "	..	..	..	206	449
Sind (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
 <b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>	<b>621,619</b>

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " November, 1938.

# INDUSTRIES

629

PRODUCTION—contd.

India.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
19,685	21,187	21,085	24,000	20,549	Weaver goods—
210,630	194,458	202,408	215,782	210,918	Grey and bleached piece-goods—
26,619	30,113	32,648	28,814	25,394	000 lbs Chaddars
14,568	14,762	22,231	18,182	20,741	" Dhutis
1,912	2,086	3,746	1,951	1,952	" Drills and jeans
144,381	157,828	184,075	181,752	173,035	" Cambries and lawns
					" Printers
					" Shirtings and longcloth
					T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
33,654	38,377	39,504	40,228	42,690	ings
2,727	3,579	4,902	5,135	10,785	" Tent-cloth
					" Khadi, Dungsri or Khaddar
23,715	23,769	22,406	9,764	13,954	" Other sorts
13,641	16,105	20,105	22,768	24,669	
491,512	502,324	554,110	588,356	544,687	" TOTAL
127,121	127,295	136,639	143,367	138,780	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
4,383	4,369	5,090	4,962	5,307	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
					other than piece-goods
1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,872,354	1,520,585	Doz. } Hosiery
4,639	5,477	6,881	6,902	7,087	000 lbs } Miscellaneous
1,370,420	1,067,081	2,137,648	2,131,444	2,221,184	000 lbs Cotton goods mixed with silk
5,163	5,195	5,165	6,191	6,569	or wool
4,324	5,593	7,531	6,651	8,400	" TOTAL
145,620	147,939	161,376	168,133	166,143	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	Doz. }
637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	3,741,769	Doz. }
23,255	23,503	25,748	24,122	24,807	000 lbs Madras
471,240	473,839	527,479	550,844	494,611	" Bombay
32,601	34,986	36,855	43,808	43,548	" Bengal
53,740	62,922	63,382	61,609	70,243	" United Provinces
5,688	6,796	7,764	16,564	17,918	" Punjab
23,611	21,272	24,763	26,614	25,163	" Central Provinces and Berar
7,399	4,872	7,036	7,700	6,751	" Ajmer-Merwara
19,525	21,957	22,380	24,761	25,809	" Delhi
83	106	79	466	1,977	" Bihar (a)
—	—	—	—	—	" Burma
..	..	..	1	3	" Sind (b)
637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	710,830	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1938.

[Continued on next page]

## II.—Indian States and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars. . . . 000 lbs	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408	3,692
Dhotis . . . . "	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532	19,143
Drills and jeans . . "	3,430	3,849	5,214	4,033	4,601
Cambries and lawns . "	805	66	872	832	1,027
Printers. . . . "	1,364	1,241	524	874	1,181
Shirtings and long-cloth . . "	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	36,315
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226	5,972
Tent-cloth . . . . "	892	250	179	183	366
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . "	19,004	16,961	13,528	11,132	14,978
Other sorts . . . . "	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	2,135
<b>TOTAL . . . . "</b>	<b>66,453</b>	<b>70,049</b>	<b>76,025</b>	<b>74,116</b>	<b>90,510</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>13,808</b>	<b>19,554</b>	<b>19,280</b>	<b>22,838</b>
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods, { 000 lbs	152	218	242	233	444
{ Doz.	15,660	28,130	36,201	36,011	49,750
Hosiery . . . { 000 lbs	143	214	234	158	219
{ Doz.	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708	105,276
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	2,019	2,237	387	362	472
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . "	334	436	507	314	547
<b>TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>16,035</b>	<b>16,913</b>	<b>20,924</b>	<b>20,347</b>	<b>24,520</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>128,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>	<b>154,986</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>82,488</b>	<b>86,962</b>	<b>96,949</b>	<b>94,463</b>	<b>115,030</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>70,836</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>128,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>	<b>154,986</b>

PRODUCTION—*concl'd.**Foreign Territory.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	000 lbs Chadars
23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	" Dhutis
5,518	5,614	6,605	6,354	5,985	" Drills and jeans
1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	" Cambrics and lawns
1,032	837	912	1,289	1,308	" Printers
					" Shirtings and long-cloth
37,885	37,080	41,063	42,901	48,203	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
5,183	6,806	8,402	10,089	8,952	" Tent-cloth
319	379	354	304	380	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
14,036	15,884	10,232	17,034	18,040	" Other sorts
3,219	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	"
96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	" TOTAL
25,752	27,368	32,509	35,044	35,251	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
736	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	Doz. }
170	487	615	670	807	000 lbs } Hosiery
70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	356,504	Doz. }
511	383	848	993	891	000 lbs Miscellaneous
352	335	604	413	362	" Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	000 lbs } TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }
123,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	166,982	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	523,079	Doz. }

## No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—</b>					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917
<b>2. MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Canvas . { Tons	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701
Gunny Bags— { Yds.	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772
(i) Hessian { Tons	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607	749,729,462
{ No.	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,613	165,345,545	759,128,676
(ii) Sacking { Tons	561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906
{ No.	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	615,024,049
Gunny Cloth— { Tons	328,151	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779
(i) Hessian { Yds.	1,271,284,540	1,762,539,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349	1,426,601,572
(ii) Sacking { Tons	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,677
{ Yds.	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,949,420
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,460	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597
TOTAL { Tons	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909
{ Yds.	1,328,523,292	1,834,219,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132
{ No.	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,360	773,320,377	1,374,152,725
<b>II. PAPER—</b>					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Owts.	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430
Coloured Printing other than News printing . . "	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088
Writing paper and Envelopes . . "	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848
Manilla . . "	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245	21,678
Badami . . "	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,113
Packing Papers . . "	43,326	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,569
Pulp Boards . . "	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112
Blotting . . "	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634
Other kinds . . "	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057	83,772
TOTAL . . "	961,985	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Pig IRON—					
Basic . . Tons	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998	993,803	1,154,636
Foundry . . "	393,397	451,921	560,153	581,759	683,000
TOTAL . . "	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,562	1,837,636

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Iron Castings . Tons	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855	125,286
Steel Castings . "	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688	3,708
Miscellaneous Castings . "	293	284	580	319	305
<b>TOTAL . "</b>	<b>76,096</b>	<b>98,762</b>	<b>114,994</b>	<b>87,862</b>	<b>129,299</b>
<b>3. STEEL INGOTS . "</b>	<b>879,708</b>	<b>860,806</b>	<b>921,802</b>	<b>977,358</b>	<b>1,070,355</b>
<b>4. SEMIS—</b>					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449	611,070
Tin Bars . "	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998	83,197
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	117,076	140,218	165,552
Sleeper Bars . "	2,265	6,596	8,150	12,081	12,350
<b>Total . "</b>	<b>71,022</b>	<b>78,363</b>	<b>750,277</b>	<b>790,746</b>	<b>872,169</b>
<b>5. FINISHED STEEL*—</b>					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257	100,754
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	757	1,660	2,721	2,593	2,887
Beams . "	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495	59,054
Bars . "	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566	234,705
Channels . "	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120	11,428
Angles . "	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969	57,229
Tees . "	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,075	8,039
Fishplates . "	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140	4,386
Steel Sleepers . "	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337	19,190
Plates . "	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213	76,343
Black Sheets . "	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626	39,975
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . "	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873	26,360
Corrugated . "	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217	79,498
Tin plates . "	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239	54,057
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . "	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769	16,970
Wire nails . "	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866	9,935
Hoops . "	..	..	..	58	179
Tubes . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others . "	74,464	73,066	722	2,329	3,480
<b>TOTAL . "</b>	<b>605,669</b>	<b>613,303</b>	<b>668,127</b>	<b>725,742</b>	<b>804,469</b>

\* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[Continued on next page]



No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>IV. PETROL—</b>					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	39,976	47,001	10,024	57,324	73,137
Motor Spirit . . . . .	17,203,365	10,688,068	15,698,729	19,763,107	20,992,828
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,243,341</b>	<b>16,736,269</b>	<b>15,708,753</b>	<b>19,820,431</b>	<b>21,065,965</b>
<b>V. KEROSENE OIL—</b>					
Highly refined— (Superior quality) . . . . .	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,802,065	16,782,741	11,834,490
Less refined— (Ordinary quality) . . . . .	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,047,848	16,341,986
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,014,492</b>	<b>35,821,608</b>	<b>36,780,486</b>	<b>38,730,589</b>	<b>28,176,476</b>
<b>VI. PORTLAND CEMENT</b> . . . . . Tons	890,683	997,414	1,169,894	(a)	(a)
<b>VII. SUGARS—</b>					
(i) Khandesari Sugar* Cwts.	80,574	65,689	(b)(c)28,947	43,582(b)	(b)457,531
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar † . . . . .	17,044,020	20,501,817	(b)(c)18,737,227	(b)13,066,264	(b)25,136,167
(iii) Palmyra Sugar † . . . . .	219,352	233,450	(b)(c)161,833	(b)249,853	(b)246,843
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,344,846</b>	<b>20,800,956</b>	<b>(b)(c)18,928,007</b>	<b>(b)13,359,699</b>	<b>(b)25,840,541</b>
<b>VIII. MATCHES—</b>					
<b>I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—</b>					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive . . . . .	1,048,292	2,305,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive . . . . .	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706
<b>(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."</b> . . . . .	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976
<b>(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris."</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,303
<b>(D)—All other matches</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	1,353	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,153,267</b>	<b>20,763,633</b>	<b>21,575,051</b>	<b>21,063,802</b>	<b>21,970,104</b>
<b>IX. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>					
Flour . . . . . Mds.	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944
Atta { High grade . . . . .	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,299,399
Low grade . . . . .	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,536,899	2,401,183	2,716,271
Bran . . . . .	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916
Soojee . . . . .	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120
Others . . . . .	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,794,556</b>	<b>14,286,196</b>	<b>16,884,109</b>	<b>16,482,543</b>	<b>16,310,547</b>

\* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

‡ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(c) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandesari Sugar . . . . .	Cwts.	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar . . . . .		5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar . . . . .		71,804

Total 5,962,475

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—</b>				
<b>I. DISTILLERIES *—</b>				
<b>1. Country spirit—</b>				
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982
(ii) Spiced "	599,033	642,281	682,381	615,380
(iii) Sophisticated "	85,042	44,988	60,810	102,218
<b>2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—</b>				
(i) Brandy "	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893
(ii) Whisky "	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,320
(iii) Rum . . "	66,252	64,907	59,962	42,702
(iv) Gin . . "	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075
(v) Other sorts . "	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631
<b>3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. "</b>	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371
<b>4. Denatured spirit "</b>	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805
<b>II. BREWERIES †—</b>				
<b>1. Ale—</b>				
(i) Indian beer "	204,834	204,808	357,164	397,040
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles "	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755
<b>2. Porter . . "</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Stout . . "</b>	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093
<b>XI. PAINTS—</b>				
Dry Colours . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029
Paste Paints . "	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370
Mixed Paints . "	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230
Enamels . . "	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731
Varnishes . . "	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . "	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	(a) 256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843

\*Figures represent actual quantity issued.

†Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—</b>					
<b>Hydrochloric Acid *—</b>					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(a)	(a)	6,919	7,212	9,143
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	42	..	..
<b>Nitric Acid *—</b>					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	(a)	(a)	9,736	11,763	18,053
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	7	..	..
<b>Sulphuric Acid *—</b>					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697	614,608
(ii) Fuming . "	79	34	44	4	20
<b>Alum † . . "</b>	(a)	(a)	55,623	34,495	33,385
<b>Aluminium Sulphate ‡ . . "</b>	(a)	(a)	116,151	90,168	144,365
<b>Ammonium Sulphate—</b>					
(i) Neutral . Tons	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860	19,774
(ii) Acid . . "	232	1,707	440	..	315
<b>Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.</b>	(a)	(a)	12,910	11,777	36,614
<b>Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . "</b>	(a)	(a)	61,197	70,135	77,777
<b>Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . "</b>	(a)	(a)	20,425	16,640	26,433

\*Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

†By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

‡All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminoferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

—	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen- diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	3	3,466	1,058	982	76
Assam . . . . .	11	3	982	380	380	—
Bengal . . . . .	188	134	122,368	2,62,931	2,02,869	60,062
Bihar . . . . .	27	11	13,596	10,658	9,131	1,527
Bombay . . . . .	72	56	105,799	3,49,441	1,71,073	1,78,368
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	41	31	11,560	22,705	11,709	10,906
Delhi . . . . .	27	26	24,376	40,873	26,154	14,719
Madras . . . . .	110	83	71,092	1,02,700	53,827	48,873
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	5	684	1,620	227	1,303
Orissa . . . . .	2	2	374	336	245	91
Punjab . . . . .	65	27	11,051	23,891	18,374	5,517
Sind . . . . .	30	22	7,829	45,362	20,220	25,142
United Provinces . . . . .	43	24	15,811	13,032	9,172	3,860
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	40	23	122,150	8,63,113	4,73,800	3,89,313
<b>Total—1939-40 . . . . .</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>511,138</b>	<b>17,38,100</b>	<b>9,98,163</b>	<b>7,39,937</b>
<b>TOTALS—</b>						
1938-39 . . . . .	(b)562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,112	6,11,464
1937-38 . . . . .	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37 . . . . .	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36 . . . . .	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35 . . . . .	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34 . . . . .	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33 . . . . .	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32 . . . . .	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31 . . . . .	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

## TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,080	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682	46	156,103
2. Tramways .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007	3	3,519
3. Textiles .	16	19,153	21	20,310	21	21,485	22	20,727	25	23,721
4. Engineering .	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†	8	1,018
5. Printing Presses	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182	13	5,642
6. Municipal .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061
7. Seamen .	5	40,004	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,091	7	55,414
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691
9. Miscellaneous .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277	51	24,749
Total .	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071	183	284,018
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,099	..	4,837

Branches of Industries.	1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	50	140,798	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,091	86	170,381
2. Tramways .	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,639
3. Textiles .	26	26,709	29	28,971	34	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,931
4. Engineering .	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890
5. Printing Presses	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,142	37	19,546
6. Municipal .	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,608	30	14,409	8	52,742
7. Seamen .	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768
9. Miscellaneous .	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335
Total .	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138
Number of Women Members.	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,045	..	18,612

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
Applications—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,099	940	928	954	1,007
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	1,145	957	820	723	771
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	34	32	31	35	36
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	21	14	20	18	20
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	48	38	66	45	50
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	14	15	6	4	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	50	38	20	40	38
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	12	9	8	8	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	37	33	45	39	49
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	119	96	97	69	105
Excavating and mining . . . . .	4	2	3	5	4
Flying machines . . . . .	5	3	2	3	4
Furniture . . . . .	7	4	6	8	7
Games and toys . . . . .	10	10	8	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills). . . . .	12	5	9	5	1
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	30	30	15	22	44
Heating and lighting . . . . .	60	42	57	55	50
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	24	10	21	24	9
Metallurgy . . . . .	53	24	35	60	29
Motor cars . . . . .	6	2	5	5	1
Railways . . . . .	68	60	58	52	42
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	12	9	9	16	10
Talking machines . . . . .	15	24	12	8	7
Textile industry . . . . .	74	85	74	60	81
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	11	11	11	14	4
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	13	17	6	18	8
Others . . . . .	358	321	299	331	376
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	212	209	200	205	241
Indians . . . . .	114	109	102	102	203
Others . . . . .	98	99	107	103	138
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	887	732	659	659	666
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2	2	3	6	1
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	2	2	2	5	4
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	724	920	1,162	1,188	970
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	5,154	3,474	1,223	1,224	1,228
Number of designs registered . . . . .	5,310	3,237	1,084	c) 1,068	(c) 1,228
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	114	118	280	419	582
Indians . . . . .	79	75	249	337	459
Others . . . . .	35	43	31	82	123
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	5,226	3,160	804	649	646
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents . . . . .	10,990	9,400	9,280	9,540	10,070
Patents sealed* . . . . .	34,350	28,710	24,600	21,690	23,130
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,46,100	1,47,700	1,49,050
Others . . . . .	13,774	11,560	10,409	14,212	6,262
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,05,364</b>	<b>1,91,420</b>	<b>1,89,389</b>	<b>1,93,142</b>	<b>1,88,512</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939).

(c) Includes 63 and 91 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932 and 1933 respectively.

**No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.***

	1985	1986	1937	1938	1939
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	980	1,068	1,346	1,243	1,060
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	867	919	936	1,084	1,079
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	27	24	39	42	26
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	12	14	18	6	12
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	58	60	67	49	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	2	2	8	7	5
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	47	53	91	77	56
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	11	19	18	7	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	33	27	51	60	42
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	122	155	161	174	132
Excavating and mining . . . . .	9	12	4	3	7
Flying machines . . . . .	6	6	6	3	2
Furniture . . . . .	11	8	10	10	8
Games and toys . . . . .	7	9	7	10	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	10	2	4	7	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	81	30	32	50	32
Heating and lighting . . . . .	62	66	72	50	40
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	11	14	14	20	13
Metallurgy . . . . .	35	38	62	63	52
Motor cars . . . . .	5	8	4	3	3
Railways . . . . .	30	26	28	28	21
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	16	20	28	11	24
Talking machines . . . . .	6	9	12	3	2
Textile industry . . . . .	73	63	75	77	46
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	18	14	10	19	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	7	28	27	65	38
Others . . . . .	341	366	413	395	394
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	252	275	303(b)	313(b)	317(b)
Indians . . . . .	156	199	202	220	238
Others . . . . .	96	76	101	93	79
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	728	793	943	930	743
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	4	2	4	..	1
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	1	1(d)	2	..	..
<b>Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees . . . . .	754	666	623	698	702
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,326(a)	1,371(a)	1,326(a)	1,116(a)	1,380(a)
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	586	777	918(b)	813(b)	1,094(b)
Indians . . . . .	405	473	759	645	876
Others . . . . .	181	304	159	168	218
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	740	594	408	303	286
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Applications for patents . . . . .	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600
Patents sealed* . . . . .	26,010	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,100
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,57,856	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,88,600	1,80,480
Others . . . . .	7,765	6,046	8,303	8,011	8,245
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,01,425</b>	<b>1,98,496</b>	<b>2,30,283</b>	<b>2,41,561</b>	<b>2,31,375</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1930.)

(a) Includes 54, 103, 83, 15 and 67 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(d) Relates to the application received in 1935.

---

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

---



(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½') . . . . .	20,802	21,107	21,181	21,182	21,200
Metre Gauge (2' 6½") . . . . .	17,440	17,529	17,658	17,644	17,659
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0") . . . . .	4,089	4,177	4,177	4,177	4,162
Total route mileage . . . . .	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,953	42,981
Capital at charge to end of year . . . . . 000 Rs.	8,60,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,28	8,85,47,18
Gross earnings . . . . . „	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07
Working expenses . . . . . „	74,28,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15	70,60,18
Net earnings . . . . . „	32,28,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50	32,20,89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	3.64
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	68.67
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .	7.543	7.026	7.065	7.647	7.912
Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .	5.61	5.81	5.88	5.96	5.89
Working expenses per train mile . . . . .	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	3.91
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	1.68	1.80	1.87	1.99	1.98
No. of Passengers—					
1st class . . . . . 000	670	508	429	421	406
2nd „ . . . . . „	8,089	5,937	5,278	5,050	4,818
Intermediate class . . . . . „	16,189	12,354	10,871	10,557	10,316
3rd class . . . . . „	550,879	487,037	485,817	478,585	481,051
Total (a) . . . . .	575,827	505,836	501,895	489,613	496,591
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class . . . . .	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1	18.0
2nd „ . . . . .	7.70	8.28	8.82	8.76	8.72
Intermediate class . . . . .	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.22	4.24
3rd class . . . . .	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17	3.08
Weight of goods carried (a) . . . . . 000 tons	83,377	74,575	70,601	76,513	84,506
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . . . . .	6.06	6.15	6.25	6.32	6.07

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36 (a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

# RAILWAYS

643

## STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

### *Railway Board on Indian Railways).*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
15,704	15,713	15,757	15,802	15,899	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,158	4,158	4,122	4,107	4,108	Metre Gauge (3' 3½")
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	Total route mileage
8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,50,34	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,00,22,66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,28	„ Gross earnings
68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	„ Working expenses
32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	„ Net earnings
3.80	4.39	4.40	4.24	4.61	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
67.95	64.46	64.78	66.44	64.75	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7.700	8.911	9.043	8.619	9.427	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5.67	5.72	5.57	5.40	5.64	Gross earnings per train mile
3.85	3.68	3.61	3.58	3.65	Working expenses per train mile
1.82	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.99	Net earnings per train mile
361	389	397	385	355	No. of Passengers—
4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	3,959	1st class
10,469	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,838	„ 2nd „
467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	„ Intermediate class
					„ 3rd class
483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,675	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
17.8	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
8.39	8.34	8.35	8.49	8.59	1st class
4.22	4.12	4.14	4.08	4.07	2nd „
3.02	2.97	2.97	2.95	2.97	Intermediate class
					3rd class
82,949	82,406	87,289	88,361	92,179	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6.00	6.22	5.78	5.08	5.03	Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.  
of figures shown in table No. 210 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[Continued on next page

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Railway Staff (a)—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	4,773	4,532	4,314	3,906	3,524
<b>Indians—</b>					
Hindus—					
(i)Hindus other than Depressed classes	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,667	501,158
(ii) Depressed classes: . . . . .					
Muslims . . . . .	172,975	157,876	153,089	151,636	152,303
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans.	14,207	13,570	13,089	12,841	13,450
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	8,767	8,601	8,339	8,752
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	14,398	15,602	16,048	16,774
Parsis	35,843	12,161	11,535	10,909	9,635
Other classes }					
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>777,086</b>	<b>727,447</b>	<b>706,198</b>	<b>697,530</b>	<b>702,132</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>781,859</b>	<b>731,979</b>	<b>710,512</b>	<b>701,436</b>	<b>705,656</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	337	255	231	232	209
Railway servants . . . . .	351	260	216	210	217
Others . . . . .	2,402	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,757</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>3,031</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,557	9,420	9,376	9,248	9,056
Electric . . . . .	65	75	75	75	75
Ball Cars (Steam Propelled)(c) . . . . .	40	42	40	40	42
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d). . . . .	29	29	33	35	34
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	94	111	110	117	118
Coaching vehicles (e)—					
Passenger carriages (f) . . . . .	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,753	20,387
Other vehicles (g) . . . . .	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536	6,079
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855	94,527
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141	42,527
(iii) Other wagons (g) . . . . .	17,159	17,072	16,776	16,249	16,067
(2) Other gauges (g) . . . . .	81,979	81,305	80,609	80,034	79,471
<b>Total Goods stock (g) . . . . .</b>	<b>236,377</b>	<b>235,984</b>	<b>234,222</b>	<b>232,279</b>	<b>232,582</b>
<b>Train Mileage—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	98,073	81,681	80,313	79,958	81,422
Electric . . . . .	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602	1,561
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955	50,527
Electric . . . . .	607	558	530	573	559
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	31,005	30,014	31,657	33,188	34,161
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (including departmental) { Steam . . . . .</b>	<b>182,725</b>	<b>165,195</b>	<b>161,447</b>	<b>164,811</b>	<b>171,617</b>
Electric . . . . .	<b>1,955</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>2,171</b>

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 1st March of each year on open lines

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(d) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(e) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

(f) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(g) Including also Railway

\*Revised.

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
3,112	2,948	2,700	(d)2,508	2,326	Railway Staff (a)
					Europeans
					Indians—
432,916	400,979	394,448	(d)397,417	399,047	Hindus—
57,246	90,745	99,887	(d)104,211	106,490	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
103,122	151,612	153,586	(d)155,389	157,800	(ii) Depressed classes
12,785	12,771	12,860	(d)12,973	13,106	Muslims
8,151	8,086	8,067	(d)7,795	8,072	Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans
16,471	17,955	17,218	(d)17,771	18,041	Sikhs (b)
613	1,556	1,507	(d)1,511	1,505	Indian Christians (b)
4,584	1,508	1,803	(d)1,729	1,854	Parsis
685,918	684,312	689,371	(d)698,799*	706,215	Other classes
689,030	687,260	692,071	(d)701,307*	708,511	Total
					Grand Total
177	176	320	280	229	Number of Persons killed on the Railways —
193	194	233	109	178	Passengers
2,639	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	Railway servants
3,000	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537	Others
					Total
8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	Rolling stock—
75	73	73	74	74	Steam } Locomotives
46	45	49	31	28	Electric } Locomotives
33	41	40	62	66	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	120	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	Electric Motor Coaches
7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	Coaching vehicles (e)—
					Passenger carriages (f)
					Other vehicles (g)
94,677	93,807	92,311	92,691	94,347	Goods stock—
42,631	42,480	41,056	41,509	41,929	(i) Broad Gauge—
16,037	16,012	15,873	15,800	16,329	(i) Covered wagons
70,070	69,476	69,269	70,062	70,442	(ii) Open wagons
223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	226,556	(iii) Other wagons (q)
					(2) Other Gauges (g)
					Total (Goods stock) (q)
82,377	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,960	Train Mileage—
1,544	1,418	1,359	1,357	1,368	Steam } Coaching train miles
49,422	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,134	Electric } Coaching train miles
566	587	594	634	700	Steam } Goods train miles
32,400	30,743	29,753	29,059	28,372	Electric } Goods train miles
--	--	--	--	--	Steam } Mixed train miles
					Electric } Mixed train miles
167,930	173,206	183,437	188,209	190,001	Steam } Total (Including departmental)
2,144	2,033	1,979	2,017	2,087	Electric } Total (Including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.  
not available, but are included under "Other classes".

Rail Motors.

Steam Coaches.

Railway Services.

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.  
service vehicles.

[Continued on next page]

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons, (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
ALL RAILWAYS.								
State lines worked by the State.	15,616	4,64,00,55			57,66,05	38,99,86	18,66,19	
State lines worked by Companies.	14,095	2,91,52,57			40,78,98	25,87,02	14,91,06	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,58			6,62	7,17	—55	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,79			7,15	3,63	3,52	
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,24,46			81,55	43,66	37,89	
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,28			15,53	8,21	7,32	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,996	18,40,00			2,79,80	1,39,90	1,39,70	
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,28			32,22	21,61	10,61	
Unassisted companies' lines.	125	61,42			4,01	3,02	9	
District Board lines.	85	59,18			8,53	5,78	2,75	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	298	1,70,59			30,15	22,25	7,90	
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,948	46,73,67			6,50,01	3,87,89	2,62,02	
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,193	9,82,56			1,58,70	88,15	70,55	
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	16,08			1,47	93	54	
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,53			28,37	15,81	12,56	
Miscellaneous.	19	8,87			41	40	1	
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,08,43			—	3,09	—3,09	
Total of all Railways, 1939-40 }	41,160	8,52,50,34	529,675†	93,179†	1,11,50,28	72,20,18	39,30,10	
1938-39	41,134	8,47,82,21	530,623†	88,361†	1,07,14,90	71,18,49	35,96,47	
1937-38	41,070	8,45,08,20	521,285	87,389	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45	
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,07	489,606	82,406	1,04,96,51	67,28,29	37,68,22	
1935-36	41,063	8,44,60,01	483,132	82,949	1,00,32,66	68,10,52	32,22,14	
Total of all Railways	1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,501	84,503	1,02,61,07	70,60,18	32,20,89
	1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,57,65	69,54,15	30,03,50
	1932-33	42,961	8,84,90,08	501,805	70,601	96,20,56	68,89,63	27,30,94
	1931-32	42,813	8,76,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,45
	1930-31	42,281	8,69,90,77	575,827	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,33,48	32,23,57

† Details not available.

---

**NO. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.**

---

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,106'38	1,131'43	1,131'43	1,131'43
Chaparmukh-Sligbat . . . . .	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50'81	50'81	50'81	50'81
Katakhal-Lalabazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-23	28'49	23'49	23'49	23'49
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100'68	100'68	100'68	100'68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,281'36	1,306'41	1,306'41	1,306'41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,308'45	1,270'37	1,269'67	1,269'59
Mashrak-Thawe . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-1-31	80'86	39'32	39'32	39'32
Tirhoot . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-75	805'86	802'78	802'54	804'08
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,114'31	2,112'47	2,111'53	2,112'99
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,844'84	2,413'35	2,413'55	2,412'83
Central India Coal-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-23	..	..	53'85	53'84
Annapur-Mahendragarh . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-28	53'85	53'85	..	..
Mayurbhanj . . . . .	2'-6"	20-1-05	70'64	70'64	70'64	70'64
Farakimedi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-00	40'37	58'30	58'30	58'30
Purnia-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	15-11-07	116'54	116'54	116'54	116'54
Naipur-Dhamtari . . . . .	2'-6"	10-0-00	56'01	56'04	56'04	56'04
Satpura . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	625'15	625'70	625'92	625'92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-4-16	18'74	18'74	18'74	18'74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,320'67	3,417'06	3,412'48	3,411'75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-00	1,035'40	1,035'30	1,035'30	1,035'30
Nagda Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	15-7-96	34'79	34'79	34'79	34'79
Gaekwar's Petlad . . . . .	5'-6"	5-5-00	21'42	21'42	21'42	21'42
Tarapur-Cambay State . . . . .	5'-6"	20-6-01	12'36	12'36	12'36	12'36
Tapti Valley . . . . .	5'-6"	1-12-98	155'72	155'72	155'72	155'72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,894'37(b)	1,894'37(b)	1,895'58(b)	1,893'39(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantij . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88'73	88'73	88'73	88'73
Dharamdra . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-0-98	40'28	40'28	40'28	40'28
Gaekwar's Mehsana . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	256'01	256'00	251'32	(c)
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181'11	181'11	181'11	181'11
Palanpur State † . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-11-93	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72'23	72'28	72'28	72'28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani . . . . .	2'-6"	2-2-11	30'63	30'68	30'68	30'68
Godhra-Lunavada . . . . .	2'-6"	4-2-13	25'49	25'49	25'49	25'49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj . . . . .	2'-6"	5-3-13	28'18	28'18	28'18	28'18
Rajpipla State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-07	39'24	58'06	58'06	58'06
Piplod-Devgad Baria . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-20	0'62	0'62	0'62	0'62
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,025'58	3,044'38	3,044'31	3,092'30
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Alon-Ye-U . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Burma Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	3'-3½"	2-8-23	..	..	..	..
Pyanmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Southern Shan States . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-3-12	..	..	..	..
Mandalay-Madaya Light . . . . .	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma . . . . .	..	..	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,057'25	2,055'61
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	790'38	845'31	843'17	842'98
Sara-Sirajganj . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-15	49'66	49'66	49'66	49'66
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3'-3½"	28-8-77	983'71	982'53	1,034'85	1,035'08
Cooch Behar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-0-03	33'00	33'00	33'00	33'00
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	2'-6"	18-7-81	17'14	17'14	17'14	17'14
Khulna-Bagerhat . . . . .	2'-6"	10-6-18	19'75	19'75	19'75	19'75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,893'73	1,947'48	1,997'66	1,997'65

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Amalgamated with the

(e) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

† Called "Palanpur Doss" up

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

## END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 90-82	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38	CLASS I. Assam-Bengal— Chaparnukhi-Silighat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Rhairab Bazar. Total Assam Bengal.
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-65	1,306-39	1,306-39	Bengal and North-Western— Mashrak-Thawe. Tirhoot. Total Bengal and North-Western.
1,269-73 39-32 803-61	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-38	1,267-20 39-32 810-56	1,258-80 39-32 787-53	Bengal-Nagpur— Central India Coal-fields, Annupur-Mahendragarh. Mayurbhanj. Parlakmed Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Raipur-Dhamtari. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light. Total Bengal-Nagpur.
2,411-70 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,411-92 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,413-03 53-84 70-64 50-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain. Gaekwar's Petlad. Tarapur-Cambay State. Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Ahmedabad-Parantij. Dhanganadra. Gaekwar's Mohana. Jaipur State. Palampur State. Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvanj. Rajpipla State. Piipod-Devgad Baria. Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
3,392-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10	3,393-21	Burma— Alon-Ye-U Burma Extensions. Moulmein-Ye. Pylmarna-Tanawdwinay. Southern Shan States. Ma idalay-Madaya Light. Pegu-Kayan. Total Burma.
1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (c) 181-11 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (c) 179-80 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-29 88-73 40-28 (c) (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-91 88-73 40-28 (c) (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-91 88-73 40-28 (c) (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-91 88-73 40-28 (c) (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Strajanj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna-Bagerhat. Total Eastern Bengal.
2,008-21	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,008-55	2,007-84	

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.

earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.

earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

main line 3'-3½" gauge.

Dessa (Palampur State).

Class II.

main line.

State "3'-3½" gauge, in 1933-34 (vide pp. 654 &amp; 655).

to 1935-36.



## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—						
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,101-27	4,157-21	4,219-83	4,221-15
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	1-3-00	33-04	32-04	33-04	32-04
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-99	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-11-06	82-52	82-52	82-52	65-78
Total East Indian . . . . .	--	--	4,291-65	4,347-59	4,410-21	4,394-74
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) † . . . . .	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,181-14	3,168-04	3,165-68	3,166-76
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-05	113-23	113-23	113-23	113-46
Bilwa-Gooma-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-05	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Darwaha-Pusad . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-31	42-65	42-65	42-65	42-80
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-80
Ellenhurst-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-18	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pachora-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-76	34-76	34-76	34-62
Pulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	--	--	3,699-79	3,725-24	3,726-08	3,727-29
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-6-82	752-81	752-81	751-86	751-86
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-8-02	174-41	174-41	174-41	174-41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur . . . . .	--	--	976-72	976-72	975-27	975-27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,119-02	1,118-80	1,118-80	1,118-80
Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-04	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661-93	1,661-78	1,661-79	1,661-79
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bangalore-Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209-98	210-49	210-49	210-49
Bezawada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-02	51-62	51-19	51-19	51-19
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-4-01	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
Bangli State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	--	--	3,230-08	3,220-74	3,229-75	3,229-69
Mysore State						
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15				
Bangalore—Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-02				
Total Mysore State . . . . .	--	--				
Nizam's State—						
Bezawada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Kasipeta-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karepalli-Kothagudem . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Vikarabad-Bidar . . . . .	5'-6"	21-8-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-80	66-57	66-57	66-25	66-25
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	60-31	60-31	60-31	60-31
Parbhani-Purli . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-09	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-49	39-49	39-49	39-44
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08
Ponnachellam Dhoni Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-37	36-28	36-28	36-28
Jankampet Bodhan . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-38	--	--	--	--
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State . . . . .	--	--	1,238-33	1,238-24	1,247-02	1,247-87

† Figures prior to 1933-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31-75 miles. Hat-Shamshad Section

(c) Includes Bezawada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-84 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,216-12 32-04 75-82 65-73
4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	4,390-80	4,390-85	4,389-71
3,165-76	3,165-63	3,165-63	3,166-03	3,133-88(b)	3,122-16
56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83
3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,695-41	3,683-69
751-86 174-41 49-50	767-05 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-52 49-50	766-04 248-58 49-50	773-69 269-24 49-50
975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	1,092-43
1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,061-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,060-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,060-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,060-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) (f) 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) (f) 4-90 51-04
3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,966-85	2,966-85
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-00 210-49 51-19	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-00 210-49 51-19
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	728-71	728-71
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-23 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-23 12-04	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-03 36-28 12-04
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	1,359-91

Name of Railway

CLASS I—contd.

East Indian—  
Hardwar-Dehra.  
South Bihar.  
Cawnpore-Burhwal link;

Total East Indian:

Great Indian Peninsula—  
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †.  
Bhopal-Ujjain.  
Bina-Goonna-Baran.  
Darwha-Pusad.  
Dhond-Baramati.  
Ellichpur-Yeotmal.  
Pachora-Jamner.  
Pulgaon-Arvi.

Total Great Indian Peninsula:

Jodhpur—  
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section).  
Mirpur Khas-Khadro.

Total Jodhpur.

Madras and Southern Mahratta—  
Kolar Gold-fields.  
Tenali-Repalle.  
Madras and Southern Mahratta;  
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial).  
Bangalore-Harihar.  
Bezwada-Masulipatam.  
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier).  
Kolhapur State.  
Sangli State.  
West of India Portuguese.

Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.

Mysore State.  
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light.  
Kolar District.  
Trikere—Narasimha-rajarra Tramway.  
Bangalore—Harihar.  
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier).

Total Mysore State.

Nizam's State—  
Bezwada Extension.  
Kazipet-Balharshah.  
Karapalli-Kothagudam.  
Vikarabad-Bidar.  
Hingoli Branch.  
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley.  
Parbhani-Furl.  
Secunderabad-British Frontier.  
Dronachellam Dhane Kurnool.  
Jankampet Bodhan.

Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).  
under class II.  
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.  
Section.  
Mahratta.  
from 1938-39.  
Southern Mahratta.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I— <i>conold.</i>						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,554.95	5,693.74	5,552.68	5,551.80
Shahdara-Narawal	5'-6"	21-12-20	43.33	48.33	48.33	48.33
Amritsar Patti Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54.79	54.79	54.79	54.81
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Knt-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-23	151.63	151.76	151.02	151.69
Jind Paultat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45.04	44.66	44.62	45.08
Phagwara-Rahon (Including Jaiton Extension	5'-6"	1-4-15	45.59	45.59	45.62	46.03
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-00	16.01	16.01	15.66	15.86
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79.08	79.59	78.50	78.58
Mandira-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46.84	46.68	46.68	46.68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108.57	107.78	107.78	107.78
Stalkot-Narawal	5'-6"	10-11-15	39.60	38.60	38.60	38.60
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30.06	30.06	30.06	30.06
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76.46	76.46	76.46	76.46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59.92	59.92	59.93	59.93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102.99	102.99	102.99	102.99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173.84	173.84	173.84	173.84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61.75	61.86	61.86	61.86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2'-6"	16-2-22	53.22	53.22	53.22	53.22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal.	2'-6"	15-6-13	158.58	157.43	157.48	157.48
Total North-Western	--	--	6,954.51	7,002.18	6,940.44	6,940.49
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-3 1/2"	12-10-84	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3 1/2"	12-10-84	812.06	812.06	812.06	812.06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	--	--	570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	23-5-60	670.00	570.03	570.03	599.03
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64.75	64.75	64.73	64.73
South Indian	3'-3 1/2"	15-7-61	1,435.09	1,468.30	1,467.38	1,501.10
Nizgiri	3'-3 1/2"	15-6-99	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3 1/2"	14-3-98	14.05	14.05	14.05	14.05
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3 1/2"	15-10-15	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04
Pollachi-Palkhat	3'-3 1/2"	1-4-33	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00
Pondicherry	3'-3 1/2"	15-12-79	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3 1/2"	24-2-23	38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18
Tiravancore (British Section)	3'-3 1/2"	1-6-02	50.42	50.42	49.53	50.38
Tiravancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3 1/2"	1-6-04	95.96	95.72	98.30	97.64
Murapattur-Tirur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73.30	73.30	73.30	73.31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25.38	25.38	25.38	25.38
Total South Indian	--	--	2,450.55	2,494.58	2,526.47	2,526.26
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	33,020.10	33,460.12	33,566.46	33,298.10

(a) Converted from 3'—3 1/2"

† The Railway has

END OF THE YEAR. 1

been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS II.						
Barak Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Dooars . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-93	85-04	83-71	83-71	83-50
Bengal Dooars Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-25	121-25	121-16
Total Bengal Dooars . . . . .	--	--	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-12-80	807-01	807-01	807-01	807-01
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-9-80	51-00	51-00	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	--	--	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-3-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	--	--	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	--	--	--	(b) 255-12
Khijadiya-Dhari † . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	--	--	--	--
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-73	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bodell Chhota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar . . . . .	3'-3½"	6-4-38	--	--	--	--
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	--	--	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-85
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-4-98	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari † . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal . . . . .	--	--	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jalpur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-1-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	--	--	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-9-88	148-33	148-33	147-82	147-82
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	304-43	312-33	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-68	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajpura Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore . . . . .	--	--	433-23	441-13	441-13	441-13
Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II . . . . .	--	--	3,222-53	3,229-26	3,249-32	3,509-64

(a) Figures shown up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda  
(b) Figures shown under  
(c) Figures shown under  
† Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC — *contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
						CLASS II.
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	Baral Light;
89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	Bengal Doocars; Bengal Doocars Extensions.
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Total Bengal Doocars;
307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-04 795-85	307-04 852-29	307-04 852-29	Bhavnagar State, Bikaner State.
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayan. Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	85-01 5-50	84-00 5-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 15-05	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-07 15-05	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khiladiya-Dhari †. Gaekwar's Baroda State; Bodell Chhotu Udaipur. Prachi Road—Kodinar.
648-81	648-81	648-81	648-81	663-96	663-96	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-16 (a)	106-24 46-16 (a)	118-74 46-16 41-25	118-74 46-16 41-25	118-74 46-16 41-25	120-08 46-16 41-25	Gondal. Jalsnar-Rajkot. Khiladiya-Dhari †. Porbandar State.
152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	213-49	Total Gondal.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Howrah-Amra Light;
(c)	(c)	179-80	170-80	170-80	215-62	Jalpur State.
65-02 34-22 87-21	65-02 34-22 87-21	65-02 34-22 87-21	65-02 34-22 87-21	74-73 59-06 87-21	74-73 59-06 87-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar. Okhamandal;
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-00	171-00	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
199-09 132-26	210-00 132-26	210-00 132-26	220-22 132-26	220-22 132-26	220-22 132-26	Junagad State; Morvi.
321-00 38-63 68-67 26-60	321-00 38-63 68-67 26-60	321-00 38-63 68-67 26-60	338-23 38-63 68-67 26-60	(c)	(c)	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light
450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03		..	Total Mysore;
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,586-73	3,548-24	3,781-79	3,810-77	3,435-07	3,477-52	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.  
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mehsana Railway in Class I (*vide* pages 648 & 649).  
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,  
Class I.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	82-28	82-28	82-28	82-28
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Baokura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-05	59-05	59-05	59-05
Baraset-Basilhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	7-11-94	83-27	83-27	83-27	83-27
Dasghara-Jamalpuranj . . . . .	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-81	8-81	8-81	8-81
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cuteh State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dohri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	253-20	294-92	294-92	294-92
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheekhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	8-81	3-31	8-81	8-81
Jessore-Jhenidah † . . . . .	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	26-75	26-75
Matheran Hill Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-8-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/4"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tespore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . . . .	3'-8 1/4"	1-8-95	85-51	110-07	132-39	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,037-90	1,124-08	1,145-00	1,145-00

(a) Figures shown  
† Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*conold.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	CLASS III.  Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Basaram Light. Bankura Damodar River. Barasat-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 24-09	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light. Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohas Light.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-54	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur. Gwallior Light. Howrah-Amta Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-89	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-23 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-23 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah. † Jorhat (Provincial). Kailghat-Falta. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Tezporo-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.  
kind of traffic from 1st May, 1936.



**No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.**

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1930-31	21,373	1,77,84	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,258	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,821	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,590	5,38,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,84	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,806	1,41,83	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,760	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,669	1,65,48	16,755	8,66,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,888	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,948	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,582	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,789	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,08,98	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,01	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,84
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,484	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,963	2,22,33	5,733	4,57,34
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	38,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,275	1,87,55
	1932-33	26,093	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,78
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,018	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,20,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,20,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,391	1,30,85	5,677	2,30,74
East Indian . . . . .	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,207	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,256	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	56,170	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,00	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,70	26,436	14,18,07
	1939-40	62,498	5,24,76	28,632	14,08,84
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,91
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38,43	9,735	8,12,22
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,25,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,38,45	10,250	8,44,55
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,20
	1938-39	56,199	3,37,27	10,968	8,60,34
	1939-40	55,024	3,37,80	11,678	9,23,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,78,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,860	1,50,03	3,148	2,20,12
	1933-34	19,088	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,18
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,090	1,32,66	3,648	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,83	4,161	2,76,05
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,90	4,342	2,67,70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13,81

## RAILWAYS

659

No. 216:—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>					
<b>5'-6" Gauge—contd.</b>					
Nizam's State . . . . .	1980-81	5,129	31,88	1,749	97,56
	1981-82	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1982-83	8,058	80,52	1,621	87,08
	1983-84	3,668	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1984-85	3,492	80,66	1,802	95,72
	1985-86	3,890	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1986-87	3,126	81,19	2,080	1,02,62
	1987-88	3,415	82,86	2,317	1,12,81
	1988-89	3,055	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1989-90	3,569	81,06	2,457	1,22,32
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	1980-81	68,010	4,01,77	18,588	8,08,50
	1981-82	(a)	4,38,84	11,803	8,01,76
	1982-83	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52,14
	1983-84	(a)	(a)	11,308	8,20,49
	1984-85	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82,41
	1985-86	(a)	(a)	18,084	9,18,76
	1986-87	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
	1987-88	(a)	(a)	18,141	9,02,03
	1988-89	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,10
	1989-90	(a)	(a)	12,825	9,05,49
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	1980-81	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,85
	1981-82	(a)	42,20	2,138	68,82
	1982-83	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1983-84	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1984-85	(a)	(a)	2,031	72,75
	1985-86	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1986-87	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,70
	1987-88	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,55
	1988-89	(a)	(a)	2,036	70,30
	1989-90	(a)	(a)	2,778	82,56
North-Western (Total) . . . . .	1980-81	72,522	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1981-82	57,485	4,76,04	12,431	8,70,58
	1982-83	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,10,80
	1983-84	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,02,54
	1984-85	65,109	4,61,00	12,018	9,55,16
	1985-86	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1986-87	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,68
	1987-88	68,186	4,83,07	13,809	10,77,40
	1988-89	64,060	4,59,38	14,080	10,04,58
	1989-90	66,612	4,58,78	12,083	10,48,05
South Indian . . . . .	1980-81	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,02,41
	1981-82	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1982-83	12,294	60,04	1,753	90,61
	1983-84	12,795	58,46	1,619	87,82
	1984-85	14,137	59,71	1,873	87,69
	1985-86	13,865	59,83	2,105	1,08,07
	1986-87	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1987-88	14,074	60,65	2,178	1,17,37
	1988-89	13,762	57,41	2,256	1,20,90
	1989-90	12,690	51,92	2,351	1,20,51
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1980-81	353,481	21,94,81	77,560	46,07,84
	1981-82	312,889	20,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1982-83	310,616	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,85
	1983-84	308,510	19,60,88	72,084	44,76,46
	1984-85	312,500	19,70,56	70,288	46,88,10
	1985-86	315,797	19,90,38	81,706	47,74,82
	1986-87	317,069	19,75,01	81,770	51,58,32
	1987-88	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,02,72
	1988-89	338,425	20,56,51	89,365	52,50,91
	1989-90	341,340	20,36,17	93,766	55,82,65

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3'-3½" Gauge.</b>					
Assam Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	12,629	79.44	1,076	1,10.92
	1931-32	10,461	64.93	1,001	1,05.68
	1932-33	10,512	59.40	1,391	92.08
	1933-34	10,245	56.16	1,516	93.00
	1934-35	10,243	54.49	1,883	1,18.61
	1935-36	11,037	67.66	1,593	95.23
	1936-37	11,990	66.56	1,653	1,04.01
	1937-38	13,247	66.99	1,616	1,02.17
	1938-39	14,028	72.00	1,832	1,16.55
	1939-40	14,880	75.82	1,924	1,17.90
Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	1930-31	26,418	1,52.83	3,425	1,73.09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32.80	3,098	1,86.46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31.70	2,987	1,99.50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24.74	4,884	2,11.60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29.45	5,214	2,18.49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39.51	5,226	2,15.93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	5,292	2,36.84
	1937-38	32,488	1,43.33	5,484	2,32.17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48.73	4,827	2,27.70
	1939-40	30,769	1,46.91	4,837	2,10.42
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	29,445	1,92.49	3,771	2,13.42
	1931-32	28,193	1,76.73	3,310	2,72.96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91.86	3,187	2,63.64
	1933-34	22,683	1,71.89	3,382	2,76.71
	1934-35	26,021	1,75.91	3,629	2,97.25
	1935-36	24,052	1,78.00	3,093	3,00.97
	1936-37	22,167	1,66.68	4,051	3,30.35
	1937-38	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28.55
	1938-39	25,755	1,73.75	4,123	3,16.62
	1939-40	24,748	1,60.24	4,370	3,37.20
Burma . . . . .	1930-31	23,862	1,16.61	4,945	2,30.15
	1931-32	22,847	97.97	3,975	2,61.43
	1932-33	23,209	98.81	3,449	2,17.34
	1933-34	20,330	86.59	4,021	2,62.03
	1934-35	20,736	88.42	4,175	2,65.35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
	1939-40	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1930-31	11,785	74.99	2,219	1,04.92
	1931-32	9,479	62.06	1,937	93.52
	1932-33	9,663	61.13	1,890	93.02
	1933-34	9,487	59.72	2,032	1,05.18
	1934-35	9,662	59.92	2,293	1,07.78
	1935-36	10,925	64.98	2,292	1,10.77
	1936-37	12,063	69.82	2,477	1,26.22
	1937-38	13,597	77.07	2,386	1,22.44
	1938-39	13,650	75.54	2,724	1,26.54
	1939-40	15,310	82.48	2,833	1,33.52
Jodhpur . . . . .	1930-31	3,683	34.69	1,016	53.94
	1931-32	3,064	30.44	789	46.67
	1932-33	3,142	32.36	840	43.70
	1933-34	3,546	32.94	676	50.42
	1934-35	3,791	36.38	1,066	62.23
	1935-36	4,443	40.74	1,353	69.91
	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,296	72.55
	1937-38	4,926	43.47	1,297	72.55
	1938-39	4,893	41.36	1,322	69.16
	1939-40	5,072	41.59	1,631	86.77

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1930-31	16,729	98.31	2,645	2,27.19
	1931-32	15,831	98.78	2,564	2,14.78
	1932-33	14,898	96.45	2,387	1,98.87
	1933-34	13,552	87.75	2,571	2,23.18
	1934-35	13,050	84.64	2,562	2,08.94
	1935-36	12,292	83.77	2,415	1,98.80
	1936-37	12,689	81.76	2,539	2,19.78
	1937-38	15,370	82.84	2,420	2,04.42
	1938-39(a)	15,763	78.66	2,449	2,10.73
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,865	2,25.19
Mysore State . . . . .	1938-39(b)	7,278	23.50	891	39.17
	1939-40	7,955	30.10	1,008	44.27
Nizam's State . . . . .	1930-31	6,460	32.35	866	54.57
	1931-32	5,804	29.79	673	43.09
	1932-33	5,205	28.63	605	40.87
	1933-34	4,874	26.42	684	43.61
	1934-35	4,726	26.37	692	44.24
	1935-36	4,607	26.77	681	44.02
	1936-37	4,515	27.06	696	50.08
	1937-38	5,236	28.02	705	51.88
	1938-39	5,530	28.08	752	47.73
	1939-40	5,383	30.35	821	50.10
Rohilkhand and Kumaon . . . . .	1930-31	6,678	24.74	1,058	35.29
	1931-32	6,101	22.20	984	31.27
	1932-33	6,242	22.77	1,051	34.94
	1933-34	6,576	23.55	1,247	38.31
	1934-35	6,623	23.96	1,431	40.43
	1935-36	6,628	23.88	1,502	40.57
	1936-37	6,656	23.67	1,766	45.40
	1937-38	6,954	24.90	1,609	42.59
	1938-39	6,983	25.14	1,569	42.42
	1939-40	7,403	26.58	1,688	48.36
South Indian . . . . .	1930-31	50,127	2,14.87	4,123	1,75.45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98.15	3,538	1,59.30
	1932-33	46,975	1,99.53	3,097	1,55.40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86.82	3,342	1,60.75
	1934-35	44,913	1,83.49	3,552	1,66.67
	1935-36	39,832	1,59.33	3,516	1,55.09
	1936-37	41,039	1,55.62	3,453	1,64.90
	1937-38	47,504	1,65.78	3,525	1,68.00
	1938-39	47,596	1,57.01	3,457	1,64.17
	1939-40	44,029	1,48.92	3,474	1,75.23
Total 3'-3½" Gauge . . . . .	1930-31	201,766	10,25.27	25,739	15,28.94
	1931-32	174,834	9,08.05	23,119	14,16.25
	1932-33	173,617	9,16.84	21,834	13,42.56
	1933-34	165,371	8,56.58	24,044	14,56.78
	1934-35	165,548	8,65.53	26,496	15,22.13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74.53	23,270	12,22.15
	1936-37	148,266	8,14.74	23,148	13,25.17
	1937-38	162,846	8,30.61	23,046	13,00.38
	1938-39	174,243	8,29.48	25,200	14,23.46
	1939-40	173,010			

(a) Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>2' 6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1980-81	3,514	10,77	728	21,04
	1981-82	2,041	14,58	580	15,54
	1982-83	2,489	14,09	607	17,18
	1983-84	2,452	12,75	697	17,85
	1984-85	2,674	12,78	670	17,74
	1985-86	2,895	12,66	785	17,15
	1986-87	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,042	11,75	928	19,88
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,64
	1939-40	3,215	11,81	905	20,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1980-81	1,838	4,76	285	4,43
	1981-82	1,051	4,70	217	4,28
	1982-83	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1983-84	2,084	4,79	226	4,85
	1984-85	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1985-86	2,032	4,70	264	5,00
	1986-87	2,056	4,79	317	5,98
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	253	5,74
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	203	5,67
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1980-81	899	1,50	7	18
	1981-82	734	1,32	4	7
	1982-83	656	1,12	4	4
	1983-84	675	1,13	8	4
	1984-85	689	1,18	4	5
	1985-86	639	1,08	3	5
	1986-87	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1,13	5	6
West India Peninsula . . . . .	1980-81	931	4,14	265	9,53
	1981-82	860	3,75	159	4,40
	1982-83	878	3,74	154	5,44
	1983-84	755	3,08	158	5,71
	1984-85	776	3,06	162	5,08
	1985-86	803	2,92	150	5,88
	1986-87	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,30
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4,67
Mysore State . . . . .	1988-89(a)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1989-90	927	2,08	52	1,54

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,235	18,45	486	10,18
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	580	17,40
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	859	14,88
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	888	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	877	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	883	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	16,29
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1930-31	295	2,81	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,40
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,01
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	88	2,91
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,37
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,487	15,76	580	22,58
		1931-32	1,151	18,13	415	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,81
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,86	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,090	10,10	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,058	10,62	515	18,20
		1939-40	976	10,46	580	19,86
South Indian	2'-6"	1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,58
		1931-32	523	1,55	53	1,38
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
		1938-39	885	1,29	45	1,03
		1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,28
		1931-32	7,802	59,04	1,425	46,52
		1932-33	7,018	37,32	1,451	46,06
		1933-34	7,385	38,80	1,571	46,84
		1934-35	7,571	32,38	1,563	46,40
		1935-36	7,735	32,84	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,20	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,646	33,31	2,059	62,38
		1938-39	11,272	36,08	1,902	51,88
		1939-40	11,134	34,90	2,116	53,73
Total Class I	..	1930-31	554,544	32,07,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,685	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,45
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,684	55,80,36
		1933-34	470,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,847	62,54,81
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,56
		1937-38	504,400	29,82,20	118,415	66,70,67
		1938-39	523,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67
		1939-40	525,494	28,99,74	121,082	70,59,84

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Barak Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	1,440	10.52	188	8.90
		1931-32	1,187	8.17	200	10.79
		1932-33	1,154	8.60	169	9.89
		1933-34	1,065	7.98	183	10.48
		1934-35	992	7.02	185	9.70
		1935-36	1,071	8.20	186	9.71
		1936-37	876	6.80	148	7.79
		1937-38	1,072	7.95	176	9.20
		1938-39	1,131	8.04	182	9.16
		1939-40	1,001	6.88	165	8.80
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,899	4.68	279	17.78
		1931-32	1,192	3.71	220	14.21
		1932-33	1,140	3.50	205	14.98
		1933-34	1,119	3.50	235	15.57
		1934-35	1,107	3.46	275	16.13
		1935-36	1,066	3.26	252	14.29
		1936-37	1,073	3.26	194	13.03
		1937-38	1,129	3.45	214	14.99
		1938-39	1,072	3.26	222	15.35
		1939-40	1,132	3.48	105	14.38
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,758	14.88	895	12.76
		1931-32	2,748	14.32	801	12.98
		1932-33	2,880	14.65	449	14.09
		1933-34	2,848	14.48	526	17.03
		1934-35	3,050	15.29	625	17.43
		1935-36	3,049	15.24	550	16.89
		1936-37	2,969	14.62	555	15.93
		1937-38	2,961	14.63	481	13.79
		1938-39	2,782	14.31	486	13.11
		1939-40	2,680	13.86	410	12.26
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,251	18.65	477	26.42
		1931-32	1,937	15.83	432	23.34
		1932-33	1,906	16.29	369	17.22
		1933-34	1,847	15.05	358	15.24
		1934-35	2,063	16.43	414	19.51
		1935-36	2,134	16.00	431	19.66
		1936-37	2,118	17.21	435	19.33
		1937-38	2,208	16.56	464	22.13
		1938-39	2,045	18.02	574	30.64
		1939-40	1,906	17.95	575	33.28
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	869	4.26	145	13.21
		1931-32	669	3.60	144	12.84
		1932-33	535	3.16	120	11.13
		1933-34	590	2.95	147	11.64
		1934-35	633	2.70	152	12.28
		1935-36	701	2.99	168	12.73
		1936-37	729	3.10	169	12.49
		1937-38	740	2.96	177	11.60
		1938-39	669	2.87	176	11.87
		1939-40	608	2.71	180	12.84
Dibru Sadhya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,000	6.14	891	23.89
		1931-32	1,798	5.42	606	17.75
		1932-33	1,637	4.95	542	15.73
		1933-34	1,485	4.58	359	14.46
		1934-35	1,393	4.32	384	15.54
		1935-36	1,387	3.71	630	15.51
		1936-37	1,318	3.27	394	14.00
		1937-38	1,371	3.80	481	16.72
		1938-39	1,428	3.45	524	16.81
		1939-40	1,438	3.43	512	17.99
Gackwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1932-33	Formed	part of 3'-3½" gauge	of Bombay,	
		1933-34	Baroda and Central India	Railway.		
		1934-35	3,879	12.83	310	7.44
		1935-36	4,148	15.48	374	8.58
		1936-37	4,200	13.60	360	7.90
		1937-38	4,104	13.21	355	7.42
		1938-39	3,919	13.04	384	8.19
		1939-40	4,370	13.81	394	9.15
			4,322	13.45	304	8.25

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Baskwar's Baroda State . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	3,685	11,20	416	9,19
		1931-32	3,807	10,67	378	9,33
		1932-33	3,808	11,10	370	10,97
		1933-34	3,063	10,06	415	11,40
		1934-35	2,985	10,20	388	10,89
		1935-36	2,900	9,96	366	10,32
		1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,65
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,888	9,77	419	12,43
		1939-40	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	2,517	11,37	456	10,46
		1931-32	2,428	10,82	477	10,85
		1932-33	2,489	10,93	459	10,58
		1933-34	2,458	10,64	479	11,54
		1934-35	2,229	9,85	399	11,43
		1935-36	2,196	9,77	352	11,82
		1936-37	2,858(c)	11,11	518	11,82
		1937-38	2,325	11,88	599	13,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1939-40	2,117	9,94	546	12,11
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3"	1936-37(b)	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,48
		1938-39	1,122	6,05	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,85	268	9,10
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	2,073	8,40	61	1,62
		1931-32	2,329	7,90	59	1,67
		1932-33	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1933-34(d)	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	710	6,08	316	6,72
		1931-32	691	5,86	307	6,29
		1932-33	712	6,18	324	6,20
		1933-34	709	5,88	328	6,00
		1934-35	789	6,38	363	7,09
		1935-36	726	6,12	397	7,27
		1936-37	675	5,91	354	6,55
		1937-38	777	7,09	378	6,57
		1938-39	722	5,82	388	6,78
		1939-40	756	5,86	436	8,28
Junagadh State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	1,706	6,36	222	5,96
		1931-32	1,716	6,30	220	5,90
		1932-33	1,799	6,75	219	5,37
		1933-34	1,958	7,26	266	7,45
		1934-35	2,104	7,65	302	8,01
		1935-36	2,250	8,22	289	7,31
		1936-37	2,434	8,78	291	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,68	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
		1939-40	2,306	8,48	243	7,37
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31	970	7,23	314	10,96
		1931-32	943	7,81	247	8,10
		1932-33	953	8,03	231	6,82
		1933-34	953	7,66	216	6,69
		1934-35	1,086	8,36	269	7,69
		1935-36	1,224	8,83	299	8,20
		1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,08
		1937-38	1,175	9,62	316	8,53
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
		1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,08
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	3,194	15,56	316	11,76
		1931-32	2,760	14,06	327	11,81
		1932-33	3,180	14,95	369	10,90
		1933-34	3,250	16,44	292	11,30
		1934-35	3,142	14,77	323	11,60
		1935-36	3,314	14,82	358	12,43
		1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1937-38(d)	4,593	18,59	557	18,60

(a) Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

(c) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, i.e., September 1936 to March 1937.

(d) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.



No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Mysore † . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	692	1.89	39	1.39
		1931-32	519	1.46	35	1.25
		1932-33	608	1.73	36	1.22
		1933-34	618	1.76	33	1.12
		1934-35	668	1.81	29	1.05
		1935-36	835	1.91	36	1.19
		1936-37	825	1.92	35	90
		1937-38 (a)	867	1.97	42	99
Mysore † . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	47	13	8	85
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	20
		1937-38 (a)	38	8	9	20
Mysore (Dolbi) Nanarapur Light.	2'-6"	1930-31	1,059	5.01	88	3.61
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04
		1932-33	949	4.63	94	4.14
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29
		1934-35	993	4.77	100	3.28
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.23
		1936-37	948	4.57	180	5.01
		1937-38	996	4.87	185	5.59
		1938-39	1,007	4.76	107	4.16
		1939-40	1,005	4.73	210	4.75
Total Class II		1930-31	28,210	1,32.66	4,001	1,65.08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20.33	4,143	1,51.43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23.17	3,954	1,41.21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32.72	4,344	1,58.66
		1934-35	27,877	1,26.67	4,681	1,60.57
		1935-36	23,113	1,28.49	4,839	1,56.93
		1936-37	29,235	1,34.25	4,898	1,59.97
		1937-38	30,906	1,43.76	5,336	1,70.73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19.55	4,930	1,68.10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15.04	5,036	1,75.55
<b>CLASS III</b>						
Ahmadpur-Kutwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	251	92	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	88	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	230	84	21	29
Airah-Basaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	549	3.05	51	1.00
		1931-32	543	2.57	57	1.16
		1932-33	455	2.24	60	1.14
		1933-34	404	2.04	65	0.91
		1934-35	397	2.04	64	1.37
		1935-36	428	2.19	85	1.29
		1936-37	407	2.13	56	1.05
		1937-38	448	2.28	58	1.08
		1938-39	483	2.39	67	1.34
		1939-40	537	2.60	81	1.47

† Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

‡ Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31	208	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	169	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	29	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
Barnat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,470	3.98	41	1.12
		1932-33	1,252	3.28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3.85	44	1.16
		1934-35	1,255	3.51	30	1.00
		1935-36	1,200	3.65	59	1.36
		1936-37	1,060	2.82	41	1.15
		1937-38	1,333	3.79	42	1.02
		1938-39	1,176	2.90	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2.82	41	1.06
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	459	78	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
Buxtarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	608	2.03	58	1.12
		1931-32	559	2.46	68	1.33
		1932-33	468	1.59	64	1.10
		1933-34	470	1.38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1.90	63	1.02
		1935-36	491	1.49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1.88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1.42	53	87
		1938-39	495	1.50	56	88
		1939-40	582	1.96	52	77
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	336	1.38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1.21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1.10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1.08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	15	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	230	92	24	29
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	31	46
		1934-35	242	1.05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1.18	39	59
		1936-37	220	1.24	43	77
		1937-38	245	1.29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1.30	38	83
		1939-40	301	1.46	66	1.38

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—contd.						
Dehri Rohtas Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	121	30	110	1.94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.44
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.26
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	135	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	84	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2.08
		1939-40	115	29	87	1.14
Dholpur State . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	139	59	61	1.29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
		1934-35	116	46	81	1.26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.30
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.13
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1.04
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	356	1.17	33	33
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	13	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	23
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	421	3.15	137	3.23
		1931-32	393	2.89	150	3.65
		1932-33	506	3.41	173	4.15
		1933-34	501	3.36	164	3.98
		1934-35	488	3.20	165	3.59
		1935-36	494	3.23	191	3.83
		1936-37	478	3.22	244	5.73
		1937-38	478	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	449	3.11	238	4.90
		1939-40	443	3.05	224	5.04
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1934-35(a)	2,580	7.20	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.89	62	1.55
		1936-37	2,369	6.45	55	1.56
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	68	1.70
		1938-39	2,409	6.64	88	1.89
		1939-40	2,389	6.20	74	1.67
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	857	1.32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	35
		1934-35	655	1.05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1.03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	23
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	23
		1939-40	832	1.14	17	23

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	93	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	20
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Kailghat-Fulta . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	580	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	627	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	33	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,23	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	60	17	5	10
Matheran Light . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	76	3	16
		1932-33	27	55	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	28	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11

(a) Information not available.  
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i></b>						
Porbandar State . . . .	8'-3½"	1930-31	856	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	824	1,22	139	1,73
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	823	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	301	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36(a)	389	1,27	119	1,30
Tozpore-Balipara . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	286	51	19	1,09
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	286	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	13	70
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	219	42	19	80
		1939-40	220	36	20	96
Fivellore Light . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	40	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	10	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	(b)	(b)
		1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(c)				
Udaipur-Chittorgarh . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,38
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,38
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,32
		1933-34	553	3,53	58	2,06
		1934-35	600	3,41	52	1,88
		1935-36	635	4,10	65	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,93	72	2,56
		1937-38	800	5,21	71	2,63
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
		1939-40	735	4,94	91	3,78
Total Class III . . . .		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	25,92	881	17,28
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,30
		1934-35	6,748	32,38	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	6,636	32,23	1,016	18,58
		1936-37	6,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	6,638	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	6,021	31,05	1,050	20,19
		1939-40	9,728	31,57	961	20,77

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed,

(c) Closed early in 1939.

---

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

---

## RAILWAYS

No 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including fares and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . .	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32 . .	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33 . .	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34 . .	25,34,00	1,73,11
		1934-35 . .	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36 . .	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37 . .	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38 . .	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39 . .	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40 . .	26,43,74	2,13,35
Bengal and North Western . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . .	21,32,37	2,24,33
		1931-32 . .	21,61,93	2,15,10
		1932-33 . .	21,65,09	2,29,21
		1933-34 . .	21,69,00	2,34,03
		1934-35 . .	21,82,34	2,46,36
		1935-36 . .	21,98,62	2,55,19
		1936-37 . .	22,05,25	2,74,06
		1937-38 . .	22,30,76	2,84,24
		1938-39 . .	22,56,46	2,80,77
		1939-40 . .	22,84,94	2,62,00
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	5'-6" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31 . .	76,23,52	8,12,38
		1931-32 . .	77,26,48	7,26,30
		1932-33 . .	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34 . .	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35 . .	77,95,68	8,14,97
		1935-36 . .	78,25,50	8,75,59
		1936-37 . .	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38 . .	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39 . .	78,14,26	9,49,25
		1939-40 . .	78,45,97	11,04,46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . .	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32 . .	78,48,41	11,02,62
		1932-33 . .	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1933-34 . .	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1934-35 . .	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36 . .	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37 . .	77,01,41	12,55,06
		1937-38 . .	77,07,87	12,60,68
		1938-39 . .	77,32,40	12,50,00
		1939-40 . .	77,60,20	12,37,03
Burma . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . .	35,31,29	4,23,19
		1931-32 . .	35,30,36	3,73,00
		1932-33 . .	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34 . .	35,19,96	3,66,47
		1934-35 . .	35,02,69	2,78,33
		1935-36 . .	..	..
		1936-37 . .	..	..
		1937-38 . .	..	..
		1938-39 . .	..	..
		1939-40 . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . .	52,06,33	5,92,13
		1931-32 . .	52,06,64	5,13,98
		1932-33 . .	52,65,25	5,08,30
		1933-34 . .	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35 . .	52,33,85	5,58,14
		1935-36 . .	52,33,76	5,44,00
		1936-37 . .	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38 . .	52,77,79	5,65,13
		1938-39 . .	53,00,60	6,07,77
		1939-40 . .	53,06,46	6,36,59

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

*Board on Indian Railways.)*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,32,18	78,26	62.81	3.05	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,28	68,02	64.24	3.69	
1,21,31	47,97	71.65	1.89	
1,29,50	48,61	74.31	1.72	
1,36,10	55,98	70.85	2.20	
1,30,54	32,20	81.25	1.25	
1,56,78	24,20	86.63	0.64	
1,61,84	25,30	86.48	0.68	
1,65,91	38,38	81.21	1.46	
1,68,26	45,00	78.86	1.70	
1,55,00	1,69,74	47.74	7.96	Bengal and North-Western.
1,46,03	1,69,07	46.34	7.82	
1,47,53	1,81,68	44.81	8.39	
1,46,86	1,87,17	43.97	8.63	
1,58,05	1,88,31	45.68	8.63	
1,67,24	1,88,95	46.95	8.50	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46.75	9.13	
1,83,34	2,00,90	47.71	9.01	
1,91,35	1,80,42	50.25	8.30	
1,84,82	1,78,08	50.98	7.70	
5,39,57	1,72,81	78.73	2.26	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,13,46	1,18,84	84.46	1.46	
5,20,10	1,84,15	78.85	2.38	
5,40,08	2,24,86	70.65	2.89	
5,75,50	2,39,47	70.62	3.07	
6,09,80	2,35,79	69.64	3.40	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79.51	2.20	
6,81,10	2,60,65	71.64	3.47	
7,03,09	2,46,18	74.07	3.15	
7,43,44	2,61,02	67.31	4.60	
7,65,64	4,04,91	65.41	5.10	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
6,61,75	4,40,87	66.02	5.68	
6,43,08	4,72,60	67.64	5.84	
6,28,51	5,13,64	55.03	6.44	
6,81,86	4,94,14	57.96	6.18	
6,63,29	5,81,69	55.51	6.84	
7,10,50	5,42,56	56.70	7.04	
7,31,04	5,29,64	57.99	6.87	
7,37,15	5,12,85	58.97	6.63	
7,41,00	5,46,08	57.57	7.05	
3,13,92	1,09,27	74.18	3.09	Burma.
2,84,85	88,75	70.24	2.43	
2,72,90	74,54	78.55	2.13	
2,80,98	85,49	76.67	2.43	
2,85,12	93,21	75.36	2.66	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,72,87	1,19,26	79.86	2.39	Eastern Bengal.
4,28,94	85,04	83.45	1.62	
4,25,65	82,65	83.74	1.87	
4,37,76	83,10	84.00	1.59	
4,45,67	1,12,47	79.80	2.15	
4,56,90	87,10	84.00	1.65	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78.60	2.89	
4,78,28	1,21,90	79.50	2.81	
5,02,16	1,05,61	82.62	1.99	
5,53,20	83,39	83.90	1.57	



## RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,46,48,91	18,85,10
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,47,58,88	17,42,05
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,45,88,71	17,04,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,44,20,46	18,29,58
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,44,85,80	18,87,34
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,47,02,01	18,86,87
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,48,54,41	21,15,03
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,49,04,17	21,55,40
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,20,80,93	13,75,14
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,20,40,53	12,57,10
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,25,30,40	12,84,68
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,24,60,37	12,75,07
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,18,61,30	13,19,84
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,18,16,12	13,81,48
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18,33,70	13,58,95
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,17,79,70	14,22,08
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	5,36,87	96,84
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,48,28	85,71
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,46,28	93,76
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36 . . . . .	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37 . . . . .	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38 . . . . .	6,00,93	1,26,65
		1938-39 . . . . .	6,24,43	1,21,10
		1939-40 . . . . .	6,40,31	1,38,38
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1930-31 . . . . .	58,02,65	8,34,08
		1931-32 . . . . .	57,77,94	8,08,89
		1932-33 . . . . .	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34 . . . . .	60,19,26	7,83,58
		1934-35 . . . . .	60,88,20	7,66,89
		1935-36 . . . . .	58,47,03	7,39,35
		1936-37 . . . . .	58,54,55	7,50,38
		1937-38 . . . . .	56,78,40	7,57,33
		1938-39(b) . . . . .	56,21,75	7,64,33
		1939-40 . . . . .	56,34,80	8,01,71
Mysore State . . . . .	3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1938-39(a) . . . . .	6,46,17	76,24
		1939-40 . . . . .	6,56,34	82,86
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	13,59,80	1,40,88
		1931-32 . . . . .	14,10,44	1,33,02
		1932-33 . . . . .	14,65,94	1,28,70
		1933-34 . . . . .	14,77,55	1,38,68
		1934-35 . . . . .	14,78,62	1,36,49
		1935-36 . . . . .	14,32,63	1,36,31
		1936-37 . . . . .	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38 . . . . .	14,91,99	1,55,72
		1938-39 . . . . .	14,97,70	1,60,73
		1939-40 . . . . .	15,31,01	1,67,40

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(b) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yessvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
12,16,67	6,18,43	66.80	4.22	East Indian;
11,85,35	6,06,70	65.17	4.12	
11,46,37	6,18,38	64.96	4.24	
11,64,16	6,05,42	68.03	4.61	
11,80,76	7,07,03	62.54	4.88	
11,80,81	7,06,06	62.57	4.78	
11,64,63	7,74,15	60.43	5.23	
12,72,01	8,43,02	60.14	5.68	
13,09,70	7,84,35	62.40	5.27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60.82	5.68	
10,57,28	8,17,86	76.87	2.63	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,30,38	2,92,24	76.09	2.41	
9,46,42	3,10,68	75.29	2.46	
9,34,95	3,49,68	72.78	2.79	
9,18,86	3,56,27	72.06	2.85	
9,22,55	3,97,09	60.91	3.35	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63.52	4.27	
9,00,04	4,53,91	60.48	3.88	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67.36	3.71	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64.02	4.35	
54,67	43,17	56.46	7.86	Jodhpur.
53,43	30,34	63.40	6.71	
52,84	33,37	61.07	6.14	
53,56	40,20	57.12	7.86	
55,00	51,51	51.91	9.08	
64,09	49,67	56.84	8.42	
66,36	56,51	53.63	9.48	
65,78	60,87	51.04	10.03	
68,21	52,80	56.83	8.17	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
76,87	61,51	55.55	9.47	
4,83,22	3,51,80	57.80	6.00	
4,43,65	3,57,34	55.40	6.19	
4,24,06	3,23,99	56.70	5.10	
4,37,75	3,45,78	55.00	5.74	
4,48,26	3,08,63	59.20	5.11	
4,56,34	2,83,01	61.70	4.84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62.70	4.82	Mysore State.
4,93,25	2,64,08	65.10	4.48	
4,80,62	2,74,71	64.10	4.80	
4,80,26	3,12,45	61.00	5.55	
53,59	22,65	70.30	3.60	
56,31	26,55	67.95	4.05	
64,20	76,09	45.80	8.00	Nizam's State.
66,63	71,39	48.23	6.72	
64,14	64,56	49.84	6.04	
68,80	64,79	51.53	6.00	
69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39	
69,96	66,35	51.32	6.13	
65,88	80,68	44.95	7.67	
67,84	90,83	42.75	8.61	
68,85	91,88	42.83	8.23	
72,76	94,74	43.43	8.34	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	(a)	93.86
		1931-32	(a)	78.57
		1932-33	(a)	74.55
		1933-34	(a)	75.06
		1934-35	(a)	75.50
		1935-36	(a)	75.61
		1936-37	(a)	82.24
		1937-38	(a)	86.48
		1938-39	(a)	81.80
		1939-40	(a)	85.76
North-Western Commercial) . . . . .	5'-0" and 2'-0"	1930-31	1,18,23.59	15,50.39
		1931-32	1,18,91.14	13,86.34
		1932-33	1,18,88.68	13,40.98
		1933-34	1,18,75.08	14,00.14
		1934-35	1,17,89.78	14,57.14
		1935-36	1,17,68.83	15,11.27
		1936-37	1,17,82.99	16,23.22
		1937-38	1,18,06.80	15,98.86
		1938-39	1,18,38.34	15,66.02
		1939-40	1,19,44.31	16,60.43
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	84,17.60	1,47.49
		1931-32	34,58.05	1,81.59
		1932-33	34,30.46	1,27.41
		1933-34	34,23.56	1,24.20
		1934-35	34,00.54	1,28.70
		1935-36	34,00.68	1,34.09
		1936-37	33,79.67	1,37.31
		1937-38	33,98.20	1,44.86
		1938-39	34,01.14	1,31.00
		1939-40	33,81.71	1,39.56
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	..	1930-31	1,52,40.19	16,97.88
		1931-32	1,53,44.19	15,17.98
		1932-33	1,53,14.14	14,68.89
		1933-34	1,52,98.64	15,26.34
		1934-35	1,51,96.30	15,83.84
		1935-36	1,51,69.51	16,45.96
		1936-37	1,51,62.66	17,60.53
		1937-38	1,51,99.68	17,42.72
		1938-39	1,52,39.48	16,97.71
		1939-40	1,53,26.02	16,89.79
Rohilkhand and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3½"	1930-31	4,39.62	65.57
		1931-32	4,43.11	61.62
		1932-33	4,43.70	62.76
		1933-34	4,44.60	67.88
		1934-35	4,50.84	69.69
		1935-36	4,56.69	70.37
		1936-37	4,60.92	76.16
		1937-38	4,64.98	76.18
		1938-39	4,71.88	74.56
		1939-40	4,75.91	76.93

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

## Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class 1— contd.
60.68	32.68	65.00	(a)	Nizam's State.
55.28	23.84	70.29	(a)	
60.62	23.68	67.90	(a)	
51.24	23.62	68.26	(a)	
49.86	25.64	66.06	(a)	
51.12	24.49	67.61	(a)	
48.99	33.25	59.66	(a)	
48.88	37.60	56.60	(a)	
60.56	31.33	61.75	(a)	
52.81	32.95	61.68	(a)	
11.68.68	3,81.71	95.38	3.23	North-Western (Commercial).
10,85.39	3,60.95	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	2.76	
10,24.49	3,75.65	78.17	3.16	
10,44.68	4,12.66	71.89	3.60	
9,95.60	5,15.77	65.87	4.38	
9,89.04	6,54.18	60.92	5.38	
10,23.38	5,75.43	64.01	4.87	
10,30.07	5,85.95	65.78	4.63	
10,07.00	5,43.43	64.96	4.66	
2,17.61	—70.13	147.54	—1.48	North-Western (Military).
1,81.89	—49.80	142.43	—2.05	
1,90.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.44	
1,85.04	—58.84	146.62	—1.88	
1,89.79	—63.09	149.70	—1.72	
2,06.82	—72.13	153.66	—1.85	
1,99.04	—62.63	145.62	—2.12	
1,97.21	—52.85	139.14	—1.64	
1,91.20	—59.51	145.18	—1.75	
1,89.45	—50.03	135.05	—1.48	
13,86.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,16.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
12,02.55	2,65.84	81.89	1.74	
12,09.53	3,16.81	79.24	2.07	
12,34.37	3,49.47	77.84	2.30	
12,02.32	4,43.04	73.05	2.92	
11,88.98	5,71.65	67.54	3.77	
12,20.69	5,23.13	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	4,70.44	71.94	3.13	
11,90.45	4,93.34	70.80	3.22	
84.41	31.16	53.48	7.09	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
32.27	29.55	52.19	8.67	
30.13	33.68	47.25	7.53	
31.87	35.51	47.80	7.99	
32.33	37.47	46.81	8.31	
31.63	38.74	44.95	8.48	
34.81	40.66	45.91	8.63	
37.69	37.40	50.13	8.05	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.35	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—concl'd.				
South Indian . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-8 1/2" and 2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	Rs. (1,000) 45,68.40	Rs. (1,000) 5,12.46
		1931-32 . . . . .	46,73.70	5,62.15
		1932-33 . . . . .	47,12.50	5,60.27
		1933-34 . . . . .	47,61.52	5,40.51
		1934-35 . . . . .	47,88.47	5,52.32
		1935-36 . . . . .	47,87.02	5,27.65
		1936-37 . . . . .	48,08.81	5,37.62
		1937-38 . . . . .	48,07.86	5,33.65
		1938-39 . . . . .	48,37.12	5,46.73
		1939-40 . . . . .	48,68.53	5,51.26
TOTAL CLASS I- RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 . . . . .	8,85,96.81	1,02,84.88
		1931-32 . . . . .	8,41,90.60	94,80.12
		1932-33 . . . . .	8,50,25.46	98,26.14
		1933-34 . . . . .	8,64,80.84	96,35.48
		1934-35 . . . . .	8,47,34.07	99,12.74
		1935-36 . . . . .	8,00,15.45	96,67.52
		1936-37 . . . . .	8,05,77.89	1,00,05.16
		1937-38 . . . . .	8,06,10.98	1,03,34.85
		1938-39 . . . . .	8,18,25.07	1,03,47.30
		1939-40 . . . . .	8,17,51.00	1,07,70.95
CLASS II.				
Bard Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,85.82	20.95
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,85.98	20.82
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,87.01	19.85
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,86.70	20.02
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,86.51	18.10
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,86.04	19.20
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,85.01	16.35
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,85.18	18.45
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,83.79	18.65
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,85.78	16.04
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	1,63.96	23.70
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,64.23	19.00
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,62.54	19.48
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,63.73	20.06
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,64.62	20.57
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,66.46	18.53
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,66.00	17.29
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,66.67	19.50
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,67.52	19.30
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,68.71	18.92
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	2,13.96	30.09
		1931-32 . . . . .	2,17.47	30.39
		1932-33 . . . . .	2,22.27	32.30
		1933-34 . . . . .	2,27.01	34.23
		1934-35 . . . . .	2,39.44	36.22
		1935-36 . . . . .	2,41.38	34.38
		1936-37 . . . . .	2,47.49	33.18
		1937-38 . . . . .	2,53.40	30.81
		1938-39 . . . . .	2,54.29	29.55
		1939-40 . . . . .	2,53.10	28.40
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	3,55.02	48.48
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,62.62	41.71
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,64.20	38.03
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,63.79	36.31
		1934-35 . . . . .	3,64.02	38.61
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,65.31	39.08
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,65.71	39.41
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,82.08	45.15
		1938-39 . . . . .	4,04.99	51.53
		1939-40 . . . . .	4,18.00	56.45

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I— <i>contd.</i>
3,64.64	2,47.82	59.54	5.43	South Indian, 2
3,23.41	2,38.74	57.53	5.11	
3,18.84	2,41.43	56.91	5.12	
3,15.52	2,24.99	58.37	4.73	
3,22.08	2,30.34	58.31	4.83	
3,33.90	1,88.69	64.24	3.94	
3,05.05	1,72.57	67.00	3.59	
3,75.38	1,84.47	67.05	3.84	
3,78.84	1,67.91	69.29	3.47	
3,36.83	1,64.38	70.18	3.38	
72,00.42	30,83.91	70.01	3.09	TOTAL (CLASS I—) RAILWAYS
65,14.34	29,15.78	69.08	3.46	
53,66.79	29,50.85	63.27	3.48	
64,81.16	32,04.82	66.74	3.78	
65,93.17	33,13.77	66.52	3.92	
63,54.05	33,03.47	65.79	4.10	
64,82.53	35,82.62	64.41	4.45	
67,12.01	36,42.84	64.82	4.52	
68,79.22	34,08.08	66.48	4.26	
69,81.09	37,05.86	64.78	4.64	
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.02	Barel Light.
12.90	7.83	63.91	3.94	
12.27	7.08	63.48	3.78	
11.96	8.07	69.69	4.32	
11.34	6.76	62.65	3.62	
11.35	7.91	68.91	4.25	
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41	
10.88	7.87	57.86	4.25	
10.56	7.99	59.94	4.34	
10.32	6.62	60.93	3.56	
13.08	10.62	55.17	6.48	Bengal Doonars.
10.35	8.15	57.10	4.66	
11.22	8.26	57.61	5.08	
11.77	8.29	58.67	5.06	
11.88	8.69	57.77	5.28	
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11	
10.93	6.31	63.62	3.80	
11.67	7.33	59.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.75	
11.41	7.51	69.30	4.45	
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.39	Bhavnagar State.
18.31	11.93	60.44	5.51	
19.03	12.23	58.99	5.95	
19.11	15.14	55.81	6.04	
17.93	13.29	49.59	7.91	
19.70	14.03	57.29	6.08	
19.62	13.59	59.14	5.48	
20.10	10.71	65.23	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
18.49	9.91	65.12	3.91	
22.05	16.43	66.11	4.63	Bikaner State.
29.69	12.02	71.18	3.31	
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.87	
24.99	11.32	68.82	3.11	
24.93	13.88	64.24	3.81	
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13	
27.50	11.91	69.78	3.26	
29.18	15.97	64.64	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	
32.52	23.08	57.61	5.72	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,11	Rs. (1,000) 20,42
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,08,78	18,70
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,08,61	16,60
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,08,40	16,78
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,08,51	17,28
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,08,61	16,75
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1938-39 . . . . .	1,08,87	17,14
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,09,17	17,27
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,69,28	31,67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,69,18	20,28
Gakwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,69,15	21,81
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,19	21,64
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,85	22,80
		1932-33 . . . . .	Formed	part of
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,49,80	21,26
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,72,94	23,54
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,77,99	23,05
Gakwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,80,90	21,95
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,84,27	22,69
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,85,47	24,65
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,87,02	23,11
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,10,43	22,12
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,11,89	21,75
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,13,48	23,06
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,14,23	24,00
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1934-35 . . . . .	3,17,53	22,62
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,17,43	22,40
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,17,81	23,61
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,16,91	23,01
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,16,15	23,84
		1939-40 . . . . .	3,16,42	25,00
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,51,26	24,63
Jalpur State† . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1932-33 . . . . .	1,52,97	25,62
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,57,01	25,94
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,36,68	24,12
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,40,92	23,02
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,67,08	26,32
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,63,98	23,80
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,65,41	26,55
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,10	25,11
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . . .	88,23	13,40
		1937-38 . . . . .	92,81	13,71
		1938-39 . . . . .	96,71	15,47
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,22,64	16,61
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . .	33,68	10,49
		1931-32 . . . . .	31,86	9,80
		1932-33 . . . . .	31,13	9,45
		1933-34(a) . . . . .	30,98	9,08
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,60,98	13,63
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,59,27	14,91
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,59,05	14,78
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,59,38	13,15
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,59,42	14,92
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,75	13,86
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,73,39	15,88

(a) Later years' figures  
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
12,20	7,22	64.64	6.62	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
12,79	5,91	68.89	5.44	
12,65	3,05	76.20	3.66	
11,03	4,80	71.31	4.43	
11,80	5,46	68.86	5.03	
12,15	5,66	68.22	5.22	
11,95	6,00	66.67	5.55	
12,48	4,32	74.21	3.95	
12,61	4,03	72.98	4.25	
12,01	4,66	73.01	4.27	
15,37	16,80	48.53	9.63	Dibru-Sadiya.
13,66	11,01	55.37	6.45	
12,21	9,86	55.33	5.80	
12,16	8,02	60.26	4.71	
12,97	8,02	61.79	4.70	
12,63	7,65	62.28	4.62	
12,52	6,50	66.52	3.70	
11,77	9,44	55.49	5.58	
12,31	9,38	66.87	5.55	
13,04	9,16	59.84	5.83	
3'-8½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				
10,00	11,25	47.07	7.63	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
13,38	9,06	67.33	5.70	
14,11	8,94	61.21	5.09	
14,28	7,67	65.07	4.24	
15,04	7,65	66.29	4.15	
15,17	9,48	61.55	5.11	
15,02	8,00	65.01	4.82	
18,51	8,61	88.69	1.16	
17,73	4,03	81.51	1.39	
16,95	7,01	70.73	2.23	
17,07	6,99	70.95	2.22	Gaekwar's Baroda State.
17,05	5,57	75.37	1.75	
16,48	5,02	73.58	1.86	
16,71	6,90	70.79	2.17	
16,24	6,77	70.56	2.14	
16,03	7,21	69.75	2.28	
15,99	7,61	67.76	2.41	
15,14	9,53	61.33	6.69	
16,45	8,17	66.50	5.40	
13,06	12,56	50.95	8.21	
18,89	12,55	51.61	7.09	Gondal.
11,14	12,98	46.21	9.40	
11,53	10,49	52.37	7.44	
12,49	13,83	47.45	8.28	
11,95	16,04	41.36	10.33	
15,75	10,80	59.32	6.41	
13,98	11,13	55.68	6.50	
6,42	5,93	51.82	6.77	
7,97	5,34	59.86	5.76	
8,21	7,20	53.07	7.51	Jaipur State.†
9,20	7,61	54.75	6.21	
7,69	2,80	73.37	3.54	Howrah-Amta Light.
7,59	2,30	76.75	7.22	
6,73	2,72	71.17	8.76	
6,44	2,64	70.88	8.54	
10,76	3,53	74.51	2.27	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
11,67	3,21	84.05	1.37	
10,03	3,87	72.12	2.40	
8,89	5,11	68.45	3.21	
8,55	6,36	57.32	4.00	
7,89	6,89	53.41	4.88	
7,64	5,51	58.05	3.45	
7,88	7,09	52.44	4.45	
8,06	5,80	58.12	3.52	
8,74	7,14	55.04	4.12	

are shown under Class III.  
shown under E., B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.



## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and surcharge) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—condd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	1,17,99 1,21,44 1,26,80 1,33,04 1,40,75 1,40,75 1,50,96 1,64,26 1,64,03 1,63,62	13,85 13,52 13,25 13,10 13,87 16,73 16,10 19,25 19,65 19,89
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	80,48 82,15 82,44 82,86 1,06,28 1,09,56 1,11,50 1,12,90 1,13,51 1,16,34	20,84 17,79 16,62 16,06 17,97 18,80 18,16 19,24 18,86 23,15
	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38(a) . . . . .	3,12,72 3,32,11 3,20,24 3,26,25 3,31,08 3,38,06 3,48,34 5,09,17	30,13 28,13 27,98 28,11 28,36 29,14 29,06 39,88
Mysore . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38(a) . . . . .	42,11 42,67 42,08 43,67 43,70 43,74 43,75 43,81	3,42 2,52 3,06 2,99 2,94 3,20 2,90 3,06
	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38(a) . . . . .	12,44 12,58 12,65 12,83 12,87 13,11 9,83 9,83	50 41 50 52 44 50 38 38
Shahjara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	50,22 49,95 49,94 50,27 50,63 51,01 51,13 51,77 51,30 51,12	8,97 8,31 8,36 10,16 8,32 9,08 9,66 10,62 9,34 9,73
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	24,59,79 24,96,21 25,07,45 26,80,46 27,06,85 27,36,90 28,81,03 31,35,22 25,47,67 20,08,15	3,24,24 2,95,81 2,88,99 3,16,42 3,11,84 3,09,02 3,18,59 3,47,12 3,10,32 3,15,06

(e) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
9.78	4.07	70.65	8.43	} <i>Class II—contd.</i>  Junagadh State.
9.67	3.85	71.53	8.17	
15.58	4.72	64.40	8.71	
9.07	7.08	56.33	5.29	
9.46	7.41	56.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.33	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.73	
13.06	6.50	60.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	60.76	3.43	
12.32	8.02	60.53	9.96	
10.24	7.56	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22	
9.84	8.18	54.73	7.65	} <i>Morvi.</i>
10.51	8.29	55.93	7.56	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.90	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.36	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43	} <i>Mysore.</i>
24.20	5.84	60.62	1.87	
22.01	6.12	73.24	1.90	
24.85	3.13	88.81	0.98	
25.38	3.88	88.20	1.08	
25.73	2.63	90.73	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
25.01	4.05	83.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	70.88	2.56	
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.52	
2.07	76	73.40	1.76	
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.37	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	48	83.37	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.23	
29	31	58.00	1.60	} <i>Shahdara (Delhi)-Bharanpur T. &amp; C.</i>
27	14	66.76	1.03	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.39	
35	9	78.81	0.73	
46	4	93.30	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.36	
3.99	4.32	42.03	8.65	
4.23	4.63	47.69	9.28	
4.40	5.76	43.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.63	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01	
5.05	4.68	51.90	9.16	
2,12.61	1,11.63	65.57	4.54	} <i>TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.</i>
1,99.98	95.83	67.60	3.84	
1,92.02	90.97	68.45	2.87	
1,90.20	1,17.22	63.95	4.37	
1,98.39	1,18.45	62.02	4.38	
1,08.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.03	
2,08.69	1,14.30	63.93	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.23	4.29	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
1,89.26	1,25.30	60.07	4.82	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden . . . . .	3'-8½"	1980-81(a) .	4,58	2
Ahmadpur-Kailwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 .	20,77	1,16
		1981-82 .	20,77	1,10
		1982-83 .	20,78	1,15
		1983-84 .	20,78	1,11
		1984-85 .	20,73	1,07
		1985-86 .	20,73	88
		1986-87 .	20,72	85
		1987-88 .	20,72	90
		1988-89 .	20,75	1,06
		1989-90 .	20,75	1,17
Arrah-Bagaram . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 .	25,17	4,17
		1981-82 .	25,09	3,86
		1982-83 .	25,20	3,57
		1983-84 .	25,12	3,04
		1984-85 .	25,04	3,54
		1985-86 .	25,57	3,55
		1986-87 .	25,52	3,27
		1987-88 .	25,58	3,44
		1988-89 .	25,62	3,82
		1989-90 .	25,49	4,20
Bankura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 .	40,19	1,62
		1981-82 .	40,29	1,51
		1982-83 .	40,17	1,51
		1983-84 .	40,17	1,61
		1984-85 .	40,07	1,33
		1985-86 .	40,01	1,11
		1986-87 .	40,10	1,14
		1987-88 .	40,21	1,10
		1988-89 .	40,11	1,27
		1989-90 .	40,10	1,26
Barhet-Bairhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 .	25,63	5,75
		1981-82 .	25,54	5,57
		1982-83 .	25,66	4,52
		1983-84 .	25,63	5,54
		1984-85 .	25,77	4,96
		1985-86 .	25,06	5,46
		1986-87 .	25,37	4,21
		1987-88 .	25,33	4,97
		1988-89 .	25,47	4,03
		1989-90 .	27,05	4,04
Batal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1980-81 .	15,29	1,53
		1981-82 .	15,30	1,33
		1982-83 .	15,21	1,25
		1983-84 .	15,18	1,21
		1984-85 .	15,17	1,09
		1985-86 .	15,12	86
		1986-87 .	15,11	96
		1987-88 .	15,08	1,06
		1988-89 .	15,07	1,05
		1989-90 .	15,06	1,01

(a) Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
6	—4	300·00	—0·88	Aden.
1,36	—20	117·21	—0·96	} Abmadpur-Katwa.
1,97	13	87·92	0·64	
98	22	80·52	1·08	
98	13	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
85	3	96·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·60	—0·53	
97	2	97·65	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	} Arrah Sasaram.
1,14	3	90·98	0·17	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·67	
2,65	39	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	69·76	4·20	
2,30	1,16	67·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·80	3·90	} Bankura-Pamedia River.
2,33	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,40	1,33	65·06	5·21	
2,50	1,70	60·30	6·05	
2,32	—70	143·81	—1·76	
1,84	—33	121·95	—0·82	
1,39	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·33	0·51	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	108·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·05	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
4,43	1,32	76·95	5·17	
4,27	1,30	76·67	5·09	} Bengal Provincial.
3,78	74	83·57	2·39	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,34	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,93	28	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·86	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	} Bengal Provincial.
1,22	21	85·57	1·39	
1,10	23	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	83·80	0·89	
1,12	9	92·56	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·84	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	93·08	0·55	} Bengal Provincial.
97	8	92·48	0·52	
94	7	92·83	0·48	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtnarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	15.11	2.31
		1931-32 . . . . .	15.26	4.05
		1932-33 . . . . .	15.26	3.08
		1933-34 . . . . .	15.20	2.08
		1934-35 . . . . .	15.13	3.04
		1935-36 . . . . .	15.31	2.57
		1936-37 . . . . .	15.41	2.82
		1937-38 . . . . .	15.58	2.41
		1938-39 . . . . .	15.59	2.49
		1939-40 . . . . .	15.70	2.80
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	20.34	1.04
		1931-32 . . . . .	20.48	1.78
		1932-33 . . . . .	20.44	1.72
		1933-34 . . . . .	20.40	1.60
		1934-35 . . . . .	20.33	1.42
		1935-36 . . . . .	20.40	1.18
		1936-37 . . . . .	20.42	1.12
		1937-38 . . . . .	20.54	1.28
		1938-39 . . . . .	20.03	1.20
		1939-40 . . . . .	20.72	1.33
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	18.18	1.21
		1931-32 . . . . .	18.90	1.41
		1932-33 . . . . .	19.33	1.89
		1933-34 . . . . .	19.53	1.68
		1934-35 . . . . .	20.73	2.01
		1935-36 . . . . .	23.34	2.22
		1936-37 . . . . .	23.67	2.50
		1937-38 . . . . .	23.81	2.55
		1938-39 . . . . .	23.04	2.70
		1939-40 . . . . .	23.07	3.35
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	12.64	2.32
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.57	1.86
		1932-33 . . . . .	12.48	1.61
		1933-34 . . . . .	12.48	1.70
		1934-35 . . . . .	12.50	2.32
		1935-36 . . . . .	12.48	1.89
		1936-37 . . . . .	12.48	1.65
		1937-38 . . . . .	12.63	1.74
		1938-39 . . . . .	12.75	2.43
		1939-40 . . . . .	11.42	1.56
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	17.30	1.02
		1931-32 . . . . .	17.39	1.48
		1932-33 . . . . .	17.34	1.66
		1933-34 . . . . .	17.31	1.62
		1934-35 . . . . .	17.32	1.75
		1935-36 . . . . .	17.41	1.75
		1936-37 . . . . .	17.46	1.57
		1937-38 . . . . .	17.50	1.80
		1938-39 . . . . .	17.51	1.67
		1939-40 . . . . .	17.51	1.58
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	19.51	1.60
		1931-32 . . . . .	19.46	1.86
		1932-33 . . . . .	19.49	1.12
		1933-34 . . . . .	19.46	1.18
		1934-35 . . . . .	19.44	1.24
		1935-36 . . . . .	19.51	1.09
		1936-37 . . . . .	19.60	.90
		1937-38 . . . . .	19.62	1.12
		1938-39 . . . . .	19.67	1.21
		1939-40 . . . . .	19.61	1.30

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
2.85	96	70.82	6.40	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.
2.98	1.07	78.62	7.00	
2.06	1.02	66.91	6.67	
1.78	88	82.84	2.80	
1.80	1.15	61.90	7.60	
1.87	70	72.80	4.55	
2.16	68	76.60	4.20	
2.02	89	83.87	2.50	
1.93	56	77.45	3.01	Burdwan-Katwa.
2.22	58	79.53	3.60	
1.75	19	90.18	0.94	
1.46	32	81.06	1.57	
1.28	44	74.85	2.17	
1.20	31	80.66	1.52	
1.17	25	82.17	1.25	
1.18	..	99.98	..	
1.17	—5	104.82	—0.24	Cutch State.
1.20	8	98.30	0.42	
1.20	..	99.60	0.02	
1.37	—4	102.95	—0.10	
65	56	58.80	8.08	
88	58	58.84	3.08	
1.07	82	59.39	4.26	
1.08	60	64.46	3.04	
1.20	72	64.00	3.48	Dohri-Rohtas Light.
1.36	80	61.16	3.70	
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.38	
1.62	98	63.44	3.91	
1.92	87	68.04	3.61	
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86	
1.48	84	63.77	6.67	
1.25	63	66.47	5.00	Dhulpur State.
1.12	49	69.41	3.96	
1.03	67	60.79	5.83	
1.29	1.08	55.59	8.24	
1.25	64	60.40	5.08	
1.41	24	86.62	1.00	
1.20	54	68.81	4.30	
1.56	87	64.23	6.88	
1.23	33	70.04	2.86	Futwah-Islampur.
1.18	70	58.94	4.57	
96	52	65.01	3.16	
96	70	57.79	4.08	
95	67	58.71	3.87	
1.00	75	57.04	4.60	
1.21	54	69.89	3.26	
1.25	32	79.52	1.85	
1.18	67	62.68	3.85	
95	72	57.01	4.09	
1.00	40	68.78	2.82	
1.14	46	71.16	2.86	
1.07	29	78.46	2.80	
86	26	76.82	1.84	
89	29	75.84	1.49	
98	31	75.10	1.60	
99	10	90.80	0.51	
1.05	—15	117.80	—0.77	
1.09	8	97.32	0.15	
96	25	79.52	1.26	
1.12	18	86.19	0.90	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	98.26	6.89
		1931-32 . . . . .	97.95	6.91
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,21.68	7.97
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,21.21	7.78
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,22.63	7.53
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,23.13	8.52
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,23.17	8.60
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,23.15	8.80
H. wrah Lmta Ligte . . . . .	2'-0"	1934-35 b, . . . . .	80.81	9.22
		1935-36 . . . . .	81.87	8.75
		1936-37 . . . . .	81.75	8.34
		1937-38 . . . . .	81.04	8.70
		1938-39 . . . . .	81.48	8.00
		1939-40 . . . . .	81.36	8.30
		1930-31 . . . . .	8.38	2.44
		1931-32 . . . . .	8.55	2.07
		1932-33 . . . . .	8.36	1.95
		1933-34 . . . . .	8.29	1.80
Howrah-Shonkhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1934-35 . . . . .	8.27	1.69
		1935-36 . . . . .	8.56	1.95
		1936-37 . . . . .	8.63	1.94
		1937-38 . . . . .	8.55	1.89
		1938-39 . . . . .	8.55	1.89
		1939-40 . . . . .	8.04	1.95
		1930-31 . . . . .	1.18	12
		1931-32 . . . . .	1.18	12
		1932-33 . . . . .	1.18	13
		1933-34 . . . . .	1.18	13
Jagedhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1934-35 . . . . .	1.13	13
		1935-36 . . . . .	1.18	13
		1936-37 . . . . .	1.13	17
		1937-38 . . . . .	1.13	15
		1938-39 . . . . .	1.13	16
		1939-40 . . . . .	1.12	14
Jemore-Jhenidah . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.68	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1938-39 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1939-40 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31 . . . . .	13.22	1.76
		1931-32 . . . . .	13.22	1.47
		1932-33 . . . . .	13.22	1.40
		1933-34 . . . . .	13.22	1.00
		1934-35 . . . . .	13.22	1.21
		1935-36 . . . . .	13.22	1.27
		1936-37 . . . . .	13.22	1.13
		1937-38 . . . . .	13.22	1.18
		1938-39(c) . . . . .	13.22	1.14
		1939-40(c) . . . . .	13.22	1.05
Kallighat-Faita . . . . .	2'-6"	1930-31 . . . . .	24.33	2.47
		1931-32 . . . . .	24.81	2.45
		1932-33 . . . . .	24.22	1.87
		1933-34 . . . . .	24.17	1.76
		1934-35 . . . . .	24.13	1.55
		1935-36 . . . . .	24.13	1.51
		1936-37 . . . . .	24.18	1.60
		1937-38 . . . . .	24.37	1.73
		1938-39 . . . . .	24.38	1.60
		1939-40 . . . . .	24.40	1.56

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	Uttarpradesh Light.
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.73	2.24	71.89	1.84	
5.38	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.52	1.08	
5.58	1.95	74.10	1.59	
6.16	3.45	68.72	3.50	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93	
6.27	2.89	72.40	1.94	
6.08	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.20	2.06	67.88	9.60	Howrah-Amra Light.
6.33	2.45	72.12	7.67	
5.55	2.30	71.80	7.58	
6.05	2.65	69.58	8.37	
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80	
6.41	1.08	78.35	0.32	
1.92	52	78.81	0.15	
1.70	87	81.81	4.41	
1.68	27	86.41	3.23	
1.55	25	86.08	3.04	Howrah-Sheekhala Light.
1.46	23	86.00	2.70	
1.59	36	81.81	4.26	
1.50	35	81.80	4.10	
1.59	30	83.06	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.40	
1.51	34	81.70	3.00	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.84	
11	2	72.60	1.70	Jagadhri Light.
12	1	80.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.08	
14	3	80.14	3.04	
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
..	..	..	..	
78	-16	125.43	-1.25	Jessore-Jhenidah.
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
1.73	..	100.40	..	Jorhat.
1.49	-2	101.52	-0.15	
1.02	-22	115.54	-1.86	
1.41	-41	140.43	-3.10	
1.38	-18	115.15	-1.86	
1.44	-21	110.82	-1.59	
1.49	-36	132.25	-2.72	
1.41	-43	144.53	-3.25	
1.46	-32	128.32	-2.42	
1.53	-18	145.60	-3.03	
2.45	2	90.89	0.06	Kalghat-Falta.
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	-6	104.25	-0.25	
1.58	-7	104.82	-0.20	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	
1.71	2	98.76	0.09	
1.95	-15	108.20	-0.62	
2.01	-45	128.00	1.84	



## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'0"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	5,45 5,22 5,41 5,49 5,54 5,54 4,91 4,91 4,91 4,55	1,30 1,14 1,19 98 74 70 64 68 52 27
Mathegan Light . . . . .	2'0"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	12,13 12,20 12,20 12,20 12,34 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44	1,00 1,02 86 98 88 85 1,01 97 96 1,04
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'6"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37(a) . . . . .	28,18 28,25 28,27 28,16 28,67 28,30 ..	3,84 3,42 3,36 3,11 3,32 3,50 ..
Tazpore-Balpara Light . . . . .	2'0"	1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . . 1939-40 . . . . .	4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87	1,79 1,78 1,88 1,85 1,88 1,82 1,54 1,63 1,50 1,53

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
99	81	75.71	5.81	} Kulsasekarapatnam Light.
95	19	88.08	8.70	
89	21	81.22	8.80	
86	6	92.99	1.18	
76	—2	103.64	—0.48	
99	1	98.44	—0.19	
1,21	—87	188.60	—11.58	
65	—2	103.21	—0.41	
68	—16	131.03	—3.27	
70	—42	257.16	—9.41	
80	20	80.00	1.65	} Matheran Light.
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	3	96.61	0.25	
84	17	82.65	1.80	
61	27	60.32	2.19	
58	27	68.23	2.17	
60	32	68.31	2.57	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
70	29	79.10	1.60	
79	25	75.93	2.01	
3.72	12	97.00	0.41	} Porbandar State.
2.50	62	81.87	2.19	
2.00	1.30	61.22	4.61	
1.81	1.30	58.34	4.60	
1.32	1.40	57.74	4.60	
1.90	1.54	55.03	5.45	
..	..	..	..	
1.88	41	77.26	8.36	} Tesporo-Balipara Light.
1.40	88	75.79	7.75	
1.10	48	69.03	9.73	
1.06	49	68.71	10.06	
1.15	88	75.17	7.74	
1.17	85	77.03	7.13	
1.20	84	77.71	6.98	
1.14	49	69.71	10.12	
1.19	40	74.85	8.23	
1.32	21	80.71	4.10	

## RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—consolid.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1980-81 . . . . .	1,16	4
		1981-82 . . . . .	1,16	3
		1982-83 . . . . .	1,16	8
		1983-84 . . . . .	1,16	2
		1984-85 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1985-86 . . . . .	1,18	2
		1986-87 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1987-88 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1988-89 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1989-90 . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		UJaipur-Chittorgarh . . . . .	3'-6"	1980-81 . . . . .
1981-82 . . . . .	73,88			5,75
1982-83 . . . . .	74,07			6,02
1983-84 . . . . .	99,40			5,17
1984-85 . . . . .	1,13,84			6,02
1985-86 . . . . .	1,22,01			6,69
1986-87 . . . . .	1,25,63			8,33
1987-88 . . . . .	1,25,63			8,54
1988-89 . . . . .	1,28,46			8,60
1989-90 . . . . .	1,29,73			9,45
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..			1980-81 . . . . .
		1981-82 . . . . .	5,14,47	52,11
		1982-83 . . . . .	5,25,90	40,35
		1983-84 . . . . .	5,50,58	47,59
		1984-85 . . . . .	5,98,80	57,81
		1985-86 . . . . .	6,11,82	56,96
		1986-87 . . . . .	6,87,87	55,21
		1987-88 . . . . .	6,91,62	56,30
		1988-89 . . . . .	5,91,95	57,34
		1989-90 . . . . .	5,90,86	58,27
		Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1980-81 . . . . .
1981-82 . . . . .	4,82,88			—57,48
1982-83 . . . . .	4,81,87			—48,92
1983-84 . . . . .	5,29,35			—41,84
1984-85 . . . . .	5,07,46			—82
1985-86 . . . . .	5,01,84			—88
1986-87 . . . . .	4,96,28			—2,44
1987-88 . . . . .	3,21,53			—1,27
1988-89 . . . . .	3,17,52			..
1989-90 . . . . .	3,08,48			..
GRAND TOTAL	..			1980-81 . . . . .
		1981-82 . . . . .	8,76,84,25	97,20,56
		1982-83 . . . . .	8,84,90,68	96,20,56
		1983-84 . . . . .	8,84,41,28	99,51,66
		1984-85 . . . . .	8,85,47,18	1,02,61,07
		1985-86 . . . . .	8,44,66,01	1,00,22,06
		1986-87 . . . . .	8,45,43,67	1,04,36,51
		1987-88 . . . . .	8,45,88,20	1,07,57,00
		1988-89 . . . . .	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,99
		1989-90 . . . . .	8,52,59,34	1,11,50,28

(a) Information not available

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>concl'd.</i>
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	} Trivellore Light.
5	—2	187.00	—1.72	
3	..	121.20	..	
3	—1	149.40	0.86	
8	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.88	—1.69	
4	—3	382.27	—2.54	
3	—2	405.68	—1.78	
2	—1	389.98	—1.37	} Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
2.74	2.03	64.80	3.88	
2.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	66.20	2.81	
4.13	1.89	68.76	1.65	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.13	74.42	1.69	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
6.89	2.16	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
6.02	3.53	62.04	2.72	
42.88	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.38	
87.05	12.30	75.48	2.34	
56.21	11.88	76.09	2.04	
42.69	14.02	74.49	2.44	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
48.58	13.37	76.52	2.19	
43.86	11.86	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.05	2.07	
46.74	11.53	80.21	1.05	
—33.43	26.88	..	..	
1,54.02	—2,12.40	..	..	
2,93.76	—3,87.68	..	..	} GRAND TOTAL.
2,87.58	—3,29.43	..	..	
2,30.13	—2,30.95	..	..	
2,14.23	—2,15.06	..	..	
—1.79	—0.65	..	..	
—6.04	—4.77	..	..	
3.17	—3.17	..	..	
3.00	—3.00	..	..	
74,23.43	32,33.57	69.66	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	
68,80.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.84	3.40	
70,60.18	32,20.89	68.67	3.64	
68,10.62	32,12.14	67.95	3.80	
67,28.29	37,08.22	64.46	4.39	
69,62.55	37,04.45	61.73	4.49	
71,13.49	35,09.47	66.24	4.24	
72,20.18	39,30.10	61.75	4.61	

owing to the Railway having been closed.

**No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.**  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	31,197	31,640	31,642	31,644	31,019	29,072	29,070	29,090 (a) 754	29,735	29,731
	701	708	707	705	707	754	754	754	755	759
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	95.10	86.63	84.43	86.63	90.20	87.04	91.79	95.01	94.48	97.05
Operating expenses . . .	64.89	49.51	49.08	49.50	50.37	48.01	45.16	50.37	51.48	53.26
Depreciation Fund . . .	13.07	13.46	13.77	13.56	13.73	12.67	12.67	12.67	12.53	12.50
Net Traffic Receipts . . .	27.04	23.66	21.58	23.57	26.51	26.76	31.06	32.07	30.44	31.29
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	—11	1	1.10	1.05	53	74	—23	—5	33	64
Net revenue . . .	27.63	28.87	22.68	24.62	26.74	26.50	30.84	32.03	30.67	33.44
Interest charges . . .	32.72	33.07	33.01	32.58	31.80	29.02	29.30	29.26	29.30	29.11
Surpluses . . .	—5.19	—0.20	—10.23	—7.96	—5.06	—3.42	1.45	2.76	1.37	4.33
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	5.74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.76	1.37	4.33
Transferred to railway reserve . . .	—10.93	—4.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	67.2%	56.9%	58.7%	56.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.3%	51.6%	53.1%	53.0%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	70.9%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	65.0%	65.0%	66.4%	64.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . .	8.5%	9.0%	9.0%	9.1%	9.2%	9.6%	9.3%	9.2%	9.2%	9.5%

(a) Excludes Rewazda Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1938.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in each of the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 110 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 100 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 have been worked out as if the above sums of 110, 110, 90, 100, 110, 138, 132 and 147 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 100 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

**No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which**

**GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31 . . . . .	1,07,77,94,294(a)	1,02,02,63,288	+ 5,75,31,046
1931-32 . . . . .	97,04,74,537(b)	97,03,71,670	+ 1,02,867
1932-33 . . . . .	96,89,82,238(c)	96,88,67,428	+ 1,24,800
1933-34 . . . . .	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,72,530	+ 1,02,241
1934-35 . . . . .	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,78,976	+ 62,224
1935-36 . . . . .	1,02,18,51,551(c)	1,02,14,29,362	+ 43,189
1936-37 . . . . .	1,02,18,54,240	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+ 91,120
1937-38 . . . . .	1,01,70,84,662	98,93,25,981	+ 2,77,59,711
1938-39 . . . . .	1,01,12,53,639	99,73,84,957	+ 1,39,68,673
1939-40 . . . . .	1,04,46,72,597	1,00,11,39,326	+ 4,35,32,271

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,92,35,180 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,06,06,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,09,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,85,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,59,383 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,20,68,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

**No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

Particulars	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	94.08	83.34	77.08	76.07	76.83
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,70.20	1,53.71	1,47.44	1,43.24	1,41.48
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,41.34	1,22.08	1,15.14	1,11.54	1,11.02
(d) Third class . . . . .	30,34.15	27,75.41	27,91.67	26,79.09	27,04.74
TOTAL . . . . .	34,20.75	31,35.44	31,32.20	30,08.04	30,34.07
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,76.10	6,61.88	5,30.81	5,36.13	5,25.04
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC * . . . . .	39,96.84	36,98.77	36,64.33	35,39.88	35,52.86
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	64,55.52	58,88.31	56,88.80	61,72.82	64,56.50
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	10.50	9.87	9.98	10.13	10.12
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	1,08.16	1,60.72	2,00.10	2,85.86	2,61.41
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS * . . . . .	1,06,57.00	97,20.56	96,20.56	99,57.65	1,02,81.07
Particulars	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	75.21	78.28	79.16	77.00	69.19
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,41.07	1,43.09	1,44.40	1,39.30	1,36.14
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,11.35	1,14.54	1,22.17	1,23.01	1,27.91
(d) Third class . . . . .	26,86.49	26,02.32	27,62.60	27,34.10	27,14.01
TOTAL . . . . .	29,64.12	29,37.21	31,08.42	30,73.40	30,47.25
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,24.47	5,39.83	5,51.13	5,31.23	5,77.42
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC * . . . . .	34,88.57	34,68.39	36,53.75	36,08.73	36,18.70
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	62,38.80	67,49.01	68,88.60	68,80.30	72,84.32
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	9.30	9.50	9.43	9.32	9.36
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,93.16	3,10.62	3,05.51	3,26.38	2,86.79
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS * . . . . .	1,00,22.16	1,04,36.51	1,07,57.00	1,07,14.66	1,11,60.28

\* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

## RAILWAYS

NO. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66	44
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	325	245	215	204	180	169	163	214	214	183
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..	2
Total	337	255	231	232	209	177	176	320	280	229
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	282	201	184	177	183	155	171	185	155	162
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30	27	13
Total	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233	100	178
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61	26	39
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,397	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,934	3,060
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	24	19	44	33	28	24	30	42	35	22
Total	2,493	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,763	2,817	2,995	3,130
GRAND TOTAL	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,009	3,163	3,370	3,474	3,537

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	140	93	61	160	74	87	67	174	272	134
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	881	808	761	785	794	752	680	818	673	1,132
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14	10	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>1,308</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	132	157	79	123	107	125	182	107	152	93
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,827	1,810	1,789	1,975	2,200	2,231	2,406	3,258	3,487	3,871
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,659	5,467	5,023	6,357	6,071	6,172	6,835	8,773	9,860	11,018
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>7,433</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>8,455</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>8,628</b>	<b>9,423</b>	<b>12,138</b>	<b>13,499</b>	<b>15,682</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80	69	73
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	735	738	698	679	790	733	751	773	818	908
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	61	47	75	798	67	70	104	114	160	121
<b>Total</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>1,102</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>9,509</b>	<b>10,993</b>	<b>10,352</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>11,164</b>	<b>14,111</b>	<b>15,809</b>	<b>18,283</b>



## MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH  
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,986	876	4,548	15,110	9,181	809
Madras City &c. . . . .	5,446	405	739	6,690	5,244	410
Bombay . . . . .	17,903(a)	1,447	8,442	27,852	25,126	1,846
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).	4,404	275	2,003	6,772	4,459	292
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	17,827(c)	692(c)	3,343(c)	21,862(c)	16,904(d)	785(d)
United Provinces . . . . .	12,458(c)	933(c)	3,326(c)	16,717(c)	12,021(d)	945(d)
Punjab . . . . .	5,835	650	5,415	11,900	10,022	1,857
Bihar . . . . .	5,314	533	1,097	6,944	5,401	573
Orissa . . . . .	938	83	341	1,362	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,177	704	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam . . . . .	3,139	168	1,075	5,282	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	5,425(f)	1,072(f)	4,198(f)	11,205(f)	5,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind . . . . .	2,586	444	784	3,814	2,713	472
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	753	97	226	1,076	688	82
Delhi Province . . . . .	2,392	247	602	3,241	1,601	388
Total .	97,872	9,385	39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367

(a) Excludes  
(b) Excluding  
(c) As at 31st  
(d) As at 31st  
(e) As at 31st  
(f) Progressive figures from  
(g) Figures not  
(h) Income

# MOTOR VEHICLES

699

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.  
(special returns.)

March, 1938		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,990	15,020	9,208	925	4,605	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,582	5,128	468	840	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(b)	31,738	18,350	1,638	7,060	27,057	Bombay.
2,843	7,084	4,391	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	31,133(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,332	6,240	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihaar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa.
2,095	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,098	6,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,500(f)	11,500(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. P. Province.
978	4,103	3,450	402	914	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmer-Merwara
219	2,208	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
30,932	150,245	94,285(h)	8,387(h)	37,789(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.  
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.

December, 1937.

December, 1938.

December, 1939.

commencement of registration.

available.

Notes.

## No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

*(Compiled from information furnished*

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a)			I(b)			II(a)		
		Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			Cement concrete.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	192	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	50	..	50
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	10†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer Merwara .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included  
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of milage  
 \* Includes  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles of trackway.

† " " mile " "

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	WATER BOUND MACADAM.						Total water bound maca- dam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total sur- faced maca- dam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.				III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	18	14		15	16	17	18	10	20			
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.			
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	5,790	21,297	21,441	I
..	9	9	506	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,538	11,184	II
..	..	..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,887	III
..	..	..	1,263	630	752	1,441	1,779	3,717	5,496	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,640	113	279	392	8	338	346	736	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,010	VI
1	..	1	198	4,960	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,400	VII
..	..	..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII
..	..	..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX
..	..	..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	..	..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI
..	..	..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	..	..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	..	..	90	149	70	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV
..	..	..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI

in this table.  
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

Serial Number.	Province.	BOWEN					
		IV(a) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(b) Natural soil motozable in fair weather.		
		27	28	29	30	31	32
26	26	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . . . .	158	4,494	4,652	78	4,091	4,764
II	Bombay . . . . .	497	4,604	5,191	52	2,413	2,465
III	Bengal . . . . .	25	1,485	1,510	145	39,550*	39,695*
IV	United Provinces . . . .	..	42	42	257	10,409	10,666
V	Punjab . . . . .	42	74	116	995	9,218	10,213
VI	Bihar . . . . .	66	1,576	1,642	5	10,880†	10,946†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	1,574	545	2,119	422	652	1,074
VIII	Assam . . . . .	1,089	200	1,295	721	2,806	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province	..	1	1	1,039	371	1,410
X	Orissa . . . . .	469	400	869	3	874	877
XI	Sind . . . . .	68	240	308	304	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan . . . . .	1,143	3	1,146	589	787	1,326
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg . . . . .	58	43	101	..	729‡	729‡
XVI	Total, British India . .	5,189	13,804	18,993	4,695	97,650	102,345

NOTE.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(a) and IV(b) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(b) only are partially bridged.

\* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† Represents roughly 10,000

‡ Represents its village communication "roads" maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

## EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

703

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31st MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.	
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.								
33	34	35						36
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total						
	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I	
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,663	12,488	II	
400	46,700	47,100*	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III	
562	12,119	12,681	23,380	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV	
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	23,142	4,784	20,358	V	
..	,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,190‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI	
..	..	..	3,193	8,602	7,151	1,511	VII	
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,696	6,375	VIII	
823	1,110	1,433	2,844	3,921	2,307	1,554	IX	
1	1,085	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X	
..	4,651	4,651	11,430	11,702	635	11,067	XI	
..	..	..	90	227	127	100	XII	
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,088	855	XIII	
..	..	..	76	411	252	159	XIV	
.	..	..	630	1,108	325	783§	XV	
5,274	98,873	99,147	220,485	234,191	39,394	244,797	XVI	

\* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " 66,200 " " " "

‡ " " roughly 10,000 " " " "

§ Vide footnote † on pre-page.

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE

## No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . .	6·85	79·52	86·17	5·10	19·57	24·67	(a)	(a)	(a)
II	Bombay . . .	28·70	16·22	45·01	29·84	19·68	49·52	18·00	5·08	23·77
III	Bengal . . .	18·19	28·25	46·44	11·87	23·23	35·15	5·71	8·25	13·96
IV	United Provinces .	33·29	22·21	55·50	20·86	5·35	26·21	10·83	5·51	16·34
V	Punjab . . .	42·59	13·06	59·55	20·07	3·61	23·68	12·93	4·04	17·57
VI	Bihar* . . .	7·54	33·04	41·48	0·05	7·12	7·17	(a)	(a)	(a)
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	23·04	1·88	25·82	5·13	0·90	6·03	12·68	1·28	13·96
VIII	Assam . . .	22·04	5·59	27·63	3·36	3·11	6·47	5·59	1·88	7·17
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15·45	0·66	16·11	7·00	0·18	7·18	1·98	(a)	4·98
X	Orissa* . . .	6·78	4·06	10·84	2·31	0·61	2·92	2·27	0·45	2·72
XI	Sind . . .	2·87	5·63	8·50	6·46	2·88	9·34	2·33	2·13	4·46
XII	Delhi . . .	2·70	0·20	2·90	3·55	..	3·55	1·00	0·03	1·03
XIII	Baluchistan . .	8·90	0·34	9·24	0·29	0·53	0·82	2·11	0·17	2·28
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	1·87	0·25	2·12	0·39	0·37	0·76	0·40	0·08	0·48
XV	Coorg . . .	0·85	0·12	0·97	0·53	..	0·53	0·32	0·03	0·35
XVI	Total, 1936-39† .	222·45	212·83	435·28	116·81	87·19	204·00	79·24	30·13	109·37
	Total, 1937-38 .	227·70	213·32	441·11	123·65	72·58	196·23	(a)	(a)	(a)

† Figures for the year ending 1938-39.  
 \* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39.  
 (a) Information not available.

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

705

## PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

## Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.75	(c) 90.09	110.84	0.84	0.77	1.61	112.45	21.06	I
70.72	(d) 41.58	118.30	..	..	(b) 8.02	126.32	7.01	II
35.77	(e) 59.78	95.55	..	..	..	95.55	..	III
64.08	(f) 33.07	98.05	0.66	0.05	1.61	99.66	0.04	IV
75.59	22.21	97.80	0.07	0.23	0.30	98.10	1.27	V
7.50	(g) 41.06	48.56	0.07	0.59	0.66	49.31	12.05	VI
41.75	4.06	45.81	0.67	0.37	1.04	46.85	18.72	VII
30.99	(h) 10.58	41.57	0.04	0.06	0.10	41.67	0.59	VIII
27.43	0.84	28.27	..	..	..	28.27	..	IX
11.36	(i) 5.12	16.48	0.03	..	0.03	16.51	0.07	X
11.60	(j) 10.64	22.30	..	..	..	22.30	..	XI
7.25	0.23	7.48	..	..	..	7.48	..	XII
11.30	(k) 1.04	12.34	..	..	..	12.34	..	XIII
2.66	(l) 0.70	3.36	..	..	..	3.36	..	XIV
1.70	0.15	1.85	..	..	..	1.85	..	XV
418.50	330.15	748.65	2.38	2.97	13.37	762.02	62.81	XVI
351.44	285.00	637.34	1.05	1.76	3.71	641.05	46.04	

31st March, 1940 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue. (b) Details are not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 47.88 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) " " " Rs. 10.55 " " " "  
 (e) " " " Rs. 7.01 " " " "  
 (f) " " " Rs. 4.00 " " " "  
 (g) " " " Rs. 1.47 " " " "  
 (h) " " " Rs. 3.24 " " " "  
 (i) " " " Rs. 1.25 " " " "  
 (j) " " " Rs. 1.70 " " " "  
 (k) " " " Rs. 0.53 " " " "  
 (l) " " " Rs. 0.30 " " " "



## ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA  
(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	16.31	42.03	52.85	0.30	112.45
II	Bombay . . .	28.66	62.41	31.03	4.22	126.32
III	Bengal . . .	20.04	33.04	41.57	..	95.55
IV	United Provinces .	8.43	41.89	33.23	16.11	99.66
V	Punjab . . .	20.02	59.25	18.58	0.30	98.10
VI	Bihar* . . .	1.81	21.50	26.29	0.21	49.81
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	5.94	36.74	3.79	0.38	46.85
VIII	Assam . . .	3.44	30.79	7.44	..	41.67
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	6.8	(a)20.60	0.84	..	28.27
X	Orissa* . . .	1.76	10.78	3.97	..	16.51
XI	Sind . . .	8.10	5.69	8.51	..	22.30
XII	Delhi . . .	3.55	3.70	0.23	..	7.48
XIII	Baluchistan . .	0.14	11.16	1.04	..	12.34
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0.39	2.27	0.70	..	3.36
XV	Cooch . . .	0.51	1.19	0.15	..	1.85
XVI	Total, 1938-39† .	126.33	883.94	230.17	21.58	762.02
	Total, 1937-38 .	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

\* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39 not being available.

† Figures for the year 1939-40 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.73 lakhs contribution from Central Revenues towards the cost of maintenance of civil roads of military importance.

---

**No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN BRITISH  
INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS  
WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.**

---

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne*

VESSELS	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam . . . .	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,603	2,124	6,000,371	2,319	7,320,543	2,800	7,001,184
Sailing . . . .	403	41,665	522	42,853	509	40,005	415	33,104	483	38,433
TOTAL . . . .	3,030	7,899,946	2,850	7,380,456	2,633	6,040,376	2,634	7,353,651	2,982	7,039,617
In Ballast:										
Steam . . . .	338	1,071,843	291	956,718	294	922,723	327	1,021,703	285	920,567
Sailing . . . .	338	53,838	313	30,232	314	80,063	354	28,543	453	38,890
TOTAL . . . .	676	1,125,681	604	986,950	608	1,002,786	681	1,050,246	738	959,457
Steam . . . .	2,876	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,320	2,418	7,923,094	2,646	8,342,330	2,884	8,621,751
Sailing . . . .	830	75,503	835	73,085	823	70,068	769	61,651	936	77,323
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	3,706	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,993,782	3,315	8,403,987	3,820	8,699,074
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam . . . .	2,523	7,623,154	2,338	7,151,177	2,210	7,300,561	2,331	7,047,028	2,497	6,149,328
Sailing . . . .	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109	800	69,207	904	77,717
TOTAL . . . .	3,443	7,709,758	3,181	7,227,278	3,071	7,376,670	3,131	7,116,235	3,401	6,227,045
In Ballast:										
Steam . . . .	255	871,331	173	623,075	152	518,093	120	446,313	160	487,539
Sailing . . . .	53	3,690	47	4,381	48	3,967	48	2,608	20	2,313
TOTAL . . . .	308	875,021	220	627,456	200	522,060	168	448,921	180	490,852
Steam . . . .	2,778	8,694,485	2,511	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654	2,451	8,093,341	2,657	8,636,867
Sailing . . . .	973	90,290	890	80,482	906	80,076	848	71,805	924	80,030
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,730	3,302	8,165,146	3,581	8,716,897

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

*Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1936-37		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										With Cargoes:
2,450	8,204,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,078	8,006,770	2,734	9,381,503	2,811	9,184,192	
457	88,112	480	41,414	683	44,324	860	10,070	884	47,601	Steam
										Sailing
2,013	8,302,275	2,030	8,188,071	2,261	9,040,094	3,403	9,431,260	3,495	9,231,683	TOTAL
In Ballast:										In Ballast:
286	942,228	355	1,211,431	500	1,650,805	473	1,620,178	427	1,208,155	
300	33,548	380	32,707	405	28,118	372	20,246	071	40,165	Steam
										Sailing
655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,655,422	1,098	1,308,320	TOTAL
2,742	9,206,301	2,796	9,388,078	3,178	10,682,635	3,210	11,010,760	3,238	10,482,347	Steam
826	71,060	878	74,121	988	72,460	1,041	75,923	1,355	67,856	Sailing
3,568	9,278,061	3,674	9,433,009	4,166	10,735,104	4,251	11,086,681	4,593	10,540,203	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										With Cargoes:
2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,981	2,870	9,424,731	2,851	9,573,620	2,813	8,972,522	
801	77,405	932	81,073	1,036	76,248	1,166	83,254	1,362	80,161	Steam
										Sailing
3,308	8,247,080	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,874	4,165	9,058,683	TOTAL
In Ballast:										In Ballast:
220	780,004	100	738,092	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	380	1,327,083	
43	3,606	42	3,803	90	7,468	101	11,125	88	0,701	Steam
										Sailing
263	783,600	232	741,785	453	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	466	1,337,664	TOTAL
2,607	8,000,170	2,836	8,300,023	3,224	10,704,983	3,201	10,915,472	3,103	10,300,185	Steam
934	81,101	974	84,705	1,135	83,736	1,287	94,370	1,438	95,862	Sailing
3,631	8,081,280	3,810	8,474,788	4,359	10,878,713	4,488	11,009,851	4,631	10,396,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

**No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
COUNTRIES, distinguishing**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British . . . . .	1,995	5,857,507	1,860	5,590,498	1,767	5,348,035	1,816	5,530,601	1,880	5,730,846
British Indian . . . . .	100	81,067	188	79,730	107	51,728	165	41,354	137	29,922
Native . . . . .	447	54,104	074	53,674	037	49,052	022	43,820	805	60,296
Foreign :										
American . . . . .	44	159,551	47	108,445	41	224,844	51	247,053	59	294,754
Chinese . . . . .	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567	1	1,175	2	3,740
Danish . . . . .	5	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,442	10	31,778	19	43,235
Dutch . . . . .	122	434,329	80	271,403	70	229,525	71	243,152	72	231,930
French . . . . .	33	162,376	27	136,065	21	113,763	31	175,860	27	153,736
German . . . . .	151	665,742	127	552,096	06	420,142	103	454,374	96	445,180
Greek . . . . .	6	15,278	...	...	5	13,980	16	40,091	23	62,187
Italian . . . . .	119	472,904	125	523,488	121	597,881	141	733,613	143	720,087
Japanese . . . . .	231	771,221	172	599,222	164	503,380	155	565,317	183	687,263
Norwegian . . . . .	128	234,019	110	241,953	92	218,336	104	268,544	143	340,755
Russian . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish . . . . .	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055	22	73,672	24	75,026
Other Nationalities . . . . .	12	20,334	4	1,852	5	6,405	8	6,414	8	10,863
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN . . . . .</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>3,017,962</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>2,640,651</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,453,360</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>2,848,143</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>3,069,010</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>9,011,540</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>8,370,553</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>7,002,782</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>8,463,987</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>8,809,074</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

**No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British . . . . .	1,709	656,764	1,738	7,381,170	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,291,187	1,851	5,042,088
British Indian . . . . .	207	96,157	755	81,309	212	62,093	177	33,718	141	48,721
Native . . . . .	762	65,470	715	58,078	702	54,344	678	51,015	802	63,260
Foreign :										
American . . . . .	44	756,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,466	50	281,838
Chinese . . . . .	2	3,396	5	9,502	2	3,848	2	5,046	1	2,074
Danish . . . . .	5	11,080	10	34,187	6	14,717	10	33,706	18	83,901
Dutch . . . . .	121	416,347	83	270,697	75	240,305	74	241,068	77	242,576
French . . . . .	29	142,108	28	131,148	16	86,448	25	134,343	11	56,075
German . . . . .	153	670,511	138	593,797	95	419,215	100	444,349	105	482,324
Greek . . . . .	8	9,867	...	...	3	8,685	18	67,416	23	61,668
Italian . . . . .	120	475,194	132	550,593	123	608,691	144	724,908	157	756,804
Japanese . . . . .	239	771,454	169	581,955	171	590,880	152	590,997	174	606,279
Norwegian . . . . .	123	224,153	103	238,854	91	207,993	98	245,643	140	331,503
Russian . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish . . . . .	15	61,807	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,083	18	57,552
Other Nationalities . . . . .	13	32,943	5	5,514	5	7,303	8	13,838	7	5,145
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN . . . . .</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>2,975,480</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>2,650,068</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,463,577</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>2,780,816</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>2,963,839</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>8,790,685</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>8,187,710</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>7,804,750</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>8,165,746</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>8,716,897</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,917	6,008,015	1,064	6,102,803	3,248	7,009,497	2,802	7,322,931	2,268	6,758,975	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
148	42,121	219	79,080	284	445,180	290	402,131	310	408,082	
685	53,183	674	52,081	864	61,990	808	65,133	1,177	71,809	
74	341,975	71	314,276	59	283,173	37	161,123	69	313,874	
4	7,814	5	14,200	6	17,651	...	...	...	...	
18	33,039	11	34,681	15	50,551	11	34,308	25	87,869	
70	254,125	73	242,704	45	168,790	58	240,676	71	255,386	
20	141,680	23	130,423	22	130,247	25	169,607	17	103,081	
124	564,908	131	576,780	122	540,908	125	507,222	42	187,704	
20	77,070	34	109,353	33	94,908	26	80,719	65	172,065	
104	535,500	123	604,269	180	588,810	183	884,641	150	785,570	
207	819,512	219	843,131	173	672,807	183	742,038	168	709,594	
133	320,340	91	241,386	65	213,007	96	302,345	172	534,735	
1	2,364	2	2,175	2	5,987	...	...	1	2,261	
22	69,012	27	81,789	20	64,816	19	64,405	17	46,021	
2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	19	40,321	32	70,897	
818	3,174,732	617	3,160,130	770	3,208,487	761	3,266,606	820	3,303,337	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,443,090	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,089,691	4,593	10,540,203	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,803	5,948,782	1,081	6,142,298	2,205	7,104,520	2,308	7,331,117	2,279	6,779,777	British British Indian Native Foreign : American Chinese Danish Dutch French German Greek Italian Japanese Norwegian Russian Swedish Other Nationalities
176	85,612	248	99,005	259	310,020	306	370,969	287	280,777	
703	61,894	763	59,972	1,023	78,360	1,132	81,912	1,254	79,798	
56	283,930	59	264,505	57	278,503	32	143,465	57	27,334	
3	5,490	7	15,814	6	15,653	...	...	...	...	
20	43,312	10	33,023	12	46,690	10	31,931	26	11,025	
81	304,334	77	285,924	51	187,318	53	205,061	71	85,315	
5	26,666	8	39,903	15	77,694	24	169,681	17	104,511	
131	580,094	142	633,956	131	606,441	121	552,309	53	234,232	
24	74,763	33	96,081	35	102,194	28	84,749	66	183,187	
117	584,272	143	651,136	192	923,767	179	931,325	158	810,834	
100	746,730	217	834,168	165	632,267	159	640,508	143	598,719	
118	269,349	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	307,688	167	522,341	
1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,987	...	...	1	2,261	
20	62,671	22	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,645	21	68,898	
3	5,027	5	8,367	22	53,284	20	51,502	31	71,644	
769	2,949,692	628	3,172,913	766	3,351,804	752	3,222,923	811	2,250,691	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,681	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,768	4,859	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,651	4,691	10,896,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

## No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)
Bombay . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,040	6,402	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724
Calcutta . . . . .	3,655	8,208	2,280	5,244	2,762	8,051	2,048	9,286	2,068	9,061
Rangoon . . . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi . . . . .	5,702	3,726	6,180	2,814	7,081	5,508	3,059	5,701	10,737	5,155
Madras (Fort St. George) . .	1,218	3,322	783	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,410	5,104
Tuticorin . . . . .	3,048	2,501	3,000	982	2,058	2,020	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
Cochin . . . . .	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,539
Chittagong . . . . .	1,085	784	2,210	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	887	1,064
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
British . . . . .	2,055	5,067	1,340	3,538	1,850	7,440	1,806	7,789	1,040	6,357
British Indian . . . . .	2,540	575	2,382	505	3,062	1,179	3,810	1,174	1,811	608
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	568	1,574	420	957	800	3,607	854	3,591	1,090	4,398
Total . . . . .	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,000	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,954	4,550	11,353
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	70,641	1,208	70,805	1,432	86,653	1,527	80,103	1,532	78,006	1,371
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	81,804	8,514	75,040	6,402	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386	83,555	12,724
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
British . . . . .	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,934	1,875	6,368	2,010	6,705	1,033	6,533
British Indian . . . . .	430	348	280	168	346	879	325	278	309	200
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	506	1,336	400	1,126	533	1,003	607	2,212	716	2,236
Total . . . . .	3,508	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,265	2,058	9,059
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	57	3	77	16	8	1	6	1	10	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,655	8,208	2,280	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,048	9,286	2,068	9,061
<b>RANGOON</b>										
British . . . . .	2,169	4,121	1,308	2,764	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Indian . . . . .	351	474	277	377	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	321	524	543	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	276	27	430	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
<b>KARACHI</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,864	1,113	2,131	1,000	2,805	908	2,887	840	2,947
	British Indian . .	82	125	44	83	467	581	406	607	282	426
	Foreign . . .	181	535	123	311	507	1,590	475	1,811	507	1,880
	Total . . .	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,974	5,285	1,790	5,305	1,629	4,602
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		3,913	202	4,906	280	5,717	311	6,090	336	9,038	402
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		5,702	3,726	6,186	2,804	7,691	5,596	8,080	5,701	10,727	5,164
<b>MADRAS (FORT ST. GEORGE)</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	972	2,727	521	1,561	914	3,395	945	3,500	897	3,200
	British Indian . .	20	25	18	45	53	147	41	125	28	86
	Foreign . . .	192	567	80	100	406	1,632	404	1,686	407	1,720
	Total . . .	1,184	3,319	619	1,806	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,200	1,332	5,106
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		34	3	119	12	41	3	45	5	24	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,818	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,205	1,416	5,108
<b>TUTICORIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,000	2,370	351	790	640	1,884	596	1,684	607	1,723
	British Indian . .	10	12	...	...	171	373	182	450	171	453
	Foreign . . .	33	90	26	66	77	298	52	205	98	254
	Total . . .	1,103	2,481	407	856	888	2,555	830	2,339	876	2,430
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		2,815	110	2,692	126	1,164	74	1,137	74	1,205	84
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		3,918	2,591	3,099	982	2,052	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,200	161	486	600	2,585	799	3,010	600	2,369
	British Indian . .	4	4	...	...	555	774	502	728	338	485
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	108	390	102	380	235	625
	Total . . .	557	1,514	184	549	1,263	3,749	1,403	4,118	1,242	3,479
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		1,911	96	2,042	106	884	50	892	48	1,000	60
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		2,468	1,610	2,226	655	2,147	3,799	2,295	4,166	2,242	3,539
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	302	341	642	347	900	483	1,025
	British Indian . .	332	35	974	112	706	111	1	...	...	...
	Foreign . . .	12	20	30	43	14	53	10	32	14	31
	Total . . .	989	775	1,349	457	1,061	806	358	941	507	1,056
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		96	9	871	40	322	7	407	9	390	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,085	784	2,220	497	1,383	813	765	950	897	1,064

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for years prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including Burma.



No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood ON 31st MARCH, 1940.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1940.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	34	21,236	8	1,380	34	21,236
Steel . . . . .	1	287			9	1,617
Wood and Composite . . . . .						
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			1	545	1	545
Total . . . . .	35	21,473	9	1,925	44	23,398
Bombay—						
Steel . . . . .	81	165,938	1	193	82	166,131
Wood and Composite . . . . .	2	748	1	615	3	1,263
Total . . . . .	83	166,686	2	798	85	167,394
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel . . . . .	7	6,143			7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			28	6,532	28	6,532
Nagapatnam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	1	131	9	1,251	10	1,382
Cochin—						
Steel . . . . .	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .			2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			71	11,405	71	11,405
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			13	2,470	13	2,470
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			4	635	4	635
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .			1	139	1	139
Total . . . . .	14	6,553	141	24,798	155	31,351
Total all ports—						
Iron . . . . .	128	166,896	3	648	130	167,244
Steel . . . . .	4	1,118	151	26,924	155	28,040
Wood and Composite . . . . .						
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	132	167,712	153	27,572	285	225,284

No. 231.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,210	4,570,904	1,133	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,390	1,239	5,755,430	1,210	5,753,371
Calcutta . . . . .	671	2,420,376	574	2,082,413	544	1,936,410	540	1,980,108	533	1,920,049
Tuticorin . . . . .	320	609,737	291	622,040	329	605,393	345	760,008	430	636,274
Rangoon . . . . .	798	2,626,613	787	2,639,850	686	2,390,264	676	2,372,147	666	2,376,445
Karachi . . . . .	1,035	1,624,762	1,046	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	896	1,310,850	950	1,313,716
Madras . . . . .	504	3,086,654	501	1,823,173	289	1,155,380	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,400
Negapatam . . . . .	135	471,104	96	352,954	106	341,870	97	287,077	121	336,413
Cuddalore . . . . .	106	272,551	96	207,056	52	107,622	80	232,564	162	501,675
Cochin . . . . .	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	66,013	70	78,540	106	160,490
Bassein . . . . .	24	67,743	18	50,216	12	33,690	14	37,107	9	25,902
Chittagong . . . . .	11	28,588	7	22,043	8	22,154	7	19,807	6	18,468
Cocanada . . . . .	36	88,712	36	86,454	36	56,903	34	79,502	56	160,713
Mangalore . . . . .	52	61,143	26	68,424	27	40,443	24	41,009	32	66,737
Calicut . . . . .	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172	117	108,631	117	110,160
Tellicherry . . . . .	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	16,954	7	20,656	9	24,501
Akyab . . . . .	48	30,406	47	17,135	47	22,827	40	24,185	44	20,188
Moulmein . . . . .	26	22,718	47	44,106	11	8,943	20	12,719	55	86,237
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3	12,710	1	4,516	0	18,610	13	46,252	37	133,049
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,193</b>	<b>15,231,088</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>14,429,203</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>13,841,374</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>14,621,020</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>15,078,444</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>6,475</b>	<b>15,815,614</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>14,940,009</b>	<b>5,708</b>	<b>14,232,046</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>15,000,956</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>16,166,662</b>

—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,432,505	1,182	5,719,066	1,128	5,713,789	1,182	5,418,000
Calcutta . . . . .	530	1,958,275	588	2,053,365	1,330	4,433,065	1,384	4,602,016	1,452	4,764,293
Tuticorin . . . . .	367	880,257	366	730,015	511	1,110,553	505	1,040,081	551	1,106,850
Rangoon . . . . .	650	2,342,442	662	2,396,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi . . . . .	1,003	1,296,355	1,089	1,804,579	1,142	1,625,358	1,187	1,650,480	1,113	1,390,116
Madras . . . . .	640	2,139,705	566	2,264,083	532	1,690,086	535	2,070,132	504	1,952,083
Negapatam . . . . .	110	330,030	120	360,066	109	455,477	170	396,094	330	800,223
Cochin . . . . .	140	547,578	154	688,167	267	1,093,922	347	1,455,419	307	1,103,160
Cuddalore . . . . .	80	145,440	83	135,005	71	125,924	116	101,641	86	166,700
Bassein . . . . .	10	34,016	9	6,497	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chittagong . . . . .	5	13,683	7	18,435	430	402,982	497	503,952	507	544,816
Cocanada . . . . .	41	127,493	48	152,428	51	167,307	58	174,568	51	135,282
Mangalore . . . . .	20	46,292	17	38,491	23	25,337	64	83,031	36	46,853
Calicut . . . . .	116	96,093	162	98,380	173	154,023	157	147,874	201	218,987
Tellicherry . . . . .	4	10,160	3	9,191	4	12,041	4	10,962	5	14,453
Akyab . . . . .	56	23,214	56	86,852	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moulmein . . . . .	16	43,190	11	11,916	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vizagapatam . . . . .	94	302,755	85	296,038	120	449,910	94	330,749	110	403,030
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,017</b>	<b>16,965,890</b>	<b>5,179</b>	<b>16,292,358</b>	<b>6,010</b>	<b>17,845,021</b>	<b>6,246</b>	<b>18,362,282</b>	<b>6,435</b>	<b>17,604,365</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>6,281</b>	<b>16,549,955</b>	<b>6,503</b>	<b>16,921,974</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>18,541,073</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>18,083,143</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>18,200,566</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## SHIPS BUILT

## No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	106
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	2	20	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	24
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	2	24	2	22	5	91	28	1,010	27	926
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	17	743	4	140	3	348	8	241	23	1,006
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,260	53	2,123
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	311	2	241	...	...	1	98	2	242
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	37	1,002	30	882	24	840	26	733	26	732
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	10	418	23	1,202	17	705	7	912	0	427
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .	50	1,816	55	2,413	41	1,014	35	1,747	37	1,401

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

# SHIPS REGISTERED

717

## No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	5	1,055	...	...	3	1,212	2	501	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	4,204	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756	7	4,060
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	3	140
Burma: Steam . . .	3	9,200	5	998	3	8,634	5	1,078	1	670
Sailing . . .	...	...	1	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>12</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9,069</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17,436</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4,804</b>
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind: .										
Steam . . .	2	40	1	65	...	...	...	...	2	90
Sailing . . .	11	476	4	162	6	100	35	1,325	69	1,803
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241	23	1,070
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>30</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>2,072</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>42</b>	<b>16,815</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3,028</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10,426</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>18,902</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7,806</b>
	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	1	210	1	2,966	2	91	3	53,242
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225	1	681
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	...	...	4	1,168	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4</b>	<b>2,881</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11,521</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7,669</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,316</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>53,923</b>
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind: .										
Steam . . .	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...	1	15
Sailing . . .	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,112	23	737	4	329
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	10	413	23	1,292	17	705	7	912	9	427
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>56</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>771</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>90</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9,552</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,965</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54,694</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (Including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1980-81	24,178	68,508	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,209,692,351	40,158,303	11,982,690
1981-82	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,826	168,167	1,176,488,477	38,750,578	10,146,810
1982-83	23,797	60,611	8,886	106,480	167,878	1,121,158,829	36,715,271	8,971,494
1983-84	23,676	59,872	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,778	37,566,604	8,777,100
1984-85	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1985-86	23,695	59,265	16,068	108,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1986-87	24,060	52,017	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,188,435	43,495,793	9,869,182
1987-88	24,167	52,253	17,270	101,674	159,068	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,208
1988-89	24,305	52,851	17,440*	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192
1989-90	24,741	54,575	17,873*	104,451	158,244	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,136,824

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 234—248 figures for years prior to 1987-88 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

\* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 8,605 and 8,647 extra departmental delivery agents during 1988-89 and 1989-90, respectively.

## No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	News- papers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value- payable		
1980-81	540,779,698	435,948,781	18,442,277	29,519,829	4,827,168	5,899,208	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1981-82	498,176,998	420,679,908	18,491,265	26,699,041	3,884,800	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,496,369
1982-83	450,776,178	420,345,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,270,327	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1983-84	439,318,420	411,526,841	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,089	899,344,581	69,722,900
1984-85	433,681,341	454,192,833	22,640,429	22,016,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,894,159	73,225,075
1985-86	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,067,100	967,141,835	79,416,683
1986-87	406,541,590	540,367,566	30,576,979	23,368,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,063
1987-88	398,042,558	538,088,710	17,990,167	22,022,208	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,890,020
1988-89	382,499,622	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,218	2,180,618	3,056,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1989-90	374,031,116	610,199,205	10,521,860	23,845,372	2,143,036	3,315,155	1,082,566,363	80,451,371

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregis- tered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value- payable				
1980-81	7,527,978	808,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	10,568,577	114,019,847	1,209,692,351
1981-82	6,562,894	678,181	4,465,696	2,403,810	14,110,081	107,812,738	1,176,488,477
1982-83	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,485,665	12,621,485	114,929,661	1,181,158,829
1983-84	5,823,660	539,684	3,501,081	3,869,384	12,738,659	116,908,633	1,099,704,778
1984-85	5,907,921	546,832	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,562,077	116,605,658	1,143,776,969
1985-86	6,096,174	505,244	3,896,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,514,076
1986-87	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,086,236	1,220,188,435
1987-88	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,878,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845
1988-89	4,904,323	395,599	2,746,086	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526
1989-90	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,428	3,564,044	11,307,634	131,159,184	1,255,474,542

---

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS  
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

---

## POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of  
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
Bengal and Assam . .	12,051,104	0,825,017	Rs. 21,35,77,707	Rs. 10,68,72,080	38,557	475,050	Rs. 14,05,831	Rs. 1,21,50,176
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,750,857	5,323,310	7,01,76,720	8,04,72,170	7,572	232,480	2,23,874	60,40,667
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,404,723	5,270,637	9,85,32,068	11,74,04,007	95,000	245,073	22,00,537	1,02,84,478
Bombay . . . .	5,450,498	5,242,521	9,74,02,060	11,60,03,018	45,863	207,404	13,10,141	80,70,423
Madras . . . .	6,503,020	6,517,834	10,33,14,017	10,32,04,830	32,519	862,082	10,01,161	2,78,07,030
United Provinces . .	4,516,648	6,010,020	8,47,24,123	6,57,07,539	41,130	317,420	0,71,241	90,35,787
Central „ . .	2,006,730	2,019,308	5,77,43,064	4,27,71,120	40,010	40,173	13,36,264	10,70,844
Sind and Baluchistan .	970,304	427,648	2,36,86,232	1,87,72,887	10,955	7,089	3,30,708	4,07,600
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>41,372,980</b>	<b>41,245,910</b>	<b>74,01,58,897</b>	<b>74,82,57,660</b>	<b>321,206</b>	<b>2,303,681</b>	<b>88,57,767</b>	<b>7,44,07,008</b>
1938-39 .	10,117,209	30,064,218	73,80,32,308	73,35,33,986	320,930	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,04,16,421
1937-38 .	30,643,002	39,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,470	804,213	3,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37 .	43,221,293	42,076,474	80,85,26,187	80,70,97,068	268,968	983,077	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36 .	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,70,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,056
<b>TOTALS</b> 1934-35 .	<b>38,608,156</b>	<b>38,588,410</b>	<b>76,08,59,691</b>	<b>77,06,30,419</b>	<b>260,956</b>	<b>870,294</b>	<b>80,18,791</b>	<b>2,89,97,656</b>
1933-34 .	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,88,329	254,227	791,049	70,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33 .	36,434,638	36,809,574	75,33,76,448	75,88,44,784	259,019	782,597	79,46,807	2,61,36,078
1931-32 .	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,07,41,246	76,67,74,333	269,056	837,107	89,09,767	3,18,88,751
1930-31 .	38,810,730	38,668,378	85,13,17,955	86,40,62,769	297,500	1,006,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1940, 846 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs were sold, as against 835 thousands of the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

# POST OFFICE

721

**MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.**  
(Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE	PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.			
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
12,080,661	10,300,067	21,49,63,538	20,90,22,264					Bengal and Assam
3,758,429	5,555,749	7,04,00,600	0,25,12,887					Bihar and Orissa
4,590,323	5,515,710	10,08,02,505	12,77,78,485					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,496,361	5,449,085	9,87,22,101	12,49,82,446					Bombay
6,595,545	7,380,816	10,43,15,178	13,06,62,760					Madras
4,557,778	6,937,046	8,56,05,364	7,47,43,326					United Provinces
2,715,740	2,065,481	5,90,79,028	4,38,41,964					Central "
990,349	434,737	2,40,16,940	1,01,80,586					Sind and Baluchistan
41,094,186	43,639,591	75,80,16,154	82,27,24,668	+ 3.11	+ 3.23	+ 2.12	+ 2.46	TOTAL, 1939-40
10,438,205	42,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,20,50,407	+ 1.22	+ 1.02	- 2.66	- 2.50	1938-39
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,35,05,516	82,35,07,901	- 1.03	- 1.39	+ 3.31	+ 5.28	1937-38
43,490,261	48,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+ 7.28	+ 7.18	+ 2.62	+ 2.69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+ 4.30	+ 3.94	+ 2.81	+ 2.26	1935-36
33,969,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,432	79,96,23,077	+ 3.52	+ 3.94	+ 3.28	+ 3.86	1934-35
37,547,006	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+ 2.33	+ 2.37	- 1.07	- 3.29	1933-34
36,698,637	37,092,171	76,13,22,765	77,99,81,782	- 3.01	- 3.37	- 3.10	- 4.72	1932-33
37,632,457	38,340,231	78,56,81,013	81,86,13,084	- 3.41	- 3.33	- 3.96	- 9.90	1931-32
39,106,230	39,663,633	86,29,60,911	90,65,81,621	- 3.47	- 4.39	- 3.07	- 8.35	1930-31
								TOTALS



### No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (Inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	12,346	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,93,036	37,02,59,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	28,47,19,961	27,29,42,761	38,20,88,086	1,06,99,479
1932-33	13,080	2,736,645	32,11,96,802	26,80,01,472	43,45,37,410	1,16,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,069,207	38,16,72,942	29,87,86,133	52,29,24,430	1,28,54,678
1934-35	12,070	3,100,368	40,01,06,726	37,20,99,360	58,20,17,851	1,34,58,572
1935-36	12,926	3,541,563	47,68,10,093	36,34,20,291	67,25,17,353	1,50,75,806
1936-37	12,003	3,932,145	44,07,63,073	37,55,03,642	74,47,67,083	1,46,44,939
1937-38	12,981	3,786,405	44,72,14,005	39,75,80,044	77,49,14,177	1,66,21,970
1938-39	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,70,981	41,04,01,385	81,86,02,763	1,61,62,924
1939-40	11,870	4,582,753	41,07,33,379	45,31,70,445	78,81,56,685	1,15,84,826

### No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	7,56,76,914	96,73,270	1,12,87,860	7,34,839	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,04,127	93,25,883	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	—2,49,151	47,87,300	1,65,43,510	7,39,84,265
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,24,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,48,235
1933-34	7,38,71,089	80,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,28,018	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,38,06,896
1934-35	7,19,67,769	90,42,078	1,01,84,393	7,90,009	4,73,465	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,60,25,526
1935-36	7,30,82,280	99,67,711	1,08,85,676	8,49,914	7,06,884	4,23,000	1,53,70,368	7,90,82,348
1936-37	7,58,66,981	1,05,03,234	1,13,06,246	12,58,363	15,78,693	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,82,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,940	1,05,94,160	8,32,800	9,22,272	..	1,40,25,844	7,93,88,468
1938-39	7,19,48,131	1,04,84,567	1,06,25,013	—66,617	—4,47,325	..	1,34,33,665	8,12,73,614
1939-40	7,48,26,451	1,13,82,195	1,07,50,605	12,82,650	—10,25,000	..	1,60,35,654	8,31,81,500

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	6,26,59,258	1,31,68,480	2,93,383	8,618,683	9,28,128	7,74,781	51,31,989	8,19,00,588
1931-32	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,45,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,99,055	7,82,21,907
1932-33	5,06,88,595	1,23,28,064	7,11,787	79,35,242	15,69,678	8,23,865	56,86,061	7,38,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,189	8,78,888	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,96,217	68,13,733	7,44,75,537
1934-35	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	88,58,040	16,66,796	3,09,008	69,57,673	7,35,91,588
1935-36	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,884	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	15,03,340	1,57,518	73,02,768	7,68,63,565
1936-37	6,01,83,606	1,18,64,260	8,73,333	1,01,66,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	84,82,459	7,76,88,682
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,00,918
1938-39	6,20,89,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,088	1,17,81,830	11,04,310	—37,03,723	67,14,962	7,77,45,336
1939-40	6,20,95,040	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,56,033	10,92,550	—42,82,089	64,40,144	7,76,13,898

## No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . .	13,04,877	2,48,76,819(a)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,70,73,996(f)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,40,787(b)	1936-37 . . .	3,59,016	2,86,44,740(g)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,016	2,50,66,235(c)	1937-38 . . .	3,78,123	2,64,03,559(h)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(i)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,601	2,68,13,150(i)
1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(a)	1939-40 . . .	—9,280	2,67,89,370(j)

## No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAILWAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,519	865,907	473	9,384	90,858	450,193
1931-32	49,666	84,012	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	486,769
1932-33	49,861	88,781	49,870	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	472,687
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,780	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,281
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,823	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,870	49,506	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,884	100,600	496,371
1937-38	49,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,230	47,820	380,008	490	7,870	93,100	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	460	7,475	93,333	472,346

(a) Includes a deduction of Rs. 9,680 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,532.

(d) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,969 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,320.

(f) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,25,983 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 25,41,304 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,130 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 80,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 8,033 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY..

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1930-31 . . .	121	4,297	1,985	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32 . . .	119	4,291	1,869	81	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	433	—
1933-34 . . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,384	—	407	—
1934-35 . . .	100	4,270	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	289	—
1936-37 . . .	92	4,332	1,140	85	278	2,316	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . . .	78	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . . .	84	4,099	1,155	170	262	2,410	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40 . . .	84	4,080	1,168	244	260	2,370	4,411	—	346	—

## No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	78,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,534	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	890	98,310	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414

## No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	Rs. 52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	193	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	Rs. 74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	76,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	244,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,292	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 245.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES  
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year		PAID					
		INLAND TRAFFIC					
		State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	. . . .	1,326,065	21,28,786	14,129,023	1,50,38,081	15,555,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	. . . .	1,197,484	21,68,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,865	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	. . . .	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,490	13,243,120	1,58,23,635
1933-34	. . . .	803,320	15,11,098	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	. . . .	834,009	14,88,958	14,089,123	1,45,58,810	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	. . . .	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,48,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	. . . .	972,497	16,38,028	14,586,072	1,48,07,160	15,568,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	. . . .	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	. . . .	958,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	. . . .	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,629	1,65,01,696
Year		PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
		TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	. . . .	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,554,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	. . . .	1,226,355	22,48,891	15,985,529	1,70,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	. . . .	880,635	17,15,491	14,712,580	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	. . . .	831,397	16,48,232	14,726,901	1,78,38,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	. . . .	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	. . . .	873,447	16,17,009	16,377,391	1,79,26,190	17,250,788	1,96,43,199
1936-37	. . . .	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	. . . .	940,166	17,84,849	15,373,133	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	. . . .	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	. . . .	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

## MESSAGES

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	32,20,211	2,760,272	88,13,327	1930-31
28,371	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,183	37,05,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,845	2,321,579	32,77,386	2,350,135	33,01,781	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,533	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,09,091	2,283,527	37,30,183	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,083	35,75,405	2,254,253	37,23,385	1935-36
29,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,005	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,05,942	2,677,325	43,20,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	39,15,205	1938-39
48,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	50,14,243	2,938,652	57,98,002	1939-40

DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVISES	Year
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,38,372	958,347	1931-32
751,505	6,67,937	773,493	1932-33
749,062	7,03,646	731,756	1933-34
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
688,755	7,38,969	591,762	1937-38
499,609	7,01,064	574,241	1938-39
502,575	627,940	630,300	1939-40

\* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges

## No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1930 . . . . .	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931 . . . . .	18,963	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932 . . . . .	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933 . . . . .	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934 . . . . .	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935 . . . . .	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936 . . . . .	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937 . . . . .	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938 . . . . .	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738
1939 † . . . . .	12,332	2,648	14,980	2,08,239

† Figures for 1939-40.

## No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE and WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellane- ous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	54,50,830	12,78,59,302	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,96,34,970	—71,40,086
1931-32 . . . . .	29,06,340	13,08,50,040	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,864	—42,47,504
1932-33 . . . . .	14,78,932	13,23,18,004	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,206	3,23,96,487	3,58,78,457	—35,81,010
1933-34 . . . . .	5,52,260	13,93,64,812	1,04,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,30,54,918	3,79,79,021	—40,25,003
1934-35 . . . . .	32,95,042	14,33,66,281	1,97,37,400	1,02,34,554	3,50,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36 . . . . .	39,15,752	14,72,32,782	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,938	—21,52,070
1936-37 . . . . .	46,51,409	15,15,07,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,56,550	—12,79,823
1937-38 . . . . .	40,09,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,008	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . . . . .	35,28,175	14,70,15,940	1,77,70,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	—16,30,493
1939-40 . . . . .	36,65,480	15,02,01,483	2,23,56,610	1,94,14,288	4,16,70,898	3,80,79,308	+35,01,040

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 18,509.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1935, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 33,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous year.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,520 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Includes Rs. 8,693 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,370 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

---

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT.

---



No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS of the

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General)*

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS	
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	13,05,877	54,50,820	15,22,30,121	8,35,40,213	2,42,36,830
	Indo-European Telegraph Department { Gulf Section . .	76,907	—22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,897	92,459
	Indo-European Telegraph Department { Iranian Section . .	—98,724	—57,96,619	—85,73,978	4,65,405	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	10,81,950	20,95,382	15,62,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,37,31,263
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . .	—4,08,935	...	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,56,347	14,81,501	15,92,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,30,17,336
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,983	8,10,11,215	2,53,50,840
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,08,568	32,87,494	17,13,44,324	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,016
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	67,084	39,34,138	17,52,10,777	8,60,22,959	2,78,34,287
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,579	29,16,175
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,73,123	40,00,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,459	2,95,47,432
1939-40	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	—9,280	26,65,430	17,70,80,853	9,34,04,298	3,14,48,069

\* Disbanded on

## POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

*Posts and Telegraphs.)*

EXHIBITS					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,77,80,084	11,35,22,673	-57,36,619	76,12,069	-1,33,49,808	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,08,356	15,09,006	98,750	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section . . }
4,80,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,002	Iranian Section . . } Indo-European Tele- graph Department
					1930-31
10,64,59,968	10,80,93,580	16,33,697	77,80,711	-93,84,403	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department*
					1931-32
10,55,40,382	10,16,31,285	30,19,117	81,09,372	-41,80,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-51,03,504	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1933-34
11,19,87,480	9,97,87,881	1,21,99,599	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1934-35
11,47,57,216	10,07,72,162	79,85,054	79,38,281	+46,778	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1937-38
11,67,59,861	10,75,16,865	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1938-39
12,48,52,857	10,85,26,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,928	+89,59,751	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .
					1939-40

1st March, 1931.

## MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

*(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	86	235	126	447	...	315	132
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	10	223	21	254	...	101	153
Bombay . . .	129	878	80	1,087	...	309	778
Karachi . . .	48	389	66	503	...	146	357
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
1933-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,304	1,700
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
TOTALS 1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,760(d)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	300	3,394	...	1,821(h)	1,573
1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(i)	1,232
1931-32	265(j)	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on provisional penalty.

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " "

(j) " 7 undisposed of cases, "

---

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

---

## WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND  
(Compiled from the  
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930 . . . . .	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f) 2,820
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e) 409
1932 . . . . .	1	636	...	...	1	636	...	...	32	1,110
1933 . . . . .	3	109	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934 . . . . .	4	2,613	(a) 1	9	5	2,622	...	...	11	475
1935 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e) 1,660	...	...
1936 . . . . .	2	6,708	...	...	2	6,708	2	(e) 16	...	...
1937 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938 . . . . .	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b) 3	703	68	(e) 2,513(w)
1939 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c) 1	320	39	(d) 1,257(w)

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
22	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930 . . . . .	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931 . . . . .	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	493
1932 . . . . .	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933 . . . . .	36	90,231	1	17	37	90,248	...	...	...	...
1934 . . . . .	40	132,703	...	...	40	132,703	...	...	6	175
1935 . . . . .	10	73,371	(a) 2	4,874	12	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936 . . . . .	30	117,331	(a) 2	6,577	32	123,908	10	(f) 26,157	...	...
1937 . . . . .	22	83,083	(a) 2	8,482	24	91,565	9	12,752	...	...
1938 . . . . .	13	43,785	(a) 2	7,155	15	50,940	2	4,825	13	(w) 564
1939 . . . . .	17	63,751	(a) 2	(h) 2,337	19	71,088	13	(i) 163,813	10	(j) 833(w)

(a) Relates to Motor Vessels.

(b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.

(c) Relates to auxiliary motor vessel.

(d) Excluding tonnage of one toney vessel.

(e) " " " " one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " " " three " vessels.

(g) Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(h) Excluding the tonnage of one Launch.

(i) " " " " two British Indian vessels.

## CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

*Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)*

## WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
14	(k)454	1	20	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(k)295	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	...	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	(g)	6	...	1934
45	(g)1,575	...	...	3	126	...	17	...	1935
42	(m)1,672	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
43	(l)1,513	...	...	3	(n)124	...	20	...	1937
(r)	(e)	...	...	3	132	...	114	...	1938
(r)	(s)	1(a)	3,366	...	...	...	30	...	1939

## CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
		35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,679	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	26,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	19,017	(a)2	8,263	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	790	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	629	2	9,004	(a)3	13,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(o)235	0	31,831	(p)3	6,948	...	2	...	1937
(q)	(u)	2	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938
(t)	(u)	11	40,087	(v)2	4,172	9	9	...	1939

(j) Excluding the tonnage of one fishing toney.

(k) " " " of three native crafts.

(l) " " " of eight country crafts.

(m) " " " of six " " "

(n) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.

(o) " " " of two country boats.

(p) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

(q) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.

(r) Figure included under column 10.

(s) " " " " " 11.

(t) " " " " " 31.

(u) " " " " " 32.

(v) Including one motor vessel of 4,120 tons.

(w) Including figures for country craft.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 251.—TOTAL VALUE of

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports—</b>					
Private Merchandise . . . . .	1,64,70,37	1,36,37,14	1,33,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,05
Government Stores . . . . .	8,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	2,30,60
<b>Total Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>1,73,06,26</b>	<b>1,30,64,28</b>	<b>1,36,01,76</b>	<b>1,17,30,45</b>	<b>1,34,58,25</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,09,05	1,05,58	5,19,16
Government . . . . .	83	91	8	57	1
<b>Total Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>26,86,34</b>	<b>7,26,81</b>	<b>2,09,13</b>	<b>1,06,15</b>	<b>5,19,17</b>
<b>Total Imports . . . . .</b>	<b>1,99,92,60</b>	<b>1,37,91,09</b>	<b>1,38,00,89</b>	<b>1,19,26,60</b>	<b>1,39,77,42</b>
<b>Exports—</b>					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	2,20,49,26	1,55,68,89	1,32,27,21	1,47,35,07	1,51,66,97
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,03	3,41,74	3,54,57
<b>Total Private Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>2,25,63,66</b>	<b>1,60,34,73</b>	<b>1,35,48,24</b>	<b>1,50,66,81</b>	<b>1,55,21,54</b>
Government Stores . . . . .	86,53	65,50	44,20	50,35	28,18
<b>Total Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>2,36,50,21</b>	<b>1,61,30,23</b>	<b>1,35,93,34</b>	<b>1,51,17,16</b>	<b>1,55,49,72</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	2,42,72	63,00,64	67,01,02	50,18,08	57,73,62
Government . . . . .	1,67,36	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,87,65	5,77,84
<b>Total Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>4,00,08</b>	<b>66,02,85</b>	<b>70,66,15</b>	<b>56,66,63</b>	<b>63,50,46</b>
<b>Total Exports . . . . .</b>	<b>2,30,50,29</b>	<b>2,27,13,07</b>	<b>2,06,50,40</b>	<b>2,16,73,79</b>	<b>2,19,00,18</b>
<b>Total Sea-borne Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>4,30,43,89</b>	<b>3,65,04,16</b>	<b>3,44,60,38</b>	<b>3,36,00,39</b>	<b>3,58,77,90</b>
<b>Net Exports of Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>53,43,05</b>	<b>30,55,94</b>	<b>91,53</b>	<b>33,86,71</b>	<b>20,91,47</b>
<b>Net Imports of Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>21,66,36</b>	<b>(a) 58,66,04</b>	<b>(a) 67,67,02</b>	<b>(a) 63,60,48</b>	<b>(a) 56,81,20</b>
<b>Excess of Exports . . . . .</b>	<b>30,57,69</b>	<b>80,21,98</b>	<b>68,68,60</b>	<b>97,47,19</b>	<b>79,32,78</b>

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports  
 (2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years  
 (a) Net exports.

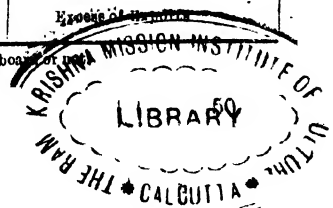
FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,34,42,32	1,35,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,80	1,65,20,21	Imports—
2,34,05	2,48,06	3,43,52	3,18,61	3,67,83	Private Merchandise
					Government Stores
1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,09	1,55,54,50	1,68,07,14	Total Merchandise
5,45,36	15,50,67	4,53,81	2,81,03	6,26,10	Treasure—
1,09,52	23	12,44	43,33	38,32	Private
					Government
7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	6,64,42	Total Treasure
1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,03,34	1,58,76,86	1,75,61,56	Total Imports
1,60,52,37	1,06,12,46	1,80,02,42	1,62,70,16	2,03,02,12	Exports—
3,76,55	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Private Merchandise—
					Indian Produce and Manufactures
					Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,64,28,93	2,02,36,54	1,68,20,55	1,60,21,52	2,13,57,44	Total Private Merchandise
80,76	12,41	55,84	61,60	2,37,67	Government Stores
1,64,50,69	2,02,48,95	1,80,76,39	1,69,82,12	2,15,95,11	Total Merchandise
41,82,63	30,00,40	18,04,90	14,60,03	86,53,73	Treasure—
3,64,25	20,00	81,80	49,61	4,25,84	Private
					Government
45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,19,54	40,79,57	Total Treasure
2,10,26,57	2,32,69,35	2,00,53,09	1,85,02,06	2,56,74,68	Total Exports
3,54,47,82	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,81,52	4,32,36,24	Total Sea-borne Trade
27,88,32	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,28,62	46,07,07	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a) 38,22,00	(a) 14,69,50	(a) 15,05,45	(a) 11,95,18	34,15,15	Net Imports of Treasure
68,05,32	89,46,32	27,59,75	26,23,80	81,13,12	

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.  
Prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.





No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,*

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
Bengal—					
Imports . . . . .	51,20,07	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95	36,15,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08	62,38,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	43,17	52,46	32,85	25,18	34,14
Total .	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,51,97	96,52,21	98,87,73
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	36	4	..	..	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	36	4	..	..	..
Bombay—					
Imports . . . . .	56,03,60	40,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75	53,69,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,10,87	28,34,53	31,02,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,07,33	2,15,58	2,38,05
Total .	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91	87,09,68
Sind—					
Imports . . . . .	10,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67	15,84,77
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93	57,12
Total .	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,08	31,66,62

NOTE.— Figures relating to imports and exports for years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
33,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	56,11,53	<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	1,12,45,99	Bengal—
35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	1,41,76	Imports.
					Exports of Indian Merchandise.
					Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
1,05,99,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	1,69,99,19	Total
..	65	98	53	44	Orissa—
..	18	30	18	26	Imports.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	83	1,28	73	70	Total
54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,70	60,17,20	66,80,14	Bombay—
30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	34,37,47	Imports.
2,66,96	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	7,02,49	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
					Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,64,31	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,38,99	1,08,24,10	Total
14,02,23	14,03,03	19,58,30	16,17,30	15,55,10	Sind—
17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	18,63,00	Imports.
53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	1,04,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
					Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	35,23,99	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
Madras—					
Imports . . . . .	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00	17,35,13
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,90,75	26,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,81	25,09,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	27,12	27,14	22,80	17,13	16,57
Total .	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,84	42,60,75
Burma—					
Imports . . . . .	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,79
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53	17,32,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92	8,69
Total .	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,99,97	27,25,41
<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)</b>					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,96	18,35,95
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	82,20	83,14	95,49	72,92	68,96
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21	9,16,71
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88	88,29
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12	7,74
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54	72
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38	4,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
15,71,11	15,26,58	23,85,09	24,61,43	23,82,01	Madras— Imports
26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	25,50,82	38,44,59	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	16,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,02,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	65,42,67	Total
10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	—	Burma— Imports
19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
9,53	8,26	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	—	Total
					<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)</b>
					Bengal—
14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	6,86,64	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	65,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	3,64,08	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	37,11	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Orissa—
9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	6,96	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
78	51	1,71	1,25	1,05	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	16,66	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)—contd.</b>					
<b>Bombay—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25	97,65
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52	4,15,67
<b>Sind—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,85
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46	1,01,97
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96	1,01,91
<b>Madras—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	16,82,55	19,11,91
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81	1,65,67
Exports of Indian Merchandise	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98	17,60
<b>Burma—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12	95,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47	43,55

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>contd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,06,11	10,85,36	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	1,12,93	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,40,14	12,82,91	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	4,20,31	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Sind—
7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	6,34,82	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	1,30,31	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	8,70,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise
93,01	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	1,14,01	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Madras—
19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,41,93	7,00,46	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,56,27	1,63,01	1,85,33	1,24,37	1,06,57	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	6,33,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
18,48	31,61	14,65	18,19	26,07	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Burma—
8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	—	Imports of Indian Merchandise
98,06	99,83	—	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
33,58	49,02	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

\* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE  
MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>BOMBAY.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	51,10	54,70	73,31	59,80	66,44
	Exports	62,05	66,64	39,82	36,12	41,29
	Total	1,13,15	1,21,34	1,13,13	95,92	1,07,73
Coasting	Imports	17,62	22,59	15,23	14,43	12,63
	Exports	14,78	14,44	21,79	20,76	17,87
	Total	32,30	37,03	37,02	35,19	30,50
Total	Imports	68,62	77,29	88,54	74,23	79,07
	Exports	76,83	81,08	61,61	56,88	59,16
	Total	1,45,45	1,58,37	1,50,15	1,31,11	1,38,23
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	55,84	57,25	49,29	48,38	51,71
	Exports	85,22	87,85	79,74	71,87	1,05,98
	Total	1,41,06	1,45,10	1,29,03	1,20,25	1,57,69
Coasting	Imports	8,94	10,55	8,48	8,81	7,41
	Exports	9,78	6,85	5,41	5,20	4,11
	Total	18,72	17,40	13,89	14,01	11,52
Total	Imports	64,78	67,80	57,77	57,19	59,12
	Exports	95,00	94,70	85,15	77,07	1,10,09
	Total	1,59,78	1,62,50	1,42,92	1,34,26	1,69,21
<b>RANGOON.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	12,37	10,59	—	—	—
	Exports	17,56	15,68	—	—	—
	Total	29,93	26,27	—	—	—
Coasting	Imports	7,89	9,83	—	—	—
	Exports	11,14	15,44	—	—	—
	Total	19,03	35,27	—	—	—
Total	Imports	20,26	20,42	—	—	—
	Exports	28,70	31,12	—	—	—
	Total	48,96	51,54	—	—	—
<b>KARACHI.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	13,22	12,36	19,58	16,17	15,55
	Exports	25,65	28,23	23,90	18,43	19,69
	Total	38,87	35,59	43,48	34,59	35,24
Coasting	Imports	6,03	6,84	8,57	7,54	7,66
	Exports	2,97	4,45	9,79	8,53	9,82
	Total	9,00	11,29	18,36	16,07	17,48
Total	Imports	19,25	19,20	28,15	23,71	23,21
	Exports	28,62	27,68	33,69	26,95	29,51
	Total	47,87	46,88	61,84	50,66	52,72

NOTE (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>FORT ST. GEORGE.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	9.81	9.80	15.79	14.37	14.09
	Exports . . .	6.99	7.58	14.84	12.04	15.40
	Total . . .	16.80	17.78	30.63	26.41	29.49
Coasting	Imports . . .	1.70	2.13	2.17	1.95	1.91
	Exports . . .	1.11	1.24	1.24	1.27	1.13
	Total . . .	2.81	3.37	3.41	3.22	3.04
Total	Imports . . .	11.51	11.93	17.96	16.32	16.00
	Exports . . .	8.10	9.22	16.08	13.31	16.53
	Total . . .	19.61	21.15	34.04	29.63	32.53
<b>COCCHIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	31	27	5.55	4.80	5.40
	Exports . . .	2.41	2.55	5.56	5.44	7.36
	Total . . .	2.72	2.82	11.11	10.24	12.76
Coasting	Imports . . .	2.11	1.66	2.54	1.78	1.63
	Exports . . .	1.15	1.12	1.67	1.34	1.56
	Total . . .	3.56	2.78	4.21	3.12	3.19
Total	Imports . . .	2.72	1.93	8.09	6.38	7.03
	Exports . . .	3.56	3.67	7.23	6.78	8.92
	Total . . .	6.28	5.60	15.32	13.16	15.95
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	35	93	2.14	1.63	3.09
	Exports . . .	5.21	4.79	3.23	2.51	2.49
	Total . . .	5.56	5.72	5.37	4.14	5.58
Coasting	Imports . . .	1.14	83	2.48	1.50	2.12
	Exports . . .	53	1.00	2.19	2.02	1.85
	Total . . .	1.67	1.88	4.67	3.52	3.97
Total	Imports . . .	1.49	1.76	4.62	3.13	5.21
	Exports . . .	5.74	5.79	5.42	4.53	4.34
	Total . . .	7.23	7.55	10.04	7.66	9.55
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	79	57	2.32	3.01	4.40
	Exports . . .	4.92	3.22	7.34	7.03	7.90
	Total . . .	5.71	3.79	9.66	10.04	12.30
Coasting	Imports . . .	99	2.49	42	22	23
	Exports . . .	77	65	32	10	3
	Total . . .	1.76	3.14	74	32	26
Total	Imports . . .	1.78	3.06	2.74	3.23	4.63
	Exports . . .	5.69	3.87	7.66	7.13	7.93
	Total . . .	7.47	6.93	10.40	10.36	12.56

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.



No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands).	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,60	53,72,55
Aden and Dependencies .	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27	41,94
Bahrein Islands . . .	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05	6,30
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,23,88	1,28,70
Burma* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38
British Borneo . . .	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82	34,31
Hongkong . . . . .	86,82	52,09	51,80	44,72	39,03
Union of South Africa .	43,45	21,89	19,63	25,92	25,20
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22	31,79
Kenya Colony . . . .	3,00,97	3,20,79	1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87
Tanganyika Territory . .	11,07	6,04	11,20	24,77	26,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . .	51	17,15	66,44	7,42	29,67
Canada . . . . .	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	91,57
Commonwealth of Australia.	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70
New Zealand . . . . .	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18	3,01
Other British Possessions .	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65	8,56
Total—British Empire .	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23	57,70,50	65,34,88
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,53	1,56,72
Finland . . . . .	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77	19,48
Estonia . . . . .	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60	10,52
Sweden . . . . .	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	98,99
Norway . . . . .	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93	49,86
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86	25,32
Denmark . . . . .	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	14,30
Germany . . . . .	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50
Netherlands . . . . .	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91
Belgium . . . . .	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83
Luxemburg . . . . .	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	14,16

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years  
\* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	41,61,31	British Empire—
42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,72	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
0,82	0,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	Aden and Dependencies
1,40,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	Bahrein Islands
—	—	25,56,51	24,34,91	31,37,82	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,65,65	3,82,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	Burma*
25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	Straits Settlements
42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	64,05	British Borneo
31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	Hongkong
23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	Union of South Africa
3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,60	4,80,17	3,03,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	Kenya Colony
48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,21,13	Tanganyika Territory
93,74	71,92	99,56	90,86	1,37,39	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,25,31	1,12,42	1,05,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	Canada
4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	Commonwealth of Australia
9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,77	New Zealand
65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,84	93,10,93	Other British Possessions
1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	Total—British Empire
21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	Foreign Countries—
13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	U. S. S. R.
1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	Finland
58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,83	Estonia
19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	Sweden
31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	Norway
12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)
1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,22	Denmark
2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	Germany
9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma  
 shown from 1937-38.

## No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France . . . . .	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72	1,52,91
Spain . . . . .	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91	24,12
Switzerland . . . . .	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42	1,33,64
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28	3,01,72
Austria . . . . .	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35	53,99
Hungary . . . . .	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57	7,77
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34	88,05
Yugoslavia . . . . .	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54	5,89
Roumania . . . . .	..	7,27	33,33	52,00	8,98
Arabia . . . . .	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36	27,57
Iraq . . . . .	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36	52,45
Iran . . . . .	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52	2,08,51
Sumatra . . . . .	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24	45,25
Java . . . . .	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90	1,90,68
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16	30,08
Thailand . . . . .	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75	1,93,87
French Indo-China . . . . .	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79	66,60
Philippines . . . . .	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45	3,75
Japan . . . . .	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51	20,79,62
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62	2,06,64
Egypt . . . . .	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61	1,67,50
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23	27,07
Italian East Africa . . . . .	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	1,32
United States of America . . . . .	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81	8,41,27
Mexico . . . . .	..	82	9,31	3,20	5,27
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	37	11,92
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58	12,64
Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20	66,93,77
Total Imports . . . . .	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

# FOREIGN TRADE

749

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	1,44,06	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	France
1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,80,30	1,83,33	Spain
2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,80	Switzerland
42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	10,44	Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume)
22,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	Austria
67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	Hungary
5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	Czechoslovakia
2,98	2,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	Yugoslavia
28,41	26,03	34,03	26,97	34,44	Roumania
40,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	Arabia
2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	Iraq
18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	Iran
1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	Sumatra
31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	Java
81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	Borneo (Dutch)
66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	Thailand
4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	French Indo-China
21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,70	Philippines
1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	2,62,66	Japan
1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	Egypt
8	..	..	2,04	7,24	Portuguese East Africa
8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,87,37	Italian East Africa
5,86	6,07	6,63	42	2	United States of America
31,27	4,04	1,98	48	..	Mexico
13,78	38,15	41,47	32,23	25,13	Peru
68,85,45	63,56,01	78,56,34	63,81,05	72,18,28	Other Foreign Countries
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,89	1,65,29,21	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—							
Horses . . .	No.		3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697	3,061
	Rs. (000)		18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel . . .	Rs. (000)		1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51	82,42
Arms, etc.—							
Firearms . . .	No.		24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896	10,035
	Rs. (000)		15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery . . .	Rs. (000)		63,02	50,11	52,86	40,06	40,83
Bobbins . . .	Rs. (000)		42,09	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books . . .	Cwts.		34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,678
	Rs. (000)		60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,88
Boots and Shoes . . .	Pairs (000)		10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,256
	Rs. (000)		88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	31,77
Building and Engineering materials—							
Asphalt . . .	Tons		31,028	27,580	38,436	35,774	28,353
	Rs. (000)		28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement . . .	Tons		109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	Rs. (000)		52,22	38,51	20,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—							
Caustic soda . . .	Cwts.		231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	Rs. (000)		27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate . . .	Cwts. (000)		1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	Rs. (000)		64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke . . .	Tons		178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,923
	Rs. (000)		34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—							
Camphor . . .	Lbs. (000)		1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	Rs. (000)		26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)		42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts . . .	Lbs.		106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572	107,628
	Rs. (000)		22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
2,941	2,197	3,909	3,210	2,035	No	Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Rs. (000)	Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Rs. (000)	Apparel
16,018	19,217	24,461	14,940	16,030	No	Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Rs. (000)	Firearms
58,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Rs. (000)	Beltng for machinery
31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	Rs. (000)	Bobbins
34,254	39,021	41,084	39,430	35,539	Cwts.	Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Rs. (000)	
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000)	Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,33	Rs. (000)	
						Building and Engineering materials—
40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	Tons	Asphalt
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Rs. (000)	
55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	Tons	Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Rs. (000)	
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	Cwts.	Chemicals—
41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Rs. (000)	Caustic soda
1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	Cwts. (000)	Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	Rs. (000)	
75,891	92,151	83,019	43,750	17,877	Tons	Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Rs. (000)	
						Drugs and Medicines—
2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000)	Camphor
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	20,22	Rs. (000)	
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Rs. (000)	Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs.	Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	Rs. (000)	

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	{ Cwts.	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226	279,744
	{ Rs. (000)	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99	12,85
Dyes obtained from coal tar	{ Lbs. (000)	16,551	17,878	12,957	13,902	19,356
	{ Rs. (000)	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86
Fish dry, salted . . .	{ Cwts.	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039	45,862
	{ Rs. (000)	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91	10,95
Fruits—						
Almonds . . .	{ Tons	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231	4,419
	{ Rs. (000)	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22	20,40
Dates . . .	{ Tons	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045	62,531
	{ Rs. (000)	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96	53,20
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles . . .	{ Rs. (000)	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13	31,07
Beads and false pearls . . .	{ Cwts.	19,022	16,497	22,701	21,559	20,545
	{ Rs. (000)	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48	13,10
Bottles and phials . . .	{ Gross	616,148	460,899	809,813	786,382	829,096
	{ Rs. (000)	20,95	24,09	24,40	21,10	24,82
Glass sheet and plate . . .	{ Sq. ft. (000)	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540	24,764
	{ Rs. (000)	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24	23,68
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse . . .	{ Tons	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708	10,754
	{ Rs. (000)	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68	12,63
Rice in the husk . . .	{ Tons	1,571	9,042	11	4,381	111,133
	{ Rs. (000)	1,24	5,71	1	2,24	56,37
Rice not in the husk . . .	{ Tons	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024	282,918
	{ Rs. (000)	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99	1,88,01
Wheat . . .	{ Tons	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298	7,433
	{ Rs. (000)	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55	5,31
Gums and Resins . . .	{ Cwts.	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831	197,419
	{ Rs. (000)	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61	26,98

# FOREIGN TRADE

753

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
262,022	431,590	351,099	342,002	698,328	Cwts.	Dyeing and Tanning substances— Barks for tanning
13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	Rs. (000)	
20,447	16,049	20,888	12,023	12,830	Lbs. (000)	Dyes obtained from coal-tar
3,03,37	2,00,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	Rs. (000)	
61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,811	Cwts.	Fish dry, salted
13,70	12,16	16	18	29	Rs. (000)	
4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	Tons	Fruits— Almonds
21,06	19,17	21,23	21,30	8,16	Rs. (000)	
66,934	65,175	69,913	65,346	63,504	Tons	Dates
52,45	54,34	56,26	44,06	55,38	Rs. (000)	
27,19	23,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	Rs. (000)	Glass and glass wares— Glass bangles
22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	Cwts.	Beads and false pearls
15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	Rs. (000)	
1,030,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	Gross	Bottles and phials
30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	Rs. (000)	
30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	Sq. ft. (000)	Glass sheet and plate
24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	Rs. (000)	
7,898	8,346	45,032	48,993	65,502	Tons	Grain, Pulse, etc.— Pulse
9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	Rs. (000)	
119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	Tons	Rice in the husk
70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,09,45	Rs. (000)	
90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	Tons	Rice not in the husk
67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	Rs. (000)	
13,066	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	Tons	Wheat
9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	Rs. (000)	
196,281	184,198	189,098	252,284	168,089	Cwts.	Gums and Resins
26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	Rs. (000)	



No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Hardware—</b>						
Metal lamps . . .	No. (000)	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743	5,167
	Rs. (000)	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36	52,73
<b>Instruments—</b>						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79	25,18
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17	87,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11	58,46
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87	22,59
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917	60,101
	Rs. (000)	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20	21,49
Exposed films . . .	Length in ft. (000)	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826	9,027
	Rs. (000)	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79	24,89
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68	16,66
Jewellery . . . .	Rs. (000)	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50	21,20
Lao, stick and seed . .	Cwts.	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385	123,208
	Rs. (000)	8,04	1,77	64	11,40	27,09
<b>Liquors—</b>						
Ale, beer and porter . .	Gals. (000)	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456	3,593
	Rs. (000)	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79	70,99
Brandy . . . .	Gals.	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581	123,403
	Rs. (000)	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98	19,21
Whisky . . . .	Gals.	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,674	335,888
	Rs. (000)	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26	55,80
Wines . . . .	Gals.	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273	178,221
	Rs. (000)	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	20,32

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN  
—contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Hardware—	
5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	2,455	No. (000)	Metal lamps
53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	Rs. (000)	
					Instruments—	
32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,64	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	Rs. (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	Length in ft. (000)	Raw films Cinematograph
21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	Rs. (000)	
8,821	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	Length in ft. (000)	Exposed films
25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	Rs. (000)	
29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including valves
10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
80,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	Cwts.	Lac, stick and seed
12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	Rs. (000)	
					Liquors—	
3,867	3,842	3,682	3,624	3,076	Gals. (000)	Ale, beer and porter
78,09	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	Rs. (000)	
129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	Gals.	Brandy
19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	Rs. (000)	
353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	Gals.	Whisky
59,24	50,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	Rs. (000)	
187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	Gals.	Wines
20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	Rs. (000)	

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
TRIES—**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Machinery—</b>						
<b>Prime-movers—</b>						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75	42,05
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127	2,494
	Rs. (000)	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69	54,00
<b>Electrical—</b>						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21	39,08
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95	16,55
Motors . . . .	Rs. (000)	44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38	35,02
<b>Others—</b>						
Boilers . . . .	Rs. (000)	96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86	43,71
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87	14,23
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	74,08	65,52	37,80	32,45	52,25
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99	21,29
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	19,94	29,63
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61	9,63
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	52,222	45,317	39,100	54,886	83,354
	Rs. (000)	53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21	74,41
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45
Tea machinery . . . .	Rs. (000)	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29	22,34
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10	1,37,30
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45	65,46
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31	54,03
Typewriters . . .	No.	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578	15,225
	Rs. (000)	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45	15,97
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800	40,875
	Rs. (000)	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04	39,93

\* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-  
*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	Rs. (000)	
44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
21,50	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	Rs. (000)	Motors
70,20	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
41,22	73,54	16,03	25,17	48,45	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	Rs. (000)	
65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,68,48	95,05	1,01,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	No.	} Typewriters
17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	Rs. (000)	
46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

## No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676	43,587
	Rs. (000)	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01	29,50
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366	562,673
	Rs. (000)	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,40,25	1,19,16	1,43,03
Copper sheets . .	Cwts.	157,830	141,605	272,853	205,299	374,239
	Rs. (000)	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79	1,05,51
Steel angle and tee .	Tons	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437	13,822
	Rs. (000)	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95	14,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131	62,634
	Rs. (000)	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05	68,81
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197	22,273
	Rs. (000)	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01	23,53
Bolts and nuts . .	Tons	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567	10,152
	Rs. (000)	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09	28,23
Fencing materials .	Tons	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654	7,253
	Rs. (000)	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91	18,05
Hoops and strips . .	Tons	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070	34,480
	Rs. (000)	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79	45,32
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614	12,155
	Rs. (000)	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33	32,08
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519	45,613
	Rs. (000)	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53	84,93
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	20,381	15,276	15,456	12,319	13,203
	Rs. (000)	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85	25,94
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243	5,566
	Rs. (000)	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44	17,00
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803	31,443
	Rs. (000)	58,01	28,54	27,09	31,00	42,55

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals—	
54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	Cwts.	Aluminium sheets and circles
36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	Rs. (000)	
428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	Cwts.	Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing
1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	Rs. (000)	
279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	Cwts.	Copper sheets
77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	Rs. (000)	
19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	Tons	Steel angle and tee
19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	Rs. (000)	
54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	Tons	Steel bars other than cast steel
61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	Rs. (000)	
					Iron or Steel—	
28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	Tons	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	Rs. (000)	
12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	Tons	Bolts and nuts
31,92	23,46	35,07	31,06	21,96	Rs. (000)	
8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	Tons	Fencing materials
18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	Rs. (000)	
46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	Tons	Hoops and strips
57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	Rs. (000)	
15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	Tons	Nails, rivets and washers
40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	Rs. (000)	
59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	Tons	Galvanised corrugated sheets
1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	Rs. (000)	
13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	Tons	Galvanised plain sheets
24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	Rs. (000)	
6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	Tons	Tinned sheets and plates
20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	Rs. (000)	
37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	Tons	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	Rs. (000)	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Metals—contd.</b>						
<b>Iron or Steel—contd.</b>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046	34,922
	Rs. (000)	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61	88,77
Wire nails . . .	Tons	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942	15,653
	Rs. (000)	19,70	14,77	23,33	20,04	24,12
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324	45,882
	Rs. (000)	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32	60,72
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	169,798	170,978	298,678	283,882	344,769
	Rs. (000)	23,30	18,63	31,84	32,15	35,45
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871	111,263
	Rs. (000)	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26	1,92,51
Kerosene oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148	68,646
	Rs. (000)	5,33,09	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,20,73	2,60,67
Lubricating oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166	19,248
	Rs. (000)	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,94
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606	1,483
	Rs. (000)	72,60	1,04,80	36,86	6,04	7,54
Coconut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021	7,518
	Rs. (000)	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35	55,03
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts.	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915	355,603
	Rs. (000)	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29	74,00
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—</b>						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268	313,644
	Rs. (000)	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82	38,20
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts.	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582	758,581
	Rs. (000)	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83	75,35

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>	
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>	
62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	Rs. (000)	
15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	Tons	} Wire nails
21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	Rs. (000)	
52,591	42,706	58,133	53,901	74,471	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	Rs. (000)	
454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	4,27,420	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
46,55	48,02	72,33	52,50	53,16	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	Rs. (000)	
64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	1,93,424	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	Rs. (000)	
19,342	10,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	Rs. (000)	
2,078	9,747	102,050	85,821	86,243	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,36	Rs. (000)	
8,544	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
90,19	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	Rs. (000)	
371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	2,93,933	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	Rs. (000)	
1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	Cwts.	} Printing paper
96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	Rs. (000)	



## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—contd.</b>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355	132,881
	Rs. (000)	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43	33,28
Old newspaper . .	Cwts.	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241	1,159,390
	Rs. (000)	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30	45,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042	416,954
	Rs. (000)	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73	33,39
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353	390,123
	Rs. (000)	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09	26,18
<b>Precious Stones—</b>						
Diamonds . . .	Rs. (000)	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62	36,71
Pearls . . .	Rs. (000)	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79	10,99
<b>Provisions—</b>						
Biscuits and cakes .	Cwts.	48,147	35,764	35,717	30,313	48,248
	Rs. (000)	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63	33,37
Vegetable products .	Cwts.	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649	4,772
	Rs. (000)	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03	1,36
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027	9,174
	Rs. (000)	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41	13,68
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	226,553	185,925	172,332	171,870	180,942
	Rs. (000)	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51	48,37
<b>Rubber manufactures—</b>						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	370,449	348,126	291,760	311,302	327,477
	Rs. (000)	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919	314,300
	Rs. (000)	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36	17,49
Salt . . . .	Tons	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703	377,570
	Rs. (000)	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79	52,08
Seeds-Copra . . .	Tons	498	2,222	16,208	29,160	33,742
	Rs. (000)	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29	41,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
147,223	150,486	178,094	181,341	135,098	Cwts.	Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
34,71	33,60	40,02	44,57	34,46	Ra. (000)	Writing paper and envelopes
1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	Cwts.	Old newspaper
41,69	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	Ra. (000)	
496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	512,389	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,43	Ra. (000)	
309,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	Cwts.	Pulp of wood
20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	Ra. (000)	
						Precious Stones—
31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	Ra. (000)	Diamonds
10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	Ra. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	Ra. (000)	
5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	Ra. (000)	
10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	Ra. (000)	
295,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	Cwts.	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	Ra. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	Ra. (000)	
253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	Ra. (000)	
386,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	Tons	Salt
56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	Ra. (000)	
45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	Tons	Seeds—Copra
78,60	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	75,88	Ra. (000)	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Soap . . . . .	Cwts.	332,322	300,784	206,341	303,413	206,807
	Rs. (000)	1,11,08	88,72	82,63	78,37	63,21
Spices—						
Betelnuts . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194	1,321
	Rs. (000)	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,59	1,08,87
Cloves . . . . .	Cwts.	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763	84,191
	Rs. (000)	37,49	42,49	34,82	34,42	30,97
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	438,096	402,932	524,424	555,635	606,298
	Rs. (000)	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95	38,40
Sugar . . . . .	Tons (000)	1,003	556	402	264	223
	Rs. (000)	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97	2,10,85
Tallow and Stearine . . . . .	Cwts.	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647	146,640
	Rs. (000)	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65	22,32
Tea . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	6,648	6,969	5,769	4,716	3,075
	Rs. (000)	45,68	43,57	34,03	25,13	17,13
Tea-chests . . . . .	Rs. (000)	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38	52,08
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896	60,564
	Rs. (000)	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,70	5,28,38
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055	34,022
	Rs. (000)	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50	3,09,86
Cotton blankets . . . . .	Lbs. (000)	3,410	2,284	1,210	274	1,420
	Rs. (000)	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84	8,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
59,517	47,502	41,538	34,280	33,226	Cwts. } Soap
34,27	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	Cwts. (000) } Botelnuts
97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,60,03	Rs. (000) }
73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,606	Cwts. } Cloves
23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	Rs. (000) }
657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	Cwts. } Starch, doxtrine and farina
41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	Rs. (000) }
201	23	14	36	255	Tons (000) } Sugar
1,90,73	23,02	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	Rs. (000) }
148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	Rs. (000) }
5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	Lbs (000) } Tea
24,07	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	Rs. (000) }
58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
70,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	83,665	Tons. } Cotton, raw
6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,80	8,05,45	Rs. (000) }
44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	Rs. (000) }
2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	3,55	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—contd.					
Cotton hosiery . . . Rs. (000)	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22	57,79
Cotton piecegoods . . . { Yds. (mill)	890	776	1,225	796	944

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Textiles— <i>contd.</i>
50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
947	764	591	647	579	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	Rs. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	Rs. (000) }
59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	Rs. (000) }
3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	9,10	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
63,97	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	Rs. (000) }
27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	Rs. (000) }
8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	Rs. (000) }
7,485	6,774	8,173	7,206	7,689	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	Rs. (000) }
2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	Rs. (000) }
4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Textiles—concl'd.						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	7,710 1,19,86	5,516 68,75	13,947 1,01,13	11,536 1,30,27	10,516 1,39,82
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	— —	— —	— —	3,219 41,75
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000) Rs. (000)	302 14,13	164 5,04	338 10,84	332 9,48	416 11,97
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	7,120 80,83	7,963 82,25	11,002 92,57	9,809 81,99	16,615 1,17,68
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	74,473 2,11,26	112,819 2,52,97	40,398 1,08,25	67,601 1,83,19
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	10,165 40,51	12,438 57,21	17,937 65,66	12,954 49,78
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	1,608 14,40	2,845 29,86	5,116 62,27	4,187 47,27	2,977 33,57
Cigarettes . . .	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	3,060 1,22,48	1,436 52,78	832 28,95	593 19,06	614 22,21
Toilet requisites . . .	Rs. (000)	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61	64,05

† Separately recorded  
 † " "

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>concl'd.</i>	
5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	Yds.	} Woollen and worsted piecegoods
81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	Rs. (000)	
2,344	2,326	3,610	2,321	1,216	Yds.	} Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	Rs. (000)	
500	495	493	479	149	No.	} Shawls and lohis
11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	Rs. (000)	
14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	Lbs.	} Artificial silk yarn
83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	Rs. (000)	
74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,320	Yds.	} Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	Rs. (000)	
8,256	11,887	10,079	5,049	6,688	Yds.	} Goods of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials†
34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	Rs. (000)	
					Tobacco—	
1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	Lbs.	} Unmanufactured tobacco
27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	Rs. (000)	
831	919	993	1,218	1,371	Lbs.	} Cigarettes
28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	Rs. (000)	
66,06	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,99	Rs. (000)	Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.

.. 1931-32.



## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Toys . . . . Rs. (600)	49,06	37,04	47,33	53,35	50,55
Umbrella fittings . . Rs. (000)	28,76	28,32	25,19	22,42	25,72
Vehicles—					
Cycles imported entire { No.	53,472	49,672	69,528	88,624	106,286
or in sections { Rs. (000)	21,49	17,73	20,39	25,13	29,86
Carriages and parts for Rs. (000)	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12	51,25
railways					
Wagons and parts for Rs. (000)	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89	24,35
railways					
Motor cars . . . { No.	12,601	72,20	6,201	9,759	14,434
{ Rs. (000)	2,61,59	1,48,12	1,28,60	1,76,95	2,59,22
Motor omnibuses . . { No.	8,913	4,302	2,676	5,496	9,973
{ Rs. (000)	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77	1,20,99
All other articles of Rs. (000)	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50	29,49,44	33,13,03
merchandise					
Total value of Imports . Rs. (000)	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*conold.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	Rs. (000) Toys
27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	92,249	No. } Cycles imported entire or
39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	Rs. (000) } in sections
65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
13,590	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	No. } Motor cars
2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,74	Rs. (000) }
8,470	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,19	Rs. (000) }
35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,17,01	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,21	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46
Eire*	—	—	—	16,50	14,88
Aden and Dependencies	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	64,41
Bahrain Islands	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61	26,46
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41	3,22,54
Federated Malay States	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28	56,16
Hongkong	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	56,94
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63	24,91
Union of South Africa	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42
Zanzibar and Pemba	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28	15,90
Kenya Colony	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06	35,44
Tanganyika Territory	32,33	28,07	16,09	11,72	10,51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84	22,80
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	86,76
Canada	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98	36,81
Commonwealth of Australia.	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24
New Zealand	63,02	34,98	38,49	52,95	49,74
Other British Possessions	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,89	47,91
<b>Total British Empire</b>	<b>86,12,32</b>	<b>68,14,16</b>	<b>59,66,37</b>	<b>68,14,78</b>	<b>66,86,90</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years  
 \* Separately  
 † Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50,47,62	63,40,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	BRITISH EMPIRE—
26,12	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
70,66	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	Eire*
31,27	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,12,18	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	Bahrein Islands
—	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,66,40	4,29,22	2,52,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	Burma†
76,10	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	Straits Settlements
50,01	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	Federated Malay States
55,41	56,65	83,33	35,12	53,60	Hongkong
1,56,47	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,79	Nigeria ( <i>including</i> British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
14,94	16,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	Union of South Africa
43,63	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,50	Zanzibar and Pemba
12,26	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	Kenya Colony
24,15	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	Tanganyika Territory
87,94	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,72,14	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	Mauritius and Dependencies
51,33	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	Canada
2,86,83	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	British West India Islands ( <i>excluding</i> Bahamas)
40,12	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	Commonwealth of Australia
70,19	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,13	New Zealand
73,95,86	89,46,10	92,58,69	85,37,27	1,14,66,47	Other British Possessions
					Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
shown from 1933-34.  
shown from 1937-38.

**No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE  
COUNTRIES of**

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>					
U. S. S. R. . . .	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	8,42
Sweden . . . .	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57	37,89
Norway . . . .	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	35,49
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig).	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	58,18
Denmark . . . .	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14	14,92
Germany . . . .	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,04	7,16,70
Netherlands . . . .	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74
Belgium . . . .	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70
France . . . .	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20
Spain . . . .	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98	18,58
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,94,94	5,49,00	4,78,15	5,75,37	5,83,99
Czechoslovakia . . .	2,26	63	2,62	4,97	6,09
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete) .	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24	50,93
Turkey, European . . .	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	14,52
Turkey, Asiatic . . .	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77	16,45
Syria . . . .	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80	21,17
Arabia . . . .	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68	80,45
Iraq . . . .	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	36,65
Iran . . . .	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57	35,40
Sumatra . . . .	1,52,24	68,26	47,75	43,71	43,19
Java . . . .	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88	48,54
Thailand . . . .	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81	1,14,82
French Indo-China . .	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60	49,37
Philippines . . . .	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48	28,54

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	U. S. S. R.
40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	Sweden
40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	Norway
81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	Poland ( <i>including Danzig</i> )
11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	Denmark
9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	Germany
3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	Netherlands
5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	Belgium
7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	France
1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	Spain
25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	Portugal ( <i>including Azores and Madeira</i> )
3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	Czechoslovakia
47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	Greece ( <i>including Crete</i> )
9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	Turkey, European
7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	Turkey, Asiatic
17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	Syria
80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	Arabia
42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	50,71	Iraq
43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	Iran
52,65	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	Sumatra
46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,83	1,41,58	Java
91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	1,03,67	Thailand
57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	French Indo-China
34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	Philippines

**NO. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)**

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.</b>					
Japan . . . . .	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46	2,62,00
Egypt . . . . .	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63
Portuguese East Africa .	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76	77,15
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67	10,29
French Somaliland . .	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94	8,30
United States of America .	20,04,59	13,86,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	12,90,10
Cuba . . . . .	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65	66,30
Porto Rico . . . . .	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94	15,40
Mexico . . . . .	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47	20,73
Brazil . . . . .	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72	33,65
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) .	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,32
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34	24,83
Peru . . . . .	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05	23,14
Hawaii . . . . .	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48	27,22
Other Foreign Countries .	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74	1,03,93
<b>Total Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>1,34,36,94</b>	<b>87,74,70</b>	<b>72,60,84</b>	<b>79,10,29</b>	<b>82,80,07</b>
<b>Total Exports .</b>	<b>2,20,49,26</b>	<b>1,55,88,86</b>	<b>1,32,27,21</b>	<b>1,47,25,07</b>	<b>1,51,66,97</b>

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*consolid.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>contd.</i>
21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	Japan
1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	8,49,96	China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hong-kong and Macao)
1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	Egypt
81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	Portuguese East Africa
13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	French Somaliland
16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	United States of America
78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	Cuba
13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	Porto Rico
17,29	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	Mexico
40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	Brazil
2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	Argentine Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
37,37	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
21,20	20,88	21,89	21,78	37,16	Peru
20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	Hawaii
1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	Other Foreign Countries
86,59,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	Total Foreign Countries
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	Total Exports



**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191	52,378
	Rs. (000)	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38	31,06
Coal . . . . .	Tons	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,804	308,689
	Rs. (000)	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18	28,79
Coffee . . . . .	Cwts.	202,889	155,600	173,177	185,995	140,963
	Rs. (000)	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71
Coir yarn † . . . .	Cwts.	—	—	—	563,025	552,804
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	57,89	57,45
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237	1,356
	Rs. (000)	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93	47,87
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,496	5,723	7,141	7,201	7,025
	Rs. (000)	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02	19,15
Fish, dry, salted . .	Cwts.	185,152	140,802	92,094	126,360	135,949
	Rs. (000)	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39	23,06
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667	269,845
	Rs. (000)	68,98	69,80	65,13	42,29	69,89
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	807,170	814,904	958,583	666,633	723,734
	Rs. (000)	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20	21,66
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans . . . . .	Tons	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786	22,544
	Rs. (000)	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30	14,14
Gram . . . . .	Tons	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867	24,743
	Rs. (000)	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75	22,53
Lentils . . . . .	Tons	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499	17,454
	Rs. (000)	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52	20,27
Rice not in the husk .	Tons	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733	1,593
	Rs. (000)	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28
Wheat . . . . .	Tons	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060	10,962
	Rs. (000)	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	10,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to 1937-38

\* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	Tons } Bones for manufacturing
32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	Rs. (000) } purposes *
198,025	249,526	1,005,809	1,321,193	1,090,102	Tons } Coal
17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,08	1,89,26	Rs. (000) }
215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	Cwts. } Coffee
1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	Rs. (000) }
602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	Cwts. } Coir yarn †
60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	Rs. (000) }
1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	Cwts. } Dyeing and Tanning
46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,48	Rs. (000) } substances—Myrobalans
8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	Tons } Fibre for brushes and
21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	13,33	Rs. (000) } brooms
147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	Cwts. } Fish, dry, salted
24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	Rs. (000) }
250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	Tons } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
69,51	91,86	46	77	24	Rs. (000) }
717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	Cwts. } Fresh vegetables—Onions
24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	Rs. (000) }
31,008	52,739	737	1,409	2,66	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	Rs. (000) } Beans
7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	Tons } Gram
7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	Rs. (000) }
13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	Tons } Lentils
15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	Rs. (000) }
1,394	1,457	227	2,82	2,62	Tons } Rice not in the husk
10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	Rs. (000) }
9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	7,760	Tons } Wheat
9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	Rs. (000) }

relate to British India including Burma.  
as "Bones, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.  
1933-34.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	46,909 80,04	42,724 57,97	20,790 27,70	12,536 16,37	11,763 14,67
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	4,206 20,98	2,702 13,06	1,563 6,32	2,947 12,35	2,838 11,62
Cow hides . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	17,820 1,40,92	13,570 76,02	11,439 54,35	16,866 86,56	19,271 95,59
Goat skins . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	17,415 3,35,96	15,613 2,58,19	12,152 1,78,66	18,183 2,76,66	13,873 1,80,73
Lac—						
Button . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Cwts.} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	23,676 17,22	18,164 9,48	17,432 6,84	19,100 6,91	15,722 10,78
Seed . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Cwts.} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	106,289 57,62	104,657 37,50	120,822 31,86	152,214 41, 5	88,635 46,51
Shell . . .	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Cwts.} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	366,419 2,28,65	297,012 1,29,85	261,733 83,38	529,075 1,94,25	431,937 2,66,94
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	688 12,78	623 10,73	420 6,05	752 11,92	745 12,72
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	9,951 2,22,02	8,919 1,82,68	7,882 1,40,50	11,408 2,07,69	9,579 1,62,66
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tons} \\ \text{Rs. (000)} \end{array} \right.$	904 24,95	756 19,24	734 15,57	996 21,19	1,046 22,25

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	Tons } Wheat flour
22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	Ra. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	Tons } Buffalo hides
10,04	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	Ra. (000) }
10,402	10,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	Tons } Cow hides
98,13	1,00,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	Ra. (000) }
20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	Ra. (000) }
					Lac—
29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	Cwts. } Button
11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	Ra. (000) }
125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	Cwts. } Seed
38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	Ra. (000) }
284,632	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	Cwts. } Shell
1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	Ra. (000) }
					Leather—
1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or
19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	Ra. (000) } dressed
11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	20,603	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or
1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	Ra. (000) } dressed
1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or
22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	Ra. (000) } dressed

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Leather—contd.</b>						
Goot skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,121	2,606	2,916	3,551	3,618
	Rs. (000)	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38	1,72,61	1,82,92
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,005	2,790	2,450	2,887	2,832
	Rs. (000)	1,76,96	1,36,53	1,19,70	1,35,69	1,34,24
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	4,048	2,763	5,136	8,993	12,128
	Rs. (000)	9,41	5,74	8,29	15,39	21,95
Manures—Bones	Tons	37,983	37,778	21,563	24,819	36,474
	Rs. (000)	31,45	23,21	13,49	14,48	20,24
<b>Metals and Ores—</b>						
Iron—Pig	Tons	439,135	350,858	218,384	377,514	417,059
	Rs. (000)	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32	85,03	92,68
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	53,202	87,670	88,956	91,508	57,692
	Rs. (000)	16,42	18,31	20,65	22,64	14,55
Lead—Pig	Cwts.	1,499	1,295	1,218	1,302	1,229
	Rs. (000)	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59	1,51,74	1,35,95
Manganese ore	Tons	485,773	211,737	197,730	266,101	459,959
	Rs. (000)	1,39,10	56,52	48,24	51,34	80,48
Tin ore	Tons	25,24	2,362	2,528	3,213	3,583
	Rs. (000)	33,76	24,33	28,58	58,32	70,79
Wolfram ore	Tons	3,811	4,384	3,366	4,242	5,644
	Rs. (000)	58,02	62,35	51,44	64,40	1,07,37
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	1,225	1,126	964	1,406	1,505
	Rs. (000)	55,00	28,16	24,10	38,86	26,26
Mica	Cwts.	74,068	58,368	40,466	65,718	104,502
	Rs. (000)	67,59	39,36	31,52	44,74	69,07

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	Ra. (000) }
17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	Ra. (000) }
42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	Tons } Manures—Bones
23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	Ra. (000) }
538,153	574,310	620,203	514,427	571,704	Tons } Metals and Ores—
1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	Ra. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	Ra. (000) }
1,309	1,410	..	..	..	Cwts. } Lead—Pig
1,78,38	2,34,94	..	—	..	Ra. (000) }
729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	Tons } Manganese ore
1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	Ra. (000) }
4,186	3,016	..	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
81,33	52,16	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
7,825	9,039	16	8	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	19	Ra. (000) }
1,703	1,709	10	7	6	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter
35,40	39,27	27	41	13	Ra. (000) }
166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	Cwts. } Mica
83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	Ra. (000) }

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil . .	Gals.	8,724	12,679	8,267	8,192	9,376
	Rs. (000)	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24	9,78
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake . .	Tons	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755	261,670
	Rs. (000)	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,69	1,44,05
Linseed cake . .	Tons	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844	40,532
	Rs. (000)	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15	28,04
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons	30,753	50,244	36,164	33,155	31,731
	Rs. (000)	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82	17,84
Opium . . . .	Cwts.	3,819	2,715	351	2,270	212
	Rs. (000)	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	6,81
Paraffin wax . .	Tons	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183	46,453
	Rs. (000)	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91	1,91,93
Provisions—Ghi . .	Cwts.	31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418	25,526
	Rs. (000)	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31	14,64
Rubber, raw . .	Lbs.	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206	23,757
	Rs. (000)	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18	65,89
Seeds—						
Castor . . . .	Tons	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559	68,749
	Rs. (000)	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53	81,08
Groundnuts . .	Tons	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546	511,194
	Rs. (000)	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84
Linseed . . . .	Tons	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868	238,365
	Rs. (000)	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76
Rapeseed . . . .	Tons	32,843	53,868	114,546	73,463	36,934
	Rs. (000)	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43	42,39

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	Oils—
11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
					Rs. (000) }
194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	132,005	Oilcakes—
1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	Tons } Groundnut cake
					Rs. (000) }
71,774	50,104	47,003	31,436	29,555	Tons } Linseed cake
43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	Rs. (000) }
20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	Rs. (000) }
—	..	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
1	..	1	1	2	Rs. (000) }
54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	75,59	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,27,87	1,95,99	61,34	36,25	32,98	Rs. (000) }
24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	Rs. (000) }
30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	Rs. (000) }
59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	Seeds—
83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	Tons } Castor
					Rs. (000) }
412,587	739,463	619,370	835,103	548,564	Tons } Groundnuts
6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	Rs. (000) }
164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	Tons } Linseed
2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	Rs. (000) }
19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	Tons } Rapeseed
25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	Rs. (000) }



**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Spices—</b>						
Cardamoms . . .	Cwts.	13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980	9,277
	Rs. (000)	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24	15,31
Chillies . . .	Cwts.	172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893	158,442
	Rs. (000)	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06	27,62
Pepper . . .	Cwts.	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909	74,070
	Rs. (000)	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24	24,50
Tea, black . . .	Lbs. (000)	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816	324,833
	Rs. (000)	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	10,84,50	20,13,10
<b>Textiles—</b>						
Cotton, raw . . .	Tons	701,069	423,080	304,852	503,720	623,276
	Rs. (000)	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,36
Cotton, waste . . .	Cwts.	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443	351,563
	Rs. (000)	39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73	49,51
Cotton twist and yarn .	Lbs. (000)	23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388	12,789
	Rs. (000)	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	62,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the pieces	Nr (000)	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482	1,347
	Rs. (000)	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46	12,54
Cotton piece-goods . .	Yds. (000)	97,715	104,636	66,442	56,461	57,693
	Rs. (000)	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70
Hemp, raw . . .	Cwts.	293,151	223,094	280,870	387,923	437,041
	Rs. (000)	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09	39,03

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
18,93	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	Rs. (000)	
183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	208,140	Cwts.	} Chillies
19,24	19,01	30,76	20,99	43,39	Rs. (000)	
26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	Cwts.	} Pepper
7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	Rs. (000)	
312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,09	23,29,05	26,30,60	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	Tons	} Cotton, raw
33,77,03	44,40,90	29,02,07	23,85,89	30,10,81	Rs. (000)	
467,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	6,03,985	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	Rs. (000)	
9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	Rs. (000)	
821	1,181	1,447	6,80	8,72	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	Rs. (000)	
71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	Rs. (000)	
642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	Rs. (000)	

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<b>Textiles—contd.</b>						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	619,705	536,618	563,063	748,168	752,474
	Rs. (000)	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644	422,949
	Rs. (000)	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43	10,25,32
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds. Mill.	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053	1,063
	Rs. (000)	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865	34,075
	Rs. (000)	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452	10,093
	Rs. (000)	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67	89,81
Tobacco, unmanufac- tured	Lbs. (000)	27,971	25,427	20,393	29,206	26,349
	Rs. (000)	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13	77,55
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	43,107
	Rs. (000)	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31	80,41
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
Textiles— <i>contd.</i>						
771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	Tons	Jute, raw
13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	Rs. (000)	
458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	No. (000)	Gunny bags
11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	Rs. (000)	
1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	Rs. (000)	
49,352	51,938	37,089	55,416	52,815	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	Rs. (000)	
9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	Rs. (000)	
28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufactured
87,96	87,76	1,17,02	2,00,87	1,80,68	Rs. (000)	
Wood and Timber—						
58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	C. Tons	Teak wood
1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	Rs. (000)	
10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	2,03,92,12	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE)  
COUNTRIES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69	1,05,91
Aden and Dependencies .	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34	10,10
Bahrein Islands . .	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92	10,37
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	20,26	32,23	29,48	32,90	47,26
Burma* . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	8,76
Hongkong . . . .	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96	2,78
Union of South Africa .	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33	1,69
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96	2,63
Kenya Colony . . .	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	11,79
Tanganyika Territory .	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62	2,54
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	8,11
Other British Possessions .	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11	4,55
<b>Total—British Empire .</b>	<b>2,97,56</b>	<b>2,83,59</b>	<b>1,76,67</b>	<b>1,71,72</b>	<b>2,16,49</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years  
\* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	Bahrein Islands
33,09	30,31	31,22	27,13	37,31	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	91,04	1,06,85	1,17,85	Burma*
10,63	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	Straits Settlements
3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	Hongkong
1,92	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	Union of South Africa
2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	Zanzibar and Pemba
8,26	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	Kenya Colony
3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	Tanganyika Territory
6,47	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,90	9,81	6,72	7,94	14,37	Other British Possessions
2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE  
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Germany . . . .	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands . . . .	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium . . . .	3,04	3,85	1,07	2,38	1,85
France . . . .	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57	3,29
Syria . . . .	84	99	60	74	2,29
Arabia . . . .	20,09	16,25	15,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq . . . .	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01	20,80
Iran . . . .	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	12,14
Java . . . .	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan . . . .	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt . . . .	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,65
Portuguese East Africa .	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America .	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries .	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
<b>Total—Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>2,16,84</b>	<b>1,82,27</b>	<b>1,45,26</b>	<b>1,70,02</b>	<b>1,38,08</b>
<b>Total—Re-Exports .</b>	<b>5,14,40</b>	<b>4,65,86</b>	<b>3,21,93</b>	<b>3,41,74</b>	<b>3,54,57</b>

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Foreign Countries—
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	Germany
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Netherlands
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Belgium
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	France
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Syria
20,32	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	Arabia
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	20,37	Iraq
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iran
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Java
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Japan
3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	Egypt
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Portuguese East Africa
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	United States of America
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports



No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Apparel . . . . . Rs. (000)	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81	5,60
Fruits and vegetables { dried, salted or pre- served	Tons 983	2,036	1,134	994	630
	Rs. (000) 8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19	5,45
Hardware (excluding outlery and electroplated ware) Rs. (000)	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34	15,72
Hides and skins, raw . {	Tons 211	365	226	262	193
	Rs. (000) 1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08	56,13
Machinery and Millwork . Rs. (000)	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49	10,38
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture {	Tons 35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683	44,059
	Rs. (000) 11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91	9,94
Oils—Mineral . . . {	Gals.(000) 3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349	186
	Rs. (000) 8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19	2,15
Rubber manufactures . Rs. (000)	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98	2,12
Spices . . . . . {	Cwts. 10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	2,338
	Rs. (000) 5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44	63
Sugar . . . . . {	Tons 3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526	2,604
	Rs. (000) 6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	6,10
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . . {	Tons 94	163	118	801	758
	Rs. (000) 1,15	1,70	89	6,09	4,86
Cotton twist and yarn . {	Lbs. (000) 412	528	1,409	568	348
	Rs. (000) 3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13	2,60
Cotton piece-goods . {	Yards(000) 17,418	15,663	21,043	24,785	10,922
	Rs. (000) 48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29	25,42
Silk piece-goods . . {	Yards 58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642	1,865,535
	Rs. (000) 65	81	2,03	4,69	11,85
Wool, raw . . . . . {	Lbs. (000) 4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617	6,313
	Rs. (000) 28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19	15,77
Woollen manufactures . Rs. (000)	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60	10,47
All other articles of mer- chandise Rs. (000)	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38
Total of Re-Exports . Rs. (000)	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	Ra. (000)	Apparel
603	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	Ra. (000)	
15,97	15,87	24,18	24,45	20,26	Ra. (000)	Hardware ( <i>excluding</i> cutlery and electroplated ware)
261	459	368	227	639	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	Ra. (000)	
10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	Ra. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old, for re-manufacture
8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	Ra. (000)	
88	22	112	101	1,883	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
1,09	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	Ra. (000)	
2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	Ra. (000)	Rubber manufactures
42,127	48,309	60,541	12,355	36,172	Cwts.	Spices
8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	Ra. (000)	
2,972	9,09	1,686	49	24,148	Tons	Sugar
5,30	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	Ra. (000)	
382	175	552	2,566	2,502	Tons	Textiles— Cotton, raw
3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,00	Ra. (000)	
200	114	206	1,293	509	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
1,76	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	Ra. (000)	
10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	Yards (000)	Cotton piece-goods
21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	Ra. (000)	
1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	Yards	Silk piece-goods
15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	Ra. (000)	
11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	Ra. (000)	
7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	Ra. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,48,07	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	Ra. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Ra. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	9,84	8,04	4,67	3,73	4,25	4,49	3,42	4,10	3,33	7,18
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	46,75	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,90	60,50
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,05	2,38	1,08	2,44	2,46	2,22
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25	32	17	16
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	1,05	0	82	1,38	5	39	1	1,03	8	1,33
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,07	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,53	15,71	11,15
Coal and Coke . . . . .	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..	..
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	5,89	3,60	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,86	2,41
Flax manufactures . . . . .	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	63	1,55	2,05	6,03	5,08	2,45
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	19,30	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	9,46	8,34	6,70
Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,30	17,35	22,21	24,71	21,71
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,09	56,54	26,82	42,10	45,54	51,82
Metals and Ores . . . . .	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	26,09	54,50	40,48	60,63
Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,63	12,50	17,80	13,22	18,63
Ships, Parts of . . . . .	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39	11
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..	1
Woolen manufactures . . . . .	5,58	6,95	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01	3,16	2,26
All other Articles . . . . .	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,47	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34	76,18	1,23,66
TOTAL . . . . .	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	2,39,60	2,34,05	2,43,06	2,43,53	3,18,61	3,67,93

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

o. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES  
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH  
INDIA.

---

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	67	30	6	24	28
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	10	12	9	21	4
Books . . . . .	63	80	88	58	50
Drugs and Medicines . .	1	..	22	61	1,04
Wheat flour . . . . .	38	30	27	16	..
Hardware and Cutlery .	17	20	27	7	25
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	7	19	36	17	23
Opium . . . . .	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27	19,73
Cotton manufactures . .	1,08	1,01	1,21	1,08	1,21
All other articles . . .	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29	1,50
<b>Total .</b>	<b>76,63</b>	<b>60,55</b>	<b>40,52</b>	<b>45,28</b>	<b>24,78</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	1,57	1,07	86	21	4
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	5,06	68	63	24	67
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. .	29	13	25	14	27
Hardware and Cutlery .	22	19	42	1,79	57
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	35	42	29	34	33
Machinery and Millwork .	23	93	14	20	36
All other articles . . .	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15	1,15
<b>Total .</b>	<b>9,92</b>	<b>4,95</b>	<b>3,68</b>	<b>5,07</b>	<b>3,39</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

**MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.**

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
23	22	63	21	1,97	Apparel
13	21	1,36	11,69	1,02,27	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
61	68	68	40	1,61	Books
4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	9,19	Drugs and Medicines
5	..	5	6	1,25	Wheat flour
42	27	1,24	3,04	4,58	Hardware and Cutlery
11	7	90	19	21	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
10,29	1	3,86	4,64	4,42	Opium
58	16	14	5	1,32	Cotton manufactures
4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	49,77	All other articles
21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	1,76,59	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.**

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10	4	9	6	1,10	Apparel
3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	40,68	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
21	22	33	26	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
15	27	45	31	19	Hardware and Cutlery
40	52	50	79	40	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
62	7	6	29	17	Machinery and Millwork
4,62	45	5,96	5,59	12,32	All other articles
9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	61,08	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08	60
Aden and Dependencies	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88	11,08
Bahrein Islands . .	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22	5,36
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79	35,50
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	74,79	2,83	..	25	..
Hongkong . . .	36,71	60	29	32	..
Union of South Africa .	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53	6
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	71	3,76	3,44	1,48
Kenya Colony . .	..	3,28	2,20	3,25	75
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	61	82	67
Commonwealth of Australia	1,00,36	40,42	..	..	..
New Zealand . .	16,25	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	1,16	82	5	..
Total British Empire { Private .	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63	55,50
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . .	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78	16,28
Iraq . . .	56,65	52,75	3,42	18	11
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)	62,32	28	..	35	.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to  
\*Separately shown

# FOREIGN TRADE

801

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	13,84	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	10,09	Aden and Dependencies
4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	5,93	Bahrein Islands
32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	14,13	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	18	2,38	60,87	Private } Burma *
—	—	..	11	..	Govt. }
..	9	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	9	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
96	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
1,71	99	39	18	21	Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	4	..	12	..	Other British Possessions
57,25	1,37,38	1,23,00	62,40	1,05,07	Private } Total British
..	..	..	11	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	5,63	..	..	Switzerland
33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	16,73	Arabia
13	1,01	5,98	85	8,66	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.



## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Egypt . . .	12,28	..	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	94	2,20	2,67	..	4
Total Foreign Countries {	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31	16,43
	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,330	450	172	135	80
<i>SILVER—</i>					
<i>British Empire—</i>					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94	37,09	1,11,36
Aden and Dependencies {	..	..	8	5	14
	71	74	..	57	1
Bahrein Islands .	19,04	3,74	6,97	5,79	3,94
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	57,52	30,07	1	1	..
Burma * {	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	23,59	3,36	2,60	2	3,22
Hongkong {	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15	90
	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .	12,68	4,79	1	..	2
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	10	2,00	3	4
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	1,00	18,33	10,00	..	22,04

\*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	72	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4,55	3,32	1,06	..	155	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	27,86	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	1,32,73	Total—Private
..	..	..	11	..	Total—Government
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	1,32,73	Total—Value
103	173	17	80	157	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	77,94	2,94,81	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
46	2	5	4,00	2	Private } Aden and
1,71	19	3	1	2	Govt. } Depen-
5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	1,32	Bahrain Islands
1,10	73	..	1,43	..	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Mal-
—	—	51,19	54,09	75,78	dives)
—	—	12,40	43,20	37,44	Private } Burma *
4	8	..	25	20	Govt. }
35	76	3	..	..	Straits Settlements
1,97,81	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
5	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
8,13	5,00	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
9,02	..	2	..	1	Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

NO. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED BY SEA, INTO

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
<i>SILVER—contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>British Empire—contd.</i>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia . .	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9	37,49
New Zealand . . . . .	..	2,35	..	..	..
Other British Possessions. { Private . .	..	1	1	1	1
{ Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private . .	9,04,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24	1,79,16
{ Govt. . .	71	74	..	57	1
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>					
France . . . . .	11,22	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . . . . { Private . .	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70	6,52
{ Govt. . .	..	..	8	..	..
Iraq . . . . .	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48	3,27
Iran . . . . .	1,64	1,97	65	10	2,52
Siam . . . . .	2,11	9,50	1,16	57	24
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão).	70,08	..	11	2	2,53,28
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..
United States of America . .	2,33,18	48,87	74	..	..
Other Foreign Countries . .	..	5,15	34	1	10
Total Foreign Countries { Private . .	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91	2,65,93
{ Govt. . .	..	..	8	..	..
Total Private . . . . .	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15	4,45,09
Total Government . . . . .	71	74	8	57	1
Total Value . . . . .	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72	4,45,10
Total Quantity. . Oz. (000)	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,872	29,618
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	28,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*conold.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>contd.</i>
—	11,28	6,93	..	..	British Empire— <i>contd.</i>
50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	67,07	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	2	..	14	6	New Zealand
..	4	..	1	..	Private } Other British Possessions
4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	4,39,27	Govt. }
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Private } Total British Empire
					Govt. }
..	..	..	..	37	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	—	France
10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	13,21	Italy
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
3,39	2,67	2,50	41	431	Govt. }
77	40	27	24	31	Iraq
1,03	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i> )
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	4,12	71	..	28,57	United States of America
..	..	74	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	46,77	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	4,86,04	Total Private
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Total Government
6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	5,23,50	Total Value
49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	38,320	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	6,56,23	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>GOLD—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Barma * . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	20	57	..	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	16	..	..	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions . . . . .	2	3	1	4	..
Total British Empire	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87
	Private .	Govt. .	..	..	..
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	3,19,52	4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85
France . . . . .	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93	56,83
Italy . . . . .	..	..	2,00	54,39	..
Java . . . . .	..	2,74	..	63	52
United States of America . . . . .	..	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43	17,02,05
Other Foreign Countries	2	3,24	2,21	..	56
	Private .	Govt. .	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81
	Private .	Govt. .	..	..	..
Total Private . . . . .	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Value . . . . .	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	87	8,181	8,526	6,830	5,775

## BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
24,44.48	12,46,96	9,14,75	9,31,00	3,75,05	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
..	70	10,34	98	..	Ceylon
—	—	46	..	..	Burma *
..	23	5,99	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	90,46	4.97	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	9,44,17	Canada
1,14	4,12	10,57	4.48	1,71	Other British Possessions
24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,67	9,41,43	13,20,93	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
66,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	..	Netherlands
68,97	..	11,87	24,31	..	France
..	..	..	7,81	..	Italy
..	..	..	3,46	14,87	Java
12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	3,71,22	22,64,45	United States of America
33	..	..	1,52	1	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,84,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	4,39,34	22,79,33	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	36,00,26	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	36,00,26	Total Value
4,123	3,183	1,938	1,136	3,315	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Silver—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands) { Private .	18	36,63	75,04	69,18	1,49,19
Govt. .	1,30,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70	7,80
Ceylon . . . . .	1	..	1	1	..
Burma * . . . . { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . { Private .	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..	2,40,00
Govt. .	17,74	..	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles). . . . .	5	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1	7,00	..	2,00	7,20
Other British Possessions { Private .	23	5,87	..	2	..
Govt. .	..	32	..	..	..
Total British Empire { Private .	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91	4,04,19
Govt. .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia . . . . .	5,06	4,76	3,67	1,36	3,11
Iraq . . . . .	..	18,06	..	..	1
Iran . . . . .	..	37	24	46	60
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of { Private .	..	..	91	..	..
Hongkong and Macão) { Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of { Private .	..	..	..	..	..
America. { Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Other Foreign Countries. { Private .	2	1,71	..	6	..
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private .	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88	3,72
Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Total Private . . . . .	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79	4,07,91
Total Government . . . . .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84
Total Value . . . . .	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44	9,85,75
Total Quantity . . . . . Oz. (000)	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861	68,262
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43

\*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	..	Private } Silver— British Empire—
3,84,25	..	..	45,66	2,43,94	Govt. } United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	11,00	Bahrein Islands
2	1	1	1	..	Ceylon
—	—	..	..	..	Private } Burma *
—	—	80,70	3,95	1,81,90	Govt. }
28,37	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelle)
..	..	24	20	12	Zanzibar and Pemba
55	23	..	8	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	11,12	Private } Total British Empire
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Govt. }
22,04	24	3,55	66	95	Foreign Countries— Arabia
..	..	..	..	..	Iraq
1,07	59	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
82,42	..	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,05,53	83	3,55	66	95	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	12,07	Total Private
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Total Government
7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	4,37,91	Total Value
48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	23,517	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	40,38,17	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver— Value

from 1937-38.



## No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE

(Compiled from the Foreign Sea-borne Trade returns of British India and certain Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupee.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+230.40	+155.86	+132.27	+147.25	+151.07
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+5.15	+4.66	+3.22	+3.42	+3.55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-163.55(a)	-125.72(a)	-132.27(a)	-115.00(a)	-131.80(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+62.06	+34.83	+3.22	+35.67	+22.82
Gold (private)	-12.75	+57.08	+65.52	+57.06	+52.54
Silver (private)	-11.05	-2.50	-73	-1	-37
Currency Notes (private)	-3	+28	+14	+19	+37
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	-24.43	+55.65	+61.93	+57.23	+52.54
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+37.63	+90.48	+68.15	+92.90	+75.90
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-7.28	-53.04	-48.18	-50.07	-40.82
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+7.75	+18.98	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-8	+0	-13	-11	+32
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-32	-32	-36	-25
Balance of Remittances of Funds	+8	-34.32	-48.63	-60.44	-49.75

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+160.52	+196.12	+180.93	+162.70	+203.02
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3.77	+0.24	+8.28	+6.42	+0.65
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-133.74(a)	-124.00(a)	-173.33(a)	-151.83(a)	-164.70(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+30.55	+72.36	+15.88	+17.38	+48.81
Gold (private)	+37.36	+27.85	+16.34	+19.06	+34.68
Silver (private)	-1.27	-13.50	-3.28	-1.75	-4.74
Currency Notes (private)	+20	+24	+28	+58	+34
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	+36.38	+14.50	+14.36	+11.80	+30.28
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+66.93	+92.20	+30.24	+29.37	+79.91
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	+10.18(d)	+12(e)
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-45.58(b)	-70.87	-20.51	-32.04	-64.57
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	... (c)	-18	-11	-8	-211
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-31	-20	-28	-28	-20
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-46.45	-71.34	-20.00	-33.00	-96.88

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not, therefore, taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

(d) Figures relate to the period October, 1938 to March, 1939. (e) Revised.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29 . . . . .	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30 . . . . .	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31 . . . . .	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32 . . . . .	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33 . . . . .	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34 . . . . .	276.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35 . . . . .	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	(3. )
1935-36 . . . . .	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37 . . . . .	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36 . . . . .	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37 . . . . .	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38 . . . . .	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39 . . . . .	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4
1939-40 . . . . .	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)	66.0	71.7

## No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

—	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS:</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	80,40,20	70,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,72	74,90,68
Foreign . . . . .	7,35,25	6,05,03	5,55,80	5,42,11	5,30,47
Government Stores:					
Indian . . . . .	79,81	94,42	82,09	69,03	64,70
Foreign . . . . .	36,49	28,04	24,05	18,34	14,74
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>88,00,75</b>	<b>83,03,76</b>	<b>74,40,69</b>	<b>67,00,20</b>	<b>81,20,49</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,52,23</b>	<b>1,43,06</b>	<b>1,06,19</b>	<b>69,97</b>	<b>1,16,75</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>90,52,98</b>	<b>89,46,82</b>	<b>76,45,88</b>	<b>68,60,17</b>	<b>82,36,24</b>
<b>EXPORTS:</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14	70,50,06
Foreign . . . . .	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,09	6,41,81	6,07,02
Government Stores:					
Indian . . . . .	63,69	57,44	50,04	56,01	48,05
Foreign . . . . .	27,42	29,05	15,65	12,38	23,45
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>82,19,75</b>	<b>84,04,94</b>	<b>75,82,26</b>	<b>72,70,34</b>	<b>83,87,48</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,43,33</b>	<b>2,12,80</b>	<b>1,18,27</b>	<b>73,14</b>	<b>1,10,20</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>83,63,08</b>	<b>86,17,83</b>	<b>77,00,53</b>	<b>73,43,48</b>	<b>84,97,68</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>1,74,16,06</b>	<b>1,75,64,65</b>	<b>1,53,46,41</b>	<b>1,42,03,65</b>	<b>1,67,33,92</b>

—	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS:</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	68,42,37	70,08,54	37,56,76	34,87,04	31,24,24
Foreign . . . . .	5,52,81	6,05,17	4,04,06	3,92,17	4,16,17
Government Stores:					
Indian . . . . .	86,21	92,55	16,10	10,98	9,57
Foreign . . . . .	17,01	12,82	4,10	4,25	13,19
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>74,90,30</b>	<b>77,70,08</b>	<b>42,71,41</b>	<b>38,94,44</b>	<b>35,63,47</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>86,18</b>	<b>1,02,30</b>	<b>24,83</b>	<b>27,12</b>	<b>15,04</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>75,85,48</b>	<b>78,91,28</b>	<b>42,96,24</b>	<b>39,21,56</b>	<b>35,70,41</b>
<b>EXPORTS:</b>					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian . . . . .	77,77,04	77,37,82	37,15,11	34,91,75	31,07,78
Foreign . . . . .	7,12,91	7,63,83	6,50,17	5,71,05	5,07,50
Government Stores:					
Indian . . . . .	50,68	67,15	17,14	14,05	14,62
Foreign . . . . .	12,37	13,38	3,92	3,45	6,44
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>85,00,55</b>	<b>85,82,18</b>	<b>43,86,34</b>	<b>40,81,80</b>	<b>37,96,34</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>98,56</b>	<b>85,43</b>	<b>20,28</b>	<b>20,48</b>	<b>24,16</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>85,99,11</b>	<b>86,67,60</b>	<b>44,06,62</b>	<b>41,08,02</b>	<b>38,10,50</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>1,61,84,59</b>	<b>1,65,48,88</b>	<b>87,02,86</b>	<b>80,24,58</b>	<b>73,80,91</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to Burma.

\* Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal . . .	1930-31	17,84,90	82,30	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,13,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,31	84,68	8,23,00	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,60	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,40,74	95,04	16,45,68	58,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,68,21	2,91	5,13,40	27,55	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,84,63	33,70	5,18,33	...
	1939-40	6,80,64	65,31	7,51,95	...	3,64,08	37,11	4,01,19	...
Orissa . . .	1930-31	4,48	1,31	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,89	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,07	...	20,07	...
	1939-40	6,96	1,05	8,01	...	16,08	...	16,08	...
Bombay . . .	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,70	5,23,86	33,00,46	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	90,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,57,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	19,95,92	3,84,82	23,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,89	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,52,69	4,75,03	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,08	84,40	19,04,38	8,09	17,88,83	4,86,86	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,04,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,35,92	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,81
	1938-39	12,06,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
	1939-40	10,96,36	1,12,93	12,08,29	6,05	12,82,91	4,20,31	17,03,22	16,28

NOTE :—Vide footnotes at page 812.

[Continued on next page]

## COASTING TRADE

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	YEARS	IMPORTS					EXPORTS				
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	
		Indian	Foreign	Total			Indian	Foreign	Total		
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Sind . . .	1930-31	9,74,30	74,70	10,49,06	10		4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22	
	1931-32	9,69,31	1,27,52	11,26,73	3		5,89,07	75,05	6,04,12	3,40	
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8		5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32	
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25		4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,13	
	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,07	8,52,82	28		6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,08	
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,24,34	9,03,27	4,13		7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,98	
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75		6,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85	
	1937-38	6,82,08	1,73,46	8,55,48	6,40		8,83,01	96,93	9,80,84	2,10	
	1938-39	9,28,07	1,24,70	10,52,77	2,86		7,59,73	1,04,40	8,65,13	3,15	
	1939-40	9,34,82	1,30,31	10,65,13	2,34		8,70,99	1,14,01	9,85,00	1,70	
Madras . . .	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...		10,16,70	46,96	10,63,66	...	
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,42,13	15		8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56	
	1932-33	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10		7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...	
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2		7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	...	
	1934-35	19,11,91	1,65,07	20,77,58	2		9,66,33	17,60	9,83,93	...	
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,80,05	...		9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5	
	1936-37	18,90,03	1,63,61	20,53,64	1		8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94	
	1937-38	8,08,32	1,85,33	9,93,65	3		7,72,58	14,65	7,87,23	...	
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,37	8,69,30	...		6,59,28	18,10	6,77,38	...	
	1939-40	7,00,46	1,06,57	8,07,03	...		6,33,14	26,07	6,59,21	...	
Burma . . .	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,88	14,12,69	1,85		23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10	
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16		22,05,10	97,37	23,02,53	75,75	
	1932-33	8,70,90	82,04	9,52,94	...		26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24	
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...		29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60	
	1934-35	9,05,14	95,50	10,00,64	...		32,87,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88	
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29		33,75,77	33,58	34,09,35	22,75	
	1936-37	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74		34,42,73	49,02	34,91,75	48,61	
	1937-38	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
	1938-39	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
	1939-40	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	1930-31	80,40,20	7,95,25	88,35,45	1,10,22		71,52,45	9,41,20	81,23,74	97,28	
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,93	86,80,70	91,60		74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54	
	1932-33	67,95,95	5,55,80	73,51,75	81,67		68,44,88	6,71,69	75,16,57	76,93	
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17		65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76	
	1934-35	74,00,58	5,30,47	79,31,05	22,87		76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05	
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76		77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	39,06	
	1936-37	70,08,54	6,05,17	76,13,71	76,00		77,37,52	7,63,83	85,01,35	63,16	
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08		37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41	
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94		34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,99	
	1939-40	31,24,24	4,10,17	35,34,41	8,39		31,67,78	5,97,50	37,65,28	16,93	

NOTE:—Vide, footnotes at page 812.

No. 238.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of  
India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Assam . . . . .	2,218	3,101	3,845	197	78	70
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	78,030	62,730	63,457	124,204	134,685	147,043
Calcutta . . . . .	123,058	133,405	153,611	5,187	4,437	3,063
Bihar . . . . .	12,070	12,426	11,020	250,000	228,724	257,357
Orissa . . . . .	4,372	4,766	4,808	12,630	10,381	10,839
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	60,630	58,603	67,110	24	16	18
Punjab . . . . .	48,358	44,460	44,966	677	577	706
Delhi Province . . . . .	5,782	5,155	5,381	34	16	13
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,612	2,384	2,539	8	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	7,463	8,344	8,043	44	37	25
Karachi . . . . .	1,053	240	1,586	28	660	680
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,345	7,024	8,602	36,351	37,261	30,080
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	44,197	40,552	44,217	300	732	543
Bombay Port . . . . .	8,104	8,484	8,410	97	50	64
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	26,841	20,795	20,011	2,906	2,084	3,772
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	4,730	4,500	5,127	884	655	680
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	4,383	3,174	3,483	2,601	1,068	1,590
Rajputana . . . . .	11,035	10,748	12,743	17	211	3
Central India . . . . .	10,076	10,016	10,083	7,022	6,885	7,440
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,621	1,769	1,378	20,023	20,378	21,477
Mysore . . . . .	3,200	3,465	4,228	2	...	2
Kashmir . . . . .	266	174	177	...	1	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>464,286</b>	<b>449,854</b>	<b>490,513</b>	<b>461,286</b>	<b>449,854</b>	<b>490,513</b>
<b>Cotton, raw—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	3	5	2	74	95	123
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	150	213	207	70	85	143
Calcutta . . . . .	307	270	420	64	95	62
Bihar . . . . .	47	55	62	24	13	13
Orissa . . . . .	1	1	1	...	...	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,164	608	820	241	176	404
Punjab . . . . .	10	16	12	6,726	6,795	6,037
Delhi Province . . . . .	445	378	357	7	31	28
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	2	1	25	40	133
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	67	32	41	2,532	2,213	2,163
Karachi . . . . .	6,400	7,110	6,271	5	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	33	157	180	2,230	2,204	2,316
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,490	2,277	2,358	1,813	3,000	2,014
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,655	6,404	7,823	1,090	1,505	1,552
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	544	384	653	957	784	977
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	933	613	903	50	28	58
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	362	179	118	468	327	573
Rajputana . . . . .	146	95	83	369	443	388
Central India . . . . .	425	413	370	250	867	461
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	2	4	...	1,283	702	1,711
Mysore . . . . .	238	248	251	50	30	59
Kashmir . . . . .	2	2	1	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>19,185</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,712</b>	<b>19,185</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,712</b>

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Cotton piecegoods—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	259	272	266	1	1	2
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . .	977	905	957	105	115	120
Calcutta . . . . .	1,395	1,368	1,563	1,664	1,723	1,787
Bihar . . . . .	1,109	1,186	1,080	75	88	68
Orissa . . . . .	122	147	151	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,310	1,498	1,425	417	307	332
Punjab . . . . .	1,393	1,364	1,358	132	135	176
Delhi Province . . . . .	587	553	566	453	433	455
North-West Frontier Province .	274	268	300	2	3	4
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	508	461	467	40	36	42
Karachi . . . . .	34	34	55	757	703	654
Central Provinces and Berar . .	358	375	390	210	167	168
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) .	386	402	397	3,111	3,053	2,976
Bombay Port . . . . .	600	474	557	2,736	2,821	2,960
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) .	521	506	464	203	232	364
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	209	203	250	254	242	262
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	176	155	196	79	64	57
Rajputana . . . . .	412	381	310	45	51	36
Central India . . . . .	167	170	169	682	694	676
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	183	153	167	42	51	70
Mysore . . . . .	145	147	146	89	105	123
Kashmir . . . . .	47	55	60	1	1	1
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—</b>						
<b>Rice not in the husk—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	366	599	1,180	860	494	207
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . .	1,455	4,476	7,652	9,569	7,983	7,201
Calcutta . . . . .	3,095	3,937	3,002	2,316	4,034	8,504
Bihar . . . . .	5,303	5,065	6,146	485	793	574
Orissa . . . . .	23	29	48	3,560	4,134	3,652
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,676	4,887	5,658	509	590	622
Punjab . . . . .	1,826	1,331	1,310	1,548	1,024	1,433
Delhi Province . . . . .	371	263	251	8	11	6
North-West Frontier Province .	220	175	174	20	29	29
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	48	64	48	4,038	4,507	5,508
Karachi . . . . .	1,624	2,454	2,952	25	26	1
Central Provinces and Berar . .	131	113	135	4,700	4,986	5,491
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) .	5,999	5,807	6,937	360	407	353
Bombay Port . . . . .	369	393	467	4,136	3,768	4,824
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) .	4,362	5,069	6,122	6,228	6,602	7,006
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	2,332	2,038	1,696	769	1,123	1,348
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	2,389	2,589	2,634	2,717	3,263	3,966
Rajputana . . . . .	875	762	860	1	1	1
Central India . . . . .	656	558	427	125	129	212
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,078	1,844	2,590	3	6	3
Mysore . . . . .	1,195	1,531	1,358	13	9	12
Kashmir . . . . .	2	1	4	15	27	8
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>51,701</b>	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>51,701</b>

No. 263.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Wheat—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	43	64	73	...	...	...
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . . . . .	177	206	230	124	10	20
Calcutta . . . . .	5,334	3,405	3,404	34	72	178
Bihar . . . . .	542	858	1,498	609	217	54
Orissa . . . . .	129	141	157	...	...	4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	712	752	2,395	5,728	2,386	1,861
Punjab . . . . .	211	126	70	15,266	16,100	13,542
Delhi Province . . . . .	973	842	1,020	34	13	22
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	76	174	278	881	21	18
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	109	83	43	4,604	5,405	6,473
Karachi . . . . .	16,797	14,320	8,335	2	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	567	427	650	1,227	827	1,142
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) . . . . .	2,026	1,937	2,242	443	433	670
Bombay Port . . . . .	2,798	1,329	1,804	46	34	80
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) . . . . .	302	339	826	7	8	11
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	60	61	32	24	58	31
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	8	9	13	41	64	49
Rajputana . . . . .	527	2,411	4,358	1,177	324	215
Central India . . . . .	98	88	38	2,652	1,961	2,786
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	106	55	102	34	26	22
Mysore . . . . .	361	307	306	0	4	5
Kashmir . . . . .	15	40	58	...	1	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>
<b>Jute, raw—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	2	2	2	2,717	2,818	2,851
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . . . . .	606	892	1,037	24,707	25,149	26,052
Calcutta . . . . .	30,855	29,089	30,687	293	89	209
Bihar . . . . .	122	17	55	2,708	3,141	3,304
Orissa . . . . .	2	...	1	138	234	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	506	214	472	83	80	132
Punjab . . . . .	4	3	2	2	4	6
Delhi Province . . . . .	...	3	1	...	...	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36	66	75	...	15	...
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) . . . . .	5	5	1	...	...	...
Bombay Port . . . . .	1	1	4	...	...	...
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) . . . . .	423	282	407	5	7	19
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	4	5	16	...	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	7	16	0	...	...	1
Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	1
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,407</b>	<b>32,767</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>32,767</b>



No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam . . . . .	943	1,102	1,266	136	73	112
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . .	6,406	6,770	6,409	3,363	3,024	4,040
Calcutta . . . . .	7,143	8,353	7,963	6,558	7,641	7,270
Bihar . . . . .	2,731	2,020	2,486	18,212	21,030	21,044
Orissa . . . . .	242	341	209	112	75	152
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,626	4,342	4,506	1,014	987	1,067
Punjab . . . . .	2,705	3,151	3,010	451	465	392
Delhi Province . . . . .	645	503	544	232	108	160
North-West Frontier Province . .	387	327	260	36	49	12
Sind and British Baluchistan						
( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	1,264	872	946	222	276	187
Karachi . . . . .	237	168	177	1,891	1,782	1,466
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	690	763	922	120	132	122
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) .	1,959	2,270	2,121	460	419	460
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,170	3,138	3,370	2,888	2,773	2,377
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) .	2,358	2,703	2,374	405	445	514
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,084	1,031	1,239	1,366	1,338	1,207
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	332	327	480	420	337	264
Rajputana . . . . .	1,026	923	1,237	86	58	51
Central India . . . . .	417	485	468	76	49	48
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	708	957	846	54	38	111
Mysore . . . . .	613	603	892	551	731	843
Kashmir . . . . .	28	34	44	2	4	1
Total . . . . .	38,655	41,894	41,987	38,655	41,894	41,987
Oilseeds—						
Assam . . . . .	16	16	29	723	302	473
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . .	1,414	1,590	1,823	358	348	374
Calcutta . . . . .	7,138	7,853	7,216	247	495	417
Bihar . . . . .	1,681	2,007	1,303	2,320	2,845	2,492
Orissa . . . . .	44	5	96	271	214	243
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,256	935	814	4,988	6,967	6,277
Punjab . . . . .	521	750	402	3,678	2,090	2,252
Delhi Province . . . . .	212	225	233	79	127	50
North-West Frontier Province . .	69	65	56	112	69	43
Sind and British Baluchistan						
( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	198	350	121	3,470	2,843	2,922
Karachi . . . . .	2,405	1,691	2,480	30	35	38
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	164	129	151	2,791	3,458	3,984
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) .	1,866	3,025	2,982	2,180	4,500	3,543
Bombay Port . . . . .	9,192	13,792	12,926	32	22	71
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) .	1,601	1,711	1,346	7,969	12,772	9,647
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	3,601	4,816	3,839	32	37	28
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	5,433	8,488	5,214	544	563	322
Rajputana . . . . .	2,118	2,494	2,174	883	1,060	579
Central India . . . . .	316	106	199	1,592	2,262	1,376
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	6	15	11	6,938	7,906	7,617
Mysore . . . . .	72	93	149	509	1,119	1,020
Kashmir . . . . .	33	54	42	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	39,646	50,063	43,777	39,646	50,063	43,777

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*continued.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam	1,173	1,386	1,200	3	1	2
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	5,308	5,020	5,822	534	378	594
Calcutta	45	55	110	10,254	11,412	10,007
Bihar	5,457	5,633	5,001	26	34	48
Orissa	955	991	1,080	2	2	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,173	6,248	6,887	10	2	21
Punjab	202	201	313	1,610	1,755	1,046
Delhi Province	164	153	190	24	10	11
North-West Frontier Province	937	305	334	0	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	314	310	280	6	3	11
Karachi	16	10	12	252	265	232
Central Provinces and Berar	2,561	2,344	2,715	12	11	11
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	110	58	87	5,059	5,206	5,932
Bombay Port	8	6	10	447	265	308
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	3,277	2,978	2,900	993	1,206	1,570
Madras Chief Port	4	5	8	122	148	148
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	31	40	55	3,044	2,740	2,813
Rajputana	42	45	56	7,020	6,072	7,981
Central India	1,166	1,105	1,189	2	3	2
Nizam's Territory	1,767	1,640	1,838	1	...	...
Mysore	701	666	789	...	...	...
Kashmir	152	168	156	1	1	...
Total	30,040	29,132	32,215	30,040	30,132	32,215
<b>Sugar (<i>excluding Molasses</i>)—</b>						
Assam	420	536	475	2	4	4
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	1,371	2,278	1,540	131	138	378
Calcutta	2,466	2,378	1,050	230	308	804
Bihar	323	504	208	6,215	6,360	3,128
Orissa	176	192	192	18	15	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	199	222	220	13,042	14,059	7,002
Punjab	4,550	5,088	3,624	120	77	64
Delhi Province	240	304	477	17	18	26
North-West Frontier Province	670	507	322	42	44	53
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	1,029	817	904	8	11	13
Karachi	643	511	241	753	556	1,056
Central Provinces and Berar	1,056	1,207	932	9	8	2
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	2,519	2,637	1,476	471	735	685
Bombay Port	2,274	2,355	788	692	709	968
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	708	689	571	311	296	462
Madras Chief Port	529	598	358	95	159	210
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	1,058	1,101	536	320	332	348
Rajputana	1,206	1,203	822	2	3	1
Central India	808	625	443	8	11	14
Nizam's Territory	511	488	341	1	15	4
Mysore	30	46	46	608	611	413
Kashmir	65	58	80	...	...	...
Total	23,140	24,469	15,652	23,140	24,469	15,652

# No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

*Notes.*—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Dusdarp extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
<b>Grain and Pulse—Wheat—</b>										
Group (a)	6,077	3,426	23,800	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,843	23,151	4,558	9,147
„ (b)	34,208	60,028	311,378	183,839	90,178	143,924	108,301	244,243	95,112	70,661
„ (c)	118,342	60,318	128,413	173,228	70,465	75,336	82,958	59,830	75,388	36,545
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>158,627</b>	<b>124,571</b>	<b>363,600</b>	<b>338,310</b>	<b>176,353</b>	<b>233,997</b>	<b>203,001</b>	<b>328,223</b>	<b>174,058</b>	<b>122,356</b>
<b>Gram and Pulse—</b>										
Group (a)	4,293	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,325	2,608	2,108	1,777	2,171	1,244
„ (b)	150,007	84,324	343,388	341,068	76,489	181,768	426,455	293,111	117,987	85,836
„ (c)	129,408	111,135	75,593	275,574	84,108	105,996	100,931	176,606	354,692	100,356
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>283,707</b>	<b>196,533</b>	<b>421,042</b>	<b>618,632</b>	<b>161,922</b>	<b>290,372</b>	<b>529,494</b>	<b>471,884</b>	<b>375,050</b>	<b>186,936</b>
<b>Rice, husked—</b>										
Group (a)	2,316	604	480	953	590	578	428	477	542	955
„ (b)	71,422	28,031	14,348	8,664	21,688	23,266	6,957	33,687	71,483	49,597
„ (c)	1,385,690	1,529,673	1,730,782	1,148,682	1,417,932	1,384,002	1,178,090	1,560,921	1,831,060	1,466,276
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,459,428</b>	<b>1,558,307</b>	<b>1,754,616</b>	<b>1,158,290</b>	<b>1,440,380</b>	<b>1,407,836</b>	<b>1,185,484</b>	<b>1,585,085</b>	<b>1,703,004</b>	<b>1,517,128</b>
<b>Rice, unhusked—</b>										
Group (a)	254	337	357	86	21	1,194	186	34	83	448
„ (b)	10,511	10,789	14,064	5,197	13,002	6,843	9,371	3,124	8,478	13,508
„ (c)	779,007	663,445	651,638	522,004	534,344	572,001	424,904	433,637	804,354	312,392
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>789,862</b>	<b>674,571</b>	<b>666,949</b>	<b>528,247</b>	<b>547,367</b>	<b>580,038</b>	<b>434,401</b>	<b>436,705</b>	<b>804,915</b>	<b>326,388</b>
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	74,149	32,510	20,553	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493	2,029	4,607
„ (b)	303,595	479,393	491,570	202,808	149,347	393,083	355,055	723,721	733,404	537,542
„ (c)	209,465	268,563	216,106	146,204	132,391	100,050	288,530	368,975	353,467	367,049
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>597,209</b>	<b>779,866</b>	<b>728,229</b>	<b>377,334</b>	<b>297,813</b>	<b>535,536</b>	<b>694,691</b>	<b>1,124,189</b>	<b>1,088,920</b>	<b>909,198</b>
<b>Hides of cattle—</b>										
Group (a)	1,699	1,647	1,618	1,397	2,306	999	1,372	1,639	1,107	1,492
„ (b)	58,287	47,404	49,098	60,302	63,016	68,058	74,940	80,070	71,600	61,747
„ (c)	24,032	20,314	15,853	24,098	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322	20,992	21,292
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,218</b>	<b>69,365</b>	<b>66,569</b>	<b>85,757</b>	<b>90,376</b>	<b>90,374</b>	<b>104,822</b>	<b>112,061</b>	<b>93,799</b>	<b>84,441</b>

# No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Skins of sheep and goats—</b>										
Group (a)	10,143	7,539	5,178	7,350	10,608	8,826	12,370	15,573	11,564	15,904
" (b)	37,128	25,005	22,978	29,272	30,889	39,009	40,093	40,268	28,966	37,188
" (c)	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	12,095	2,733	3,031	2,490	2,338	2,587
TOTAL	50,021	37,112	30,178	38,869	43,680	50,568	64,493	64,320	42,858	55,679
<b>Ghi—</b>										
Group (a)	5,495	9,724	9,347	5,094	3,380	6,110	4,785	4,613	4,413	7,170
" (b)	8,602	3,773	3,481	2,480	2,090	3,759	3,207	3,452	2,688	3,648
" (c)	56,799	43,324	46,748	48,780	54,408	47,150	58,086	65,940	59,473	58,406
TOTAL	70,896	56,821	59,576	56,354	60,548	57,019	66,068	74,005	67,553	69,224
<b>Tobacco—</b>										
Group (a)	7,411	7,730	3,894	3,591	6,407	3,484	5,438	4,448	5,778	6,835
" (b)	71,495	70,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,190	68,095	79,620	60,118
" (c)	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,096	31,173	41,939	39,300	22,189
TOTAL	119,336	112,266	134,751	92,706	70,401	111,964	99,810	114,472	115,707	89,127
<b>Wool, raw—</b>										
Group (a)	46,961	47,132	26,007	55,440	50,594	56,805	83,333	77,178	62,471	92,990
" (b)	24,407	24,308	20,184	45,365	24,868	36,072	52,279	30,406	29,093	39,380
" (c)	31,075	58,128	23,728	73,594	70,040	97,964	127,951	60,063	97,860	148,693
TOTAL	102,443	129,568	70,919	174,399	151,502	190,841	263,563	177,642	190,324	281,063
<b>* Carpets and rugs—</b>										
Group (a)	16,765	13,295	12,601	10,372	7,215	6,081	6,073	10,293	5,133	5,021
" (b)	5,342	3,602	6,880	3,992	3,910	6,317	10,453	5,423	5,463	3,966
TOTAL	22,107	16,897	19,481	14,364	11,125	12,398	16,526	15,716	10,596	8,987
<b>** Borax—</b>										
Group (b)	...	2,796	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (c)	15,135	7,530	6,085	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,481	10,401
TOTAL	15,135	9,326	6,085	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,481	10,401
† Charas	2,953	2,730	2,300	1,958	1,930	2,442	2,419	1,735	1,870	1,024
‡ Jute, raw	287,921	300,075	213,723	270,652	340,305	335,869	293,380	221,023	206,905	151,235
<b>Oil seeds—</b>										
‡ Linseed	496,968	408,814	441,088	420,086	263,524	388,722	349,151	297,064	420,117	233,529
‡ Mustard and rape seed	250,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,993	207,117	387,989	452,570	328,729	358,211

\* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

\*\* Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES  
OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Treasure—</b>										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)										
„ (b)	1,772	01	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,044	4,710
„ (c)										
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>35,920</b>	<b>66,013</b>	<b>77,856</b>	<b>12,868</b>	<b>6,644</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>4,710</b>
<b>Silver (in ounces)—</b>										
Group (a)	189,406	301,374	568,372	5,753,374	6,945,800					10,211
„ (b)	2,763,030	3,059,650	4,086,718	3,749,855	2,766,806	1,001,403	663,080	272,777	196,583	693,120
„ (c)	317,000	347,080	192,010	295,648						3,708,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,275,436</b>	<b>4,308,104</b>	<b>8,847,100</b>	<b>9,795,877</b>	<b>9,712,406</b>	<b>1,001,403</b>	<b>663,080</b>	<b>272,777</b>	<b>196,583</b>	<b>4,420,331</b>

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Cotton—</b>										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,704	21,053	13,659	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,866	2,408
„ (b)	19,962	18,004	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	25,035	25,744	17,337
„ (c)	47,032	32,877	40,692	97,740	35,460	40,854	30,082	41,325	42,042	37,049
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,418</b>	<b>72,024</b>	<b>73,764</b>	<b>66,208</b>	<b>57,796</b>	<b>67,023</b>	<b>63,730</b>	<b>64,695</b>	<b>69,652</b>	<b>57,694</b>
<b>Piece-goods, foreign—</b>										
Group (a)	48,717	80,905	97,778	63,873	51,221	63,217	55,358	56,348	63,900	74,205
„ (b)	84,513	79,486	81,431	93,420	94,607	91,561	182,343	131,629	135,659	122,831
„ (c)	48,301	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,850	89,298	72,310	63,083	93,491	85,406
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181,431</b>	<b>215,417</b>	<b>199,926</b>	<b>211,033</b>	<b>217,777</b>	<b>244,066</b>	<b>310,020</b>	<b>250,060</b>	<b>293,050</b>	<b>282,532</b>
<b>Piece-goods, Indian—</b>										
Group (a)	31,051	48,080	39,476	30,704	31,071	22,763	20,034	32,143	23,318	31,846
„ (b)	137,454	143,830	140,749	136,098	114,010	185,124	188,806	222,560	200,074	181,613
„ (c)	88,700	101,345	198,870	118,012	113,471	99,411	101,015	100,795	103,401	101,896
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>257,205</b>	<b>294,255</b>	<b>295,095</b>	<b>287,344</b>	<b>249,152</b>	<b>307,298</b>	<b>311,445</b>	<b>354,527</b>	<b>326,793</b>	<b>315,355</b>

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—Indigo—(Natural)—</b>										
Group (a)	187	1,318	1,438	2,064	2,573	2,000	482	645	160	111
" (b)	367	220	261	3,081	1,062	336	1,244	975	608	329
" (c)	131	23	2	21	67	36	23	21	13	21
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>6,660</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	1,825	1,771	888	1,035	1,237	1,133	1,102	1,663	603	168
" (b)	3,106	23,374	20,718	7,008	6,078	3,560	5,188	4,512	4,056	1,288
" (c)	5,541	8,223	1,598	4,022	2,731	5,390	4,933	3,949	3,112	2,320
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>27,368</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>12,965</b>	<b>10,041</b>	<b>10,093</b>	<b>11,313</b>	<b>10,154</b>	<b>7,771</b>	<b>3,786</b>
<b>Grain and Pulse—Wheat—</b>										
Group (a)	148,469	110,533	120,604	113,265	182,172	51,498	67,931	180,053	43,052	60,850
" (b)	1,186,706	917,064	627,590	962,870	603,366	625,479	686,080	291,299	501,021	449,649
" (c)	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,004	65,102	37,708	26,058	50,774
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,410,613</b>	<b>1,136,365</b>	<b>635,486</b>	<b>1,116,151</b>	<b>910,679</b>	<b>752,941</b>	<b>820,113</b>	<b>459,070</b>	<b>671,031</b>	<b>664,273</b>
<b>Rice, husked—</b>										
Group (a)	58,038	61,785	42,650	40,670	45,446	11,813	23,308	41,887	40,111	56,229
" (b)	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,500	168,168	189,883	234,136	242,713	168,160	177,315
" (c)	373,802	390,903	409,173	437,881	503,721	416,248	318,783	330,221	308,532	260,704
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>648,947</b>	<b>670,321</b>	<b>662,824</b>	<b>690,968</b>	<b>717,335</b>	<b>617,834</b>	<b>606,317</b>	<b>614,821</b>	<b>517,503</b>	<b>603,238</b>
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	162,804	282,722	172,326	211,134	212,030	86,074	85,104	81,168	10,540	70,197
" (b)	683,943	906,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,235	785,732	882,427	772,794	691,233	628,542
" (c)	316,850	530,328	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	322,549	294,507	298,016	387,761
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,163,696</b>	<b>1,719,801</b>	<b>1,580,335</b>	<b>1,403,686</b>	<b>1,426,514</b>	<b>1,210,176</b>	<b>1,290,130</b>	<b>1,148,569</b>	<b>1,091,789</b>	<b>1,096,490</b>
<b>Iron and Steel—Unwrought—</b>										
Group (a)	23,890	27,773	5	132	...	85	168	4	16	10
" (b)	25,352	31,101	15,188	19,436	3,593	1,857	10,228	7,606	2,161	5,318
" (c)	8,406	8,090	11,123	10,014	11,009	5,984	7,179	9,062	2,663	501
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,657</b>	<b>56,913</b>	<b>26,316</b>	<b>30,481</b>	<b>14,002</b>	<b>7,926</b>	<b>17,667</b>	<b>16,792</b>	<b>4,830</b>	<b>6,129</b>
<b>Sections—</b>										
Group (a)	25,004	68,556	55,019	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,098	15,739	20,522	50,106
" (b)	251,944	186,778	94,629	156,020	163,748	178,431	280,413	168,861	236,994	189,493
" (c)	66,006	55,630	48,641	96,663	176,495	60,475	102,421	66,863	74,974	66,760
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>343,046</b>	<b>290,964</b>	<b>198,289</b>	<b>306,831</b>	<b>381,913</b>	<b>268,595</b>	<b>416,882</b>	<b>260,481</b>	<b>331,800</b>	<b>296,358</b>
<b>Machinery and Mill-work—</b>										
Group (a)	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,833	15,422	1,802
" (b)	26,033	23,395	14,847	10,674	25,094	38,412	16,041	47,157	86,063	57,718
" (c)	13,288	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,949	23,823	17,093	4,019	8,170	5,883
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,298</b>	<b>61,951</b>	<b>29,835</b>	<b>19,471</b>	<b>36,559</b>	<b>64,936</b>	<b>40,108</b>	<b>63,009</b>	<b>110,261</b>	<b>65,503</b>
<b>Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—</b>										
Group (a)	9,801	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,694	3,850	2,792	1,808	1,502	1,027
" (b)	87,470	21,471	14,607	15,547	13,284	6,507	22,980	29,065	22,915	5,298
" (c)	6,970	5,066	8,576	6,053	7,167	24,093	14,770	7,674	10,190	11,312
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,641</b>	<b>29,086</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>24,149</b>	<b>26,087</b>	<b>35,050</b>	<b>40,562</b>	<b>30,587</b>	<b>34,907</b>	<b>17,607</b>

[Continued on next page.]

# No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[ All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<b>Petroleum—</b>										
Group (a)	69,356	111,953	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136	33,987	45,671
" (b)	224,969	101,338	177,700	200,901	210,001	242,497	202,244	361,786	392,741	346,606
" (c)	75,747	88,868	79,062	67,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,531	126,094	97,957
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>370,072</b>	<b>392,159</b>	<b>310,555</b>	<b>356,911</b>	<b>390,292</b>	<b>327,580</b>	<b>303,957</b>	<b>510,453</b>	<b>553,422</b>	<b>490,234</b>
<b>Salt—</b>										
Group (a)	10,311	9,297	13,089	20,525	8,380	818	992	1,095	1,863	5,490
" (b)	804,159	840,904	859,724	735,509	700,789	769,378	716,319	745,985	783,021	753,329
" (c)	784,038	884,178	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,807	843,206	781,316
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,598,508</b>	<b>1,740,374</b>	<b>1,705,345</b>	<b>1,501,461</b>	<b>1,527,923</b>	<b>1,557,011</b>	<b>1,517,143</b>	<b>1,626,887</b>	<b>1,628,150</b>	<b>1,540,135</b>
<b>Sugar—</b>										
<b>Refined—</b>										
Group (a)	276,807	164,750	144,273	284,406	165,337	102,854	118,024	193,834	133,654	291,543
" (b)	689,163	534,727	508,008	529,246	650,232	489,255	606,438	623,566	593,726	443,484
" (c)	109,237	71,154	88,558	74,060	94,499	96,190	95,972	78,399	93,896	60,256
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,075,207</b>	<b>770,631</b>	<b>741,424</b>	<b>888,402</b>	<b>910,068</b>	<b>688,305</b>	<b>819,434</b>	<b>900,599</b>	<b>826,276</b>	<b>800,223</b>
<b>Unrefined—</b>										
Group (a)	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,264	13,690
" (b)	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,240	42,764	48,297
" (c)	18,079	25,731	28,406	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,011	12,527	15,488
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96,847</b>	<b>72,180</b>	<b>83,182</b>	<b>165,637</b>	<b>108,109</b>	<b>110,340</b>	<b>154,783</b>	<b>174,964</b>	<b>56,555</b>	<b>77,475</b>
<b>Tea†—</b>										
<b>Black—</b>										
<b>Brick—</b>										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362	19,360
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,691	78,861	64,725	20,262	39,504	94,209
" (b)	25,502	30,777	36,528	34,980	29,740	39,304	39,823	65,078	54,638	46,274
" (c)	245	4,330	16,008	12,081	10,084	16,876	17,625	6,132	918	1,219
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,715</b>	<b>55,468</b>	<b>70,739</b>	<b>93,864</b>	<b>208,524</b>	<b>135,041</b>	<b>122,173</b>	<b>92,092</b>	<b>95,060</b>	<b>141,702</b>
<b>Green—</b>										
<b>Brick—</b>										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134	4
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	35,606	15,938	9,795	30,182	21,303	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997	7,602
" (b)	33,222	30,256	22,905	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,784	7,098
" (c)	487	477	304	70	55	34	156	2	51	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,315</b>	<b>46,671</b>	<b>33,094</b>	<b>80,062</b>	<b>58,830</b>	<b>56,256</b>	<b>68,082</b>	<b>60,751</b>	<b>35,772</b>	<b>14,700</b>
<b>Tobacco—</b>										
Group (a)	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	2,864	3,032	3,455	5,023	5,345
" (b)	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	47,389	49,659	40,759	43,800	44,362	40,770
" (c)	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,076	60,408
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>125,537</b>	<b>133,790</b>	<b>112,183</b>	<b>106,602</b>	<b>110,016</b>	<b>117,899</b>	<b>110,870</b>	<b>108,112</b>	<b>121,061</b>	<b>106,516</b>
<b>*Brass and</b>										
<b>Copper</b>	7,877	14,250	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281	9,129
<b>*Betelnuts</b>	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985	30,634	41,449
<b>Treasure—</b>										
<b>Gold (in</b>										
<b>ounces)</b>										
Group (a)	61	..	2,513	7	91,200	..	34,606	601	3	91
" (b)	24,826	15,309	..	2	25,080	..	..	..	8	..
" (c)	571	182	..	..	233	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,458</b>	<b>15,581</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>116,513</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34,606</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Silver (in</b>										
<b>ounces)</b>										
Group (a)	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	858,917	453,715	1,819,227	553,952	345,015	501,769
" (b)	3,069,588	11,616,879	193,562	355,420	37,760	..	258,398	7,394	191,149	2,029,095
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,287,986</b>	<b>15,151,240</b>	<b>3,975,687</b>	<b>2,081,742</b>	<b>896,677</b>	<b>453,715</b>	<b>2,077,625</b>	<b>566,346</b>	<b>536,164</b>	<b>2,530,864</b>

\* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "O" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

---

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS,  
STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELL-  
ING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

---



No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS  
YEAR ENDING  
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and im- ports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>NORTHERN INDIA—</b>						
Punjab Mines . . .	423,524	5,039,647	—	—	—	5,462,171
Kohat Quarries . . .	33,000	601,630	—	—	—	634,630
Mandi Quarries . . .	4,485	—	415,108	—	—	119,693
Sambhar Lake Sources .	9,300,976	7,073,900	—	—	—	16,440,876
Didwana Source . . .	188,851	256,028	—	—	—	445,779
Fachbadia Source . . .	719,516	1,003,258	—	—	—	1,722,774
North West Preventive Division . . .	2,000	—	17,421	—	—	20,321
Central Division . . .	1,029	—	3,422	—	—	4,451
Western Division . . .	11,460	—	100,733	—	—	112,193
Eastern Division . . .	517	—	6,024	—	—	6,541
<b>TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA .</b>	<b>10,761,264</b>	<b>13,075,863</b>	<b>242,708</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24,069,335</b>
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>6,103,723</b>	<b>103,224</b>	<b>13,046,042</b>	<b>3,767</b>	(b) 1,333,308	19,346,756
<b>Bombay . . . . .</b>	<b>2,614,415</b>	<b>3,284,427</b>	<b>9,495,267</b>	<b>4,645</b>	(b) 244,107	15,318,654
<b>Sind . . . . .</b>	<b>679,729</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>3,203,735</b>	<b>1,045</b>	(c) 43,383	3,954,402
<b>Bengal . . . . .</b>	<b>1,458,916</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,824</b>	<b>2,303,030</b>	(f) 13,990,855	(i) 8,760,200
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40 .</b>	<b>21,698,047</b>	<b>17,384,014</b>	<b>26,000,576</b>	<b>2,317,387</b>	<b>15,911,743</b>	<b>72,429,527</b>
<b>TOTALS .</b>						
1938-39	18,606,273	18,138,829	23,385,438	4,006,931	11,837,964	68,867,711
1937-38	18,668,206	15,050,314	24,961,004	1,128,341	16,531,661	68,216,974
1936-37	24,639,446	14,479,846	21,553,712	1,196,331	16,374,110	68,726,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,324,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,205,052	12,526,269	70,470,560
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

† Includes 2,356,370, 1,700,970 ; 2,155,507 ; 2,000,039 ; 2,368,544 ; 2,333,848 ; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt  
lakhs and for industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1939-40, 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37,  
(a) Excludes 1,045 mds. and 48,383 mds.  
(b) No imports  
(c) Imports from  
(d) Price of salt manufactured  
(e) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.  
(f) Imported from Aden.  
(g) Aden issue  
(h) Includes 2,070,438 maunds transported to Bengal  
(i) Excludes 919,893 mds.  
(j) Excludes 19,835

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

*Special Returns.)*

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (†)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5,102,139	—	—	350,032	6,569,038	Ra. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA—
582,830	—	—	51,800	532,070	0 4 3	Punjab Mines
102,264	—	—	10,339	100,264	0 1 9	Kohat Quarries
					0 15 9	Mandi Quarries
7,809,205	—	—	8,571,071	17,601,217	0 4 3	Sambhar Lake Sources
					0 2 0	
					0 9 0	
354,737	—	—	91,042	860,530	0 2 6	Didwana Source
1,320,162	—	—	412,612	2,332,507	0 8 0	Pachbadra Source
18,156	—	—	2,155	—	1 0 0	North West Preventive Division,
3,107	—	—	1,344	—	1 3 0	Central Division,
99,793	—	—	12,407	—	1 0 11	Western Division,
5,029	—	—	612	—	0 12 8	Eastern Division,
15,400,311	—	—	9,503,024	27,602,925	...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,070,026	3,767	(b) 1,638,398	7,372,003	11,957,781	0 3 3	Madras
12,584,890	4,545	(b) 244,107	3,800,210	13,033,239	(d) 0 4 0	Bombay
					(e) 2 11	
(h) 3,319,669	1,045	(c) 48,333	596,395	(a) 3,343,011	0 2 10	Sind
9,895	2,258,791	(g) 13,995,862	(j) 820,074	15,254,663	0 11 0	Bengal
43,350,700	2,268,148	14,930,750	21,160,793	71,256,612	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1930-40
35,917,115	4,025,022	13,025,687	23,765,840	52,397,499	...	1938-39
40,856,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,696	...	1937-38
41,437,931	1,285,697	15,689,071	19,267,112	54,076,876	...	1936-37
38,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,800,243	55,278,883	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,053,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,002,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33
						TOTALS

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.  
 issued free of duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi  
 1936-36, 1934-35, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.  
 shown in columns 9 and 10 respectively.  
 from Aden.  
 Aden only.  
 by Government.  
 The prices range at factory centres between pice 10 to annas 8 per md.  
 5,900,418 mds.  
 5,591,694 mds.  
 and 733,893 maunds exported to Rangoon.  
 of Indian Salt.  
 mds. wastage.

## OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).  
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)			
	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs.	A. P.
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,418	5,128	25 3 21 10	0(a) 0(b)
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,209	5,408	21 14 18 9	0(a) 0(b)
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	0,000	18 6 0	
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,006	5,869	18 4 0	
1934-35	663	4,000	3,016	5,973	18 5 0	
1935-36	267	4,000	3,731	5,580	20 3 0	
1936-37			3,022	5,882	18 15 0	
1937-38			3,680	5,884	19 7 0	
1938-39			3,695	5,893	10 4	
1939-40			3,347	5,021	18 6 0	

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (*)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption within India	Provision Opium	Excise	Medical Opium (†)
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1930-31					27'62	2,737	944	6'24
1931-32					21'04	2,864	298	7'51
1932-33					28'73	3,409	576	4'23
1933-34					24'34	1,841	436	7'85
1934-35					25'43	896	630	5'08
1935-36				0'32	24'14		795	13'46
1936-37					25'30		484	8'08
1937-38	330(c)	405(c)	10 7 0		24'55		896	23'03
1938-39	400(c)	600(c)	19 4 0		22'53		589	8'07
1939-40	400(c)	600(c)	18 6 0		32'90		747	6'18

NOTE.—(i) 60 seers=1 maund=82½ lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(†) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87·50°.

(a) Rates for issues to Burma.

(b) " " " " other provinces.

(c) Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DIVISION OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1930-31	11	58,459 = 30,537	7,656	4,486	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32	11	58,219 = 37,012	10,942	5,775	1,201	4,076	6 15½
1932-33	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,903	4,050	1,590	5,940	7 4
1933-34	8	22,067 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 12
1934-35	5	10,889 = 6,506	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	5,749	—	5,749	6 8
1936-37	5	10,185 = 6,366	1,261	3,740	—	3,740	4 15
1937-38	5	10,803 = 6,564	1,661	4,219	—	4,219	6 5
1938-39	4	7,669 = 4,812	1,359	3,816	—	3,816	7 1
1939-40	4	7,837 = 4,898	1,806	3,489	—	3,469	6 11

\* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

---

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM  
EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERN-  
MENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN  
COUNTRY.

---

## OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (cheests) and VALUE of INDIAN  
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to  
(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		Quantity cheests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office) . . . .	70	1.02	...	...	...	...	(d)	(d)
2. Burma .	Government . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon .	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government . . . .	24	96	20	80	16	64	12	48
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan),	Colonial Government . . . .	1,460	58.40	1,307	49.28	758	30.32	903	36.08
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong .	Colonial Government . . . .	141	5.04	110	4.64	74	2.96	37	1.46
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government . . . .	1,321	52.84	1,101	44.04	281	11.24	600	24.00
7. Java . .	Colonial Government . . . .	643	25.72	203	8.12	...	...	...	...
8. Siam . .	Government . . . .	1,044	41.70	869	34.70	...	...	1,216	48.64
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo,	Colonial Government . . . .	88	3.52	66	2.64	32	1.28	55	2.20
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants . . . .	1(a)	3(a)	1 (b)	3 (b)	1(c)	3(c)	(c)	4(c)
11. TOTAL .	Private merchants . . . .	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts. . . .	4,721	1,88.84	3,583	1,43.30	1,162	46.46	2,823	1,12.01
	Home Government . . . .	70	1.02	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		4,792	1,90.79	3,583	1,43.31	1,162	46.47	2,823	1,12.02

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies . .	111	133	1,800	} On Private accounts.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . .	7	40	1,500	
„ Germany . . . . .	2	2	75	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies . .	123	123	1,714	} „ Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . .	30	30	1,125	
(c) To Aden and Dependencies . .	123	123	1,703	} „ Government account
„ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . .	32	32	1,200	

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	330 (m)	385 (m)	400 (m)	4,62 (m)	400 (m)	4,41 (m)	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1(f)	2(f)	(g) (l)	2(g) (l)	1(h)	1(h)	1 (s)	2(s)	3(j)	3(j)	2 (k)	3 (k)	10
...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	11
664	26,53	257	10,28	1	1	331	386	403	4,64	402	4,42	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	403	4,65	402	4,44	

(d) To United Kingdom	24	40	On Private account,
(e) To Aden and Dependencies	14 1/2	169	Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba	1 1/2	24	Private account.
(f) To Aden and Dependencies	1	123	Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba	1 1/2	36	Private account.
(g) To	1 1/2	26	Private account.
(h) To Aden and Dependencies	1	123	Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba		24	Private account.
(i) To Aden and Dependencies		123	Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba		24	Private account.
(j) To Aden and Dependencies		218	Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba		50	Private account.
(k) To Aden and Dependencies		890	Government account.

(l) One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 687 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.  
(m) Vide footnote (c) to Table No. 271 at page 828.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

*Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 66	20,74,263	1,13,064	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,64,502	61,240	65,138	5,83,203	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,63,328	2,25,360	60,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	18,980	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,526	20,36,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,763	2,298	2,42,04,021	31,78,406	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	93,08,874	46,50,120	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 0
	United Provinces	4,288	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,937	1,12,21,907	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	58,12,855	38,60,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,067	30,08,281	477	1,07,48,400	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,702	1,907	80,80,801	31,73,643	29,01,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,366	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,04,168	9,44,040	86,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam	836	520	23,76,590	26,04,326	7,58,886	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	50	23	2,35,103	1,80,880	2,04,710	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	70	4	3,27,056	2,038	5,131	3,38,860	2 1 2
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,01,78,861	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,570	(d) 16,77,50,230	0 0 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 66	18,74,193	1,16,158	1,07,189	21,10,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,07,175	60,608	60,168	5,04,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,050	67,874	9,76,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,07,63,449	20,83,039	24,52,533	(f) 3,26,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,045	2,441	80,48,900	43,04,480	34,21,638	1,56,90,766	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,266	3,048	58,46,648	20,85,543	30,80,508	1,08,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	53,72,310	32,55,568	11,70,846	94,40,662	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,85,076	31,64,288	442	80,20,080	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation	...	...	13,607	43,018	—	67,080	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,902	1,908	70,42,447	26,70,549	24,73,455	1,22,07,308	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,329	(g) 1,535	31,57,571	24,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	860	533	18,72,731	27,76,851	5,61,616	62,38,623	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,55,470	1,84,440	2,11,983	9,82,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	70	4	2,48,764	2,813	6,367	2,50,553	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,58,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,06,068	(d) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1931.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,62,996 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 56,777 representing receipts on account of gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1932.

# EXCISE REVENUE

833

No. 274. NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION, per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 56	19,71,788	1,12,450	1,01,576	21,00,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,43,221	58,861	75,117	5,74,401	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	230	165	7,07,064	1,65,541	63,117	8,35,443	0 6 1
	Madras	18,889	1,009	3,65,75,116	30,66,963	20,48,144	(d) 4,26,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,927	(j) 2,73,37,257	29,57,220	25,83,300	3,50,85,367	1 0 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,056	88,32,652	31,16,908	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,236	20,22,232	30,85,530	1,23,24,135	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	62,33,044	30,55,400	11,07,804	92,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(A) 1,358	(d) 119	48,15,761	34,45,828	400	84,57,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,020	43,067	...	60,847	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,055	60,63,545	25,46,197	20,17,948	1,20,00,806	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,326	(e) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,262	6,27,155	57,60,552	0 5 10
	Assam	373	511	15,40,852	21,20,104	4,03,880	40,42,191	0 2 5
	Delhi	67	23	6,00,430	1,68,867	1,72,183	10,00,634	1 3 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,63,005	2,313	6,780	2,66,792	1 10 0
TOTAL		41,178	14,635	10,37,27,562	2,63,65,866	1,00,09,824	(k) 14,89,10,875	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 59	9,36,927	1,13,550	71,041	11,26,079	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,766	58,405	64,405	5,48,700	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,10,087	1,20,619	68,824	8,08,734	0 5 5
	Madras	15,011	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,850	21,20,728	4,78,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,760	28,33,650	28,84,218	(l) 3,44,37,950	1 0 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	60,01,187	38,16,642	28,83,503	1,24,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,106	81,58,439	20,52,802	30,70,352	1,30,02,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,014	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,25,830	0 6 2
	Burma	(A) 1,393	(d) 110	43,84,831	31,33,210	300	80,10,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,038	43,070	...	63,368	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,080	74,84,236	23,92,002	24,39,058	1,28,75,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,353	(e) 1,557	29,37,873	21,26,000	6,22,642	57,08,800	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	14,69,334	3,76,950	34,09,513	0 6 2
	Delhi	60	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,05,735	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	0	2,35,070	2,318	8,814	2,48,511	1 11 11
TOTAL		15,318	15,791	10,40,84,318	2,63,53,528	1,08,48,102	(m) 14,09,04,720	0 6 7
1934-35	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 59	9,02,064	1,34,620	77,300	11,75,064	...
	Baluchistan	126	141	4,05,732	60,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 1
	North-West Frontier Province	245	106	7,07,863	1,10,761	70,808	9,03,620	0 5 9
	Madras	15,063	1,022	(b) 3,61,02,660	34,09,851	30,30,200	4,23,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,760	3,065	(b) 2,91,37,745	27,25,610	20,02,200	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	3,026	2,522	71,66,847	31,87,151	28,03,077	1,26,05,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,958	3,180	(b) 80,34,093	23,39,267	32,67,403	1,35,76,708	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,145	1,056	55,43,723	31,75,707	14,15,832	1,00,10,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(A) 1,440	(d) 120	47,16,077	35,54,680	351	85,07,803	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,886	30,540	...	50,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,240	3,180	80,40,664	24,41,344	24,47,084	(f) 1,30,38,364	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,384	(g) 1,503	31,45,360	10,06,163	7,52,005	59,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,484	16,15,790	3,72,907	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,906	1,07,145	1,83,703	9,76,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	85	0	2,40,630	1,875	9,331	2,34,152	1 7 0
TOTAL		40,768	15,603	10,74,51,065	2,61,78,379	1,00,09,593	(n) 15,01,74,870	0 5 6

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mile per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 20,20,533 and Rs. 57,362 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1933.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1935.

(h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Cantenets, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 31,40,581 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charas*.

(l) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency.

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33.

Total 14,60,439 13,98,572



## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1935-36	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 50	10,30,823	1,18,531	83,310	12,48,152	...
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,58,525	37,091	44,069	3,27,527	0 11 0
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,80,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,502	0 5 5
	Madras	10,328	1,026	(c) 3,53,07,873	32,57,472	13,97,195	4,08,25,530	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,470	2,360	(c)(f) 5,14,44,764	(f) 20,10,735	(f) 26,56,487	(f) 3,65,81,317	1 9 1
	Sind	250	716	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,034	2,547	70,36,000	34,44,957	27,63,010	1,33,72,770	0 4 1
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 82,28,954	24,01,411	36,43,333	1,40,67,904	0 4 6
	Punjab	1,164	1,090	(c) 55,43,150	31,10,020	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4
	Bihar and Orissa	12,433	2,270	96,83,326	23,33,505	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,31,081	0 5 11
	Assam	426	563	15,46,565	15,58,040	4,45,440	35,24,438	0 6 1
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,68,094	1,70,708	9,40,980	1 4 9
	Coorg	86	0	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11
	TOTAL	47,134	15,630	10,48,87,800	2,09,18,550	1,05,31,073	(e) 14,37,01,120	0 8 6
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,565	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,03,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,047	9,00,263	0 5 9
	Madras	10,786	938	(d) 3,48,24,098	28,60,180	17,35,527	3,06,57,868	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,400	1,589	(d) 8,97,11,048	20,85,342	19,63,010	8,25,20,350	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,020	21,50,383	4,81,856	6,82,904	34,05,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d) 75,40,848	33,35,356	37,74,552	1,36,35,615	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d) 80,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,270	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 59,35,028	31,73,248	12,07,317	1,03,68,240	0 6 6
	Bihar	13,361	1,859	88,23,452	7,89,103	19,38,607	1,16,10,000	0 5 4
	Orissa	864	610	8,63,444	18,55,535	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,524	(g) 1,506	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,038	63,50,809	0 6 3
	Assam	440	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,855	35,89,589	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,295	1,60,281	1,59,354	10,09,362	1 5 8
Coorg	86	7	2,09,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 0	
	TOTAL	49,058	15,385	10,56,30,897	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	(e) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1936.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,00,047, Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,768; 3,998; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts . . . . .	9,57,726	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,32,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency . . . . .	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency . . . . .	...	1,012
(5) Gujara States Agency . . . . .	...	48,577
Total . . . . .	13,60,217	12,71,517

(f) Including Sind.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

# EXCISE REVENUE

835

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*conold.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*		
					Opium	Other drugs			
		No. (c) 300	No. (c) 214	Rs. 14,05,821	Rs. 3,74,931	Rs. 3,30,801	Rs. 21,16,778	Rs. A. P.	
1937-38	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg . . . . .	88	8	2,32,423	1,687	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4	
	Madras . . . . .	10,325	950	(c) 3,54,15,030	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,93,07,316	0 13 3	
	Bombay . . . . .	4,300	1,537	(c) 3,83,57,162	18,69,651	19,03,252	3,21,72,095	1 10 4	
	Bengal . . . . .	3,941	2,442	(c) 85,77,470	34,70,610	25,36,707	(b) 1,54,55,411	0 4 8	
	United Provinces . . . . .	6,110	3,352	(c) 81,75,005	24,00,635	41,62,633	1,45,45,930	0 4 7	
	Punjab . . . . .	1,193	1,200	(c) 62,84,967	34,30,095	15,93,048	1,07,30,251	0 6 8	
	Bihar . . . . .	13,521	1,008	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,07,486	1,31,08,004	0 5 7	
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(a) 2,332	(a) 1,563	(c) 41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,004	67,35,675	0 6 0	
	Assam . . . . .	459	507	18,79,683	11,83,706	5,38,085	35,93,178	0 6 0	
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	93	126	5,80,255	1,10,571	1,26,750	8,23,750	0 5 2	
	Orissa . . . . .	880	651	9,28,893	18,04,376	5,18,089	33,60,907	0 7 5	
	Sind . . . . .	220	570	24,20,880	5,02,630	6,86,680	37,46,005	0 13 8	
	TOTAL . . . . .	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,60,043	14,00,33,748	0 8 6	
1938-39	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg . . . . .	80	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,048	2,16,423	1 5 3	
	Madras . . . . .	15,330	923	(f) 3,26,45,075	25,58,241	15,86,678	3,72,23,062	0 12 3	
	Bombay . . . . .	(g) 3,778	(h) 1,337	(f) 2,53,65,572	15,36,348	17,06,063	2,49,77,373	1 7 5	
	Bengal . . . . .	2,936	2,007	(f) 90,04,331	35,13,708	29,02,162	1,89,34,065	0 4 10	
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,030	2,543	(f) 74,84,750	22,07,535	39,36,478	1,33,16,881	0 4 2	
	Punjab . . . . .	1,234	1,204	(f) 60,61,039	35,25,174	15,27,294	1,01,59,456	0 6 3	
	Bihar . . . . .	11,287	1,326	91,92,164	8,39,543	18,03,064	1,10,72,428	0 5 5	
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(d) 1,541	(d) 1,543	(f) 39,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	69,92,131	0 6 1	
	Assam . . . . .	401	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,53,304	0 5 10	
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	84	123	6,14,084	1,30,714	1,18,060	8,75,431	0 5 5	
	Orissa . . . . .	908	603	(f) 9,38,183	17,06,150	5,18,039	32,63,304	0 7 2	
	Sind . . . . .	(g) 357	559	23,70,680	4,03,367	7,48,535	(b) 37,45,980	0 13 7	
	TOTAL . . . . .	43,676	14,234	10,14,14,620	2,00,51,904	1,60,06,459	13,81,76,943	0 8 6	
1939-40	Central Government Government of—								
	Coorg . . . . .	91	8	1,05,701	938	8,774	2,06,861	1 4 4	
	Madras . . . . .	14,340	859	(i) 2,92,59,131	24,73,273	14,99,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10	
	Bombay . . . . .	(g) 4,441	1,156	(i) 1,73,01,962	15,26,490	12,09,952	2,42,13,125	1 0 3	
	Bengal . . . . .	2,981	2,083	(i) 94,19,035	36,45,751	20,10,332	1,65,28,230	0 4 11	
	United Provinces . . . . .	4,070	1,026	(i) 67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,070	1,15,71,317	0 3 7	
	Punjab . . . . .	1,291	1,206	(i) 65,18,268	34,77,022	10,84,950	1,04,07,733	0 6 4	
	Bihar . . . . .	10,948	1,728	85,74,519	7,04,118	17,18,731	1,10,83,686	0 5 0	
	Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(j) 1,563	(j) 1,518	(i) 34,00,475	12,37,307	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5	
	Assam . . . . .	519	494	25,30,201	5,15,070	5,07,075	39,43,271	0 5 0	
	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,570	1,15,173	8,45,743	0 5 0	
	Orissa . . . . .	857	604	(i) 8,31,333	16,10,029	5,11,132	29,50,750	0 6 0	
	Sind . . . . .	222	500	(i) 29,38,424	4,61,405	4,31,110	36,33,017	0 12 10	
	TOTAL . . . . .	41,850	13,681	8,97,64,445	1,83,68,735	1,53,45,322	12,20,66,893	0 7 0	

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 24,39,159; 6,490; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,876; 25,65,279; 6,436; 1,994; 1,601; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(h) Includes Government shops.

(i) Includes Rs. 2,167; 19,35,354; 6,600; 1,013; 2,637; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(j) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).  
(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	PRODUCTION*		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01† as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam	Punjab							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1930-31	17,464,548	2,053,989	110,357,026	98,079,491	...	227,352,049	230·6	57	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	125,282,946	84,897,888	216	235,428,065	239·3	63·9	36·1
1932-33	23,284,830	1,117,539	127,776,429	53,514,908	104	210,993,086	268·2	72·1	27·9
1933-34	24,120,420	677,610	109,870,102	57,169,785	324	191,946,602	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	30,313,487	599,550	116,306,348	67,896,823	12	214,905,191	273·2	68·5	31·5
1935-36	32,456,567	557,895	105,956,982	63,652,510	48	202,623,036	257·6	65·6	34·4
1936-37	34,919,298	902,310	110,677,386	61,488,601	40	217,287,556	270·2	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,617,371	1,963,115	132,847,808	69,765,938 (a)	44	239,394,188	304·3	70·9	29·1
1938-39	34,508,072	4,221,017	113,906,089	67,876,811 (a)	...	220,703,469	280·6	69·2	30·8
1939-40	23,788,313	4,388,163	112,116,086	81,288,093	240	221,540,355	281·6	63·3	36·7

\* Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

† Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

(a) Revised.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1942) showing the rates\* of Custom duties leviable on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39—Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	Burma.	

SECTION I.							
<i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>							
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time prescribe †, plus ½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and soxille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION II.							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>							
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	Potatoes and Onions 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* For further details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the Indian Customs Tariff.

† The rate on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II—contd.							
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.							
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea . . . . .	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	Two annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following, Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
11(3)	Raw Cotton and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and Farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>concd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concd.</i>							
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning .	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Free.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . . . . .	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION III.							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>							
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION III—contd.							
Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.							
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	Free	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION IV.							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.							
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(2)	Jalnglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	The rate at which the excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India.*	March 31st, 1942.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free.	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 3 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six ples per bottle.	..	..		..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 18½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three ples per bottle.	..	..		..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half ples per bottle.	..	..		..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Other sorts.	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).



**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***

**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<b>SECTION IV—contd.</b>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.  (b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered .	Revenue     Revenue  Revenue	Rs. 37·8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.    Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.  Rs. 37·8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..   ..  ..  ..	..   ..  ..  ..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.      	..   ..  ..  ..
	Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent ad valorem; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(5)	Spirits— (a) Bitters— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.  Rs. 37·8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..  ..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.  Rs. 38·12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.  	..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV—contd.							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.							
22(5)— contd.	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>						
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 30 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 30 per Imperial gallon.		..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 38-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
23	Oilseeds	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>concl.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—concl.</i>							
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars . . . .	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
24(2)	Cigarettes . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 8-3 per thousand or Rs. 8-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION V.							
<i>Mineral Products.</i>							
25	China clay . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 1-0-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>							
Mineral Products— <i>contd.</i>							
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 12-12 per ton .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	Free	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(4)	Kerosene*; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit† . .	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.	..	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the burning of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	Free	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all kerosene produce in a manufactory in British India is 2 annas and 9 pies per Imperial gallon.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V— <i>concl.</i>							
<i>Mineral Products—concl.</i>							
27(7) <i>concl.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>concl.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..		..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pice per Imperial gallon.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION VI.							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>							
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 194
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..

# APPENDIX

847

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

### THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
80	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
80(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—						
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..		..
80(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :—					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30(3) <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free .	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, galupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry— (a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight. (b) other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt. Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..	Rs. 1-8 per cent	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuse.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— (a) Matches— (1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India.*	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 10 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
34(4) <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i> (a) Matches— <i>contd.</i> (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India*	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Rs. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION VII.							
36	<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.</i> Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 4 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is 8 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

**SECTION VII—*contd.***

*Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.*

36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dyed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

**SECTION VIII.**

*Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.*

39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

**SECTION IX.**

*Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials ; Goods made of plaiting Materials.*

40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free . . .	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X.							
Paper and its Applications.							
13	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
14	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine ples per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts . .	Protective	Nine ples per lb. .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
15(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine ples per lb. .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
15(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(4)	Pastboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	at per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(6)	Paper money . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
15(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16	Articles made of paper and papier mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

**SECTION X—*contd.***

*Paper and its Applications—contd.*

45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

**SECTION XI.**

*Textile Materials and Textile Goods.*

46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. .	..	..	Free .	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Raw hemp—free; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(5)	Gisal and Aloe fibre .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(3)	Woolen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(4)	Woolen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

**SECTION XI—*contd.***

*Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.*

47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread— (a) of counts above 50's— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk— (a) Ponjee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fujl, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
46(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chaddars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*  
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials, and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—						
(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .				March 31st, 1942.
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	
(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—						
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—						
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
[48(6)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
[48(7)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
[48(8)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
[48(9)]	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Satens including Italiane of Satcen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	18 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4), 48(5), 48(8) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.			The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.							
49— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>  Covers, bed.  Covers, table.  Dusters.  Glass-cloths.  Handkerchiefs.  Napkins.  Pillow cases.  Pillow slips.  Scarves.  Shirts.  Shawls.  Sacks (cotton).  Towels.  Umbrella coverings.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the Burma fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bord à la</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:— (a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length. (b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length. (c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.  Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..  ..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .  ..  ..	..  ..  ..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.							
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsis and Mukta-keels.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattinga, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and other silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XII.							
Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.							
54	Boots and Shoes .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XII— <i>contd.</i>							
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion— <i>contd.</i>							
56(1)	Umbrellas . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.							
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.							
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.  (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIII—*contd.*Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—*contd.*

5)— <i>id.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>						10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(b) Saucers—						
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(c) Tea-pots—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—						
	(i) over 5½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not over 5½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>							
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware— <i>contd.</i>							
50(0)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Lacquered ware free, all others, 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— (a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> of four annas and six pias per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
30(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
60(8)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XIV.							
Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).							
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported unset, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1941

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma,	
SECTION XIV—contd.							
Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.							
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XV.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.							
63	Iron or Steel, old . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling—  (a) not fabricated—  (i) of British manufacture—  not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(2)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>  (a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 20 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
83(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
83(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
83(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					Free.	
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
83(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
83(8)	Steel Ingots . . .	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.						
83(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Item No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					Free.	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XV—*contd.**Rare Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.*

83(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinued sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 88 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
83(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
83(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-0-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates if duty.
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel rivets—					Free.	
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—					Free.	
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, tees, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>						
	(ii) not of British man u f a c - ture,	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c - ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British man u f a c - ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c - ture,	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British man u f a c - ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c - ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>concl.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (2) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufac- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tram- way rails the heads, of which are not grooved)— (a) 80 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates there- for— (i) of British manu- facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) under 80 lbs. per yard and fish- plates therefor— (i) of British manu- facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.**  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.**

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
83(21)— contd.	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material—contd.					P. co.	
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—						
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free	
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	E. Dog-spikes— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21)— <i>concd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concd.</i>  F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—  (I) of British manufacture.  (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective   Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.  1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..  ..	..  ..	Free.   March 31st, 1942.  March 31st, 1942.	
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..	..  ..	Free.  ..	
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..	..  ..	Free.  ..	
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..  ..	Free.  ..	
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—  (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..  ..	..  ..	Free.  March 31st, 1942.	

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					Free.	
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective.	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.						
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty If the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	(b) Domestic hollowware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—						
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	Free.	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three ples per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..
71(6)	Backs for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI.							
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.							
72	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(a) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gears designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

**SECTION XVI—contd.**

***Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.***

72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			Free.	..
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, halds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobblies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobblies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.**Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.*

72(1) <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, comb boards and comb board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.						
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--	Free	--



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(2)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitering machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.						
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—contd.

*Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.*

72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, shaft-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex sprouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, whitewash exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.						
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73	Electrical instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—contd.							
Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.							
78(3)	The fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts ; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
78(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :— (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sineals, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted . . . (ii) not fitted . . (b) Two-way cleats .	Revenue  Revenue  Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..  ..  ..	..  ..  ..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..  ..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
73(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
SECTION XVII.							
<i>Transport Material.</i>							
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVII—contd.							
Transport Material—contd.							
74— contd.	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1912.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trolleys, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:  Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specially include therein:  Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII— <i>contd.</i>							
Transport Material— <i>contd.</i>							
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose:  Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	Free	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Barma.	

**SECTION XVII—*contd.***

*Transport Material—contd.*

75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(2)	Light ships . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

**SECTION XVIII.**

*Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.*

77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
----	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	----



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Dura of prote rates dut
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVIII— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments— contd.</i>							
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XIX.							
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>							
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 15-18 each or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.**

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of	Duration of protective rates of duty.	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.
SECTION						
Arms and A						
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12			
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each			
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each			
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each			
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each			
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .			
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .			
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—		Free . . .			
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.					
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIX—*contd.*Arms and Ammunition—*con*

(80(3))—The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*contd.*

Free . . .

maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.

- (c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.
- (d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.
- (e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>							
80(3)— <i>consold.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>consold.</i>  ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.						
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>daks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XX.							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>							
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XX— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>							
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches.  Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Mechanical lighters 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus the amount of the excise duty on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India* all other—20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XXI.							
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>							
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.							
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>							
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

\*The rate of excise duty on the 1st March, 1932, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl'd.*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimkapam Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hosiens and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

## B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1941.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt . . . . .	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 0 0†
2	Silver Bullion . . . . .	Ounce . . . . .	0 8 0
3	Motor Spirit . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 12 0
4	Kerosene . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 3 9½†
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	0 8 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	8 0 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average ‡—		
	(i) not more than forty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	3 0 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	4 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 10 0
	(c) All other matches . . . . .	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 8 0
7	Steel Ingots . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	4 0 0
8	Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	Lighter . . . . .	1 8 0
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 2 0
	(ii) Hard Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 3 0
10	Tyres . . . . .	Ad valorem . . . .	10 per cent §
11	Coffee . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	1 0 0 ¶

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

† Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent.

‡ Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average more than forty but not more than fifty matches are exempt from so much of duty as is in excess of Rs. 2 8 per gross of boxes or booklets with effect from 1st October, 1941.

§ Tyres specially designed for use on animal drawn vehicles are exempt from payment of this duty.

¶ Shall remain in force until 30th June, 1942.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras . . . . .	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-8, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 „ „ „
Bombay . . . . .	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof. Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
Sind . . . . .	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 " "
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 55-15-0 " " (except in desert area).
	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	Rs. 31-15-0 " " (in desert area). Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Country spirit . . . .	Rs. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-7-6 per Imperial gallon.
Bengal	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 92-0-0 " "
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>viz.</i> , Rs. 84-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price.
		Rs. s. p.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, portor, cider and other fermented liquors.	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0



**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. s. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	<p>(b) In bottles containing less than 36½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0</p> <p>(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0</p> <p>(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0</p>
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 86-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops. (b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto. Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidas and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals. (b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto. Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	<b>6. Wines—<i>contd.</i></b> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P.      50° U. P.	
	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8 12 0	...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.		
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	7 10 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 12 0	6 11 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	7 15 0	...
	13. Budann . . .	7 12 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	4 6 0	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 12 0	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...

**NOTE I.**—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item (b).

**NOTE II.**—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	8 11 0	6 10 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Moja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	7 9 0	5 13 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	4 15 0	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	3 7 0	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 0 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	7 3 0	5 9 0
	28. Jaunpur . . .	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	30. Ballia . . .	7 5 0	5 8 0

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces - <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>concl.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraha, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 12 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . .	5 8 0	...
		(for 25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0 (for 25° U. P.)	

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Banda . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Ballia . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Basti . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Almora . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal . . . .	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Unao . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Ree Bareilly . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh . . . .	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Bara Banki . . . .	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>vis.</i> , Rs. 121-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof.  (ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit the special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
Punjab . . . . .	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal prepara- tions). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and per- fumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal pur- poses).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreege duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiar- pur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 51-15-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charans (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced. (b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province. (c) Bhang imported	No duty. Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-inbond to other provinces. Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
Bihar	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. * India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.	



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . .	Salv stopped.
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa . . .	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0       "       "
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sort of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon
	Opium . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 76-15-0 and Rs. 81-15-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Sale stopped.
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces . . . . .	*Mahua spirit . . . . .	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	*Bhang . . . . .	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January 1939.
	*Opium . . . . .	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	Rs. 110-0-0, „
	(i) Ale, beer, portor, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wine and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by (a) Troops . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(b) Others . . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Berar . . . . .	Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
		Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

Rates include cost price and duty.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit . . . .	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
North-West Frontier Province.	(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	Country spirit . . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer, plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—contd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except—Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 1,800-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

**B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—concl'd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Country spirit—	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made) . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made). . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit). . . . .	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab), subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

\* Issue price from the treasury.

## C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Anna
Half-pie . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Anna
Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Half-anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
2 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
4 annas . . . . .	= 1 Rupee
8 annas . . . . .	= 2 Rupees
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

## D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1941.

	Rate.
<b>A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—</b>	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
<b>Provided that—</b>	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000	
<b>B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—</b>	
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax for the year 1941-42 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by a surcharge amounting to one-third of each such rate, in accordance with Section (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1941.

# INDEX.

## A

	PAGE.
Ages of Population of India . . . . .	25—29
Agricultural Improvement . . . . .	284—289
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . .	550
" Area and yield . . . . .	548, 549
" Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	558, 559
" Area under irrigation . . . . .	551, 552
" Crops under cultivation . . . . .	553—555
" Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
" Revenue . . . . .	300—305
" Summary of Statistics . . . . .	548, 549
Aluminium sheets and circles of . . . . .	758, 759
" Sulphate Production of . . . . .	636
Ammonium Sulphate " " . . . . .	636
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Area, British India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services . . . . .	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	768, 769
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	318—323
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . . .	588
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	598—605
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	612—617
" Selling price of salt . . . . .	827
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	324—329

## B

Balance, Closing . . . . .	284—292
" of Trade . . . . .	810
" Opening . . . . .	284—289
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . . .	448, 449
" Imperial, of India, Progress of . . . . .	505
" " " Rate of Interest . . . . .	448, 449
" Reserve, of India Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	505
" Reserve, of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	440
Banks, Post office Savings . . . . .	410—424, 722
" Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	505, 506
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	500
Barley, Acreage of . . . . .	548, 549, 552, 553

## PAGE.

Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	460
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics. . . . .	
Blind, Number of . . . . .	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	284—289, 300—305, 324—329
Books, Number of published . . . . .	208
Breweries . . . . .	624, 635
Buddhists, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " " . . . . .	23

## C

Cash Balances . . . . .	281—289, 438—440
Castes, Chief . . . . .	36—38
Cement, Portland, production of . . . . .	634
Census of 1931 . . . . .	2—49, 64—72
" " 1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
" " 1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	339
Chemicals, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Chinese, Population of . . . . .	23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . .	106—108
Christians, Population of . . . . .	11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Cities, Population of . . . . .	10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . .	300—305, 318—323
" Condition of Population . . . . .	19—25
" Works, Capital outlay on . . . . .	284—289
" " Expenditure on . . . . .	324—329
" " Revenue . . . . .	300—305
Closing Balance . . . . .	284—292
Coal, Production of . . . . .	574, 575
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . . .	812
" " " " of Private Merchandise . . . . .	813, 814
Coffees, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
" Exports of . . . . .	778, 779
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	464—471
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	508—516
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	506
" " " " Deposits and Loans held " " . . . . .	506



	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	506
"    "    , Paid-up Capital . . . . .	506
"    "    , Reserve and other funds . . . . .	506
"    "    , Societies, Progress of . . . . .	518-521
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 554, 556
"    Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	628-631
"    Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	786, 787
"    "    raw . . . . .	786, 787
"    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	786, 787
"    Ginning and baling . . . . .	506, 597, 604-607, 610-613, 618, 617
"    Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	590-598, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 620-631
"    "    Statistics . . . . .	620, 621
"    Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	794, 795
"    "    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	794, 795
"    Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of . . . . .	330, 337
"    Yarn Production in Indian Mills . . . . .	620, 627
Criminal Cases . . . . .	228, 230-233
Currency . . . . .	912
Currency Department Expenditure . . . . .	284-289, 324-329, 474
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	300-305, 474
"    Notes in Circulation . . . . .	472-474
"    "    Treasuries . . . . .	473
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294-299, 312-317, 336-338
"    Tariff . . . . .	837-895
<b>D</b>	
Deaf-mutes, Number of . . . . .	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged . . . . .	390-392
"    "    incurred . . . . .	390-392
"    "    outstanding . . . . .	390-400
"    Interest on . . . . .	312-317
"    Total, in India and England . . . . .	390-392, 398
"    Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England . . . . .	452, 453
"    Reduction or Avoidance of . . . . .	318-323
"    Services . . . . .	294-299, 318-322
"    Unfunded . . . . .	419-424
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	330-335, 387-389
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	306-311, 387-389
Deficit of Revenue . . . . .	284-289
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	578, 579
Discount, Bank of England rate of . . . . .	448, 449

	PAGE.
Diseases of Hospital patients . . . . .	114-117
Distilleries, Production of . . . . .	635
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	90-93
Districts, Number of . . . . .	210-213
Dockyards . . . . .	590, 591, 598, 599
Drainage Works . . . . .	375-377, 564-569
Drugs, Intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	832-835
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of . . . . .	750, 751
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of . . . . .	752, 753, 778, 779
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar . . . . .	752, 753

## E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars; Number of . . . . .	129, 131-144
"    Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	194-203
"    Examinations, Results of . . . . .	150-164
"    Expenditure . . . . .	180, 168-186, 188-191, 324-329
"    Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	204
"    "    "    by Provinces . . . . .	206, 207
"    Literate and Illiterate Population . . . . .	30-35
"    Pupils in Schools for General . . . . .	192, 193
"    Receipts on account of . . . . .	300-305
"    Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 144, 166, 167
"    Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	140-143
"    University Graduates, etc. . . . .	144-148
"    Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	129, 132, 135, 137, 144, 166, 167
Election, Results of, etc. . . . .	73
Electric Schemes . . . . .	284-289
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	750, 757
Embankment Works . . . . .	375-377, 504-509
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of . . . . .	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn . . . . .	50
Enforced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	447
Epsom Salt, Production of . . . . .	686
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	505
Deposits . . . . .	505
Paid-up capital . . . . .	505
Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	506
Reserve and rest . . . . .	505
"    Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong . . . . .	450

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc. . . . .	448, 449
"    T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan . . . . .	451
Excise Duty . . . . .	339, 354—362, 832—835
"    "    Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs . . . . .	800—911
"    "    Rates of, on certain articles . . . . .	895
"    Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294—299, 312—317, 832—835
"    Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population . . . . .	832—835
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . . . .	312—317, 340
"    Customs . . . . .	312—317, 338
"    Defence Services effective . . . . .	387—389
"    "    "    non-effective . . . . .	387—389
"    Excise duties, Central . . . . .	312—317, 339
"    "    "    Provincial . . . . .	312—317
"    Forest . . . . .	312—317, 372—374
"    Indian Stores Department . . . . .	324—329
"    in India . . . . .	294—289, 312—335, 401—418
"    Land Revenue . . . . .	312—317, 345—353
"    Miscellaneous . . . . .	330—335
"    on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	312—317
"    Not charged to Revenue . . . . .	284—289
"    Opium . . . . .	312—317
"    Other Taxes and duties . . . . .	312—317
"    Registration . . . . .	227, 312—317
"    Salt . . . . .	312—317, 343
"    Stamps . . . . .	312—317, 363—371
"    Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . . . .	312—317, 341
"    Under Central Excise duties . . . . .	339
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty . . . . .	338

## F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . . . .	618, 619
"    Number and Description of . . . . .	590—619
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	330—335, 384—386
Females, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
"    Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
"    Education of . . . . .	30, 81, 34, 35
"    Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
"    Occupations of . . . . .	64—68
"    Proportion to Males in Cities . . . . .	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	636
Finished Steel, output of . . . . .	633
Foreign Trade . . . . .	730—811
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . . . . .	570
"    Capital outlay on . . . . .	284—289
"    Protection of . . . . .	572, 573
"    Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294—299, 312—317, 372—374

## G

Glauber's Salt, Production of . . . . .	636
Gold, Exports of . . . . .	461, 462, 806, 807
"    Imports of . . . . .	461, 462, 800, 801
"    Prices of . . . . .	456, 457
"    Production of . . . . .	576, 577
"    Received into the mints . . . . .	461
"    Uncoined, Price of, in India . . . . .	456, 457
"    Standard Reserve . . . . .	444
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value . . . . .	796, 798, 799
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	300—311
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	580, 581

## H

Hardware, Imports of . . . . .	754, 755
Heavy Chemicals, Production of . . . . .	633
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	789, 781
Hindus, Population of . . . . .	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . . . .	110—117
"    Mental . . . . .	120—123
Hundi Rates . . . . .	448, 449
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of . . . . .	635

## I

Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	580, 581
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . . . .	505
"    "    Deposits . . . . .	503
"    "    Paid-up Capital . . . . .	505
"    "    Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	503
"    "    Rate of interest . . . . .	448, 449
"    "    Reserve and rest . . . . .	505
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
"    Duties on . . . . .	336—338, 837—894
Income Tax Assessee . . . . .	442, 443
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . .	475—482
"    "    "    Working class cost of living . . . . .	492—494
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
"    Stores Department : . . . . .	300—305, 324—329
"    Tea, black, Exports of . . . . .	786, 787
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 554, 556
Indo-Burman races, population of . . . . .	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .	730, 731
Industrial Development . . . . .	284—289



	PAGE.
<b>M</b>	
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	750, 757
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	582, 593
Males, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . .	10—25
„ Education of . . . . .	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Occupations . . . . .	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	592, 593
Magnesium sulphate „ „ . . . . .	636
Married, Ages of persons . . . . .	25
„ Number of males and females . . . . .	10—25
„ Religion of persons . . . . .	21—24
Matchos, Production of . . . . .	634
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
Medico-legal Investigations . . . . .	118
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . . . .	124—127
„ „ Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into . . . . .	128
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	120, 121
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . . . . .	122, 123
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	732
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	768—761
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	530, 531
Mica, Production of . . . . .	584, 585
Mills . . . . .	500—517, 520—524, 526—531
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals . . . . .	588
„ Production of . . . . .	574—587
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	491—472
„ Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ Revenue . . . . .	300—305
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	324—329
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	300—305
Monazite, Production of . . . . .	584, 585
Money Orders . . . . .	726, 731
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running . . . . .	608, 609
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	76—79
„ Expenditure . . . . .	77, 79, 84, 85, 87, 89
„ Income . . . . .	77, 79—83, 86, 88
<b>N</b>	
Navigation works . . . . .	377, 561, 563
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	284—289

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	208
Nitric Acid, Production of . . . . .	636
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . . . .	473, 473
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of interest in London . . . . .	447
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	714
<b>O</b>	
Occupations . . . . .	64—73
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	764, 765
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	760, 761
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	284—289
Opium, Acceage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555
„ Duties on . . . . .	806, 807, 904—911
„ Exports of . . . . .	784, 785, 830, 831
„ Prices . . . . .	828
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	264—290, 312—317, 344, 354—362
„ Sold . . . . .	344, 828
Ordnance factories . . . . .	590, 591, 598, 599
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	294—299, 312—317

<b>P</b>	
Paints, Production of . . . . .	635
Paper, production of . . . . .	624, 632
„ Mills . . . . .	604, 605, 602, 603, 605, 609, 614, 615, 624
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs . . . . .	630, 640
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . . .	284—289
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	300—305
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	209
Petrol, production of . . . . .	634
Petroleum . . . . .	576, 577
„ Refineries . . . . .	592, 593, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
Pig Iron, production of . . . . .	633
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	61, 62
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	106—108



	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	533, 531	Salt, Indents of . . . . .	826, 827
" Monthly and Annual . . . . .	532-539	" Issues of . . . . .	837
" Normal . . . . .	530, 531	" Manufactures of . . . . .	836, 827
Rates of Income-Tax . . . . .	912	" Price of . . . . .	495, 496, 827
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	339	" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	204-239, 312-317, 342, 343
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	300-305	" Selling price of, average . . . . .	827
" Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	300-311	" Stocks of . . . . .	820, 827
" from Indian States . . . . .	300-305	Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	570, 577
Reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	318-323	Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	312-317
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	226, 227	Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	419-424, 722
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	227, 294-299, 312-317	Saw Mills . . . . .	500, 501, 504, 595, 598, 599, 602, 603, 606-609, 612-616
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. . . . .	11, 15-18	Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	324-339
" Cities according to . . . . .	11	Sea Customs-Exports . . . . .	837
" Distribution of Population according to, India Proper. . . . .	21, 23	" Imports . . . . .	336, 337
" Education and . . . . .	30, 31	Security Printing Press . . . . .	284-289
" Provinces, according to . . . . .	14, 15	Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 554
" Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21-24	" Exports of . . . . .	784, 785
" " " in Burma . . . . .	23, 24	Service Funds . . . . .	419-424
" Variation in Distribution . . . . .	16	Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	505	" " " cleared . . . . .	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	449	" Total Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	708, 709, 715
Results of Election, etc. . . . .	73	" Total of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	712, 713
Revenue Corporation Tax . . . . .	294-299, 340	Ships, Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	716
" Customs . . . . .	294-299, 336-338	" First Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	717
" Excise . . . . .	832-835	Sikhs, Population of . . . . .	14, 19, 21
" " Duties, Central . . . . .	294-299, 339	Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	766, 767
" " Provincial . . . . .	294-299, 351-362	" " " Piecegoods . . . . .	766, 767
" Forests . . . . .	294-299, 372-374	" " " Yarn, etc.. . . . .	763, 767
" in India . . . . .	284-311	" Mills . . . . .	592, 593, 598 599, 606, 607, 612, 613
" Land . . . . .	294-299, 345-353, 558, 559	Silver, Exports of . . . . .	402, 803, 809
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	300-311	" Imports of . . . . .	402, 802-805
" Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	294-299	" Prices of . . . . .	454, 455, 460
" Opium . . . . .	294-299, 344	" Production . . . . .	586, 587
" Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	294-299	" Purchases of . . . . .	445
" Registration . . . . .	227, 294-299	" Received into the mints . . . . .	463
" Salt . . . . .	294-299, 342, 843	" Redemption Reserve . . . . .	445
" Stamps . . . . .	294-299, 363-371	" Sales of . . . . .	445
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	294-299, 340, 341	Sinking Funds . . . . .	328
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 562, 563, 566	Small-pox, Deaths from . . . . .	106-108
" Exports of . . . . .	778, 779	Sodium Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	676
" Mills . . . . .	502, 503, 506, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608-611, 614-617	Sovereign, Price of, in India . . . . .	456, 457
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	700-703	Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	294-299, 312-317, 363-371
" Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	704, 705	Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	330-335
" Sources of Expenditure on . . . . .	706	" " Receipt . . . . .	306-311
Rubies, Production of . . . . .	584, 585	Steel, Imports of . . . . .	758-761
		" Ingots, production of . . . . .	938
		Sterling Purchases and Sales . . . . .	446
		" purchase of . . . . .	446
		" Sales of . . . . .	446
		Stock, Government, Prices of . . . . .	452, 453
		Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	736, 737, 796, 798, 799
		Sugar, production of . . . . .	634
Salt, Duties on . . . . .	343, 343	" Acreage and Production of 548, 549, 562, 564, 566	
" Imports of . . . . .	762, 763, 826, 827		

	Page.
Sugar, Factories . . . . .	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 801, 804, 805, 808—811, 814—817
„ Imports of . . . . .	764, 765
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of . . . . .	638
Sulphuric Acid, production of . . . . .	638
Surplus of Revenue . . . . .	284—292

## T

Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	441
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	294—299, 312—317
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	728
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . .	728
„ Revenue . . . . .	728
„ Statistics . . . . .	723, 724, 726—728
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . .	724, 725
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . .	540—547
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	786—789
„ Imports of . . . . .	764—769
„ Re-Exports of . . . . .	794, 795
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	760, 761
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . . . . .	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of . . . . .	788, 789
„ Imports of . . . . .	768, 769
Towns, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . .	12, 13
Trade, Balance of . . . . .	810
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported . . . . .	813, 814
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	812
„ Foreign . . . . .	736—811
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . . . .	815—819
„ Land Frontier . . . . .	820—824
„ „ Exports . . . . .	822—824
„ „ Imports . . . . .	820—822
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value . . . . .	772—777
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	778—789
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	778—789
„ „ Foreign and Coasting . . . . .	738—745

	Page.
Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores . . . . .	796, 798, 799
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	750—771 778—789, 794, 795
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . . .	744—749, 772—777, 790—798
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign . . . . .	811
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value . . . . .	746—749
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	750—771
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	750—771
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise . . . . .	738—745
„ „ Re-Exports . . . . .	790—795
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	736, 737
„ „ Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	806—809
„ „ „ Imports of . . . . .	800—806
„ „ Unions . . . . .	637, 638
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	461, 462, 806—809
„ Imports of . . . . .	461, 462, 800—805
Treasury Notes . . . . .	410—424
Tribal Population . . . . .	15, 16, 22

## U

Uncolled Gold, Price of . . . . .	456, 457
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
„ Religions of Persons . . . . .	21—24

## V

Vehicles, imports of . . . . .	770, 771
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of . . . . .	96, 98—101
„ „ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	95, 98—101
„ „ Deaths, Ratio of . . . . .	95—98, 102—108
„ „ Ratio of, causes . . . . .	106—108
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	95—98, 102—105
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	284—289
Voters, Number of women, etc. . . . .	74

## INDEX.

921

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>W</b>			
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . .	548, 549, 552, 553, 556	Woolen Mills . . . . .	590—593 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 633
„ Exports of . . . . .	778, 779	Workers, Occupation of . . . . .	64—72
„ Flour, production of . . . . .	634	Working class cost of living . . . . .	403—424
„ Imports of . . . . .	762, 763	Wrecks and Casualties . . . . .	734, 735
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . . .	38		
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	10, 30		
„ Religion of Persons . . . . .	21—24		
Wolfram, Production of . . . . .	586, 587		
Women Voters, Number of, etc. . . . .	74	<b>Z</b>	
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	788, 789		
„ Exports of Raw . . . . .	788, 789	Zinc, Imports of . . . . .	700, 761
„ Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	766—760	Zircon, Production of . . . . .	836, 837
„ „ Raw . . . . .	766, 767	Zoroastrian, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21







# **List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.**

**ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store.  
**AGRA**—  
 English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
 Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.  
 National Book House, Jeomondi.  
**AHMEDABAD**—  
 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora.  
 H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.  
**AJMER**—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.  
**AKOLA**—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.  
**ALLAHABAD**—  
 Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
 Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
 Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.  
 Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.  
**BANGALORE CITY**—Premier Book Co.  
**BARODA**—East and West Book House.  
**BELGAUM**—Model Book Depot, Khade Bazar.  
**BENARES**—English Bookshop.  
**BOMBAY**—  
 Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
 Lakshmi Book Depot, Bombay, 4.  
 New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
 Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
 Safety Book Shop, Safety first Association of India  
 Fort.  
 Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's  
 Road.  
 Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
 Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
 Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalba-  
 devi Road.  
 Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.  
**CALCUTTA**—  
 Book Company.  
 Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.  
 Chukervetty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College  
 Square.  
 Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.  
 Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram 1st Street.  
 Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
 Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.  
 Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison  
 Road.  
 Sarkar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.  
 Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College  
 Square.  
 Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.  
 Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.  
 Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.  
**CANNING**—Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.  
**COIMBATORE**—Vaidyanatha Iyer, L., Tarakad House,  
 R. S. Puram.  
**CUTTACK**—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.  
**DEHRA DUN**—Jugal Kishore & Co.  
**DELHI**—  
 Central Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
 Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
 Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid  
 (Machhiwalla).  
 Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.  
 Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.  
 Oxford Book and Stationery Co.  
 Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.  
 Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.  
**DEVGAD BARIA**—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (via  
 Pipod).  
**DHARWAR**—Shri Shankar Karnataka Pustaka  
 Bhandara.  
**FEROZEPUR**—English Book Depot.  
**GWALIOR**—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN)**—  
 Dominion Book Concern, Hyderguda.  
 Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.  
**KARACHI**—  
 Aero Stores.  
 Standard Bookstall.  
**KARACHI (SADAR)**—Manager, Sind Government Book  
 Depot and Record Office.  
**LAHORE**—  
 Kansell & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings,  
 The Mall.  
 Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.  
 Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.  
 Punjab Religious Book Society.  
 Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.  
 Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.  
 University Book Agency, Kachari Road.  
**LUCKNOW**—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd.,  
 Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.  
**LYALLPORE**—Lyall Book Depot.  
**MADRAS**—  
 Higginbothams.  
 Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.  
 Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.  
**MHOW**—Universal Bookstall.  
**MOGA**—Army Musketry Stores.  
**NAGPUR**—  
 Central Law House, Tilak Road.  
 Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buidi, 3rd Modi  
 Lane.  
 Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.  
**NEW DELHI**—  
 Bhawanani & Sons.  
 Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
 Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught  
 Place.  
 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.  
**PATNA**—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,  
 P. O. Gulzarbagh.  
**PATNA CITY**—  
 Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Havelli.  
 Raghunath Prasad & Sons.  
**PESHAWAR**—  
 London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.  
 Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.  
**PESHAWAR CANTT.**—Faqir Chand Marwal.  
**POONA**—  
 Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawlwar Peth.  
 Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.  
 International Book Service.  
 Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.  
**QUETTA**—Standard Bookstall.  
**RAJKOT**—Mohanal Dosabhai Shah.  
**RANGOON**—  
 Burma Book Club, Ltd.  
 Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.  
**RAWALPINDI**—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L.  
 Edwardes Road.  
**SHILLONG**—  
 Chapala Bookstall.  
 Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.  
**SIALKOT CITY**—Clifton & Co.  
**TRICHINOPOLY FORT**—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs.  
 S. Teppakulam.  
**VELLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

Recd. on 14.7.75  
 R. 5006  
 G. R. No. 20094





















